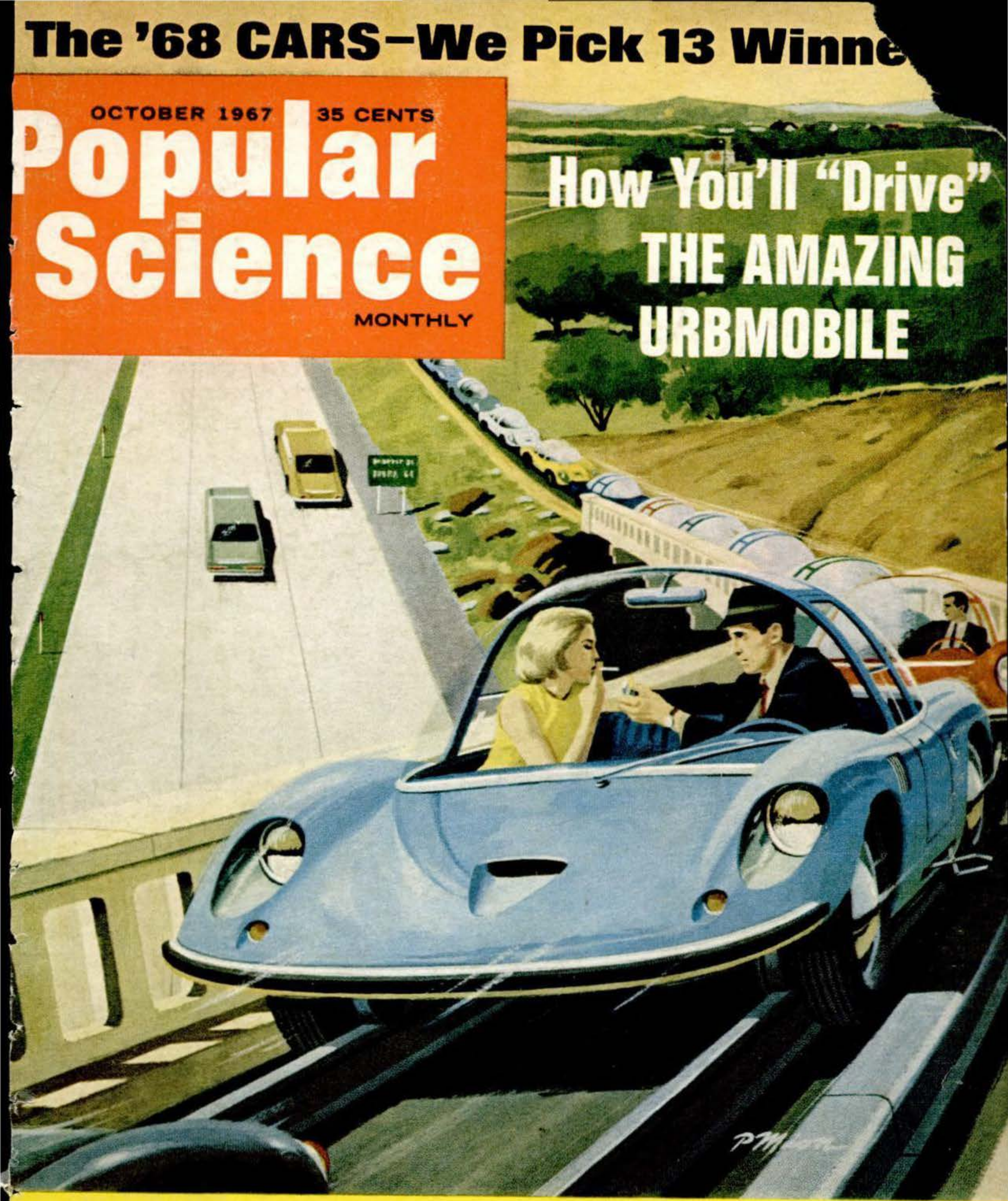
The '68 CARS—We Pick 13 Winne

OCTOBER 1967 35 CENTS

Popular Science

MONTHLY

How You'll "Drive" THE AMAZING URBMOBILE



THE GREAT UFO PROBE—
Can You Trust the Upcoming Condon Report?

SELECT YOUR—
- '68 Outboard
- 120 Camera
- New Chain Saw

MAKE YOUR—
- Provincial Desk
- Deep-Hole Drills • Battery Charger
- Lock-Up Gun Cabinet

Copyrighted material

'68 Buick. Now we're talking your language.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10017 • MURRAY HILL 7-3000

We've been doing business with Don McEachern for 18 years

41170 0480032EAC1723LD019

DON MC EACHERN
17230 LOCHERBIE 4
BIRMINGHAM MICH 48009

Isn't it time you started?

Don McEachern is a CPA in Birmingham, Michigan.

He's also a licensed pilot.

He's got a broad variety of interests -- ranging from boats and trains to model planes.

And right now, he's doing the same thing you are -- reading Popular Science.

"I've been a subscriber for 18 years," says Mr. McEachern. "I clip and file its articles, and I've built three or four things out of its plans. Including a unicycle. Even my wife gobbles up Gus Wilson. Popular Science articles never get old, either. They always seem to be timely."

Timeliness is important to Don McEachern. He's a doer, not a dilettante. And, like Popular Science's 7 million other

Copyrighted material

readers, he's alert to the importance of science and technology in our fast-changing lives. So he depends on Popular Science each month to bring him the latest information on what's new, or better, or different. And when he sees something he wants, he's got the buying power to act.

So do our other readers. Popular Science's audience has the highest median income in its field -- $9,000. It includes more college-educated readers, too (37.1%). And more home owners (81.7%).

Isn't this the kind of active, affluent, influential man you should be doing business with? You can get started in the next issue of Popular Science.

Cordially,

Charles S. Thorn

Charles S. Thorn
Executive Vice President
Advertising Sales

October, 1967

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright (c) 1967 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

Important! Don't skip over the next seven pages.

Unless, by chance,
you married into money,
or know it all,
or can't stand praise,
or don't want your pay to escalate,
or figure you're too old to learn,
or refuse help,
or can never be fired,
or have no urge to succeed,
or don't like to read anyway.

Copyrighted material

How to boost the payload you carry between your ears.

The importance of NOW!

You couldn't pick a better time to begin a course of specialized training.

Business is on dead center. There's no real prosperity, no real recession.

It's a wait-and-see period, a time for companies to size up employees in preparation for the predicted boom.

Get yourself ready—through home study. It offers important advantages:

Your time is your own when you study at home. You waste none of it commuting to and from class.

You set your own schedule, your own pace.

You learn while you earn, pay as you go.

You learn quickly. Nobody holds you back.

Rewards can come quickly, too. Many students get the promotions and pay raises they want even before they complete their course.

But the time to act is NOW.

Here's HOW:

I. C. S. is your best bet.

Not just because it's the oldest, largest, most respected of the home study schools.

But because it offers exactly what you want. With 253 programs, you have a much wider selection than from any other school . . . anywhere. (Each program is prepared by a recognized authority, edited by home study experts, guided step-by-step by a personal instructor.)

And because I. C. S. training pays off.

One recent survey showed that the average I.C.S. graduate increased his income by $1000 within two years.

Another revealed that one out of every fourteen company presidents (men who made it all the way to the top) studied with I. C. S. at one time in their careers.

A magazine writer once called I. C. S. "The Harvard of home study institutions."

Find out why.

Free I. C. S. Success Kits

In addition to a special catalog describing the courses in your field of interest, I. C. S. will send you free the helpful 28-page handbook, "How to Succeed," together with an actual lesson demonstrating the I. C. S. method.

Mark and mail the coupon at the bottom of any of the following pages or the postage-paid card you'll find at the end of this section.

Copyrighted material

To excel in Electronics, Radio-TV, specialize.

A wise choice!

If you've selected Electronics-Radio-TV as the field in which you want to make good, you've chosen wisely.

No other field has a greater demand for skilled specialists, or a bigger shortage.

There are more good jobs than there are qualified men and women to fill them.

General training is essential. But, more and more, you're going to need specialized training in specific areas.

You're going to need the kind of training in depth that I. C. S. can give you, with 26 courses—far more than you can get from other leading schools.

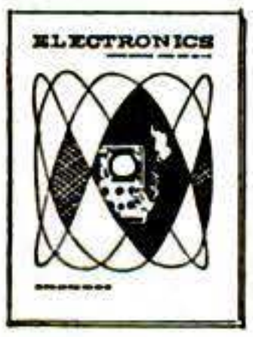
But you owe it to yourself to compare schools, to select the right one for you.

That's just what the catalog (below) will help you do.

A wide choice:

1. Color Television Principles & Servicing
2. Communications Technology
3. Electronic Fundamentals
4. Electronic Fundamentals Programmed Course
5. Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
6. Electronic Principles for Automation
7. Electronics & Applied Calculus
8. Electronics Technician
9. First Class Radiotelephone License
10. Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
11. General Electronics
12. Hi-Fi Stereo & Sound Systems Servicing
13. Industrial Electronics
14. Industrial Electronics Engineering
15. Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
16. Numerical Control Electronics & Maintenance
17. Practical Radio & TV Engineering
18. Practical Telephony
19. Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
20. Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits
21. Radio & Television Servicing
22. Second Class Radiotelephone License
23. Sound Systems Specialist
24. Telephony, Electronics & Radio Communications
25. Television Receiver Servicing
26. Television Technician

Send this coupon or postage-paid card at end of this section



I. C. S. Dept. G0030J, Scranton, Penna. 18515

Please send me "ELECTRONICS," your free 68-page catalog listing all 26 Electronics, Radio and TV courses with complete details. Also send "How to Succeed" and sample lesson.

Mr.
Miss_____Age_____Address_____
Mrs.
City_____State_____Zip Code_____Working Hours_____A.M. to_____P.M.

Occupation_____Employed by_____

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.
Approved for veterans under New G. I. Bill.

Copyrighted material

Sixty-seven ways to succeed in Business.

. . . with or without a computer.

Take a look at the want ads in today's newspaper. Note the many openings in all phases of Business.

Now check the list of courses on this page.

You'll see a similarity, because I. C. S. accurately anticipates and meets the needs of Business, stays on top of the times.

Take computer training, for example. There are four programming courses for business people, as up-to-date as you'll find anywhere.

There's an I. C. S. course for just about anyone in Business. For clerks, stenographers and typists who want to move up. For foremen and supervisors. For junior executives. For those now in business for themselves . . . and those who'd like to be.

Select a program of training that meets your specific needs. The catalogs below can help you.

Choose yours:

Accounting

1. Accounting for Business Programmers
2. Auditing
3. Business Law
4. Cost Accounting
5. C.P.A. Review
6. Estate & Trust Acc't'g
7. Executive Accounting
8. Federal Tax
9. General Accounting
10. Industrial Accounting
11. Junior Accounting
12. Legal Accounting
13. Office Accounting
14. Practical Accounting
15. Public Accounting
16. Small Business Acc't'g
17. Starting & Managing a Bookkeeping Service

Business

18. Advertising
19. Basic Inventory Control
20. Basic Supervision
21. Business Administration
22. Business Management & Production
23. Clerk-Typist
24. Commercial
25. Cond. Business Practice
26. Condensed Marketing
27. Creative Salesmanship
28. Direct Mail & Mail Order Advertising
29. Engineering Secretary
30. Industrial Foremanship
31. Industrial Psychology
32. Industrial Supervision
33. Legal Secretary
34. Mag. & Newspaper Adv.
35. Man'g't & Marketing
36. Managing a Small Store
37. Marketing
38. Marketing Research
39. Medical Secretary
40. Modern Exec. Man'g't
41. Modern Woman as a Supervisor
42. Motor-Traffic Man'g't
43. Office Automation
44. Office Management
45. Personal Income Tax Procedure
46. Personnel-Labor Rel't'n
47. Professional Secretary
48. Purchasing Agent
49. Railway Rate Clerk
50. Real Estate Salesmanship
51. Retail and Local Adv.
52. Retail Bus. Man'g't
53. Retail Merchandising
54. Retail Selling
55. Sales Management
56. Salesmanship
57. Salesmanship & Sales Management
58. Shorthand
59. Stenographic
60. Supervision
61. Systems & Procedures Analysis
62. Traffic Management
63. Typewriting

COMPUTER COURSES

64. COBOL Programming
65. Programming for Digital Computers
66. Programming for IBM 1401 Computer
67. Programming IBM System/360 Computer

Send this coupon or postage-paid card at end of this section

I. C. S. Dept. G1030J, Scranton, Penna. 18515

Please send me the free catalog I have checked, plus the 28-page handbook, "How to Succeed," and sample lesson. ☐ Accounting ☐ Business

Mr.
Miss_____Age_____Address_____
Mrs.
City_____State_____Zip Code_____Working Hours_____A.M. to_____P.M.

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.

Occupation_____Employed by_____Approved for veterans under New G. I. Bill.

Copyrighted material

Power up for big pay. Get technical.

Where there's a will . . .

Industry is desperate for men with technical training. Colleges and trade schools can't begin to fill the need.

Become an I. C. S.-trained technician or engineer and you'll be on your way.

With good reason: I. C. S. has the largest home study School of Technology in the world, offers the most complete and comprehensive curriculum.

Courses start at operator levels, go up to Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Power Engineering.

There are special refresher courses for the graduate engineer who wants to keep up to date. Also special courses for management men who must make engineering decisions—and vice versa.

Make a decision now to get the facts.

. . . there are 68 ways:

Chemical
1. Analytical Chemistry
2. Chemical Engineering
3. Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
4. Chemical Laboratory Technician
5. Chemical Process Oper.
6. Elements of Nuclear Energy
7. General Chemistry
8. Instrumental Laboratory Analysis
9. Natural Gas Prod. & Transmission
10. Oil Field Technology
11. Paper Machine Operator
12. Paper Making
13. Petroleum Production
14. Petroleum Prod. Eng'r'g
15. Petroleum Ref. Oper.
16. Pipeline Engineering Technology
17. Plastic Technician
18. Pulp & Paper Eng'r'g Technology
19. Pulp & Paper Making
20. Pulp Making

Civil
21. Civil Engineering
22. Construction Eng'r'g
23. Highway Engineering
24. Math & Mech. for Eng'rs
25. Principles of Surveying
26. Reading Structural Blueprints
27. Reading Hwy. Blueprints
28. Sanitary Engineering
29. Sewage-Plant Operator
30. Structural Drafting
31. Structural Engineering
32. Surveying & Mapping
33. Water-Works Operator

Electrical
34. Elec. Appliance Ser.
35. Electrical Contractor
36. Electrical Engineering
37. Elec. Eng'r'g Tech.
38. Elec. Instrument Tech.
39. Elec. Motor Repairman
40. Industrial Elec. Tech.
41. Power Line Design & Construction
42. Power Plant Operator
43. Practical Electrician
44. Practical Lineman
45. Reading Elec. Blueprints

Mechanical
46. Aircraft & Power Plant Mechanic
47. Domestic Refrigeration
48. Fortran Prog. for Eng'rs
49. Hydraulic & Pneumatic Power
50. Industrial Engineering
51. Ind. Eng'r'g Tech.
52. Industrial Management for Engineers
53. Machine Design
54. Mechanical Engineering
55. Quality Control
56. Refrigeration
57. Refrigeration & Air Cond.
58. Safety Eng'r'g Tec'l'gy
59. Tool Design
60. Value Analysis
61. Vibration Analysis & Control

Power
62. Boiler Inspector
63. Industrial Bldg. Eng'r'g
64. Industrial Inst.
65. Power Plant Eng'r'g
66. Stationary Diesel Engs.
67. Stationary Fireman
68. Stationary Steam Eng'r'g

Send this coupon or postage-paid card at end of this section

I. C. S. Dept. G2030J, Scranton, Penna. 18515

Please send me the free catalog which I have checked below, plus 28-page handbook, "How to Succeed," and sample lesson. ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Mechanical ☐ Power

Mr.
Miss _____ Age _____ Address _____
Mrs.
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Working Hours ____ A.M. to ____ P.M.

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.

Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Approved for veterans under New G. I. Bill.

Copyrighted material

There's real Jack in all trades. Master one.

It takes a real man!

Mastering a trade . . . going into business for yourself . . . these are among the most satisfying and rewarding of careers—with base pay up to $7 an hour.

But it takes guts. And sound training.

With I. C. S. you have the advantage of guidance by experts in your field.

Texts are easy to follow. You learn from pictures, tables, step-by-step diagrams and from doing practical projects.

Your instructor takes a personal interest in your progress, gives you encouragement and suggestions, helps you move ahead fast.

The toughest part is making up your mind to mail the coupon (or card on the next page).

The rest comes easy!

And it takes real training!

Automotive Trades

1. Automatic Trans. Spe'l'st
2. Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinish'g
3. Automobile Elec. Tech.
4. Auto. Eng. Tune-Up
5. Automobile Technician
6. Automotive Mechanic
7. Diesel-Gas Motor-Vehicle Engines

Building Trades

8. Air Conditioning
9. Air Cond. Maintenance
10. Building Contractor
11. Building Estimator
12. Building Inspector
13. Building Maintenance
14. Carpenter-Builder
15. Carpentry & Millwork
16. Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
17. Heating & Air Cond.
18. Industrial Heating
19. House Planning & Interior Design
20. Indust. Air Conditioning
21. Mason
22. Painting Contractor
23. Pipe Fitting
24. Plumbing
25. Plumbing & Heating
26. Practical Plumbing

Shop Practice

27. Drill Operator
28. Foundry Practice
29. Industrial Metallurgy
30. Lathe Operator
31. Machine Shop Practice
32. Machine Shop Inspection
33. Metallurgical Eng. Tech.
34. Milling Machine Oper.
35. Multicraft Maint. Mech.
36. Practical Millwrighting
37. Rigging
38. Tool Eng. Technology
39. Tool Grinder
40. Toolmaking
41. Turret Lathe Operator
42. Welding Eng.Technology
43. Welding Processes

Send this coupon or postage-paid card at end of this section

I. C. S. Dept. G3030J, Scranton, Penna. 18515
Please send me the free catalog I have checked below, plus the 28-page handbook, "How to Succeed," and sample lesson. ☐ Automotive ☐ Building Trades ☐ Shop Practice

Mr.
Miss_____Age_____Address_____
Mrs.
City_____State_____Zip Code_____Working Hours_____A.M. to_____P.M.
Occupation_____Employed by_____

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.
Approved for veterans under New G. I. Bill.

Copyrighted material

Make your mark in Drawing, Drafting or Architecture.

Make your talents pay off!

The combination of a trained mind and a skilled hand commands universal respect—and a great deal of money.

Your ability to visualize, to create, to communicate through line and detail, opens up unusual career opportunities.

Some people start with talent. Others develop it. But talent alone is not enough.

You need to train it, refine it, make it pay off in money and satisfaction.

This is where I. C. S. can help you.

You learn by doing. You submit drawings and designs with each assignment. And you get back professional critiques.

Start by making your mark below.

Your choice of 24 ways:

Architecture

1. Arch. Drawing & Des'g'ng
2. Design of Plastic Prod.
3. House Planning & Interior Design
4. Review in Arch. Design & Practice
5. Review of Mechanical Systems in Buildings
6. Reading Architect's Blueprints

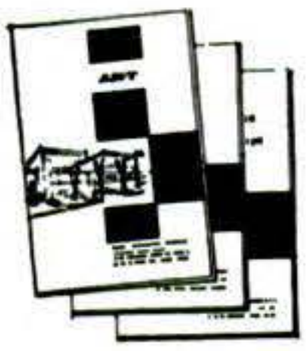
Art

7. Amateur Artist
8. Commercial Art
9. Commercial Cartooning
10. Illustrating
11. Interior Decorating
12. Oil Painting for Pleasure
13. Show Card & Sign Prod.
14. Show Card Writing
15. Sign Painting & Designing
16. Sketching & Painting

Engineering Drawing

17. Aircraft Drafting
18. Architectural Drafting
19. Design Drafting
20. Drafting Technology
21. Electronic Drafting
22. Pressure-Vessel & Tank Print Reading
23. Sheet-Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
24. Structural Drafting

Send this coupon or postage-paid card at end of this section



I. C. S. Dept. G4030J. Scranton, Penna. 18515

Please send me the free catalog I have checked, plus the 28-page handbook, "How to Succeed," and sample lesson. ☐ Architecture ☐ Art ☐ Engineering Drawing

Mr.
Miss_____Age_____Address_____
Mrs.
City_____State_____Zip Code_____Working Hours_____A.M. to_____P.M.

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.

Occupation_____Employed by_____Approved for veterans under New G. I. Bill.

Copyrighted material

68,000 reasons to finish High School.

It's never too late, BUT . . .

There's a $68,000 difference between the lifetime earnings of the average High School graduate and that of the dropout.*

That's money you and your family could use—if you had a High School education.

Government facts show other differences:

—you're more likely to lose your job.

—you stand twice the chance of being out of work for 15 weeks or more.

—the few jobs open to you are almost sure to be the lowest-pay ones.

But—no matter how old you may be—it's not too late to get help the I. C. S. way.

With I. C. S., you take only those subjects you need, with personalized guidance.

You can earn an I. C. S. High School diploma, respected by business and industry.

In short, you can overcome the awful handicap of an incomplete education—now!

*Source: H. E. W. Dept. figures, 1965

Pick only the subjects you need:

1. High School Business
2. High School College Preparatory (Arts)
3. High School College Preparatory (Engineering & Science)
4. High School General
5. High School Secretarial
6. High School Vocational
7. Special High School Courses (These include a selection of some 50 Elementary, High School and Advanced subjects you may elect to round out your education.)
8. Advanced Mathematics
9. High School Mathematics

Send this coupon or postage-paid card.

I. C. S. Dept. G5030J Scranton, Penna. 18515

Please send me a free copy of "High School," your new 40-page catalog detailing the I. C. S. High School Program. Also send 28-page handbook "How to Succeed" and sample lesson.

Mr.
Miss _____ Age _____ Address _____
Mrs.
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

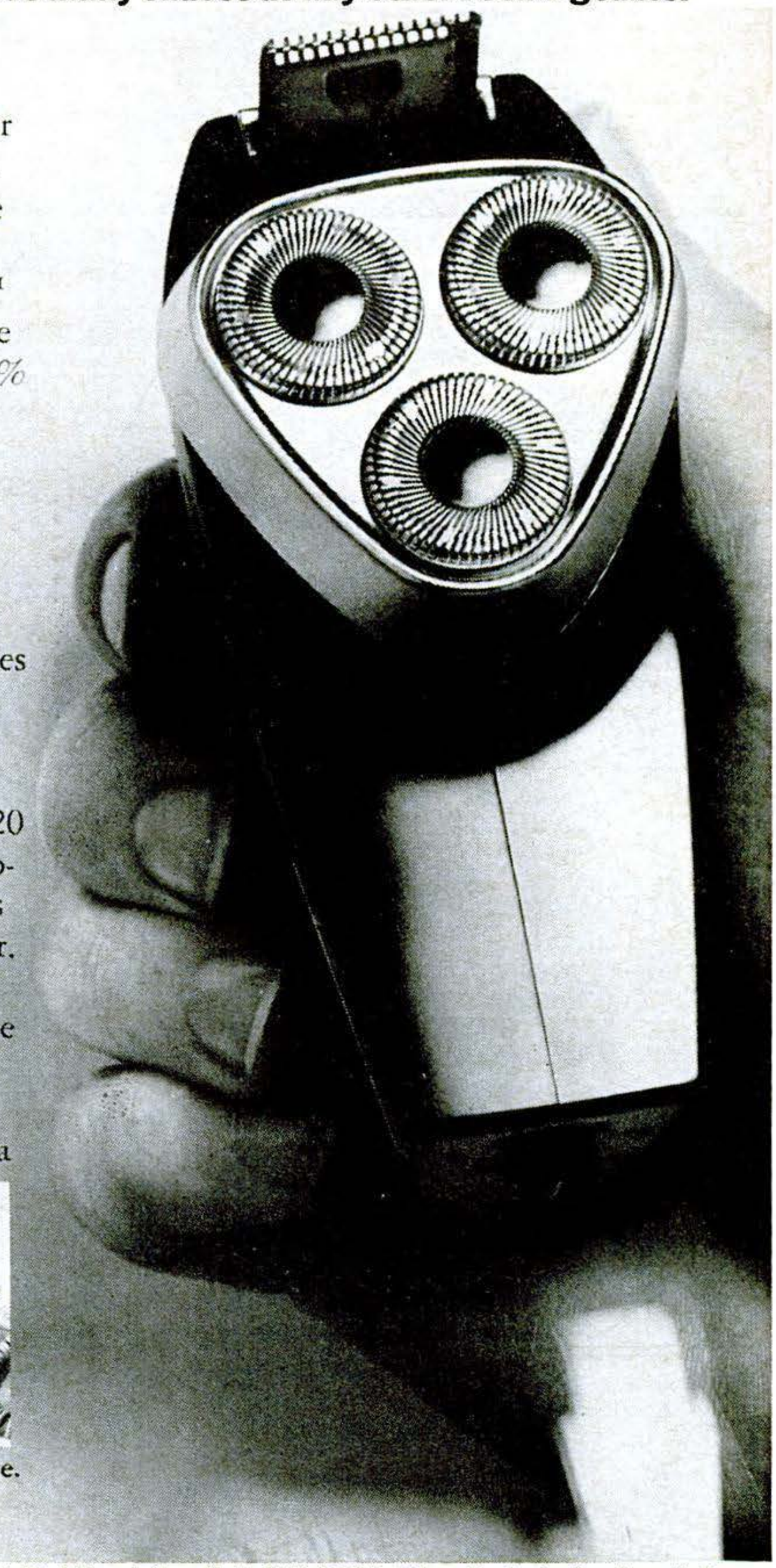
Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.

Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Approved for veterans under New G. I. Bill.

Copyrighted material

Introducing the Powerhouse.

New Norelco Rechargeable Tripleheader Speedshaver® 45CT packs enough power for twice as many shaves as any other rechargeable.



This new Rechargeable Tripleheader has power in reserve. For more than two weeks of close, fast, comfortable Tripleheader shaves. Close because those three heads are Microgroove™ heads. Thinner than this page to give you Norelco Microgroove shaves 35% closer than ever before. Shaves so close, Norelco dares to match them with a blade.

And those heads float, swing in and out with the contours of your face while eighteen rotary blades whirl around to give you the most comfortable Norelco shave there is. Not a nick or a pinch. Pop-up trimmer, too. 110/220 voltage selector. Altogether, more features than any other shaver.

With or without a cord, this new Rechargeable Tripleheader packs the power to shave the toughest beard. Anywhere.

There's a Tripleheader 35T with a cord, too. Also for close, fast, comfortable shaves. It stays home.

Norelco®

The close, fast, comfortable electric shave.

© 1967 North American Philips Company, Inc., 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017. **Other Products:** Rembrandt Square Lotions, Hearing Aids, Radios, Audio-Video Tape Recorders, Dictating Machines, Electronic Educational Kits, Medical-Dental X-Ray, Electronic Tubes, Commercial Sound, Closed Circuit TV, TV Studio, Motion Picture, Cryogenic and Telephone Equipment.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY
OCTOBER 1967 Founded in 1872/Vol. 191 No. 4

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

How You'll Drive the Amazing Urbmobile PAGE 75

Riding on its electric-tracked guideway, your commuter's car of tomorrow will carry you portal to portal.

Don't Let Tension Push You Around PAGE 79

Advice for the tension generation—a distinguished doctor tells you how to fight back.

The '68 Cars: PS Picks 13 Winners PAGE 98

Here they are, the outstanding '68 cars, chosen by PS experts, presented in full color . . . Also "Inside the '68s"—complete report on brakes, suspensions, engines, body details—on page 111

PS Viewpoint: The Great UFO Probe PAGE 120

A close look at what a team of top scientists is doing to pin down flying saucers.

Your Guide to Buying a Chain Saw PAGE 150

Here's everything a weekend woodcutter needs to know to pick out the right saw.

COVER PAINTING BY PIERRE MION

CARS AND DRIVING

60 What's New for Your Car
75 How You'll "Drive" the Urbmobile

THE '68 CARS

Which Cars Will Be the Stars in '68? PS Picks 13 Winners PAGE 98
Inside the '68s: New Brakes, Engines, Suspensions, Body Details PAGE 111

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

79 Don't Let Tension Push You Around
83 Make Way for Aircraft Speeds on the Ground
88 Physics for Fun: Bernoulli's Paradox
94 This Gas-Flame Air Conditioner Both Heats and Cools
96 World's Mightiest Fire Engine
120 The Great UFO Probe
136 Supermarket on the High Seas

SPECIAL REPORT

90 *Bob Gannon—Our Do-Anything Reporter:* They Dropped Me in the Middle of the Ocean . . . and Left Me There

SPACE AND AVIATION

84 By Wernher von Braun: How We'll Travel Beyond the Moon

HOME AND SHOP

150 Your Guide to Buying a Chain Saw
155 *Plumbing Know-How Series:* Half-Bath Is Do-It-Yourself Job Part II
160 Bench Saw? Radial? New Kit Gives Advantages of Both
163 Built-In for the Kitchen Wall
164 New Tools for Home Upkeep
166 Lockup Gun Cabinet
168 Dremel's Powerful New Moto-Tool
172 How to Machine Your Own D Bits
175 Balcony Shelf for Apartment Dwellers
176 Bike Exerciser You Can Build
178 How to Put Down an Instant Lawn
182 *PS Blueprint Project:* A Provincial-Style Desk

ELECTRONICS

140 It's Easy to Build Electronic Projects with Prewired Modules
144 Superspeed Recharger for Nickel-Cadmium Cells
147 Ask Our Computer: How Effective Is the Insulation in My Home?

BOATING AND OUTDOOR SPORTS

124 Hardboard Boat Cover Resists Moisture
126 The '68 Outboards Are Here!
131 What's New for the Outdoors
138 The Rifle That's Also a Shotgun

 COPYRIGHT © 1967 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Copyrighted material

COMING NEXT MONTH:

IDEAS! Ingenious, practical, or just-for-fun, they're bustin' out all over in the 57-page Winter Workshop Section you'll find in November PS: Two lie-flat blueprint projects—how to build a clapboard canoe, and a space-saving buffet that turns into a dining table . . . two unusual Christmas gifts you can make . . . Ideas for photographers . . . for boatmen . . . 4 ways to control your garage door . . . 7 items to improve your shop . . . A Frank Lloyd Wright-inspired fireplace you can build . . . and a raft of other projects—from a toy steam engine to dancing lights for your Christmas tree.

And in the same issue:

- When Stock Cars Don't Finish: what they tell about your car's weaknesses—Smokey Yunick
- JFK's Assassination: Could It Happen Again?
- Come Aboard for a Ride in a 150-m.p.h. Train
- What's New in Snowmobiles
- All the Facts and Figures on the '68 Cars
- Your Teeth Can Last a Lifetime
- ABC's of Car Repair: Electrical Systems

AUTO UPKEEP

186 Gus Gives a Couple of Poker Players a Hand
194 Hints from the Model Garage

PHOTOGRAPHY

132 120-Size Cameras Fight Back

PICTURE NEWS

12 Wire Tires for Moon Mires
62 A Green Thumb Shoots Skyward
70 Now You Can Dive with Liquid Air
87 "Gyro Carrier" Replaces Mule

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

64 Caulking Keeps Sand under Patio
66 Prevent Break-In Burglaries
68 How to Saw Where You're Seeing
171 Two Workbenches in Space of One

EVERY MONTH

8 PS Readers Talk Back
14 "Say, Smokey—"
20 Science Newsfront
54 Detroit Report
119 I'd Like to See Them Make
148 New Ideas from the Inventors
159 Shop Talk
200 Wordless Workshop

Boy, have you got it made.

(Girls with pimples have to mess with 73 different medications to find one that works.)

Special Trial Offer. One week's supply of Tackle (⅓ oz. size): send 25¢ for postage and handling with your name and address to TACKLE, P.O. Box 10, Dept. PS, Chicago, Ill. 60635. Offer good in United States only.

Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT LUCKETT Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS Art Director
ROBERT P. STEVENSON Editor, Home and Shop Group

EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief
DEVON FRANCIS Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
FEATURES EDITOR W. Stevenson Bacon ● PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR Everett H. Ortner ● BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
ELECTRONICS EDITOR Ronald M. Benrey ● OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
WEST COAST EDITOR James W. Wright ● DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne ● EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal, Harry Wicks
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● ART ASSOCIATE W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Ann Dallas, Jane Leopold, Janine Molina, Margaret Murphy, Mary Rose Schneider

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

EUGENE WATSON Executive Vice-President Circulation
CHARLES S. THORN Executive Vice-President Advertising Sales
WILLIAM J. GUDGEON Advertising Director

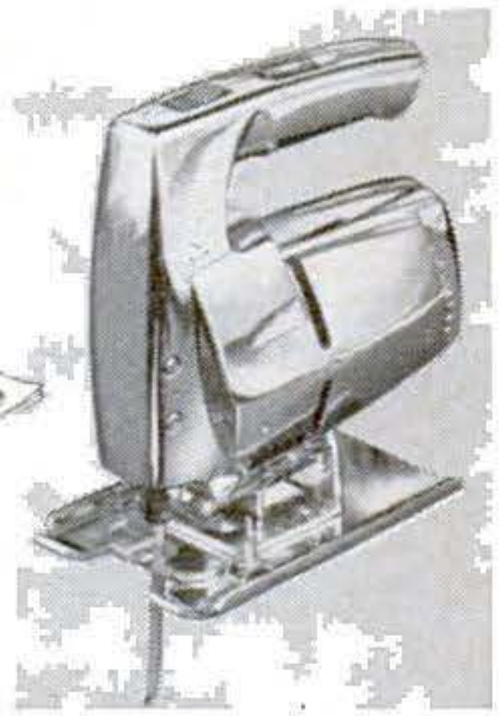
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

It seems, more people ask to borrow SHOPMATE Multi-Speed Drills than any other brand!

Yet far less than a rajah's ransom *buys* the Model 1836 3/8" Variable Speed Drill! Finger pressure varies speeds from 0-1000 rpm, for any job in wood, metal, plastic, composition, 3.4 amp. $28.95 Sug. Ret. Hi-Lo (2) speed $23.95. Also, Reversible $27.95—Std. $21.95.

Mod. 1810 Sabre Saw. Full 1" stroke, quick return cycle reciprocator for 30% faster cutting action! 2¼" capacity; adjusts for bevel cuts. 3.0 amp. motor. **$24.95** Sug. Ret.

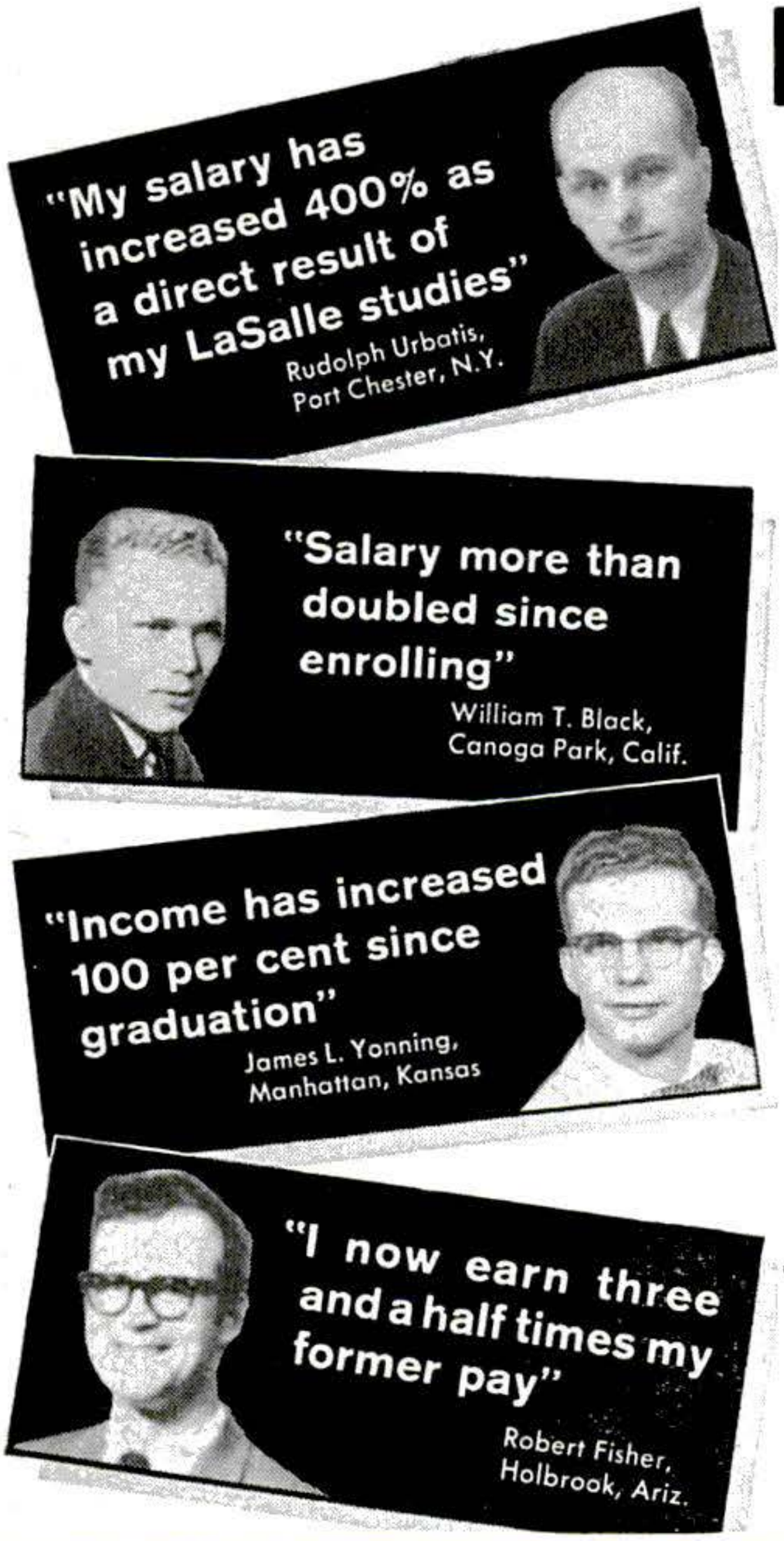


SHOPMATE
Power Tool Primer. Get yours now. Send 10c to address shown below.

Product Improvement—a continuing process at
SHOPMATE
Portable Electric Tools, Inc., Dept. R
1200 E. State St., Geneva, Ill. 60134

Copyrighted material

WHO ELSE WANTS A BIG RAISE IN PAY?



Stuck in a rut? Tired of your dead-end job? Here's proof you can step up to a high-salary position with prestige and security through LaSalle spare-time training.

JUST LOOK at these enthusiastic letters. Have you ever seen anything like them? They are just a few of many hundreds of similar statements in letters that come from LaSalle students week after week, month after month, year after year.

LaSalle students have one ambition in common — to get out of the ranks of the untrained and earn big money, prestige and security in a key job. Isn't that your goal too?

Without interfering with your present work — and by devoting only a little of your spare time — you too can prepare rapidly for advancement in the field of your choice through LaSalle home study. The cost is surprisingly low.

LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in home education for more than half a century. It has provided training in business, high school and technical subjects to more than 1,000,000 ambitious men and women. Its distinguished faculty includes some of the country's most outstanding authorities. That is why your LaSalle diploma is a credential recognized and respected by employers.

Check the subject you are interested in — then send the coupon below for FREE booklet. No obligation. Mail to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 South Dearborn, Dept. 70-104, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting with CPA Training
- ☐ General Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Fundamentals
- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Business Correspondence

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Complete Sales Training

DRAFTING
- ☐ Basic Drafting
- ☐ Aeronautical Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management
- ☐ Real Estate Sales

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt.
- ☐ Transportation Law
- ☐ Rates and Tariffs
- ☐ Agency and Services
- ☐ Motor Truck Traffic

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Mechanical Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating
- ☐ Diesel

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Interior Decorator
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Real Estate

Name.....Age.....

Address.....County.....

City & State.....Zip No.....

Occupation..... Working Hours....A.M.....P.M.

321

Copyrighted material

The how-to-glue chart.

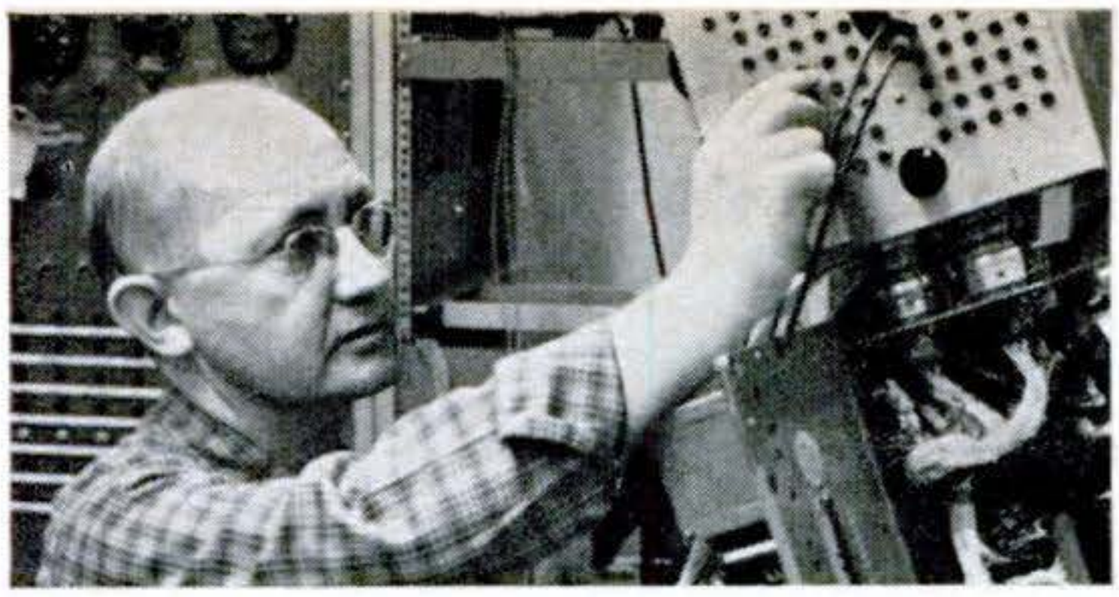
Type of Material	Glue For General Usage (In Order of Preference)	Glue For Maximum Waterproof Durability (Boats, Exterior Construction, etc.)
All general gluing of hard and softwoods	Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue Elmer's Casein Glue Elmer's Glue-All	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Particle and chip boards to wood	Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue Elmer's Casein Glue Elmer's Contact Cement Elmer's Glue-All	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Plywood to decorative plastic laminates	Elmer's Casein Glue Elmer's Contact Cement Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Laminating heavy framing members	Elmer's Casein Glue	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Veneering, inlays, cabinetwork	Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue (extended) Elmer's Glue-All (small jobs)	Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue
Bonding oily woods (teak, pitch pine, osage, yew, etc.)	Elmer's Casein Glue—sponge surface with dilute caustic soda one hour before gluing	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
End-wood joints, mitered joints, scarf joints	Elmer's Glue-All Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue (heavy mix)	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Loose-fitting joints, relatively rough surfaces	Elmer's Glue-All Elmer's Casein Glue (heavy mix)	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Doweling	Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue Elmer's Glue-All	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Hardboard to plywood, wood or itself	Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue Elmer's Casein Glue Elmer's Glue-All Elmer's Contact Cement	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Gluing porous materials—linoleum, canvas, etc. to wood	Elmer's Plastic Resin Glue Elmer's Casein Glue Elmer's Contact Cement	Elmer's Waterproof Glue
Gluing plastics, metal foil, etc. to wood	Elmer's Casein Glue (sand both surfaces)	Elmer's Contact Cement
Gluing non-porous materials—glass, metal, iron, aluminum, bronze, brass, etc.	Elmer's Epoxy Glue	Elmer's Epoxy Glue

There's an ELMER'S Glue for every job you do.

Here's a handy guide for making sure you're using the right glue. Stick-it on your workshop wall. (With Elmer's, of course.) And you'll never have a sticky problem.

BORDEN CHEMICAL

Copyrighted material



"Changed My Life"

"My CIE course and new job have changed my life completely. Before getting into electronics, I drove a cab, repaired washers, rebuilt electric motors and was stuck at $1.50 an hour. Now that I'm an electronics technician, I work eight hours a week less and earn $228 a month more. We have a new home and two good cars. We also have color TV. My CIE training was worth every minute and every dollar I spent on it."

EUGENE W. FROST
Columbus, Ohio

His Own 2-Way Radio Business

"Prior to my CIE course, my only professional skill was as a crop dusting pilot. Today I own my own 2-way radio service business. I manufacture radio equipment and employ seven men. I found the training thorough and easy to understand. My CIE course is undoubtedly the best investment I've ever made."

EDWARD DULANEY, Scottsbluff, Nebraska

Chief Radio Technician Now

"CIE training enabled me to pass my 1st and 2nd Class FCC License exams on my first attempt...even though I'd had no other electronics training. Now I'm in charge of Division Communications...an interesting, challenging and extremely rewarding job [which] I got through CIE's Job Placement Service."

CHUCK HAWKINS
Div. 12,
Ohio Dept.
of Highways

Who else wants to make big money in electronics?

CIE's home training helped these men change their lives —it can help you too

"You Make Electronics Easy"

"I give CIE credit for my Government FCC (Federal Communications Commission) License. Even though I had only six weeks of high school algebra, your lessons make electronics easy. I now have a good job... enjoy my work and am on my way up."

MATT STUCZYNSKI
Senior Transmitter Operator
Radio Station WBOE

WANT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE like the men shown here? Get into electronics! Trained men are in big demand everywhere. No high school diploma necessary. You'll need to get a good grasp of basic electronics, but we can teach you that, at home in your spare time. Even if you know nothing about electronics today, our home study courses make it easy to prepare for the high-pay job of your choice. Find out more. Mail the coupon for two FREE books.

ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL

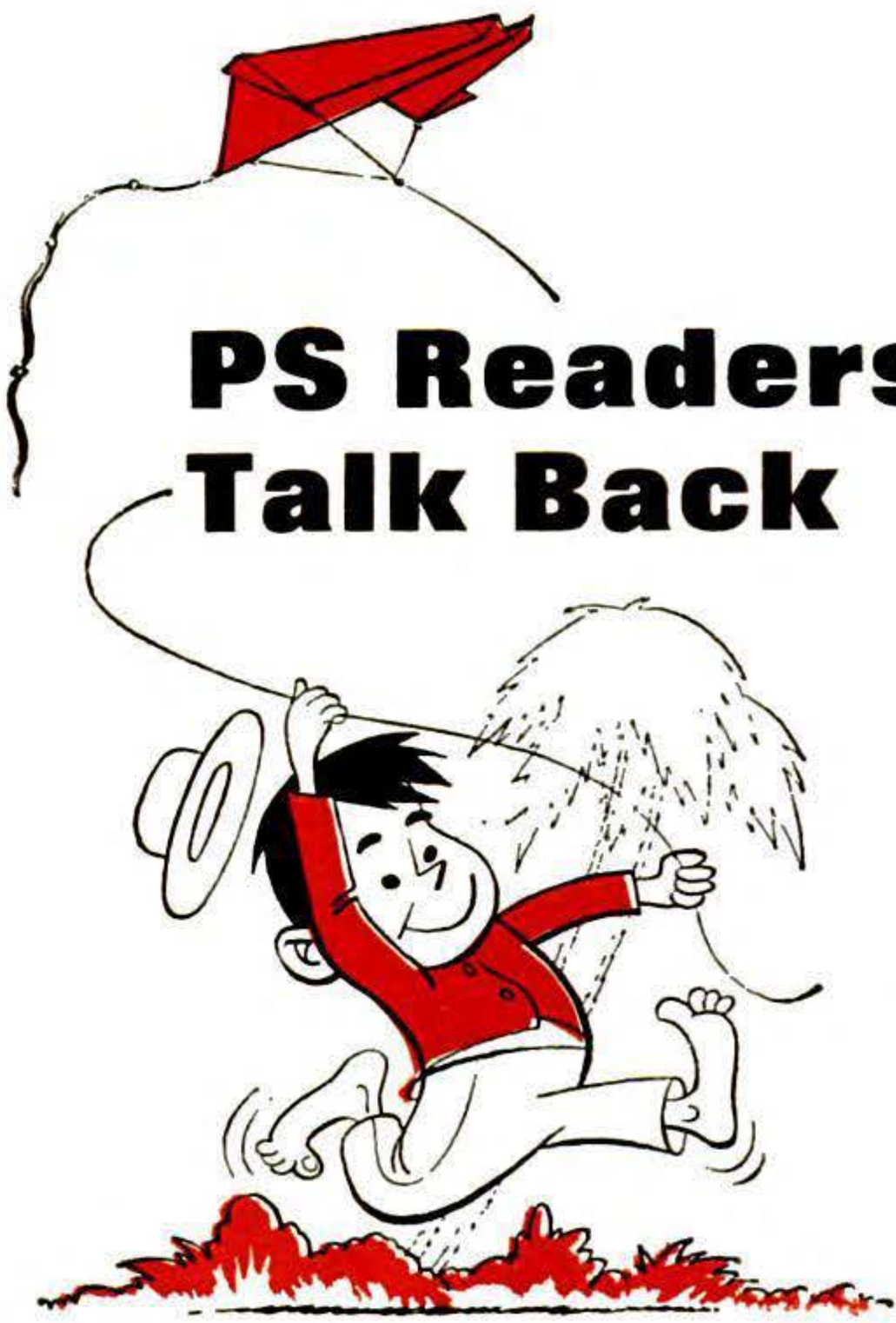
All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check box in coupon for G.I. Bill information.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 East 17th Street • Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me without cost or obligation:
1. Your 40-page book "How To Succeed In Electronics" describing the job opportunities in Electronics today, and how your courses can prepare me for them.
2. Your book on "How To Get A Commercial FCC License."

Name_____ Age____
(Please Print)
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
☐ **Check here for G.I. Bill information**
Accredited Member National Home Study Council **PS-14**

Copyrighted material



PS Readers Talk Back

Reentry kite is old stuff

I was amazed to read in "Build Your Own Reentry Kite" [July] that the "Chiringa" is going into space. The Chiringa is not a new invention, but a very popular kite among poor Cuban children, who cannot afford to buy a regular one. As early as 1928, I remember making Chiringas and flying them. I hope POPULAR SCIENCE will give proper credit in the space program to a humble and inexpensive toy that gave happiness and fun to thousands of poor kids who couldn't dream that they were playing with a future space reentry vehicle.

DR. ENRIQUE M. SENRA, Hilaleah, Fla.

The Chiringa is apparently widely known throughout the Caribbean and is also a favorite with Puerto Rican children.

Fill 'er up foamy again

"Things You Never Knew About Beer" [Aug.] tells only half the story. Filtering out taste-spoiling organisms makes possible the putting of draft beer into bottles and cans. But something else is needed, or it won't stay fit to drink very long without refrigeration because the brew can easily become contaminated during filling. A process known as aseptic filling is entitled to share the credit with membrane filtration for today's favorite packaged brews. This process came into being a few years ago with the discovery of an iodine-based sanitizer that can, according to FDA regulations, be used all during the filling operation on packages, fillers, crowners, and cappers, without any following rinse.

MORRIS BANNER, Bloomington, Ill.

Jumbo Jet article a big hit

Your article "Come Fly to Europe with Me in the New Jumbo Jet" by Devon Francis [Mar.] created so much interest that our offices throughout the world have been besieged with requests for reprints. We have already distributed 10,000 and more requests are still coming in.

RICHARD N. BARKLE, Director
Public Relations Bureaus
Pan American World Airways, NYC.

Go-Go engine's name is a goof-goof

The engine called a Suzuki in "The Go-Go Engines That Power Motorcycles" [Aug.] is really a Yamaha, model YL-1 engine.

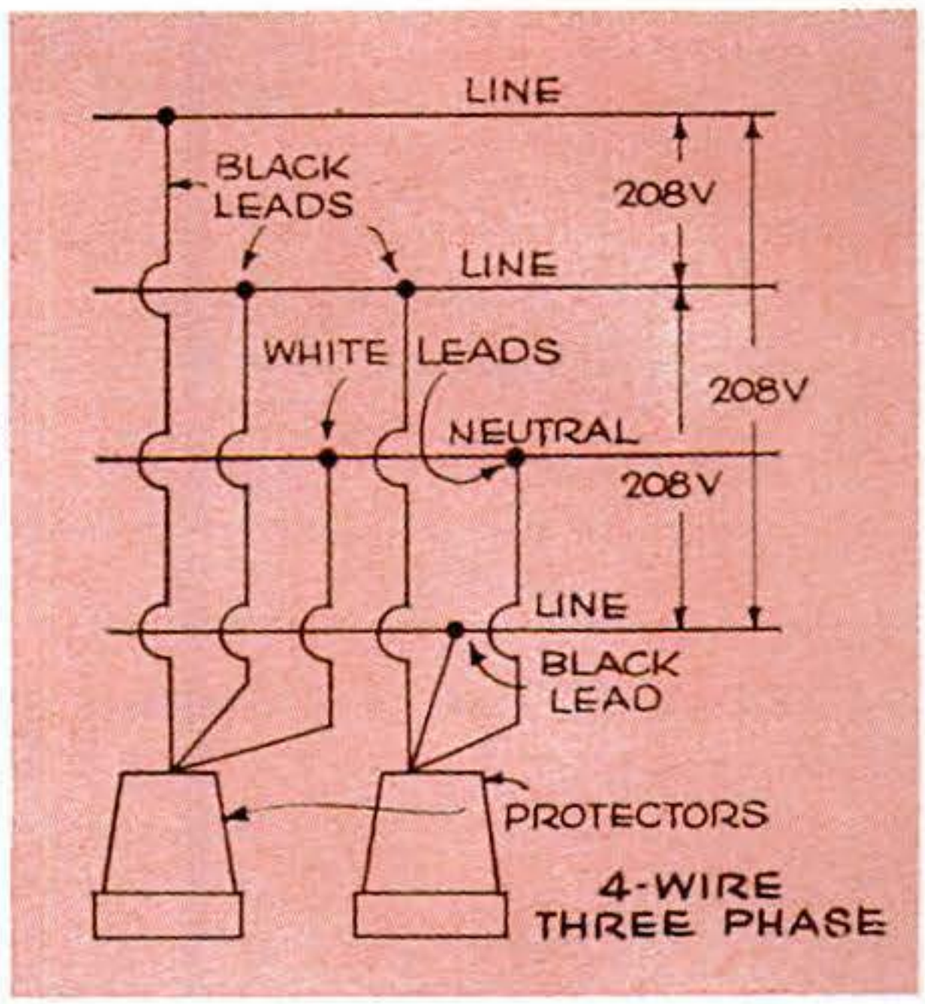
DAVID L. WORBY, Oshkosh, Wis.

Right you are.

Lightning protection for your home

I was startled by the wiring diagram in "Safeguarding Your Wires from Lightning" [Aug], which shows the installation of GE lightning protectors on a three-phase power line. Your sketch shows the three "hot" lines shorted together.

ROSS CUTTING, Cleveland, Ga.



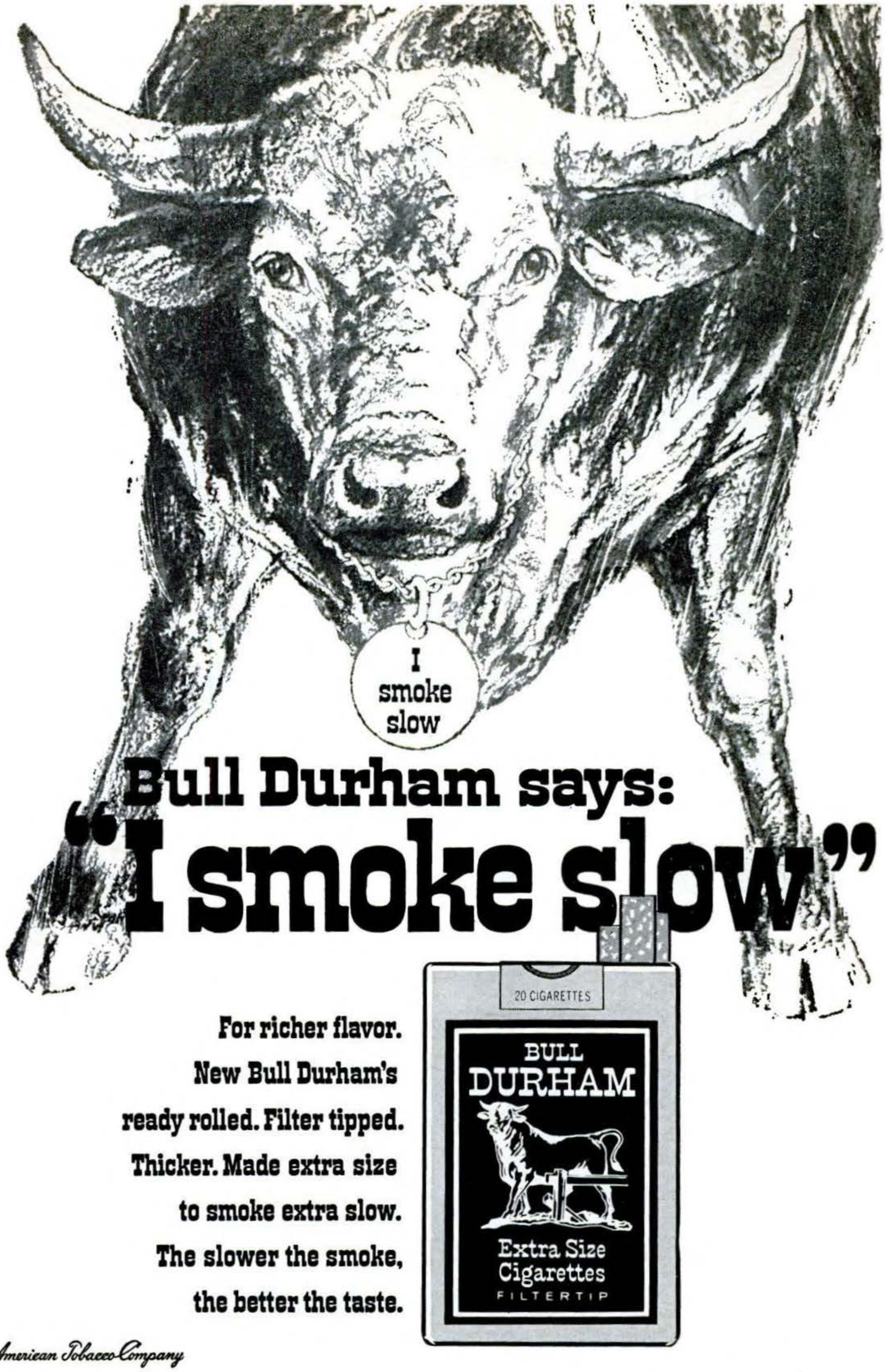
Our draftsman goofed. See accompanying diagram for the way it should look.

Recording a sour stereo note

In your article on recording stereophonic sound ["Today's Stereo Sound," Aug.], you unfortunately used Enoch Light and his popular but artificial Ping-Pong sound as an example. In a true stereophonic recording

Continued

Copyrighted material

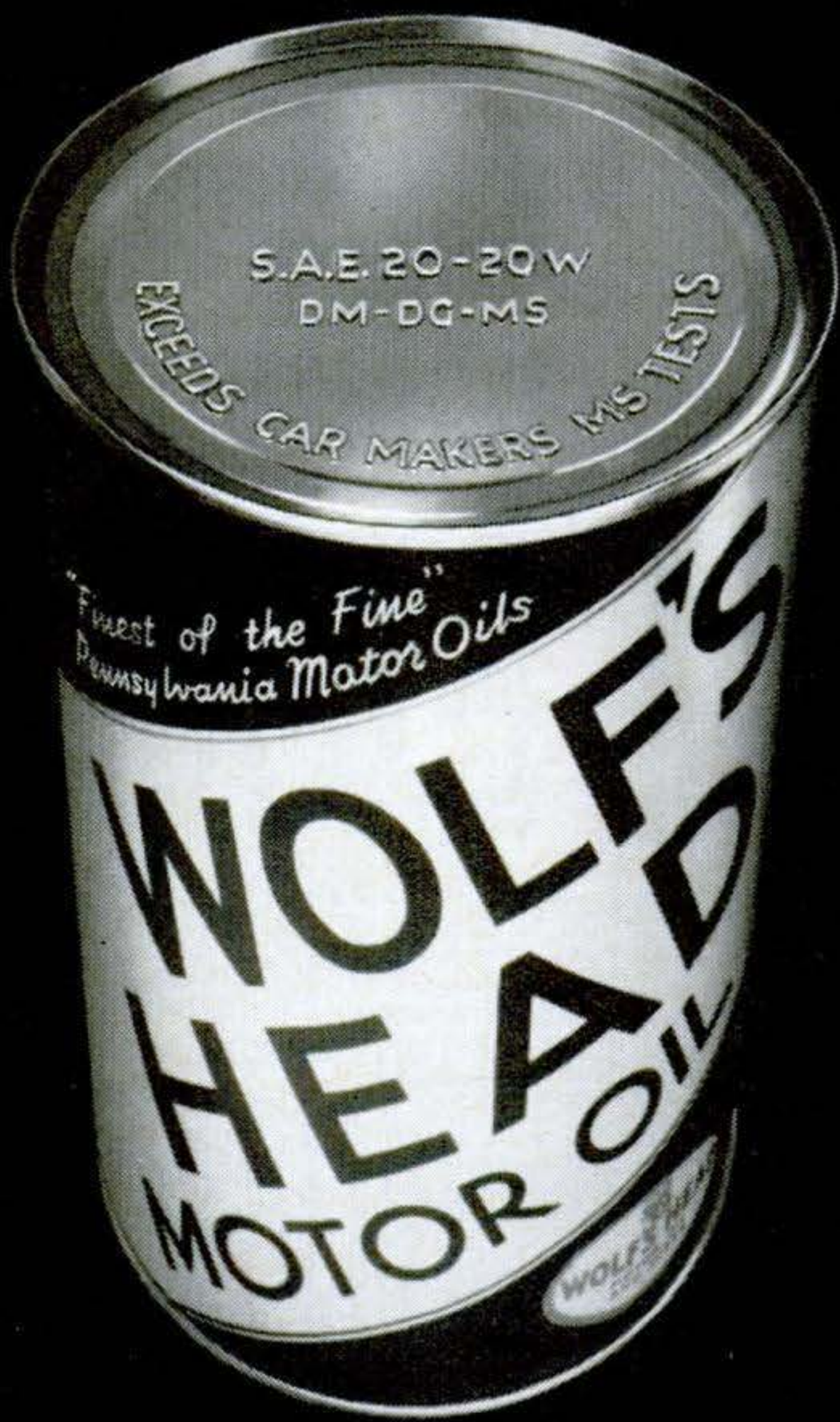


For richer flavor.
New Bull Durham's
ready rolled. Filter tipped.
Thicker. Made extra size
to smoke extra slow.
The slower the smoke,
the better the taste.

©The American Tobacco Company

Copyrighted material

Buy your oil the way you bought your car. Carefully.



the Uncommon Motor Oil
100% Pure Pennsylvania
Wolf's Head Oil Refining Co.
Oil City, Pa.

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

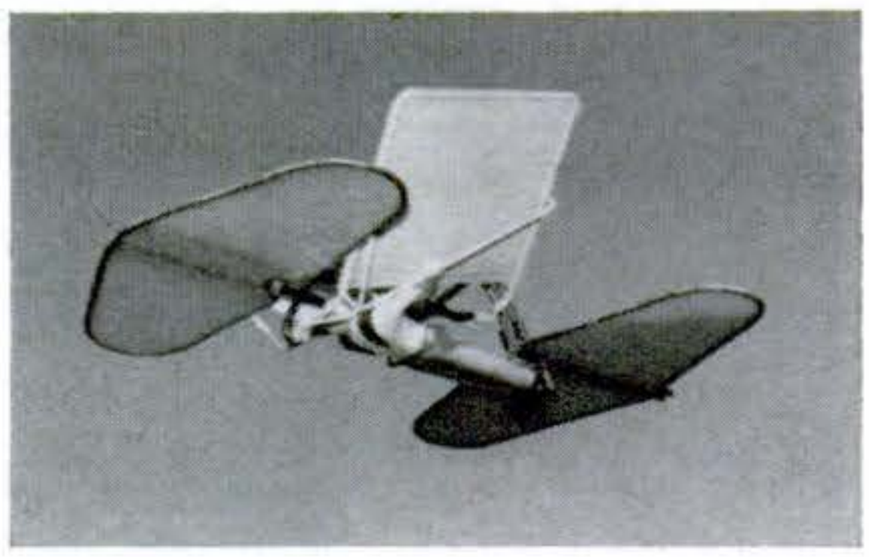
session the instruments are placed in the pattern the listener will hear when the final pressing is played. The Enoch Light type of recording produces a very artificial and directional sound. The acoustics of the room are not considered and reverberation on the record will come from electronic echo chambers. Any owner of a high-quality sound-reproduction system will tell you the Enoch Light type of stereo sounds thin and hollow when compared with a nongimmick, high-quality recording.

ROBERT L. WALTER, NYC.

The recording session pictured in the article was held in a professional recording studio where room acoustics are considered. No electronic echo chambers were utilized. We stand behind our statement that the recording does not contain artificial Ping-Pong sound.

You could fly—he says

In "Surprising New Facts About Your Muscles" [July] you say: "Given the right wing equipment, you could fly." This is something I have believed for a long time. I



have built a working scale model of an 'ornithopter' which might enable you to do just this.

HERB ALDRIDGE, Coalinga, Calif.

Insurance against rifle jamming

If the reports about the M-16 jamming are true ["How Good Is Our New Vietnam Rifle?," Aug.], why doesn't the government issue more Colt .45 automatics. Then if the M-16 does jam, soldiers would still have a reliable sidearm.

PERRY FONG, Sacramento, Calif.

A good thought, but adding a .45 and its ammunition would offset the lightweight advantage of the M-16 rifle.

Want to get something off your chest?
Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

Now that you've got all
those fancy power tools
in your workshop,
why don't you get an
extension phone?
So you can enjoy yourself
without a lot of interruptions.

If you can hammer a nail, and miss your thumb, you can assemble a magnificent *Schober Organ*

and save over $1,000!

You don't really hammer any nails in assembling a Schober Organ, but the electronic work you do is very nearly that simple. With the clear, non-technical, step-by-step instructions for which Schober is famous, *anyone* can do the simple, enjoyable printed-circuit soldering and screw-and-nut fastening that make up one of the world's finest musical instruments. *Every* part, bit, and piece you will need is included in the kits. Every component—and the finished organ itself—is the kind of musical and technical quality you would pay twice as much for (or more) in a store. The pride and pleasure of doing it all yourself is something you couldn't buy elsewhere for *any* price!

The Schober Theatre Organ above, costing only $1550 if you use your own amplifier and speaker system, is unbelievably pipelike—sounds just like the old-time cinema theatre organ, with 35 voices, 5-octave pipe-organ keyboards, and everything else you would normally pay over $1,000 more for. There are four Schober Organ models, starting at $645. Handsome walnut consoles are included—but you can save even more if you prefer to build your own. You don't have to buy the kits all at once either; you can pay as you build and spread out the expenditure.

FREE INFORMATION AND DEMONSTRATION RECORDING

Send today for your free copy of Schober's 16-page, full color booklet, plus 7" free recording.

THE SCHOBER ORGAN CORP., DEPT. PS-28
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog and free 7-inch "sample" record.

☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME .....

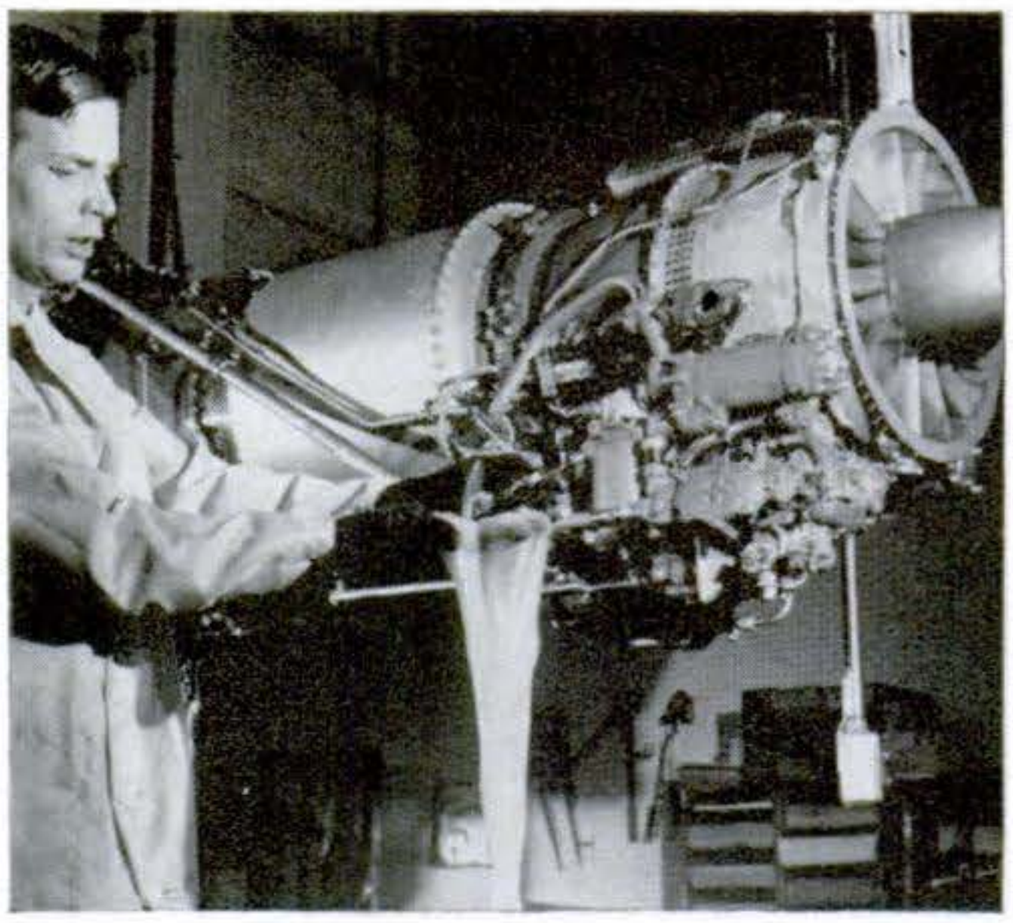
ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP NO. .....

PS PICTURE NEWS

Wire tires for moon mires

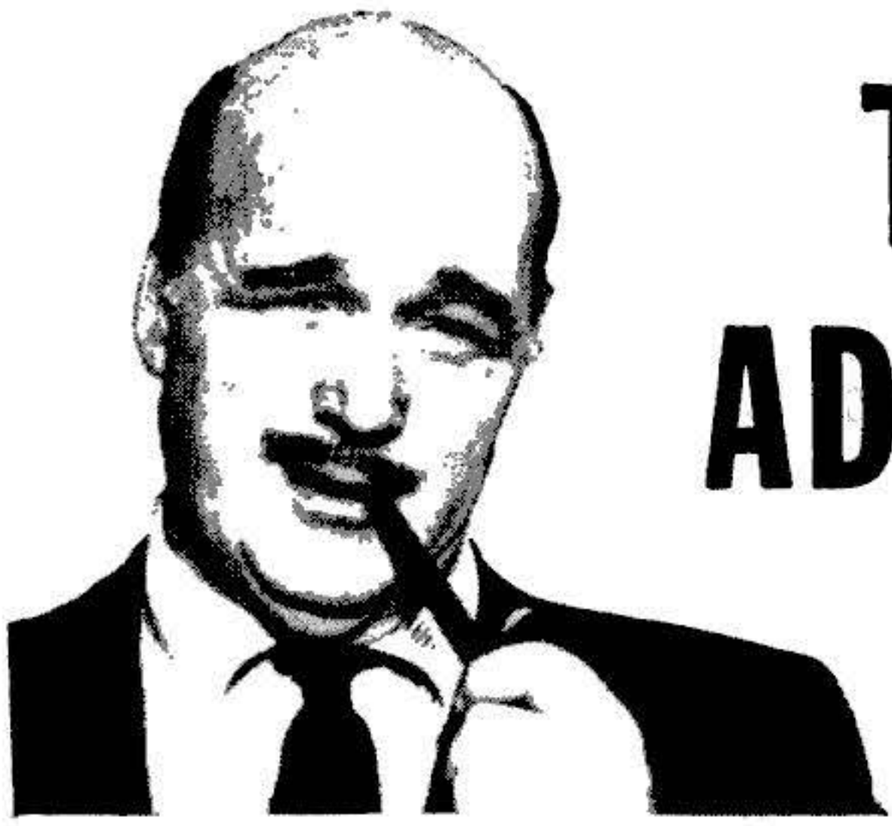
When astronauts reach the moon, they may be radioing back, "Send up some wire. We gotta repair a tire." This moon buggy, designed by Boeing and General Motors, does indeed have wire tires. They help the vehicle climb over obstacles 45 inches high, cross crevices 55 wide, and maneuver without rollovers on slopes.



Gooey food for safer turbojets

The stuff you see dripping at the side of this turbojet engine is emulsified fuel. Sort of like petroleum jelly, it turns to liquid when injected into the combustion area of a jet. It was developed by Pratt & Whitney to cut down the chances of flash fuel fires. It's sold by the pound.

Copyrighted material



TOM McCAHILL ADVISES SATURDAY MECHANICS

If you're a Saturday mechanic, my guess is you can fix the screen door, build lawn furniture, overhaul the kid's bike, and rotate your own tires.

It's a different story when that fancy electric coffeemaker stops perking or the push-button automatic washer quits halfway through a cycle. You might spend an afternoon admiring the coffeemaker's innards before giving it a permanent vacation on the top kitchen shelf.

As for the automatic washer, after the Little Lady shouts "Do something!" you'll end up phoning an Appliance Serviceman across town. He shows up in 3 days and has the washer going in one-fourth the time it took you to study the coffeemaker. He also presents you with a ticket for 30 bucks. When you consider he could make twice that selling you a new machine, you got off easy.

Maybe you never realized it, friend, but you have more Appliances around your hacienda today than you did five years ago. If you count power tools, your wife's hair dryer, an air conditioner, plus the standard stuff like vacuum cleaner, toaster, refrigerator, freezer and so forth, you probably have well over a dozen.

These electrical gadgets nowadays represent a pretty good chunk of your hard earned dollars. Did you ever stop to think it could pay you in savings and convenience to know how to fix these things? Also, it could be a great source of extra income if you're inclined to tackle the few thousand broken Appliances right in your own neighborhood.

The Appliance Repair business is easier to learn than you imagine. The National Radio Institute's Appliance Division has a downright interesting, low cost course you can take in your spare time. It covers every type of Appliance you can think of plus air conditioning, refrigeration, house wiring, electric motors — even small gas engines. There's a worthwhile section on farm and commercial appliances too.

NRI starts you with the basic principles of electricity to give you a solid background. Using clear-cut picture diagrams, they show you how various types of Appliances work, separating each into groups. Included with the course is a topnotch, professional Appliance Tester for fast troubleshooting.

Easy to read, bite-size lessons are loaded with photos and cutaway drawings so you see how each Appliance comes apart, and more important — goes back together in working order.

Whether or not you agree that knowing Appliance Repair could help you, I recommend you see for yourself. The coupon below will get you a free book that fully describes this unique home training. No salesman is going to call.

Do yourself a favor and mail the coupon today.

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-107

OK— I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey–"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.

"There is one question I've never heard a satisfactory answer to—what's the meaning of the letters that follow a car name, such as Pontiac GTO, Ford LTD, XL, GT, SS, and so forth?"

RONALD GERLING, Edwardsville, Ill.

This is mostly showroom catnip. So don't take the following literally. GTO stands for Gran Turismo Omologato, which means the car has been homologated—approved—for racing in the GT category; LTD does *not* mean Limited (which is a Buick-owned name); XL means just that spelled out—excel; SS means Super Sport; GT means someone left off the Omologato.

"Do you think there will be more turbine-powered racers at Indy next year, even though Parnelli's car broke down near the end this year?"

N. M. SMITH, East Dubuque, Ill.

Not unless they rejigger the rules again. After this year's race the rules were changed —based on the volume of intake air—to eliminate Parnelli's gas turbine, and there is nothing on the market of a size to fill the bill.

"I feel that I ought to be getting better gas mileage from my 1967 Dodge equipped with the 383-inch engine and automatic drive. I do a lot of stop-and-go driving."

B. R. TATUM, Boise, Idaho.

Dodge's latest technical service bulletin says you can improve your fuel economy on that engine with automatic in short-run driving if your carburetor is a two-barrel Bendix WWC-3-276. Adjust the choke vacuum kick, using a .120-inch drill. Use the procedure on page 14-52 of the Dart Coronet manual or on page 14-18 of the Polara Monaco manual.

"Should you check the oil level when the engine is warm or cold?"

BOB BASTION, Menomonee Falls, Wis.

Most cars should have the oil level checked when the engine is cold or has been stopped for 10 or 15 minutes. See if your owner's manual compensates the dipstick reading for accuracy when the engine has just been switched off. On most cars you will be overfull if you add oil to bring the dipstick to full right after shutdown.

"My 1966 Ford Galaxie 500 wagon has a terrible gasoline smell, but only while driving with the windows partly or fully open. The dealer can't solve the problem. He has tried drilling a hole in my gas-tank cap to 'stop vapor-pressure buildup.'"

ORVILLE H. PINE, Quaker, Pa.

This is no great problem. Fuel odors usually are produced by leaks or spillage on refill. If your dealer will look in the fill area, I believe he will find a leak in the vent system and maybe some small trap that holds the spilled fuel until it evaporates. You get the odor when you are driving with the windows open because this produces a low-pressure area in the passenger compartment and draws in the fumes.

"A manufacturer offers an adjustable main jet for the Volkswagen carburetor. If one of these is installed, how do you determine the optimum setting without a dynamometer,

Continued

Copyrighted material

Win 100 yards of prizes

Du Pont ZEREX® Anti-freeze Pro Football Sweepstakes

Just pick the AFL and NFL team you think will finish at the top of its league this year, and you may win one of the longest lineups of prizes ever offered. The first name drawn with the correct predictions wins all the prizes shown above.*

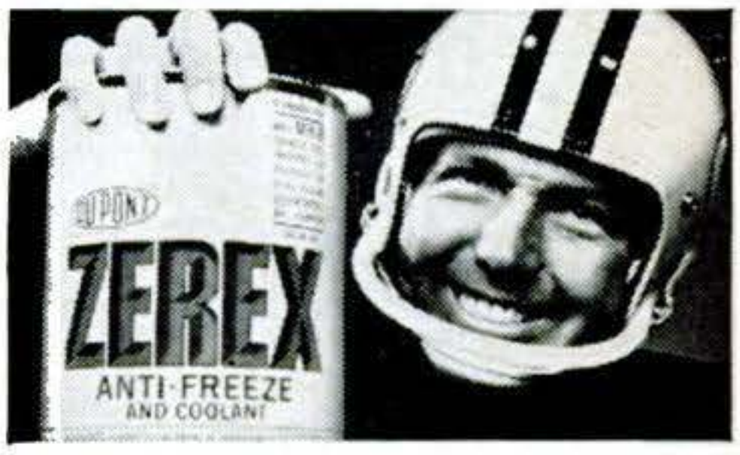
2,590 more prizes to win—even if you don't pick the teams correctly. Five 1968 Pontiac Firebirds. Ten RCA 25″ color TV sets. 25 Bulova Accutron watches. 50 RCA AM-FM radios. 500 Revere Instant Loading cameras. 2,000 Thermos® picnic chests.

Entry blanks free where they sell ZEREX Anti-freeze. (No purchase required.) It gives all the details. All you do is mark your top choices, fill in your name and address and mail it. And you may be the big winner. (In Wisconsin, write your top choices, name and address on a plain piece of paper and mail to Du Pont Zerex Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 35581, Minneapolis, Minn. 55460.) ZEREX Pro Football Sweepstakes closes November 30, 1967. Void where regulated or prohibited by law.

DU PONT

Better things for better living ...through chemistry

Green Bay's Bart Starr plays the game up in the cold part of the country. His anti-freeze? Du Pont ZEREX. Because ZEREX gives you the surest protection you can get against freeze-ups. And against rust and corrosion.



*First prize includes all these: A Pontiac Firebird, Philco home-entertainment center, Brunswick professional-size pool table, AMF Homko saddle-type lawn mower, Philco refrigerator-freezer, Autumn Haze mink stole, Philco portable TV set, Philco window room air conditioner, Lone Star boat, motor and trailer, AMF bicycle, Philco portable stereo, Bell & Howell movie camera and projector, American Tourister luggage set, Philco washer and dryer, Olivetti Underwood portable typewriter, Black & Decker home power workshop, Tyco road racing set, Apache camping trailer, Spalding golf club set, Dremel electric shoe polisher, Salton electrified serving cart, Schick electric hair dryer, Waring blender, Polaroid color camera, Singer sewing machine, Revere Wollensak tape recorder, and more.

Copyrighted material

Be a LOCKSMITH

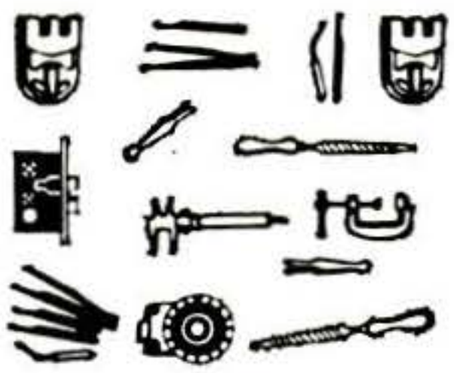
JOEL DAIGLE *says,* "Earned $1138.75 while training. Now have excellent locksmith job—and enjoy every minute of the work." *Fort Kent, Me.*

$642 while learning. Now I average $3.25 an hour at locksmithing in my spare time. With your instruction, anyone can do it." **R. TED GIFFORD** *Robinson, Ill.*

JOE E. WAREN *says,* "Paid entire tuition and made $800 besides in sparetime, even before completing training." *Overland Park, Kan.*

306

Pieces of Professional Equipment. LOCKS, PICKS & TOOLS supplied for use with course.



TRAIN AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Add to YOUR INCOME FAST—even double it with easy sparetime earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage of trained locksmiths. Quickly step into a big pay job, or start a high-profit shop of your own!

EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT AWAY!

You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this ever-growing trade. So easy to learn it's like a fascinating new hobby!

Study at home as little as one hour a week. All special professional tools, supplies, including files, calipers, tweezers, cylinders, door handles, assemblies, gages, pins, springs, extractors, picks, locks and keys—supplied FREE. Gain practical experience by doing real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks, safe locks, etc.

Send for FREE BOOK, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." No cost, no obligation, no salesman will call.

Only school of its kind: Licensed by State of New Jersey, Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-107,
(A Division of Technical Home Study Schools)—Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Copyright 1966, Locksmithing Institute

MAIL THE COUPON AT ONCE

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, (A Division of Technical Home Study Schools), Dept. 1111-107, Little Falls, New Jersey, 07424

Please send without obligation the FREE illustrated book, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." I understand no salesman will call.

☐ Check here if eligible for veteran benefits.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

setting caster at one-half to one-degree positive? Why does this model run negative caster? Is it because the steering arms and tie rods are to the front of the wheels?"

FRANK D. SHEPARD, Julian, N.C.

Road wander usually is caused by the front or rear wheels—or both sets—steering themselves from changes in their positions caused by car body roll. All cars "roll steer" to some extent. Have your car checked for tightness of all running-gear parts. Check the shocks closely. Install a heavier sway bar. Check the wheel alignment under normal driving load. Get new, lower-profile tires, and carry them at the recommended pressure. Negative caster is usually part of the front-end design, the idea being that this will reduce reaction from bumps. Steering arms and tie rods positioned in front of the wheel center is not the happiest idea in the world, but it is part of the necessary compromise that goes into car design.

"On inspecting the tires on my '65 Chevy I found one with a cut in the center, about a half-inch long and deep enough so I can see two cords cut. The tires are the original two-ply with plenty of rubber on them. Is the tire safe?"

ANTHONY J. DIVOLA, Sebastian, Fla.

No!

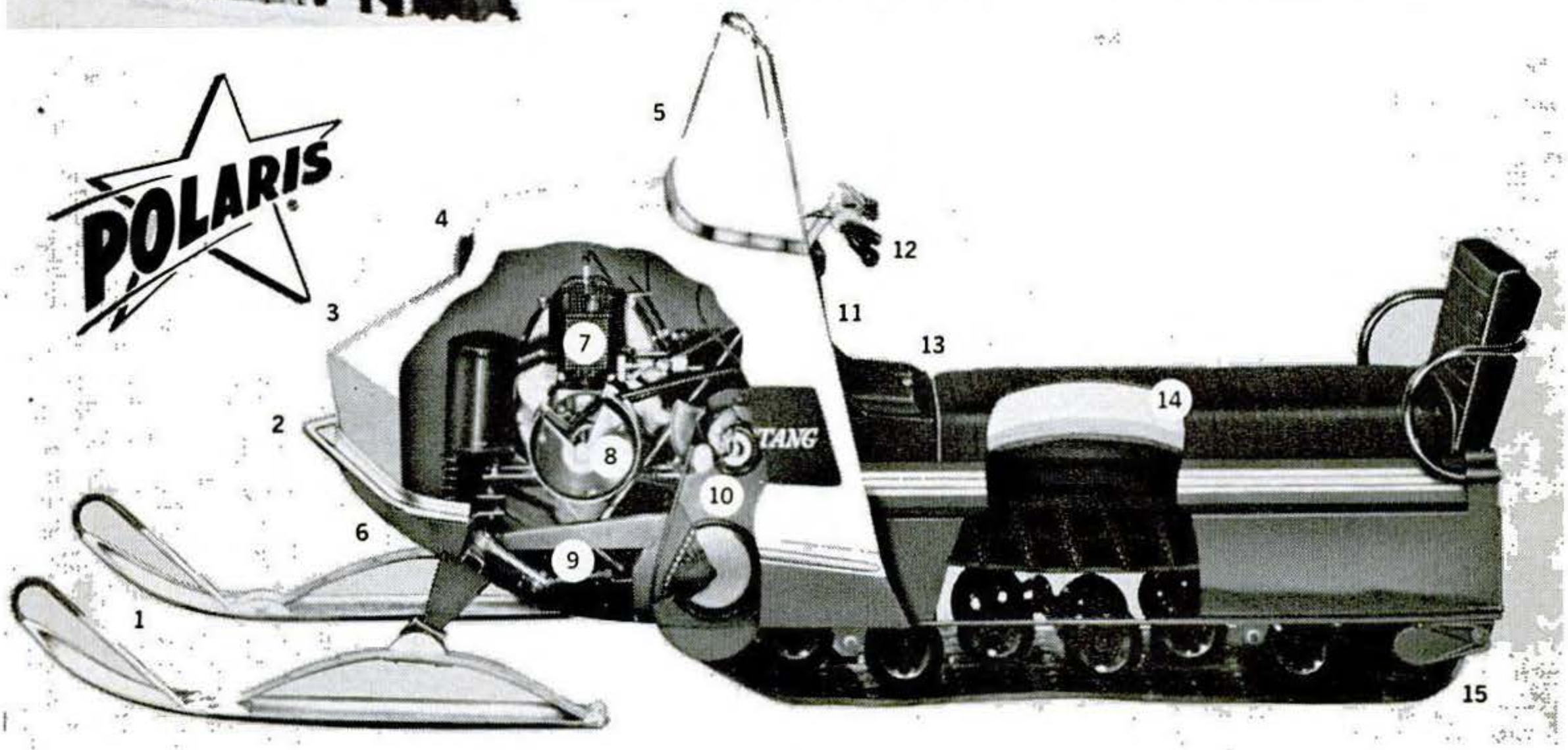
"I own a 1965 Corvair 500, 110 hp., with automatic transmission. There is a knock in the engine that occurs only when it is set to specs. My mechanic told me it sounded like a 'pre-ignition' knock, and he set the timing back two degrees. The knock stopped. Why is this so? What is a pre-ignition knock?"

GERALD ROTHSTEIN, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Pre-ignition knock is the noise you hear from premature fuel ignition, or from fuel exploding in the wrong area at the wrong time. It's very harmful to the engine. As engines get older, and build up more carbon, they are more prone to do this. You can experiment with different fuel grades and name brands, and usually help the condition. What your mechanic did, setting the timing just back of the knock, is a big help, even if it is out of spec.

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Copyrighted material



If you know anything about engineering, you'll be able to see why **POLARIS** *is the best snowmobile built!*

1. Steering skis designed for free flotation and maximum control over the roughest terrain.
2. Chrome-plated wrap-around bumper for greater protection and strength.
3. Sleek new hood design. Snaps off or on in seconds to inspect engine area.
4. Recessed headlight. A safety feature for night-time snowmobiling.
5. High, wrap-around windshield. Heavy-duty plastic, chrome supporting edge.
6. "V" hull with lapstrake design for maximum stability and maneuverability in deep snow.
7. Engine mounted lower for increased stability. Options from 275 cc's (15 h.p.) to 744 cc's (35 h.p.).
8. Torque-O-Matic transmission shifts smoothly and automatically to handle the most demanding snow conditions. Reverse available.
9. New steering ratio and improved leverage. You do less work, exert more force on the skis.
10. Heat treated sprockets and heavy-duty drive chain run in a sealed oil bath case to provide maximum chain life.
11. New ignition system. Electric starting available on many models.
12. New automotive-type braking system for safe, sure stops.
13. Convenient glove compartment.
14. Multi-layer foam cushion and posture-fitted backrest make snowmobiling more comfortable.
15. The finest cold weather track. Rubber nylon and steel cleat construction. 15½", 18" and 30½" widths.

Write for free color catalog to:
POLARIS INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. 6804, Roseau, Minn. 56751

One Year Warranty

The 1968 Polaris written warranty covers not just a few parts, but such important components as track, clutch, belt, frame, steering assembly, electrical and brake systems. Compare and you'll see the Polaris warranty covers more! Your Polaris dealer has the details.

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By W. STEVENSON BACON

Two-man sky taxi

The two-man "Pogo" is the latest in small rocket devices from Bell Aerosystems. Designed for earth and lunar transport, it will be equipped with a long-range turbojet engine under development. This prototype flies with two Bell rocket-belt propulsion systems fastened together, operated in unison and flown by controlling the rocket nozzles with hand and arm motions. The hydrogen-peroxide jets give 600 pounds of thrust for 21 seconds. Possible uses: as a moon-exploration vehicle, and for rescuing persons stranded in inaccessible places here on earth, or for TV spot-news coverage.

Improving electric trains

Engineers are taking another look at a time-honored mode of transportation: the electric train. While they are quiet, fast, and smokeless, they pose serious problems for long-distance transportation. Fast systems have required special power sources, heavy overhead catenary systems, and many power-supply stations along the right-of-way. The Edison Electric Institute believes the catenary system over the tracks and the number of power-distribution stations could be drastically reduced by using very high voltages—25,000 volt, 60 Hz AC—to cut resistance losses. Electric railroads built to date have used lower voltages (600 to 11,000) and higher currents, and usually DC instead of AC. By converting to high-voltage 60 Hz AC, conductor size could be reduced and the major utilities along the road could supply the power.

Welding with dynamite

Strange as it seems, one of the best ways to weld pieces of dissimilar metals is with an explosive charge of dynamite. For small-scale welding of aluminum to steel, for example, a simple hand-held tool loaded with small explosive charges accomplishes the job quickly and efficiently. Larger, assembly-line jobs can be done in a low-grade vacuum chamber to eliminate noise and blast effects. Work on explosive bonding, done by Robert H. Wittman of the Batelle Memorial Institute, shows that explosives for welding are cheap, as little as 25 cents a pound, that it is reasonably safe with explosives insensitive to shock and heat, and that explosive bonding produces stronger welds at less cost than other methods.

Flat television set is unveiled

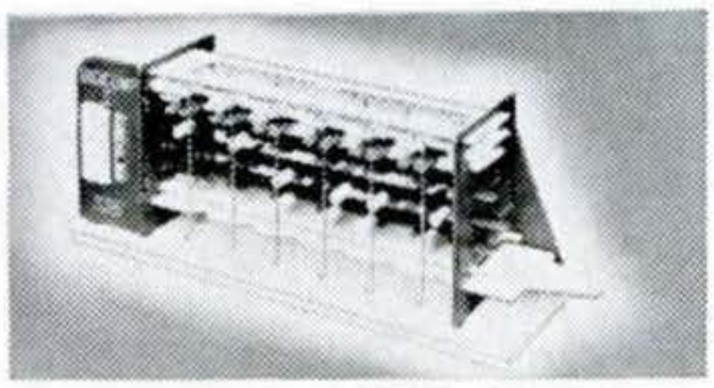
The closest thing to a flat TV "picture panel" may be a small TV set just two inches thick recently demonstrated by Hayakawa Electric Co. of Osaka, Japan. Secret behind the small depth of the set, which could easily be hung on a wall, is a flat picture tube. Unlike a conventional picture tube, the electron gun is mounted at the bottom of, and at right angles to, the screen. As the electrons flow upward, a deflection electrode along the back of the picture tube deflects them 90 degrees so they'll strike the screen. While similar picture tubes have been experimentally produced by other companies, the Hayakawa unit is the slimmest practical receiver ever demonstrated. The company hopes to produce the tiny TV set commercially in the near future.

Continued

Copyrighted material

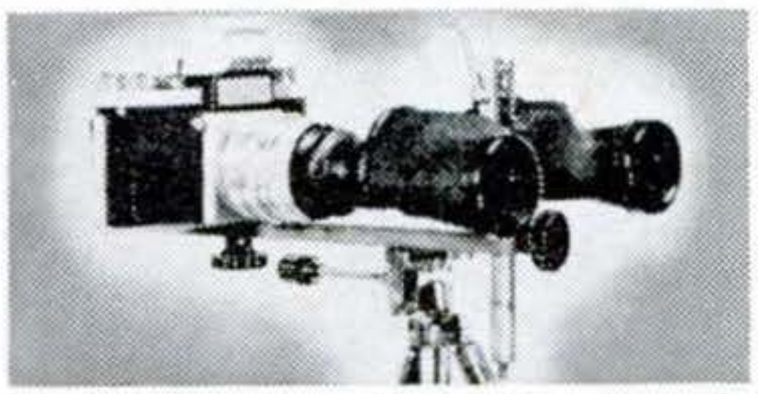
3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power—famous Mt. Palomar reflecting type. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Equipped with 60X eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens, 3X finder telescope, hardwood tripod. Included FREE: "STAR CHART"; 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" book.
Stock No. 85,050N .....$29.95 Ppd.



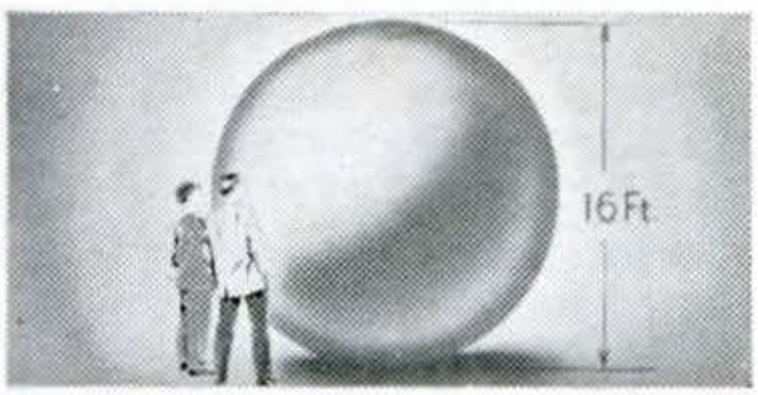
NEW MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, tell fortunes, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams. 32-page instruction book covering operation. Computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683N .....$5.98 Ppd.



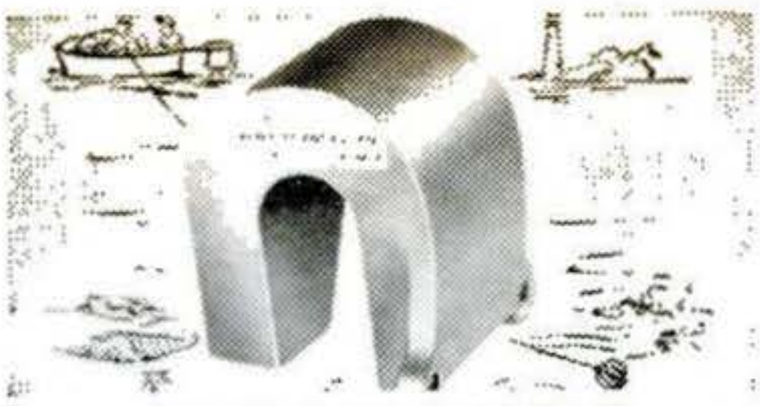
NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

Fits any camera for exciting telephoto pictures. 35-mm. camera with 7 x 50 binocular brings distant obects 7 times nearer. Ideal for long-range photos of wildlife, ships, people, planes, etc. Attaches easily. Use any binocular or monocular and any camera—still or movie, color or black and white. Gray crinkle and bright chrome finish. 10" long. Full directions.
Stock No. 70,223N .....$11.50 Ppd.



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene rubber. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.
Stock No. 60,568N (8' diam.) ....$2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632N (16' diam.) ..$7.00 Ppd.



"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Now go treasure hunting on the bottom! Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus —Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water.
Stock No. 70,571N .....5-lb. $12.50 Ppd.

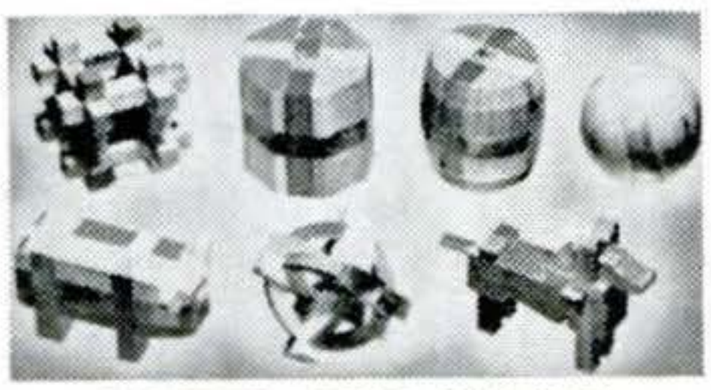
KEEP PACE WITH THE SPACE AGE!

AMAZING BARGAINS

for Fun • Study • Profit

from

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Barrington, N. J. 08007



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.
Stock No. 70,205N .....$3.50 Ppd.

GIANT FREE CATALOG

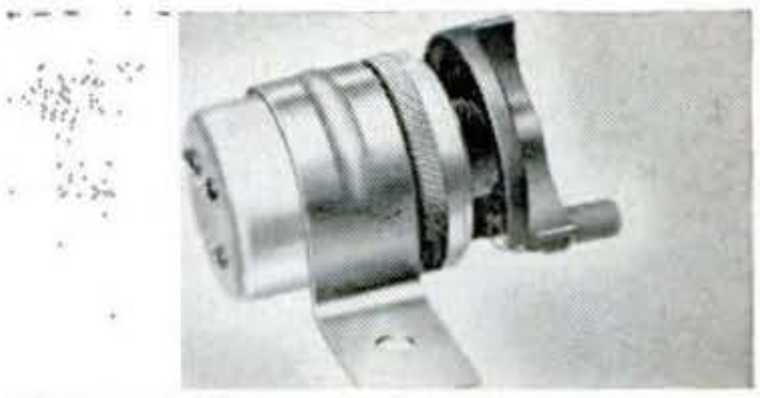
Completely new 1968 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Simply check coupon or write for Catalog "N" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current . . . 6 ft extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" Wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.
Stock No. 70,199N .....$7.95 Ppd.

WFF'N PROOF—GAMES OF LOGIC

Practice abstract thinking and math logic. Developed by Yale prof. If you think learning should be fun, try WFF'N PROOF brain-to-brain combat! 21 games of progressive difficulty. Starts with simple games mastered by 6-year-olds, ends with subtle logic to challenge professional logicians. 8½" x 5¾" case contains logic cubes, playing mats, timer & 224-p. book.
Stock No. 60,525N .....$6.00 Ppd.



WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original gov't. cost of $15. Wt. 2 lbs.
Stock No. 50,225N .....$6.95 Ppd.
Mtd. with light to demonstrate electricity.
Stock No. 50,365N .....$11.95 Ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

MAIL ORDER TODAY!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Dept. "N"
Barrington, N. J. 08007
☐ Please send free Catalog "N"

STOCK NO.	ITEM	PRICE

Please send check or M.O. **TOTAL ENCLOSED** _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Let's Do LEATHERCRAFT!

A 40-PAGE FULL-COLOR INSTRUCTION MANUAL and LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG

Take a look at the handsome leather articles shown on this page and imagine how proud you'd feel to make your own. Imagine, the pleasure of working with genuine leather in your spare time . . . of creating a holster or scabbard for your rifle . . . a travel tote or handbag for your wife . . . billfolds, key cases, saddle bags at a fraction of the ready-made cost. The world of leathercraft is full of creative excitement, pleasure and relaxation . . . and your ticket to all this is contained in this newest Tandy Leather Instruction Manual and Catalog which can be yours at no cost.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT COURSES

"Let's Do Leathercraft" contains a basic home study course in leathercraft. There are easy to understand fully illustrated instructions on decorating, tooling and lacing. All the techniques of the age-old art of leathercraft. In addition to your instruction manual, there is page after page of ideas for things for you to make . . everything from quickie, beginner projects to ambitious truly creative undertakings . . . luggage tags, coin purses, billfolds, belts, handbags, holsters, mocs, wall clocks, lamps, attache cases and much more . . . all photographed in natural color.

FREE MONEY-SAVING CERTIFICATES

And, included with your "Let's Do Leathercraft" book, there will be valuable certificates you can spend like cash in Tandy Leather Company stores.

LEATHERCRAFT IS A MOST INEXPENSIVE CRAFT TO GET STARTED

As little as $5 will buy the basic tools you need. You need no special workshop . . . your own kitchen table will do. Leathercraft can be done anywhere because it is clean and requires no special bulky equipment. It saves you money, too, because for much less than the store price you can own luxury leather accessories. Many of the leather projects you will want to make come in handy kit form available from any one of the more than 100 Tandy Leather stores listed on the attached card.

MAKE MONEY WITH LEATHERCRAFT

If you're looking for a relaxing and profitable hobby . . . Leathercraft is your answer. Many Tandy hobbyists find they can sell their work to friends and neighbors and actually make their hobby pay. It's certain you can save money by making your own leather accessories. What better hobby can you find than one that is fun, saves money and is profitable!

CUT OUT (ALONG DOTTED LINE) THE ENTIRE BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE AT RIGHT

FILL IN COUPON-ENVELOPE, FOLD OVER FIRMLY, SEAL (paste or tape) MAIL TODAY

NO STAMP NECESSARY

Tandy LEATHER COMPANY

1001 FOCH, DEPT. BO / FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107

Copyrighted material

THERE ARE OVER 100 TANDY LEATHER COMPANY STORES

where you can shop by mail or shop in person.

Albany, N. Y., 33 Central Ave.
Albuquerque, N. M., 403 Copper Ave., N. W.
Amarillo, Tex., 426 S. Taylor
Anaheim, Cal., 465 N. Loara
Atlanta, Ga., 408 Peachtree St., N. E.
Austin, Tex., 413 W. 6th
Baltimore, Md., 325 N. Eutaw
Beaumont, Tex., 665 Pearl
Berwyn, Ill., 7049 Cermak
Billings, Mont., 22 N. 29th St.
Birmingham, Ala., 1715A 3rd Ave. N.
Boise, Ida., 731 Main
Boston, Mass., 334 Newbury
Boston, Mass., 730 Commonwealth
Buffalo, N. Y., 952-54 Main
Casper, Wyo., 1520 E. 2nd
Charleston, W. Va., 118 Washington St. W.
Charlotte, N. C., 1000 Central
Chicago, Ill., 5945-47 W. North Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio, 120-122 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, Ohio, 819-21 Prospect Ave.
Columbia, S. C., 1307 Hampton
Columbus, Ohio, 246 S. High
Corpus Christi, Tex., 321 Mesquite
Dallas, Tex., 141 Medallion Ctr.
Davenport, Iowa, 127 E. 3rd
Dayton, Ohio, 137 E. 3rd
Denver, Colo., 1535 Broadway
Des Moines, Iowa, 610 Mulberry
Detroit, Mich., 4823 Woodward
Duluth, Minn., 3 E. Superior
El Paso, Tex., 111 E. Overland
Eugene, Oregon, 229 W. 7th Ave.
Fargo, N. Dak., 307 Roberts St.
Fort Wayne, Ind., 1017 S. Harrison
Fort Worth, Tex., 4919 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fresno, Cal., 1536 Fulton
Grand Rapids, Mich., 2045 S. Division
Green Bay, Wis., 525 Main
Hartford, Conn., 194 Pearl
Houston, Tex., 1302 Dallas
Huntington Sta., N. Y., Walt Whitman Shopping Ctr., Rt 110
Indianapolis, Ind., 1718 N. Illinois
Jackson, Miss., 113-115 S. Roach
Jacksonville, Fla., 609 Laura
Kansas City, Mo., 1219 Grand Ave.
Knoxville, Tenn., 407 Wall Ave.
Little Rock, Ark., 1615 Main
Louisville, Ky., 313 W. Jefferson
Los Angeles, Cal., 2451 W. 7th
Lubbock, Tex., 2429 34th
Mehlville, Mo., 68 S. Co. Center Way
Memphis, Tenn., 1482 Madison
Miami, Fla., 2757 W. Flagler
Milwaukee, Wis., 807 W. Mitchell
Minneapolis, Minn., 1105 Nicollet Ave. S.
Missoula, Mont., 624 S. Higgins
Mobile, Ala., 553 Dauphin
Nashville, Tenn., 113 8th Ave. N.
Newark, N. J., 597 Broad
New Orleans, La., 427 Baronne
New York, N. Y., 20 W. 14th
New York, N. Y., 384 Fifth
Niles, Ill., 346 Golf Mill Center
Norfolk, Va., 202 W. York
Odessa, Tex., 210 N. Grant
Okla. City, Okla., 120 W. Sheridan
Omaha, Neb., 1814 St. Mary
Philadelphia, Pa., 124 S. 13th
Phoenix, Ariz., 230 E. Roosevelt
Pittsburgh, Pa., 314 Blvd. of the Allies
Pontiac, Mich., Pontiac Mall, 391 N. Telegraph Rd.
Portland, Ore., 1928 N. E. 42nd Ave.
Providence, R. I., 126 Weybosset
Pueblo, Colo., 521 N. Santa Fe
Rapid City, S. D., 515 Main
Reseda, Cal., 19391 Victory
Richmond, Va., 416 E. Main
Rochester, N. Y., 41 South Ave.
Rockford, Ill., 507 E. State
Sacramento, Cal., 1313 Jay
Salt Lake City, Utah, 164 E. 2nd So.
San Antonio, Tex., 150 Wonderland City
San Bernardino, Cal. 478 North "D" St.
San Diego, Cal., 1356 Fifth Ave.
San Francisco, Cal., 1310 Mission
San Jose, Cal., 371 S. 1st St.
San Leandro, Cal., 270 Bay Fair Ter.
Saugus, Mass., New England Shopping Ctr., 1239 Broadway
Scranton, Pa., 334 Adams
Seattle, Wash., 2026 Third
Shreveport, La., 406 Spring
Spokane, Wash., N. 1807 Division
Springfield, Mo., 213 S. Campbell
Springfield, Ill., 302 E. Adams
St. Louis, Mo., 1710 Olive
Syracuse, N. Y., 616-618 S. Salina
Tacoma, Wash., 751 St. Helens
Tampa, Fla., 207 E. Tyler
Toledo, Ohio, 229 Superior
Torrance, Cal., 21938 Hawthorne
Tucson, Ariz., 3925 E. Broadway
Tulsa, Okla., 317 S. Detroit
Washington, D. C., 712 7th N. W.
White Plains, N. Y., 182 Mamaroneck
Wichita, Kan., 306 N. Main
Wichita Falls, Tex., 620A Scott
Wilmington, Del., 202 W. 8th

MAIL THIS COUPON ENVELOPE TODAY

For INSTRUCTION MANUAL & IDEA CATALOG from TANDY, the world's largest leathercraft supply center.

FREE!

SHOWS HOW YOU CAN MAKE your own genuine leather billfolds, holsters, handbags, belts, home accessories and hundreds of other handsome items you'll be proud to own or give as gifts.

CUT OUT (ALONG DOTTED LINE) THE ENTIRE BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE

FILL IN COUPON-ENVELOPE, FOLD OVER FIRMLY, SEAL (paste or tape) MAIL TODAY NO STAMP NECESSARY

THIS ENTIRE FOLD-OVER COUPON FORMS A NO-POSTAGE-REQUIRED BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE

TANDY LEATHER COMPANY, Dept. BO
1001 Foch,
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

YES, RUSH MY FREE COPY "LET'S DO LEATHERCRAFT"

I would like more information on how I can save and make money with leathercraft. Please send me your FREE new instruction Manual and Idea Catalog with coupons you spend like cash.

Fill in your name and address below—No stamp necessary

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

DO NOT CUT HERE ➜ JUST FOLD OVER, SEAL AND MAIL THIS ENVELOPE—NO STAMP NECESSARY

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit. No. 635-R, Fort Worth, Texas

tandy LEATHER COMPANY
1001 Foch, Dept. BO
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Copyrighted material

SHOOT A STAPLE
WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

ARROW T-50

Heavy Duty
STAPLE GUN

Model T-50

LOADS 6 STAPLE SIZES

1/4"
5/16"
3/8"
1/2"
9/16"
CEILTILE

All-steel construction, lasting chrome finish—built to last a lifetime. List $12.95. Other models from $5.95.

1/4" STAPLE
for tacking window screening, shelf papers, closet linings, window shades, draperies, etc.

5/16" STAPLE
for tacking light upholstery, leatherettes, cornices, quilting for closets, wall decorations, etc.

3/8" STAPLE
for fastening light insulation, roofing papers, electrical wires, weather-stripping, wire mesh, etc.

1/2" STAPLE
for tacking underlayments for carpets, porch screening, felt stripping, canvas, fiberglass, etc.

9/16" STAPLE
for tacking metal lathing, cornerite, wire fencing, roof coverings, insulation board, etc.

Ceiltile
staple—especially made for safe, secure installation of ceiling tile.

TRY IT-SEE FOR YOURSELF!
Available at HARDWARE • LUMBER • BUILDING MATERIAL • STATIONERY • VARIETY and Other Retail Outlets.
ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, Inc.
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07663

Science Newsfront
[Continued]

Distorting glass foils spies

A simple, foolproof method of coding and decoding secret documents has been developed in Great Britain. All that's required are two pieces of glass about the size of magnifying or reading glasses. Although they appear quite ordinary, their hidden secret is that they are made of thousands of randomly twisted glass fibers. Held over a printed page, they chop the type into meaningless squiggles. A document photographed through the glass can only be read through a matching glass. It is impossible to decode a document without the right glass, and no one could construct one without knowing in advance the exact arrangement of the twisted glass fibers.

How does your car handle?

What kind of steering, braking, cornering, and accelerating qualities should your car have for utmost safety? Researchers at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory have a contract with the new National Highway Safety Bureau to find answers as part of a program to set minimum standards for car-handling qualities. Defining "handling qualities" as "those characteristics which, in combination with a driver, determine how well-behaved the vehicle is and how easily it can be controlled under all driving conditions," the experts will try to find ways to improve driver-vehicle interaction and car stability control. Driving skills may also need revamping. For example, recent tests show that the average driver too often locks his brakes and loses control in emergencies better avoided with evasive action. A little training in evasive maneuvers may solve the problem.

Tape electrodes give batteries long life

A new kind of dry-cell battery may one day power toys, tools, even large appliances —and last as long as the device itself. In conventional dry cells, the electrodes are eaten away by chemical action. In a new tape-fed unit, described by Bernard A. Gruber and Dr. Joseph J. Byrne of Monsanto Research Corp. in *New Scientist*, the coatings on either side of a moving tape serve as electrodes that constantly renew themselves. The anode, or fuel, is on one side of the tape, the cathode, or oxidant, on the other. As the electrodes are eaten away, spent tape winds onto a takeup reel and new tape from a supply reel takes its place. One experimental tape battery uses magnesium and fluoramine to deliver over 200 watt-hours per pound of battery. A conventional silver-zinc

Continued

Copyrighted material

Since the Bernzomatic Propane Torch is guaranteed for life, you'd better get yours early.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
The Bernzomatic torch burner is guaranteed for the life of the owner. When returned to our factory it will be put in first class mechanical condition. It doesn't matter how the burner was damaged. We will either fix it or send you a new one free of charge.
Bernzomatic, Rochester, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

THE FAMOUS
CHILTON AUTOMOTIVE HANDBOOKS

Not even the manufacturers provide service guides so detailed, so thoroughly illustrated, so easy to follow!

Use this form to order. Please enclose payment. Return book(s) within 10 days if not delighted. Full refund guaranteed.

☐ Glenn's Auto Repair Manual 1967 (U.S. Cars). $9.95
☐ Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual (Revised Ed.). $17.50
☐ Glenn's Auto Troubleshooting Guide. $2.95
☐ How to Buy a Used Car. $2.75
☐ Glenn's Foreign Carburetors & Electrical Systems Guide. $8.50
☐ Automobile Engineering Drawing for Technical Students. $6.50
☐ Automatic Transmissions. $7.95
☐ Carburetors and Carburetion. $7.95

GLENN'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:

☐ Alfa-Romeo. $5.50
☐ Austin, Austin-Healey. $4.50
☐ Fiat. $4.50
☐ Jaguar. $5.95
☐ MG, Morris, Magnette. $4.50
☐ Mercedes-Benz. $6.95
☐ Peugeot. $4.50
☐ Renault. $3.95
☐ Sunbeam-Hillman. $5.95
☐ Triumph. $4.50
☐ Volkswagen. $3.95
☐ Volkswagen (Spanish Ed.). $3.95
☐ Volvo. $4.50

CHILTON'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES:

☐ B.M.C. Minicar. Paperbound, $1.95

$4.95 each:
☐ Honda. ☐ Mustang. ☐ Yamaha. ☐ Suzuki.
☐ Triumph. ☐ Motorcycle Troubleshooting Guide.

DELIGHTFUL AUTOMOTIVE HISTORIES:

☐ My Days with the Diesel. $5.95
☐ My Father Mr. Mercédès. $5.95
☐ King of the Dragsters: The Story of Big Daddy Garlits. $4.95
☐ The Car of Kings (Mercedes "K" and "S" models). $14.50

$4.95 each: ☐ The Bugatti Story (November) ☐ The Jaguar Story. ☐ The M.G. Story ☐ The Alfa-Romeo Story.

CHILTON BOOK COMPANY, Dept. PS-107
401 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....
(Please add applicable sales tax to remittance.)

tape in ordinary electrolyte gives 64 watt-hours per pound at a steady 1.5 watts, with the tape moving at .2 inch per minute.

Which stars have planets?

The slow rotation of our sun and many other stars, widely thought to be due to the presence of planets, is actually due to the braking effect of expanding magnetic fields. This conclusion, reached by Dr. Robert Kraft of the Mt. Wilson and Palomar Observatories, opens wide the question of how many stars have planets. Kraft, studying 200 stars about the size and brightness of our sun, theorizes that the solar wind emanating from the sun contains clouds of hot plasma gas that carry with them the flux lines of the sun's magnetic field. As the magnetic field lines stretch between the sun and receding gas clouds, they act like rubber bands, applying a torque that slows the sun's spin. Most stars the size and brightness of the sun also spin at a relatively slow speed—and, logically, it was found the older the star the slower the spin. Other stars which are larger and hotter are not subject to magnetic braking and spin faster, regardless of age. But their speed does not necessarily mean they do not have planets.

New tool may bring major new drugs

A new device that literally takes a protein apart and analyzes it molecule by molecule has been designed by Dr. Par Edman of Melbourne, Australia. Its significance may be enormous: If the exact structure of proteins were known, it would be possible to design drugs to deal directly with certain body defects. The biochemical activity of proteins depends on their exact structure. They are made up of sequences of amino-acid molecules, hundreds of them, and determining this exact sequence for one protein currently takes a 10-year research project. The Edman machine is fed a tiny amount of the protein and carries out at least 50 steps unattended, analyzing, in conjunction with a computer, molecule sequence.

At last! An end to lawn mowing

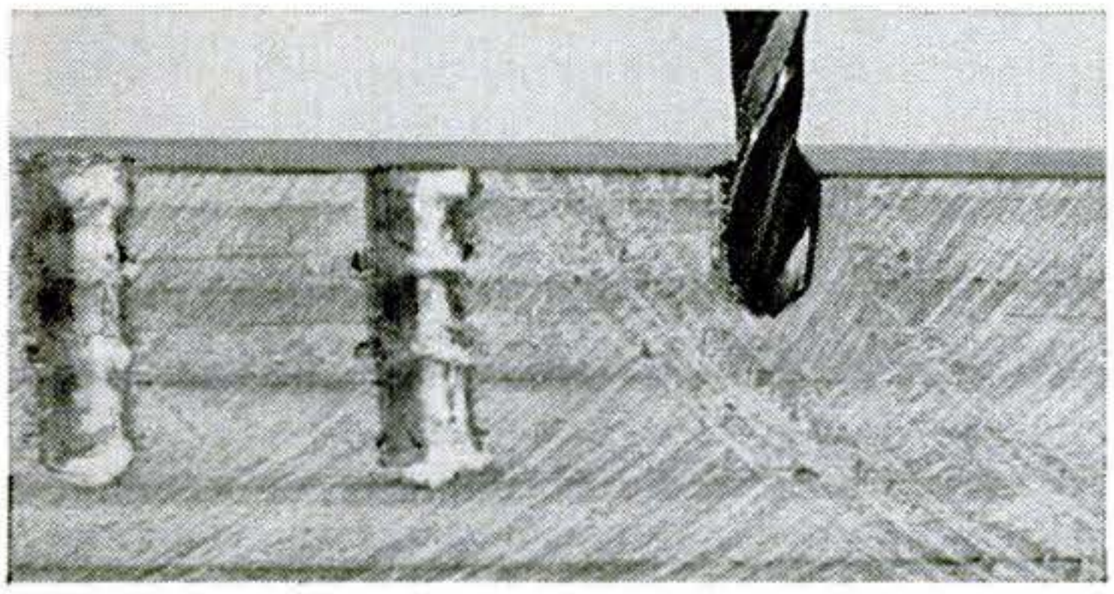
There may be good news for home owners tired of that regular summer chore, mowing the lawn. According to recent reports, a chemical that inhibits the growth of grass without discoloring or harming it has been developed and successfully tested in Europe. Known as Terasex, it has already gone into full-scale commercial production at the Jiri Dimitrov Chemical Works in Bratislava, Czechoslovakia. PS

Copyrighted material

Seven workshop headaches. Seven Mystik Tape Cures.

1. Drilling a Finished Surface:

When you're drilling a finished wood surface, the drill can skid out of the punch and scar the finish. You can avoid this by sticking a piece of Mystik Clear Plastic Tape over the spot you want drilled. This skidproofs the surface. So you won't have to worry about damaging the finish.



2. Removing a Tap Washer Without Scratching the Chrome:

When you're changing a faucet washer, wrap the chrome packing nut with Mystik Electrical Tape. You'll avoid scratching the nut with the wrench.

3. Keeping Wood From Splintering When Sawing:

A strip of Mystik Masking Tape placed on the underside of the wood, along the cutting line, will keep the edges from splintering while you saw. (This is especially helpful when you cut plywood.)

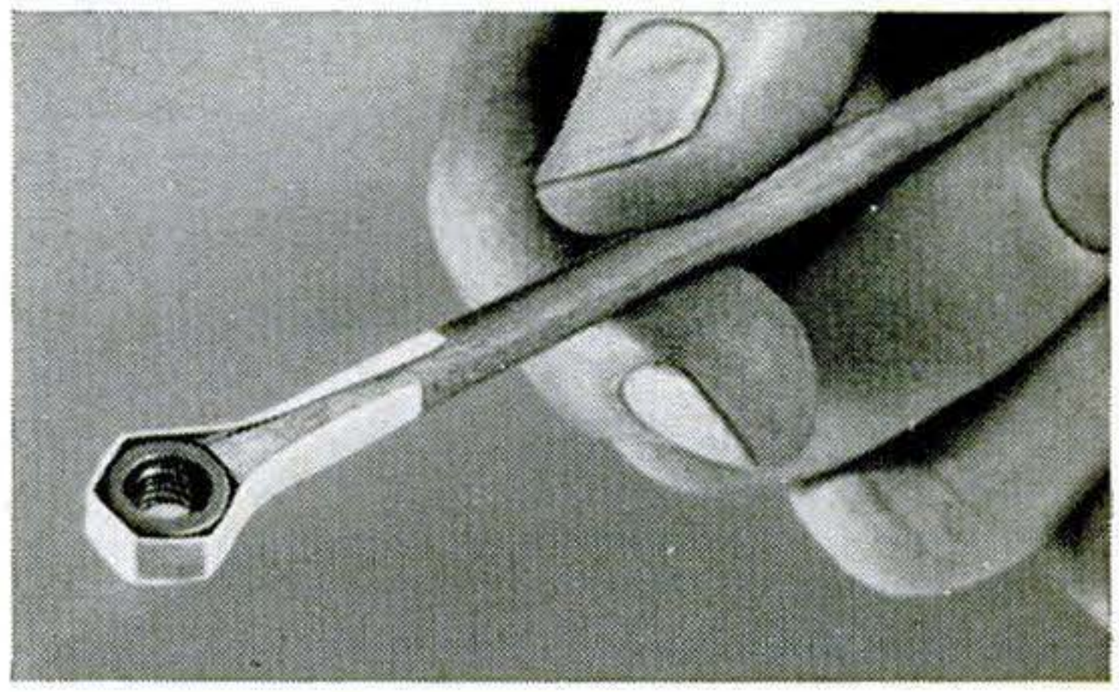
4. Losing Small Parts:

Mystik Double-Faced Tape makes a great no-spill parts rack when disassembling and reassembling a small motor. Stick a strip of the tape on your bench and press the parts on it in the order of disassembly. This makes reassembly easy.

5. Tools Without Handles:

If you don't have handles for all your files or hacksaw blades, wrap Mystik Electrical Tape around the tangs, and you'll fashion a working handle.

6. Threading a Nut To An Inaccessible Bolt:



If you have to thread a nut and bolt in a place you can't reach with your fingers, cut a piece of Mystik Masking Tape (as wide as the nut is thick) and use it to mount the nut on the end of a pencil, butting the side of the nut to the pencil. This way, you can hold the nut in place while you turn the bolt into it.

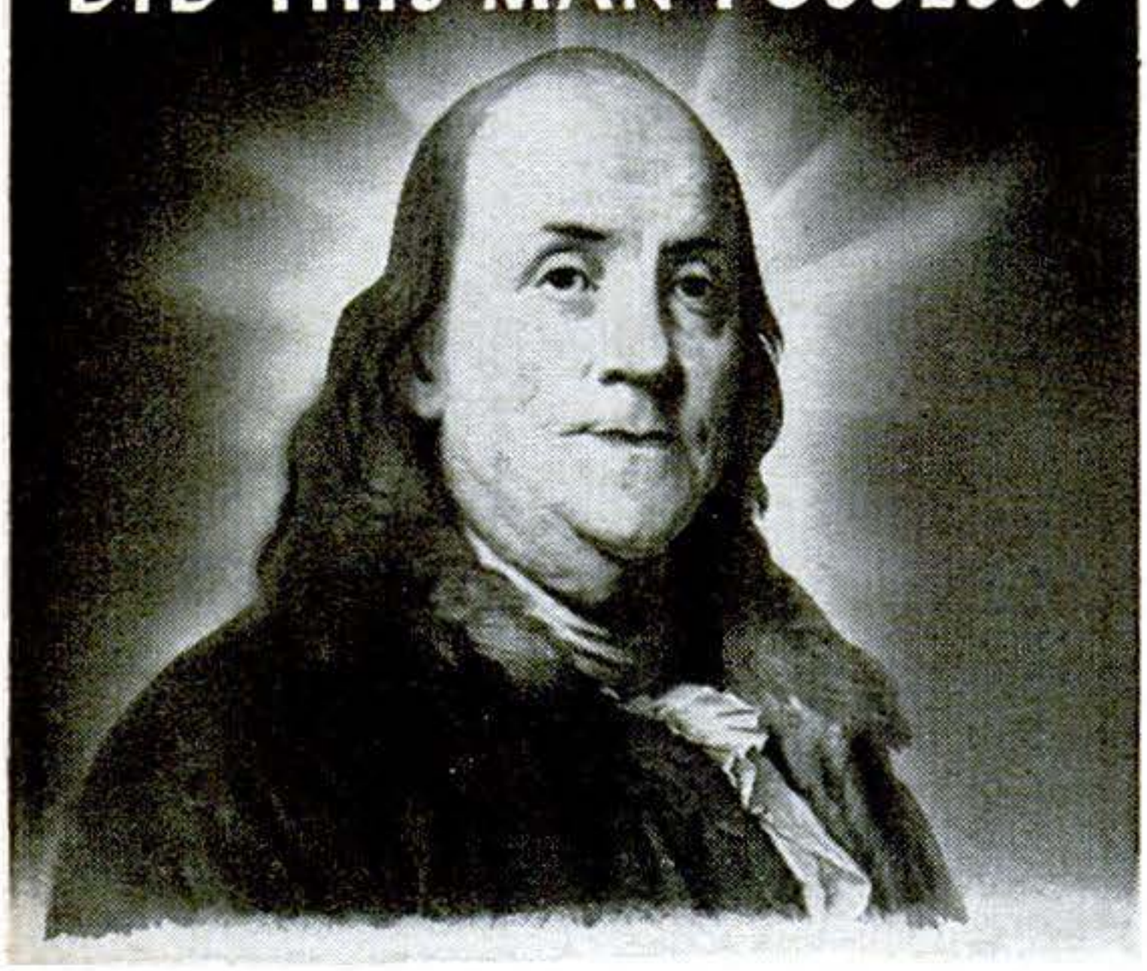
7. Holding Tacks on Hand-Tool Heads:

If you're working with small tacks, place a piece of Mystik Double-Faced Tape over the hammer head. The tack will stick easily to the tape. You can then give the tack a firm, direct hit.

BORDEN CHEMICAL

Copyrighted material

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?



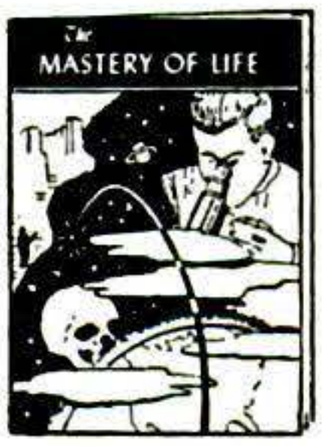
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe S.C.J.

THIS BOOK FREE!



The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA 95114

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe S.C.J.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95114

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Please Include Your Zip Code

Sure beats smoking!

Enjoy Copenhagen: Place a small pinch between cheek and gum. No chewing.

United States Tobacco Company

LEARN TO BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH

Professional Key Machine yours to keep!

Be your own boss. Earn steady, year-around income in your spare time at home. BELSAW INSTITUTE lessons show you how to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars, business buildings. Accredited Member NHSC. Approved for Veterans. All tools and supplies furnished including the $125 Key Machine. Write for FREE BOOK. No salesman will call.

BELSAW INSTITUTE / 1187 Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $4.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope anywhere at this amazing-low price. 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft.; Contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful microscope. American made. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete including case $4.98 post paid. Money back guarantee.

Criterion Co., Dept. PSB42, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

Two or four-wheel drive **JEEP or SCOUT owners**

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER AND *SAVE!*

Complete, easy to follow Camper Plans, Instructions and Materials List $3.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed!
PICKUP COVER PLANS $2.00
EQUIPMENT CATALOG $1.00
Refundable on first order.
Also Factory Built Units.

Save 50% With This Viking Package Deal
All items from our catalog to build a 10' or 10'6" Camper. Average retail $1,795. Total Pkge. $847.10.
SEND CHECK OR M.O.
FOR DETAILS SEND DIME.

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.
94-JP Glenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55403

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY STATE

Copyrighted material

NEW FINCO® COLOR SPECTRUM T.M. antennas are "signal customized" for better color reception...

"the ANTENNA that captures the RAINBOW"

FINCO has developed the Color Spectrum Series of antennas—"Signal Customized" — to exactly fit the requirements of any given area. There is a model scientifically designed and engineered for your area.

Check this chart for the FINCO "Signal Customized" Antenna best suited for your area.

STRENGTH OF UHF SIGNAL AT RECEIVING ANTENNA LOCATION	Strength of VHF Signal at Receiving Antenna Location				
	NO VHF	VHF SIGNAL STRONG	VHF SIGNAL MODERATE	VHF SIGNAL WEAK	VHF SIGNAL VERY WEAK
NO UHF		CS-V3 $10.95	CS-V5 $17.50 CS-V7 $24.95	CS-V10 $35.95	CS-V15 $48.50 CS-V18 $56.50
UHF SIGNAL STRONG	CS-U1 $9.95	CS-A1 $18.95	CS-B1 $29.95	CS-C1 $43.95	CS-C1 $43.95
UHF SIGNAL WEAK	CS-U2 $14.95	CS-A2 $22.95	CS-B3 $49.95	CS-C3 $59.95	CS-D3 $69.95
UHF SIGNAL VERY WEAK	CS-U3 $21.95	CS-A3 $30.95	CS-B3 $49.95	CS-C3 $59.95	CS-D3 $69.95

NOTE: In addition to the regular 300 ohm models (above), each model is available in a 75 ohm coaxial cable downlead where this type of installation is preferable. These models, designated "XCS", each come complete with a compact behind-the-set 75 ohm to 300 ohm balun-splitter to match the antenna system to the proper set terminals.

MAKER OF THE WORLD FAMOUS COLOR FINCO BLACK / WHITE ANTENNA COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

THE FINNEY COMPANY
34 West Interstate Street
Dept. PS • Bedford, Ohio 44146

Send for free brochure

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Play MUSIC in spare time for a *richer* life

NO SPECIAL TALENT, no previous training needed. This U.S. School home-study Course is so successful because you learn by playing real tunes, by NOTE, right from the start. You can learn piano or *any* of your choice of 14 instruments for only a few cents a day. See how easily you learn at home, in spare time, without a teacher. Unique new Isometric Finger-Control Course is included FREE!

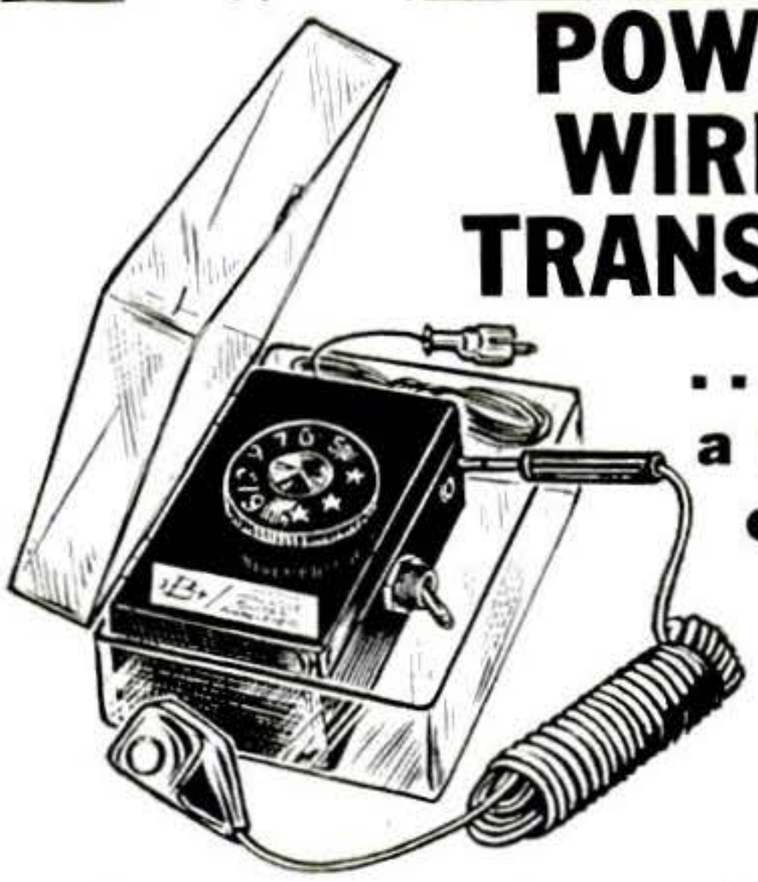
MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. Mail coupon *today!* (Estab. 1898.) *Accredited Member NHSC.*

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
Studio A1510, Port Washington,
New York 11050

Please send me your 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK. I would like to play (instrument) .....
Print Name.....
Address.....
City & State..... Zip Code.....

POWERFUL WIRELESS TRANSMITTER



. . . the size of a package of cigarettes

ONLY $12.95

Completely Assembled Incl. 2 Microphones & Battery

Here's a compact marvel of transistorized electronics that does just about everything . . . yet is tiny enough to fit in a pack of cigarettes. Called the WIRELESS BROADCASTER, this battery operated transmitter picks up sound through its sensitive microphone and transmits (without wires) thru any nearby AM radio. Unlimited applications:

- **Broadcasting**
- **Guitar amplification**
- **Baby minding**
- **Remote Recording**
- **Sickroom Signal**
- **Auto to Home**

This Really Modern Wonder Package comes completely assembled, and includes two microphones (1 Xtal for broadcasting, 1 contact type for musical instrument amplifying) plus a 9-volt battery. Fully guaranteed.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order to:

EMPIRE ELECTRONICS CO. Dept. PS
241 Lafayette Street • New York, N.Y. 10012

THE 1968 LARSON'S ARE AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

Write for free boat buyers guide to Larson Boats, Little Falls, Minn., Nashville, Ga., Petersburg, Va.

Larson — Yellow Pages

train for Drafting Career in one year

Graduates of the *Tri-State Drafting and Design* Program employed by leading companies. Trained in everything from basic technical drawing to technical illustration and writing, they have entree into responsible positions in important industries. *Tri-State* also offers four-year degree programs in five fields of engineering . . . three areas of business administration. Accredited, Professionally-oriented college. *Modest costs.* Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write Director of Admissions for Catalog.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
5107 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana 46703

®GUNK **ENGINE BRITE**

ENGINE CLEANER and DEGREASER
Just spray it on .. hose it off!
GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.
5829 W. 66TH, CHICAGO, ILL. 60638

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS IN SECONDS
SOLDER SEAL
LIQUID WRENCH

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast-to-coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in New York. Our 57th Year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5-10 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

NEW CATALOG FOR THE WOODWORKER

Just like having a warehouse in your living room! Complete Catalog for Home Craftsman or Handyman. Imported Woods, Veneers, Tools, Hardware, Lamp Parts, Legs, Top Quality Kiln Dried Woods, Kits and other hard to find items. All at BARGAIN PRICES. Only 35c ppd.

K-K M

KAY-KRAFT MILLS
602 North 1st St., Dept PS-9
Vincennes, Indiana 47591

Copyrighted material

Here's what VON SCHRADER has to offer YOU...

if you would like to go into a profitable business of your own *(full or part-time)*

1 • **VON SCHRADER** offers you these 3 money-making businesses: **RUG CLEANING, UPHOLSTERY CLEANING, WALL WASHING.**

2 • **ALL DETERGERS** are reasonably priced. Many VON SCHRADER Associates make more than the price they paid in the first month and from the original supplies that come with the Deterger.

3 • **SOME VON SCHRADER** Associates start spare-time . . . and later on change to full time.

4 • **NO SHOP** is needed . . . all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises.

5 • **NO COSTLY OVERHEAD** . . . you work from your own home and hire helpers only when your business justifies.

6 • **YOU ALWAYS OWN** your Detergers . . . no one can ever take them from you.

7 • **ALL THE MONEY** you take in is yours alone . . . you never pay any fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone; you are truly YOUR OWN boss in YOUR OWN business.

8 • **YOU WORK WHEN** and where you care to . . . you have no quotas to meet, no extensive forms to keep, no reports to make.

9 • **FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS** come with the detergers. They are easy to read and to follow; anyone can operate; you need no special skill or training.

10 • **VON SCHRADER BUSINESS MANUAL** is complete; it tells everything you need know to make a success out of your venture, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, who to call on, tips on keeping your books and tax records, suggested telephone book and newspaper advertisements, radio announcements, etc. Handout literature is also included.

11 • **VON SCHRADER** cooperation and assistance is always at your service. We continue to help you solve unusual problems regardless of nature. Training and consulting with experts is also available at no extra cost.

12 • **VON SCHRADER** perfected the first RUG DETERGER and we are by far the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

• Read below what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of VON SCHRADER'S FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write **TODAY.** It costs nothing to get the details.

HOMER KENDALL, Indiana • "Your business helps and training are really wonderful. How could anyone fail?"

LESTER VERNON, Wisconsin • "Have had my Rug Deterger almost two weeks, have earned 2/3 its cost already."

J. M. ROGERS, Pennsylvania • "Worked 7 hours yesterday, earned $85.56. Part-time last week netted $103.70."

ROY NELSON, No. Carolina • "I am doing real well with the Upholstery Deterger. I grossed $204 in four days last week and have plenty more work. Everyone is very well satisfied."

BOB GREENBERG, California • "First month I made over $800; now 80% to 90% are old customers."

EMMET FREMONT, Colorado • "It's amazing what the Wall Deterger will do. I'm more than satisfied."

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
N11 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
(Write in name of deterger(s)

and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING GUIDES

NEW AUTO GUIDE!

FIX ANY CAR FAST! Step-by-step 1966 Repair Guide shows you how to troubleshoot and repair every part and system in any make or model car. Features unique symptoms-and-causes charts. Covers absolutely everything from axles to valves, including engine tune-up. Hundreds of illustrations. 736 pages. To order, check No. 1 below. *Only*.....**$6.95**

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

- ☐ No. 1 **AUTO GUIDE.** 736 pages ..... $ 6.95
- ☐ No. 8 **Carpenters & Builders Guide. 4 Vols.** 1616 pgs.. 16.95
- ☐ No. 15A **New Electric Library. 10 Vols.** 6016 pages..... 25.00
- ☐ No. 2 **Home Appliance Service Guide.** 608 pages.... 6.95
- ☐ No. 14A **Home Refrigeration & Air Conditioning.** 576 pgs. 6.95
- ☐ No. 26 **Masons & Builders Guide. 4 Vols.** 1478 pages... 10.50
- ☐ No. 6 **Plumbers & Steamfitters Guide. 3 Vols.** 960 pgs. 9.95
- ☐ No. 12N **Machinists & Toolmakers Guide. 3 Vols.** 1312 p. 13.50
- ☐ No. 10 **Welders Guide.** 624 pages 4.95
- ☐ No. 4 **Handy Book of Practical Electricity.** 1088 pgs. 5.95

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL • SEND NO MONEY

THEODORE AUDEL & CO. Since 1879 **S-107**
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

Please mail me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the books checked above. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days for each book or set ordered, and to mail $3 a month for each book or set until I've paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I'm not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

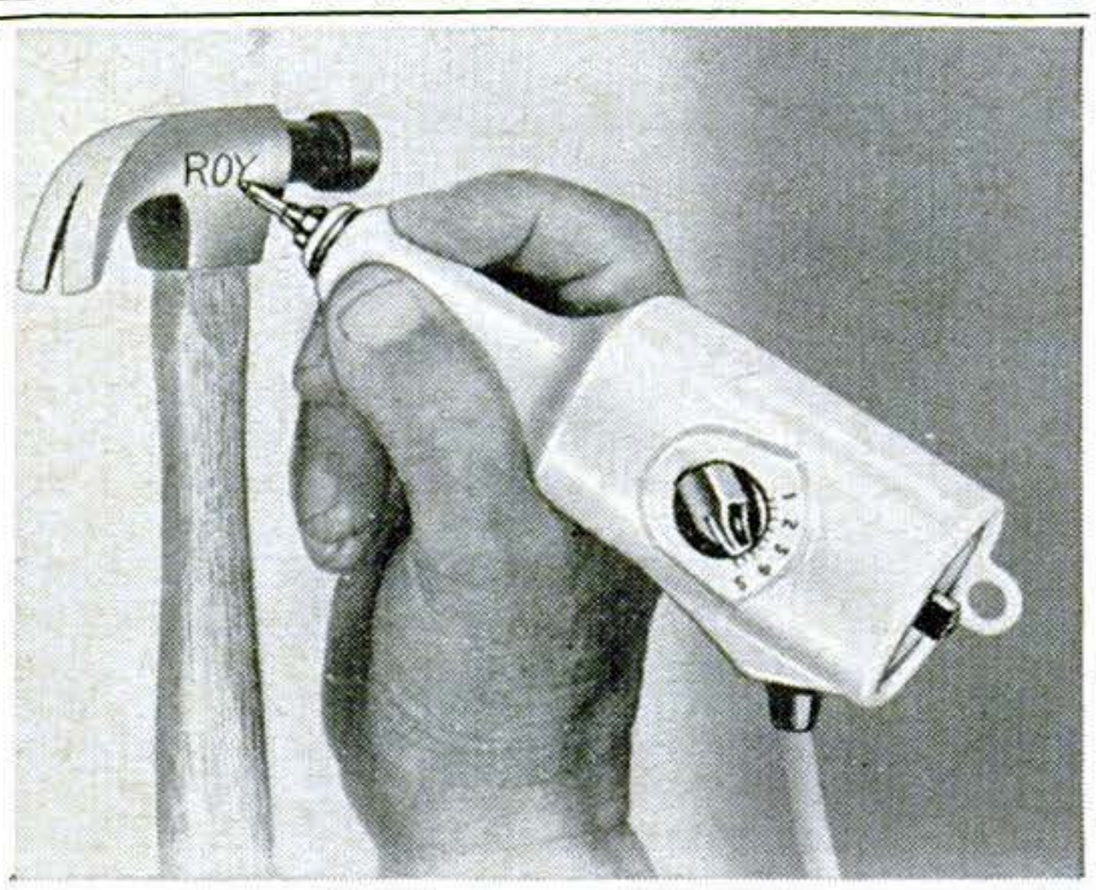
ORDER TODAY!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS.** Check here if you enclose complete payment (plus sales tax, if any) with order. We pay postage. Same return privilege.



Electric engraver: This new compact Dremel permanently engraves names or identification numbers on steel, copper, brass, silver, aluminum, glass, wood, plastic. Handy for marking tools, personal and business valuables, jewelry, industrial tools and dies — anything requiring permanent identification. Weighs only 7 ozs. Exclusive calibrated stroke adjustment regulates depth of engraving. Solid carbide engraving point. Diamond points also available. Price $14.95 with solid carbide engraving point and storage case. See your dealer, or write for literature. *Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. 97-J, Racine, Wis.*

FRONTIER—22 Cal. DOUBLE DERRINGER

FIRES POWERFUL 22 SHORT OR EUROPEAN CRIMPED BLANKS

ONLY **$4.95**

New American-made blank pistol is an authentic reproduction. Looks and feels like the original Remington Derringer—hide-out gun of Wild Bill Hickock. Fires 2 quick shots from its double barrels. No bulky cylinder. It lies flat in the pocket (or handbag) ready for instant action. Perfect for dog-training, stage use, sporting events, personal defense, etc. No permit required, but purchaser must be over 21. Not sold in Calif., or N.Y. Only $4.95 each, 2 for $8.75 postpaid. Specify Stock #2022. Send check, cash or money order to:

EMPIRE MDSG. CO., Dept. PS-1067
125 Marbledale Road **Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707**

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave
Founded 1890 ***Dept. 127, Chicago, Illinois 60601***

New 1968 Catalog 2400 Novelties

New

Send 10c for new catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: Johnson-Smith, Dept. 250 16535 E. Warren Detroit 48224

Every SHIP Has Its Own ELECTRICIANS! ...and so do tens of thousands of companies, public utilities, business firms of all kinds, even ranches and national parks. Trained electricians take their pick of high paying jobs.

You can learn this skill now, at home, in your spare time—and take your pick of good jobs, with advancements, benefits, pension plans, or start a business of your own. It's easy when you know how. We train you and help you get started. Send for FREE information and see for yourself.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE Dept. 65136
815 East Rosecrans, Los Angeles 90059

★ ★ YOUR DIVISION INSIGNIA IN 10-K GOLD $34

EASY PAY PLAN ★ FREE ILLUS. BOOK

PRESTIGE RINGS you'll be proud to wear. Choose your division or branch of service insignia from America's largest selection of military rings. Over 1000 designs for all services, all wars. 10-K yellow or white gold. Gemstones, Birthstones, Diamonds. Money-back guarantee. For free illustrated catalog write:

ROYAL MILITARY JEWELRY
Box Y-147, Apache Junction, Arizona

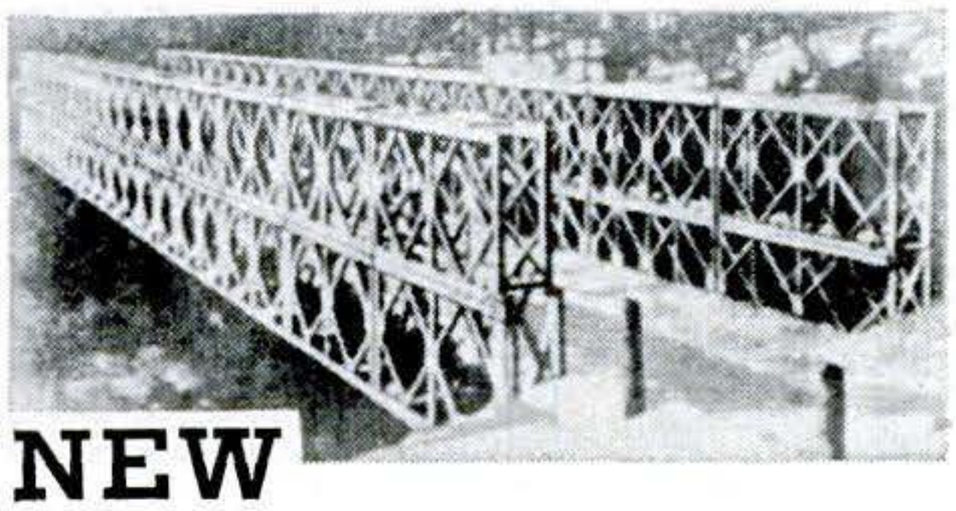
BILL PROBLEMS?

WE CAN HELP YOU — TODAY
NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $18,000.00
Bad Credit No Problem ■ Not a Loan Co.
Send Your Name and Address For FREE Application To Nearest Office

INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-11
★ 5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012, ★
119 Ann St., Hartford, Conn. 06103,
★ 507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130 ★
or 504 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Copyrighted material

PUT THIS ON RUST & SAVE—MILLION DOLLAR DISCOVERY
REMOVES RUST QUICKLY BY POWERFUL CHEMICAL ACTION



NEW

NO MORE SCRAPING!
NO MORE SANDBLASTING!
NO MORE WIREBRUSHING!

NAVAL JELLY Eliminates the time and drudgery of rust removal and does the job far more effectively than old, harsh mechanical methods.

NAVAL JELLY

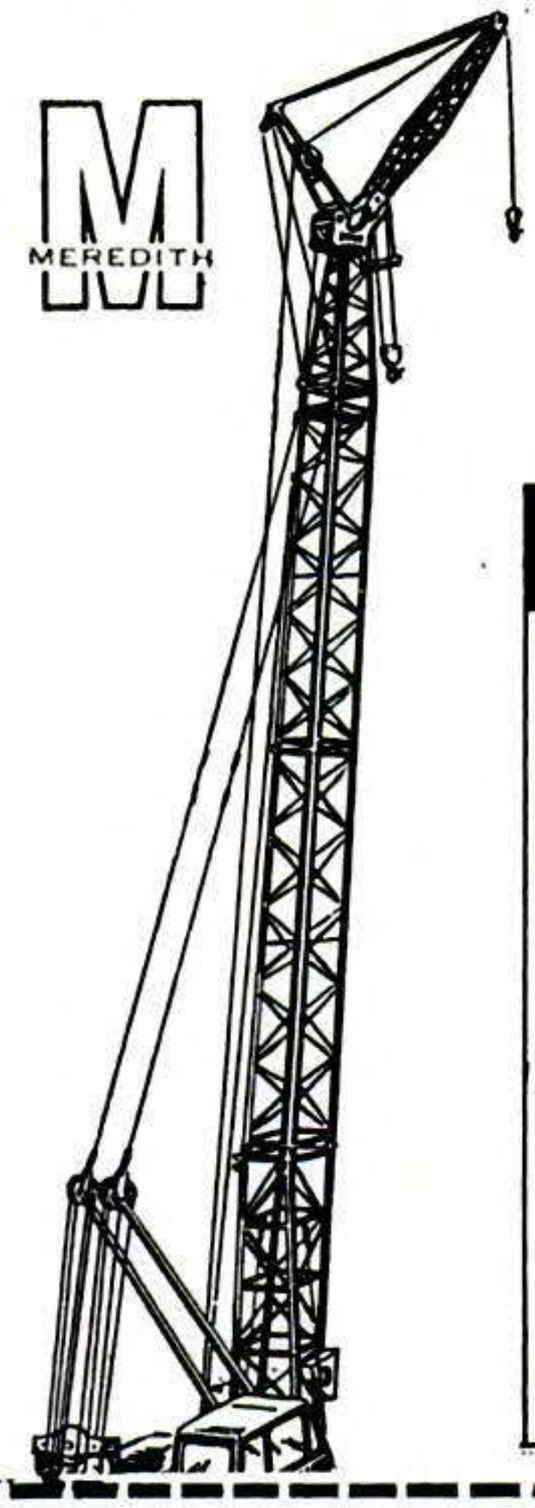
DISSOLVES RUST FROM IRON & STEEL

ALSO REMOVES RUST STAINS FROM CONCRETE

NAVAL JELLY ADHERES EVEN TO CEILINGS!

NAVAL JELLY is a tacky gel . . . just right to keep it in position on vertical or overhead surfaces. It will not stiffen or evaporate in tropical heat or arctic cold. It will not flow away.

MEREDITH



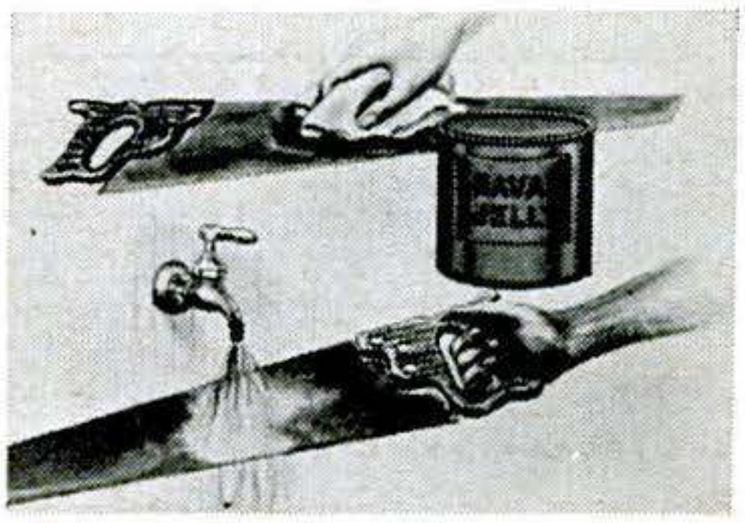
BRUSH IT ON. Let stand a few minutes or several hours depending upon the depth of the rust. **HOSE OFF WITH FRESH WATER.** After all of the Naval Jelly and rust is gone, the dry surface will contain a rust inhibitor, a thin, clean film. This will prevent further rusting and may be painted over.

CONSUMES 47 TIMES ITS WEIGHT IN RUST

Use Naval Jelly on
- Pipes • Boilers • Scaffolding
- Gutters • Tools • Fences
- Autos • Tractors • Ships
- Guard Rails • Structural Steel
- Water Tanks
- Chemical Equipment
- Lifts • Cranes • Screens
- Concrete Forms • Fire Escapes
- Gutters • Metal Roofing
- Cranes • All Machinery
- Oil Tanks • Drums • Plows
- Park Equipment • Swings
- Trucks • Buses • Boxcars
- Conveyors • Smoke Stacks

REMOVE RUST STAINS FROM
- Concrete • Terrazzo • Tile
- Stone • Vinyl Tile • Linoleum

TAKE RUST STAINS OUT OF CLOTHING



NO ACID FUMES

Naval Jelly contains no muriatic acid. It is fumeless, harmless, safe to use. It dissolves rust, mill scale . . . even oil and dirt. It does not attack the metal at all, but leaves a clean, rust-inhibited surface and improves bonding properties of paint if painting is desired after rust removal. Because Naval Jelly is safe to use, safe to store, non flammable . . . unskilled personnel can apply it. It is quickly soluble in either cold or hot water, has a pleasing odor.

COVERAGE: Naval Jelly will remove rust at the rate of 80 to 200 square feet per gallon, depending upon the thickness and condition of the rust.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY package of NAVAL JELLY is 4 pounds as shown on coupon below, postpaid. Normally freight is prepaid on 200# only.

IN LIQUID FORM for de-rusting and descaling of parts . . . our well known Rust-B-Gone.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.

1010 Bud Street
Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734
Phone 816 221-3562

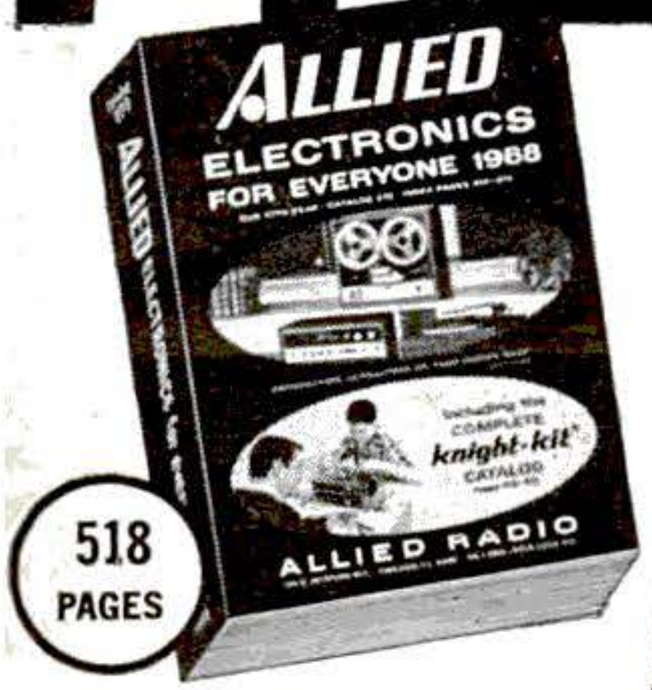
Ship NAVAL JELLY as follows:
- ☐ 40# steel pail @ 65c per pound fob Cleveland (total $26.00)
- ☐ 10 lbs @ $1.50 per pound fob Cleveland (total $15.00)
- ☐ 4 POUNDS AT $2 per lb. POSTPAID total $8.00 (A special size to introduce NAVAL JELLY)

Name_____ Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Copyrighted material

FREE!



518 PAGES

1968 ALLIED CATALOG

SAVE ON:

- Famous Knight-Kits®
- Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders, Tape
- CB 2-Way Radios
- Walkie-Talkies
- FM-AM & AM Radios
- Shortwave Receivers
- Portable TV
- Phonographs
- Amateur Gear
- Intercoms & PA
- Automotive Electronics
- Test Instruments
- TV Antennas & Tubes
- Power Tools, Hardware
- Tubes, Transistors
- Parts, Batteries, Books

Shop by mail and save at Allied, world's largest electronics headquarters. Hundreds of money-saving values. NO MONEY DOWN. Up to 2 years to pay!

MAIL COUPON BELOW

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 8-K
P.O. Box 4398, Chicago, Ill. 60680

NAME (Please Print)

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

IQ test

Learn your IQ and how it ranks nationally. Take adult IQ test at home. Nationally used. Self-scoring. Superior quality, accuracy 100% guaranteed. Just $1.

For "27 Ways To Improve Your IQ" send $1 extra. Latest psychological and educational techniques which sharpen active intelligence, raise your IQ power.

Test Company of America, Dept. PS-10
100 Pine St., Verona, N. J. 07044

FIND BURIED TREASURE!

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

3 ft. portable detector finds buried metal objects, Signals location with loud audible sound. Detects gold, silver, metallic ore and nuggets of all kinds. Find lost coins, jewelry, indian artifacts, civil war souvenirs. Treasureprobe guaranteed to equal detectors selling to $150 or yourmoney back. Absolutely complete, sensitive earphone, 9v battery, nothing else to buy TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order, $5.00 deposit for COD in Calif. add 76¢ tax.
TREASUREPROBE Dept. PBB
P.O. Box 3446, Granada Hills, Calif. 91344

Hard-to-Find TOOLS

NEW CATALOG of exceptionally useful tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. Industrial—professional quality only. Used by wood & metal workers, repairmen, welders, machinists, clock, watch and instrument makers, jewelers and model makers. Brookstone tools solve problems—make work easier, more fun. We ship same day. Send 20c.

BROOKSTONE CO. 1022 RIVER ROAD WORTHINGTON, MASS. 01098

Build BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

Send 25¢ for 1968 clock book illustrating largest variety of fine clock movements, dials, hardware and hardwood kits. Easy-to-follow patterns for wall, shelf, grandmother and grandfather clocks bring professional results.

CRAFT PRODUCTS, Elmhurst 2, Ill. 60126

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S

WE NEED INVENTIONS

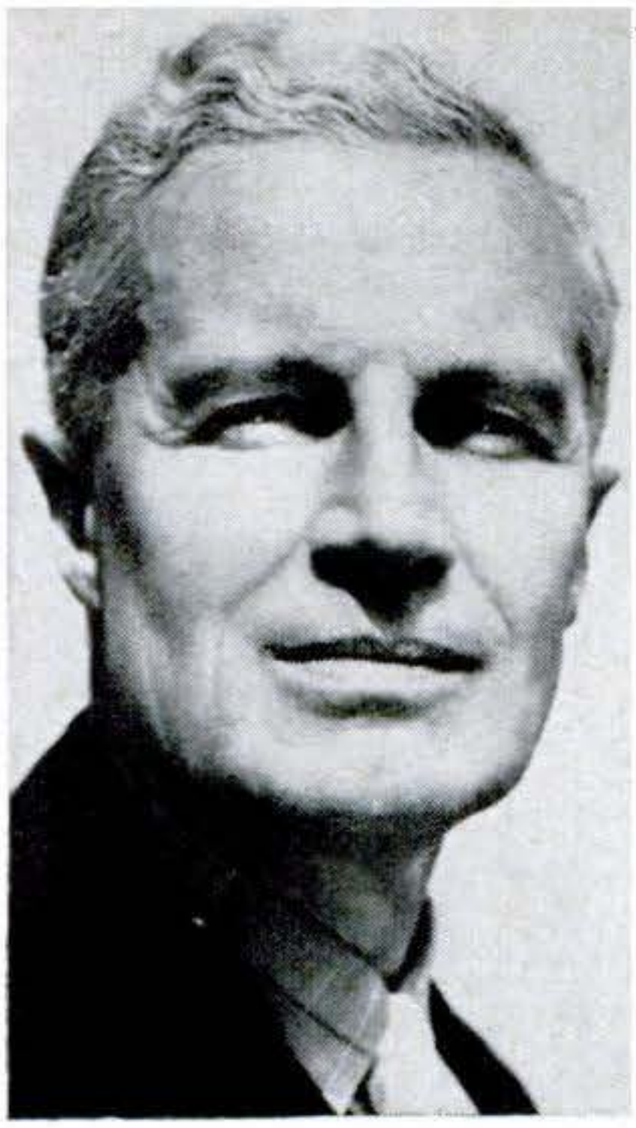
Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

HARD TO FIT TALL OR BIG MEN

FREE illustrated catalog of brand name clothes . . . shirts, jackets, sweaters, underwear, slacks, work clothes, hunting clothes, shoes for work or dress up to size 16, etc. For BIG men to size 60 and TALL men to 6' 11". Save money and get the exact size and style you want quickly and easily. By mail only. Write to: **KRUG STORES, Dept. PS, 685 Anderson Ave., Cliffside Pk., N.J. 07010**

Copyrighted material



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be — today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-LT
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626

Copyrighted material

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!

✔ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE ✔ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
✔ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN ✔ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
✔ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear." • Indicate the most effective point setting **without removing the distributor cap.** • Indicate the correct settings for **external adjustment type** distributors. • Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162. • To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. • To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction. • Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained. Detailed instructions show you how to use the 5000 RPM range for that purpose.

Comes complete, ready to use. Tune-up and operating procedure manual included, describes in detail how to make all tests. Also includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument. **$29.95**

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept.D-516, 2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467

Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

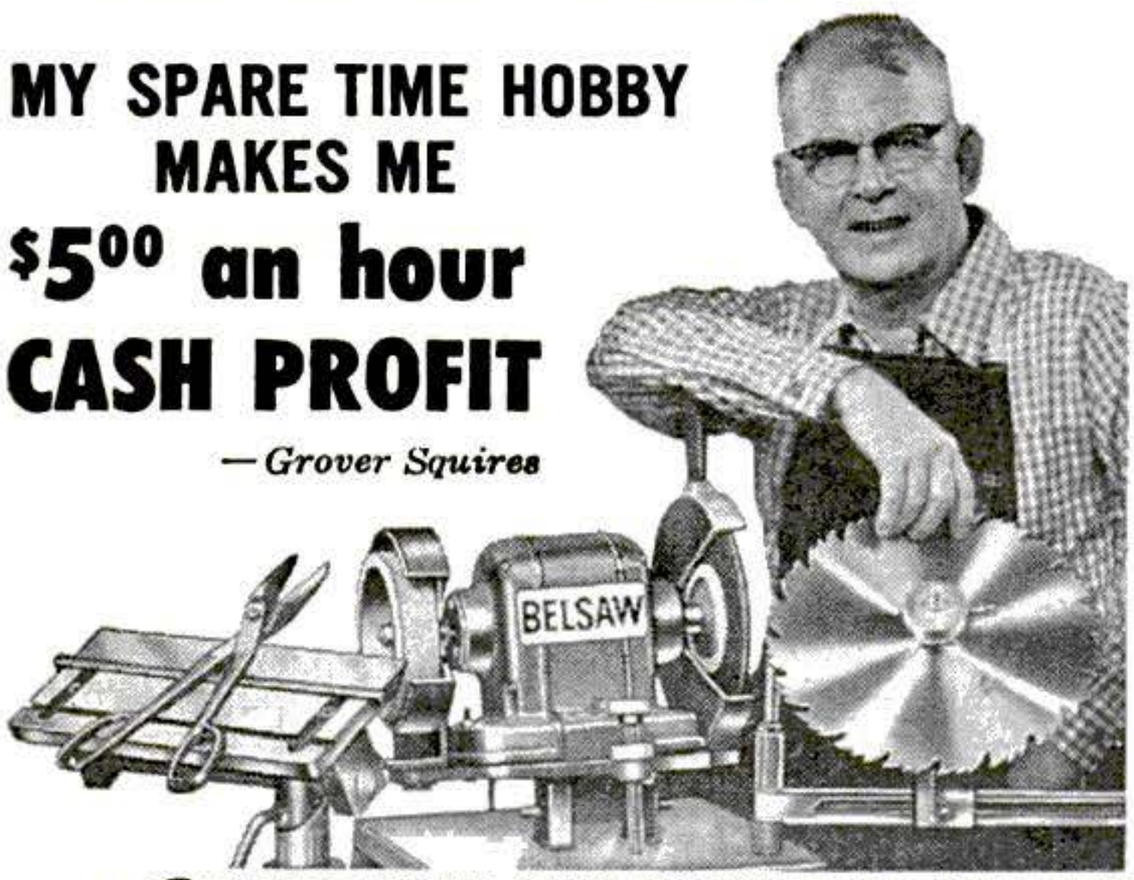
Address_____

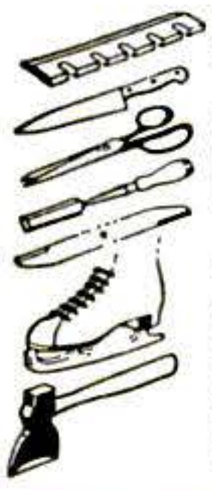
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Save Money! Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires





START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP . . .** Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 7082 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

DRAPED FIGURE

STUDY ART In Spare Time

DO you like to doodle or sketch? Try famous WSA's *new* home-study Course in Art. In spare time learn drawing, painting, advertising art, illustrating, cartooning, fashion, TV art. Get TWO big art outfits ($30 value) without extra charge! Send name and address today for our FREE BOOK. *No obligation.* WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 1510, Port Washington, New York 11050. *Estab. 1914: Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.* Tear out ad as a reminder.

This book shows you how to

BE A "PRO" WITH EVERY TOOL

It's easy when you get Popular Science's new Skill Book: HOW TO USE HAND AND POWER TOOLS by George Daniels. Gives complete word-and-picture info on **every** important workshop tool. Files, clamps, lathes, drill presses, routers, etc. Discover new techniques, new work-saving tricks. 22 big chapters. 325 illustrations. Bound in durable hard-glosspaper. **Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.** To order send check or money order for only $1.50 to:

POPULAR SCIENCE Dept. 1067, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N Y. 11030

THE ABC's OF FINISHING WOOD

is the subject of a handy Popular Science book that's perfect for your workshop library. It's HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING by Jackson Hand. And what a book it is! You'll be amazed at the "wood magic" you can work on every finish in your home. Easy, step-by-step instructions, over 200 close-up photos (56 in *full* color) enable you to put a new face on floors, restore table tops, erase old finishes, work wonders with stain, discover the popular color-antiquing methods, use lacquer, varnish, shellac and enamel with expert skill and much more! You get plenty of ideas plus professional tips for beautifying more than 25 different woods. Covers many available wood products, too. Even outdoor furniture, musical instruments and metal surfaces! 170 pages. Fully illustrated. Quality coated paper. Money-back guarantee. Only $1.50.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE
44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030
Rush my copy of HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING postpaid. I enclose $1.50 in full payment. 1067

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.

Copyrighted material

How to get rich

How can you get rich some day? Make a hit record . . . a killing on the stock market . . . or invent a gadget like the hula hoop?

For most of us, these are just dreams. But have you ever stopped to think that there *is* a way to get rich—possibly only one sure way? Most fortunes, as you know, are made by people who own their own business.

Perhaps you've thought of starting a small business of your own . . . a franchised drive-in, or maybe a service business. Trouble is, you need $10,000 to $15,000 to get started and even then it's a gamble —with slim chance of ever making really big money.

But there is *one* business which could make you rich—almost overnight. And the beauty of it is, you can start on a shoestring during your spare time, even while holding your regular job.

Cash by Mail

The business is Mail Order—and it's fabulous! Come up with a 'hot' new item . . . and WHAM!

It strikes like a bolt of lightning!

Suddenly, you are deluged with cash orders from all over the country . . . MORE MONEY than you could ever make in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who ran one ad in Sports Afield Magazine. His ad pulled 22,000 orders—over A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

There is no other business where you can make a fortune so quickly!

- A beginner from Newark, N.J. ran his first small ad in House Beautiful—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!
- Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold an idea by mail to fishermen. Specialty Salesman Magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

Proof

It's a fascinating business! Running ads in newspapers and magazines . . . mailing gift catalogs . . . getting cash orders in your daily mail—steady as clockwork.

There is no other business where you can start on a shoestring and pyramid your profits—*without investing in merchandise!* One husband and wife mail order team took in $40,000 selling one item. They obtained FREE ads in national magazines . . . didn't invest a cent in merchandise, and even got the supplier to ship all orders for them!

These exceptional cases are absolute proof that *you can get rich* in your own Mail Order business. Very rich. Even a U.S. Gov. Report stated: "A number of one-man Mail Order enterprises make up to $50,000!"

Pick up any magazine. Notice how the same mail order ads are repeated . . . month after month? That's concrete proof! You know those ads wouldn't be repeated over and over again—*unless* they were bringing in big cash profits to their owners.

The Secret

The secret of getting rich in Mail Order lies in *financial leverage*. It's a little-known, almost secret method—using other people's capital to make money for you!

You can get thousands of dollars worth of advertising in big national magazines—without investing your own money! And you don't have to write a single ad. Tested and proven ads are prepared for you by experts. Reinvest the profits from your first successful ad —to get more, larger ads, and the profits begin to snowball! It's like building a chain of stores . . . each new store puts more money in *your* pocket.

You mail out beautiful catalogs which offer hundreds of dollars worth of fine, quality gifts yet you don't invest one cent of *your* own money in merchandise! Your catalogs are printed with your name and address, so all orders come to you. Everything is "drop-shipped" for you, and there's up to *100% mark-up!* You pocket the cash profits immediately even before the orders are shipped to your customers!

The thrill of receiving money in your mail is one you'll never tire of!

Repeat orders alone, just from mailing catalogs, could bring you a steady income for the rest of your life!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now, with more people moving to the suburbs . . . the population explosion . . . and the expanding teenage market . . . we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Now, with the help and backing of Mail Order Associates, Inc., of Montvale, N.J., you can follow the same proven steps to Mail Order success—using the 'secret' of financial leverage!

Start Now

We supply you with beautiful gift catalogs throughout the year. All products are drop-shipped for you, with up to 100% mark-up! You get free samples of top-selling mail order items, plus monthly trade reports on 'hot' new products . . . tested, successful ads are sent to you monthly. You get advertising directories, postal laws, complete courses, expert guidance EVERYTHING you need to practically guarantee YOUR SUCCESS. Why? Because *our* business depends upon *your* success. It's mutually profitable!

A recent feature article in Income Opportunities Magazine stated, "Mail Order Associates Inc., offers the most comprehensive Mail Order program ever offered to beginners." They go on to say, "This could be the opportunity you've been looking for. A chance to get in on the ground floor in a little-known business which we believe is on the verge of a new boom."

Free

We are now accepting a limited number of charter members in our new Mail Order Program. No previous experience is required but you must be over 21.

If you are sincerely interested in starting a profitable business of your own . . . if you can see the tremendous advantages which Mail Order offers . . . then ACT NOW!

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will send you a free book gift catalog, reprints of feature articles, plus complete facts about our program. Write to:

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 34
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Rush Coupon for
FREE BOOK!

plus reprints of Mail Order articles

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 34
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush complete details on your Mail Order Program. I understand everything is free and there is absolutely no obligation. I am over 21.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....**State**.....**Zip**.....

Copyrighted material

Live Better Electronically With

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1968 Catalog 680 FREE!

Now OFF PRESS
BETTER THAN EVER
Over 500 Pages

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens Band • Ham Gear • Tape Recorders • Test Equipment • TV and Radio Tubes and Parts • Cameras • Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments • Tools • Books

Featuring Everything in Electronics for
• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY
from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. KJ-7 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the FREE 1968 LAFAYETTE Catalog 680 KJ-7

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Zip .....

(Please Give Your Zip Code No.)

These big cats are rarin' to go! Spirited, light weight, and *are* built to last longer —engineered to be a real tough competitor with reliability. The automotive type steering insures superb control; the wide engine choice from 246cc—11½ H.P. to the powerful 372cc—20 H.P. gives the muscle to climb, run, cruise, or tow heavy loads. Tested and proven in field tests, high altitudes, deep snow and competition. The lightweight, steel construction standard 15½ inch or the wide track 20 inch snowmobiles are simple to operate, easy to maintain, and ready to challenge any comparable machine. Many features to consider. Write Department SY for free brochure and specifications. You can be the leader of the pack with a Trade Winds Tiger!

TRADE WINDS COMPANY, Inc.
Manawa, Wisconsin 54949
Subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation

SAVE UP TO 85%

GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Send 25¢ For Big Catalogs Showing Finest Bargains In U.S.A. On Surplus, Excess Inventory, Regular Factory Lines.
SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORIG. COST $25.00

DIAL TELEPHONE

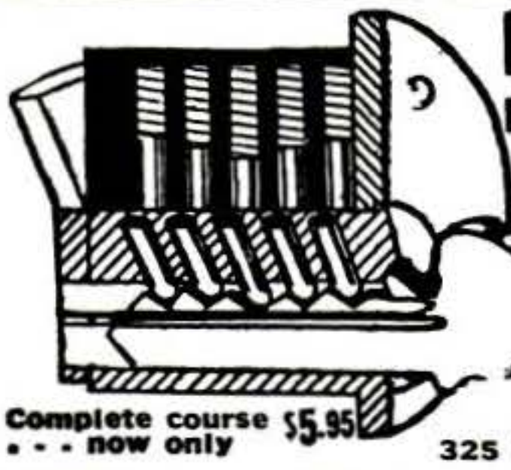
• (ITEM #715-P) •• Same type phone used on all telephone systems. Use as extension to main phone or private systems. Furnished with 4-prong extension plug. Excellent condition. Shipping weight 8 lbs.

$6.90 F.O.B. LINCOLN

• Include money for postage and save on collection fees. Excess money refunded immediately

Lowest Prices On...
HYDRAULICS COMPRESSORS
SURVEYING INST'S GEAR MOTORS
WINCHES POWER PLANTS
CABLE SPEED REDUCERS
WELDERS BINOCULARS
ELECTRONICS WEED SPRAYING
TELEPHONES PUMPS HOSE
MANY OTHERS

SURPLUS CENTER Dept. PS-107 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 • • • now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. KT-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-33 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mecnanics. ACT NOW! Write for folder PS-10 and free bonus offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

KIDS!
Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

• **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!**
Plans reveal step by step details!
• **BUILD A RACING KART!**
Complete frame for less than $10!

RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box 517 Dept. PS-P Omaha, Neb.

VARIABLE SPEED TRIGGER PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS $5.65

SOLID STATE DESIGN SWITCH CONVERTS SINGLE SPEED ¼" AND ⅜" DRILLS TO VARIABLE SPEED TRIGGER

Variable speed squeeze trigger switch exactly replaces single speed switch. Two available models will fit most drills made in the last 10 years. Supply drill manufacturer and drill model number. $5.65 postage paid. Switch plus detailed instructions. Easy to install in 5 minutes. Guaranteed. No C.O.D. please. Write for literature and full size photos.

Motors-Controls Co., Box 91H, Mequon, Wisconsin 53092

Copyrighted material

PELLET FIRING
LUGER® AUTOMATIC

- MAGAZINE LOADING CLIP
- OVER 15 MOVING PARTS
- FULLY AUTOMATIC

ONLY **$1.98**

Not Sold In New York City

Automatic full size model of a Luger Automatic pistol– contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds which snap into the hard butt simulating a Luger. Fires 8 bullet shaped pellets. Has automatic slide action. **Made of heavy, high-impact styrene with amazing attention to detail.**

MOST AUTHENTIC MODEL GUN WE'VE EVER SEEN.

Comes to you with working parts disassembled with cleverly engineered springs, full instructions, supply of pellets and targets. **Full Money Back Guarantee.** Simply send $1.98 plus 27c shipping charge.

HONOR HOUSE CORP., Dept. 97 LG 34, Lynbrook, N. Y.

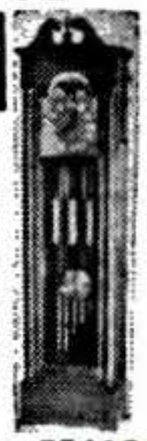
® T.M. Used by consent of Stoeger Arms Corp.
N.Y. State residents please add 4¢ sales tax.

Learn how to become a
TRAVEL AGENT

Thousands big money career opportunities open for qualified men, women in travel. Travel is booming... increasing at rate of 15% each year! Easy home-study program trains you now for a rewarding job with travel agency, airline, resort hotel, etc. . . . shows how you may become travel agent in your own area . . . reveals how you can escort guided tours. Send now for big "TRAVEL CAREER KIT"—ALL FREE!

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF TRAVEL
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 4180, Newport, California

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW



Simple, sensible, Red-I-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photo-pack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all–plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. **LYRE pendulums,** finest solid ¾" kiln dried mahogany, walnut or cherry Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits, $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.

Kuempel Chime Works, 10 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

NEW CAR FURNISHED

This is only one of the benefits enjoyed by many Accident Investigators. Learn why this is called "the ideal job;" how men earn $5 to $8 an hour in this exciting, secure profession. Men without experience or college have easily trained and qualified. Send now for FREE BOOK of facts. No Obligation.

Write Universal Schools, Dept. PS-10, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

MECHANICAL PENCIL CALCULATOR

Patented

Math-Wiz mech. pencil calculator gives answers automatically to addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and square root problems. 6½" X ½" gold anodized sturdy aluminum casing. Practical and useful gift. $2.95 ppd. No C.O.D. **Jack Weiser, Dept. 2, 1417 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019**

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS
OR MONEY BACK

TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth $3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days. Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc. plus 110 popular and western songs, (words and music); a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE $7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY $2.98

SEND NO MONEY! Just your name and address, pay postman: $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order).

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

ED SALE, Studio 154-N, Avon By The Sea, N.J. 07717

MAKE IT BIG WITH NTS

PROJECT METHOD — HOME TRAINING

IN INDUSTRY...
IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS...
IN MILITARY OR GOVERNMENT

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

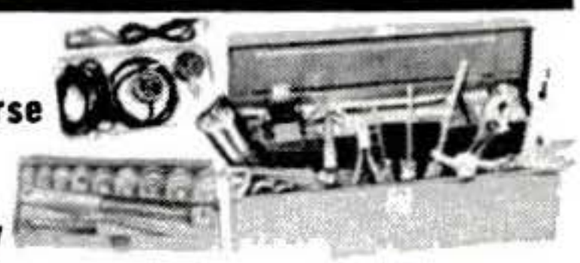
- Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- Color TV Servicing
- Master Course in TV & Radio Servicing
- Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- Master Course in Electronic Communications
- FCC License Course
- Industrial & Computer Electronics
- Stereo, Hi Fi & Sound Systems
- Basic Electronics

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.

- Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course
- Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

- Automotive-Diesel Master Course
- Automotive Mechanics
- Diesel Mechanics
- Engine Tune-up and Electricity



HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

- Home Appliance Master Technician's Course
- Home Appliances Servicing
- Handyman Appliance Repair

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check special box for details.

FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON for division checked below. Check one only.

☐ ELECTRONICS DIVISION
☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION DIV.
☐ AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION
☐ HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION (Dept. 202-107)
☐ High School at Home

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check for veteran training under new G. I. Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles

Copyrighted material

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify . . . NOT by correspondence, but by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-8
P. O. Box 1686 Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

with INTERNATIONAL'S MICROWAVE OVEN

People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Countertop designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder. **$545.00**

**Times are approximate.*

INTERNATIONAL
CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO. LEE • OKLA CITY, OKLA 73102

NEW • AUTHENTIC • BRITISH

BLACK BERETS

$5.95
FREE Insignia

These well made military berets are now available to you for only 5.95 pp. Made of 100% wool, with a ½ inch soft black leather rim, and lined. Designed for rugged outdoor conditions. Now worn by some US COMBAT PERSONNEL IN VIETNAM who have commented very favorably on its quality and appearance. We believe these berets are the best type available for the price. It would make a wonderful gift.
Sizes: 6¾ to 7⅝. Colors: Black, Dark Green, Maroon and Gray. Send check or Money Order (no CODs please) to:

Val-Spec Inc., Dept. PS, Box 54, Bronx, N.Y. 10454

MAKE MORE MONEY & ENJOY IT!

PHOTOGRAPHY

Earn while you learn. Glamour, Commercial, Industrial, all phases. High paying jobs are waiting for you. Write for FREE catalog and course outline.

School of Modern Photography
Dept. 4111-107 Little Falls, N.J. 07424

110-120 VOLT

A.C. 1,500-watt, 60-cycles, Light Plant. Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, lights, even T.V. Weight 25 pounds. *Guaranteed.* With Voltmeter, switch, and pulley. Regular $89.50, **now $49.50.** Send check or money order.

Virden Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 PS, Amarillo, Tex. 79109

LEARN TO BE A DENTAL MECHANIC

SECURITY • PRESTIGE • GOOD PAY

Learn at home, in your spare time, to make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc. Dental Mechanics are employed by Dentists, Dental Laboratories or open your own shop, full or spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy Terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that's not affected by automation.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
37 S. 20th St., Dept. 99, Phila., Pa. 19103

Always include your zip code when answering ads in Popular Science

20 COURSE HOME STUDY PROGRAM

KARATE! JUDO

BOXING! MUSCLEBUILDING! YOGA! STRONGMAN STUNTS! STRENGTH & ENDURANCE! HANDBALANCING! ETC.

YOU GET **ALL** THESE! •20 illustrated KARATE blows •SAVATE foot fighting •Secret NERVE CENTER and ANATOMY charts •20 lethal JUDO throws •20 terrific STRONGMAN STUNTS •Complete MUSCLE-BUILDING program •Ancient YOGA secrets •HANDBALANCING stunts •Complete BOXING program •Secrets of ENDURANCE •TENSION-FLEX COURSE •FITNESS EXERCISES •KEEP FIT PROGRAM •K MAN DUMMY. No C.O.D.'s. Canadians 75c. You Get The LOT...

FOR ONLY 75¢

FREE K-MAN KARATE PRACTICE DUMMY

HOME GYM & EQUIPMENT PLANS
Build gym equipment: Vault Horse, Rowing Machine, Boxing Ring etc. Convert basement, garage to gym. ONLY 25c with courses. TOTAL $1.00.

BLAKE STUDIO, 146 Blake St. (PSO) Mattapan, Mass.

INCLUDE NAME, ADDRESS AND ZIP CODE WITH ORDER

1 75c PROGRAM
1 $1.00 with Gym

Copyrighted material

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-LT, Chicago, Ill. 60626

MAN-SIZE DOES TOUGH JOBS OTHERS CAN'T!

Clears 16" snow. Mows 2 to 3 acres/hour. Handles bigger garden implements. More power with 12 hp, all-gear-drive, extra size and traction. Your best buy! Free catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR

1005 A-10 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, Wisconsin

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms. campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

DEPARTMENT S, VALPARAISO, INDIANA

SAVE UP TO $85

AIR CONDITION YOUR CAR FOR ONLY $143.00

Do it yourself with Comfy-Kit's easy instruction manual and save. Fits all standard U.S. cars—12 month, 12,000 mile warranty. Send $1.00 for complete instruction package applicable against purchase price.

COMFY-KIT® Dept. S-10 P. O. Box 8585 Dallas, Texas 75216

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED

For Commercial Appeal & Sales

DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS

Second Decade of Reliable Service to

INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • ATTORNEYS

United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Government former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Chamber of Commerce

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION

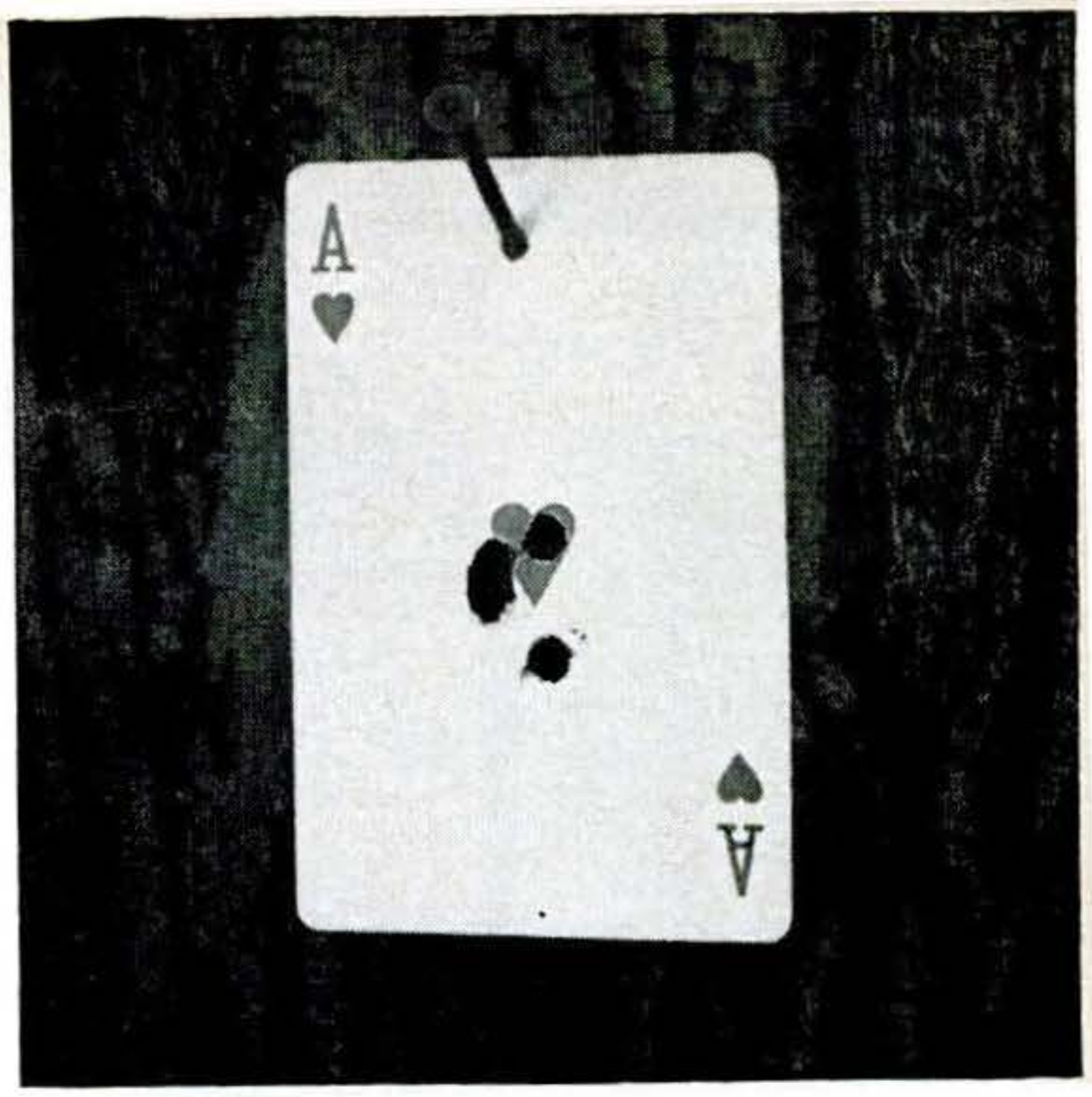
230-H West 42nd Street—New York, New York 10036

SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"*

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....



HEART-BREAKERS

She's a sweetheart. The Crosman "38" CO_2 Pellgun® revolver. Holds 6 .22 cal. Super Pells® and offers single and double action. She has the look, feel and performance of her .38 cal. firearm counterpart. If you want accuracy, you want this heart-breaker with six-inch rifled steel barrel.

Less than $33

Smash hit! Sleek new Mark I .22 cal. CO_2 target pistol by Crosman! Precision designed for match target accuracy. Fine adjustable power range. (Also Mark II model for shooting Crosman .177 cal. SuperPells® and Super BBs.)

Less than $25

Free "More Shooting Fun" Brochure describes all Crosman guns. Address Dept. PS-107.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

Crosman/Going Great Guns

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Fairport, N. Y.
Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd., Dunnville, Ont.

Copyrighted material

FREE!

BA — BURSTEIN APPLEBEE SINCE 1927

BRAND NEW FALL AND WINTER RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS CATALOG

YOUR BUYING GUIDE FOR: • Stereo & Hi-Fi Systems & Components • Tape Recorders • Electronic Parts, Tubes, Tools • Phonos & Records • Ham Gear • Test Instruments & Kits • Cameras & Film • PA • Citizens Band • Radio & TV Sets • Musical Instruments

MAIL TODAY TO:

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE
Dept. PSJ, 1012 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. 64106

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip Code_____

THE FAMED BENSEN COPTER

so stable it flies hands off

NOW HOLDS 12 WORLD RECORDS — and you can build it yourself!

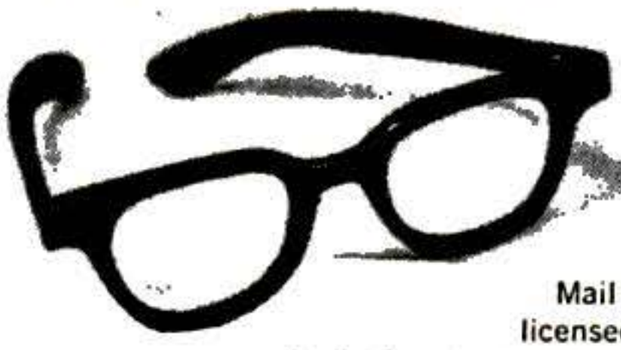
Others, from Alaska to New Zealand, are enjoying the thrill of flying their own Bensen Copters — you can too! Economical to operate, with wheels or floats. Easy to build with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Kits available, also construction plans with flying instructions. Get 3-View Drawings, specs, photo for $3, or of simpler Gyroglider for $2. Send the coupon now!

SEND $2 or $3

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP. Dept. PS-107
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION



EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed optician from **$9.95**
(Including single vision lenses, frame and case).

Doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to U.S optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, sunglasses or SAFETY HARDENED LENSES at low additional cost. We guarantee accuracy, perfect fit.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
PRISM OPTICAL INC.
Dept. PS-25 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

HOTTEST $1.00 SELLER ON THE MARKET

Ideal Fund Raiser

Join the many people making $50, $100, $150 or more with our famous "Hexe" **AUTOMATIC NEEDLE THREADER**—the amazing invention that threads all size needles with the simple press of a button. Show to friends, neighbors, fellow-workers, in stores, offices, factories. Everyone buys. **Order from this ad at LOW WHOLESALE PRICES—only $3.00 per doz.: $8.80 for 3 doz.; $30.00 for 12 doz.; $144.00 for 60 doz. (Or, send $1.00 for 3 samples.)** Our PROVEN SALES PLAN and complete display aids come with all orders. **Catalog on 75 other fast sellers included free.** Order today—30 day money back guarantee. DISPLAY SALES: Dept. PS-107; 2349 Devon Ave.; Chicago, Ill. 60645.

ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only. Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE
Dept. SP, 408A W. 75th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114

$10.95 BLACK DIAL TELEPHONES
Complete Add $2.00 for color

Factory rebuilt Western Electric in white, beige, ivory, pink, green or blue. If 4 prong plug is required add $2.00. Fully guaranteed. Designs may vary

Write for free list. All shipments F.O.B.

SURPLUS CENTER
DEPT. PS 1067 WAYMART, PENNA. 18472

Bill Problems?
CAN'T MAKE ENDS MEET
NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $10,000.00

POOR CREDIT, No Trouble. NOT A LOAN CO.
Send Your Name for FREE APPLICATION
AUTOMATIC ACCEPTANCE • Dept. 97
307 Pocasset Ave., Providence, R. I. or
318 Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada

SAFE PERSONAL PROTECTION

THUGS AND ATTACKERS INSTANTLY WITH Hagen's
TEAR GAS PENCIL!

SELLS EASY TO DRIVE-INS, STORES, HOMES, NURSES, MOTORISTS, NIGHT WORKERS!

New big demand. Stops, incapacitates vicious assailants. No selling experience needed. Start now! Send $5.95 for complete Demonstration Kit of Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstration Caps and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif., Wis. State age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-107, St. Paul, Minn. 55107
Prepaid in U.P.S. areas; others express collect.

Copyrighted material

THESE 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS* GIVEN TO YOU!

*Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit & Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are given to you with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

Earns $820 Month!

"My first position after completing your course jumped my income from $350 to $820 per month."—G. W., Tenn.

Big Promotion!

I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise."—W. A., Wisc.

ALL 4 FREE! Rush Coupon today!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Coast-to-Coast Shortage of Trained Draftsmen Opens Thousands Big Salary Jobs for Beginners!

Now you can take your pick of thousands of big salary jobs open to Draftsmen (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand... U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Why not you?

YOU NEED NO DRAWING SKILL... NO TECHNICAL ABILITY

NASD's staff of Professional Draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With our spare time home-study plan you work on actual projects. Makes learning fun—easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning!

...when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT...

Mail coupon today for **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson,** Drafting **Aptitude Test** including intriguing new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** & 20-page **Book** "Your Future in Drafting"—jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunities to win top pay and job security in Drafting. No salesman will call. Everything sent FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION. Write today!

North American School of Drafting, Dept. 4180
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT"**, including **Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument — ALL FREE!** *No salesman will call.* G.I. Approved.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

A home study program in association with Cleveland Engineering Inst.

Repair any watch

. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tuition $5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 4107, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

EXTRA DENTURES ONLY $6.98

Save over $100

UPPER

LOWER

At last! No more worries about broken dentures or lost dentures . . . no more worries about dull, dingy teeth. Now with amazing, new SPARE DENTURE KIT and your own denture, you make either a FULL UPPER or FULL LOWER in LESS THAN AN HOUR! Full kit of materials and illustrated instructions. Nothing extra to buy. NO PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. Materials guaranteed same as used by DENTAL PROFESSION. Just $6.98. Send your name and address and $2.00 Goodwill Deposit; pay postman balance plus postage or send $6.98 with order and we pay postage.

Patent Applied for

SPECIAL OFFER! SAVE $2.00. Order both UPPER and LOWER Kit for just $11.96. Money back guarantee. Order Now!

TRU-FIT PLASTICS INC. **Dept. PS-1**
DRAWER 458
WILTON, CONN. 06897

"They laughed when I wound up my shaver"

After all, how can a wind-up shaver be more than a plaything? How can it possibly rotate fast enough? And how many times do you have to wind it?

■ One question at a time. The 3-blade shaving head (completely self-sharpening) gives 72,000 cutting strokes a minute. Guard so unbelievably thin (only 5/100mm) that pressure is unnecessary. ■ The Riviera contains a huge mainspring of Swedish super-steel. Crank the key just like a movie camera and the Riviera shaves and shaves. From ear to ear; from nose to neck, without slowing down right to the very end. One winding usually does the full job. ■ We don't expect to sell you with words. Just want to get you open-minded enough to tie up $18.50 for 2 weeks and put the Riviera to test. If it disappoints you send it back. Your money will be in the return mail. But, this won't happen. It's that kind of a thing. Once you've tried it you won't let it go.

P.S. A wonderful gift for servicemen, travelers, outdoorsmen.

WRITE OR PHONE

HAVERHILL'S Phone (415) 981-5688
526 Washington St., San Francisco, California 94111

☐ Send me the RIVIERA Shaver. I enclose $18.50, plus $1 for post. and ins. (Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.) Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ Bill American Express Account #_____

Name_____

Address_____

Zip_____

PS-10

Haverhill's *Searching the World to bring you the Finest*

Copyrighted material

PERFECTION IN A PIPE

KIRSTEN'S exclusive radiator stem helps cool the smoke before it reaches your mouth... traps impurities... lets you easily remove excess moisture. Imported aged Mediterranean briar bowl. Hand-finished vulcanite bit. Truly a quality pipe that reflects the pride of old-world pipe makers. Order your KIRSTEN today.

Kirsten

$7 postpaid

FREE! *Write for your free copy of our full-color catalog of KIRSTEN Pipes and accessories.*

KIRSTEN PIPE COMPANY, INCORPORATED

Dept. PS-10, Box 5227, Seattle, Washington 98107

The Painkiller. For hemorrhoids that hurt.

You have probably heard of Nupercainal® Suppositories and Ointment by now. Nupercainal is the most effective and longest lasting painkiller of the leading products available without prescription. It is over eight times stronger than the most commonly used topical anesthetic preparation. Doctors have been recommending Nupercainal for over 33 years for hemorrhoids that hurt.

Over 8 times more pain-killing power than the most commonly used topical anesthetic.

BUY FACTORY DIRECT!

119.95 WREN by BIRD engineering **MINI-BIKE!**

$10 Dn. $7 Mo.

You get:
- 2½ hp 4 cycle engine
- Automatic clutch

Assembled ready to GO!

Speeds to 25 mph!

For about 30c a day you can own your own mini-bike! Welded kits (with engines) complete for $109.95! RUSH 25c for details on all models!

RUSH 25¢ FOR BROCHURE TO

BIRD engineering, Box 427, Dept. PS-10, Omaha, Nebr. 68101

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE

Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion

Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer

U. S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

HAVE YOUR OWN **MAIL ORDER** BUSINESS

EASY DROP-SHIP PLAN

Start now—build your own Christmas & all-year business! Sell 65 popular products with catalog printed with your name, address. No risk — you get cash in advance, we **Drop Ship** orders. Sample catalog, details **FREE.**

GIFT GUIDE. 3408½ MOTOR AVE. DEPT. 29, LOS ANGELES 90034

BEGIN AT HOME • PART TIME • NO MERCHANDISE INVESTMENT

Anyone Can Build Furniture!

—With this picture-clear book: How to Build Your Own FURNITURE, by R. J. DeCristoforo. Make perfect furniture of any style – even create exciting new designs of your own – *without* special tools or experience! New method covers cabinets, tables, desks, dividers, chairs, beds; breaks it all down to *simple steps*. How to select and work all woods, plywoods, composition boards. Tools. Hardware. Ready-made components. Everything you need to turn out a first-class piece every time. 22 big chapters, hundreds of photos and drawings. With index and glossary of terms. Large hard-paper format. **Send only $1.50** *We* pay postage. To *Popular Science, Dept. 1067, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.*

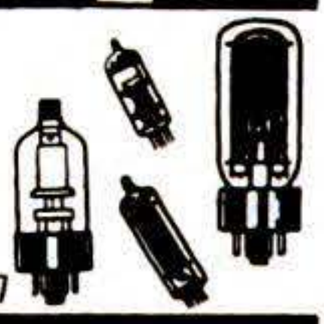
Only $1.50
Money-back guarantee

Tape this ad to the back of your TV or Radio Set

ALL TV-RADIO RECEIVING TUBES $1.50 ea.

- **ALL BRAND-NEW,** First Quailty. All Types Available. • Orders Shipped First Class Same Day Rec'd. • Unconditionally Guaranteed. • 24 Month Warranty.

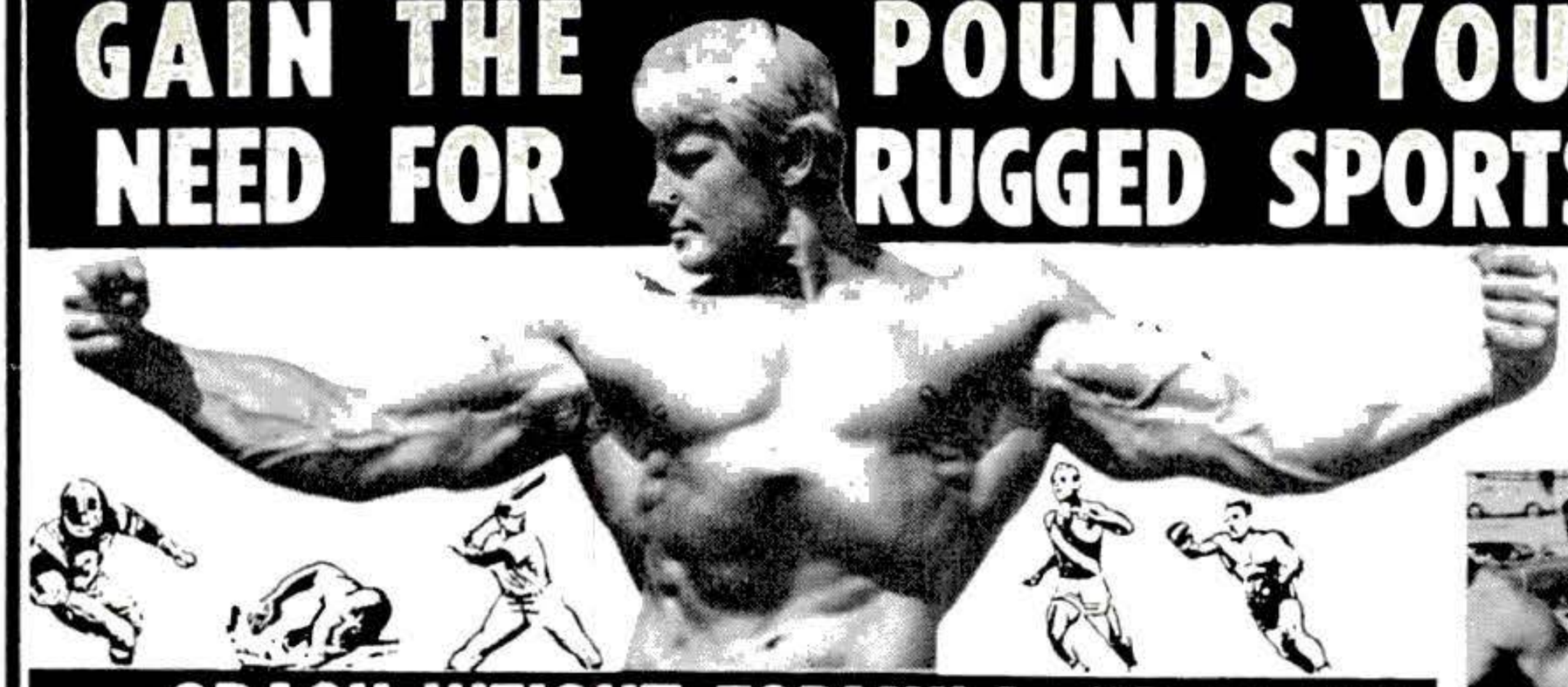
Send $1.50 for ea. tube + 50¢ postage & handling of entire order. **FREE:** Write for TV Test Chart and Tube List to Dep't. PSM-107



UNIVERSAL TUBE CO. Ozone Park, N. Y. 11417

Copyrighted material

GAIN THE POUNDS YOU NEED FOR RUGGED SPORTS



NOW-through a new scientific breakthrough GAIN UP TO A POUND A DAY... the EASY WAY!

with CRASH WEIGHT FORMULA #7 PLAN!

BEFORE

AFTER

Mr. America, Mr. Universe Winner LARRY SCOTT GAINED 14 LBS. IN 14 DAYS!—SO CAN YOU!

Do as Larry and thousands of other successful users of CRASH WEIGHT #7 Plan have done and drink on the extra pounds you need to help make you a better athlete—do it in just a matter of days! How?—with the most amazing **weight gaining plan ever!** You can **drink your way to a pound a day** while you relax, sleep, watch TV or take it e-a-s-y! THAT'S REALLY ALL THERE IS TO IT! You drink 4 delicious milkshake-tasting glasses of CRASH WEIGHT FORMULA #7 PLAN daily—it gives you up to 3,000 extra calories a day—without stuffing yourself with heavy foods —without feeling bloated! Its good-tasting formula helps you to gain up to 14 pounds in 14 days!

Start making those pound-a-day weight gains with your very first order of CRASH WEIGHT #7 Plan! ORDER TODAY—Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY!

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 100-107L2
531—32nd St., Union City, N. J. 07087

Please send me the Plan checked below:

☐ 7-Day Supply of Crash Weight #7 Plan (Gain up to 7 Pounds in 7 days!).....**$ 6.50**

☐ 14-Day Supply of Crash Weight #7 Plan (Gain up to 14 Pounds in 14 days!).....**$12.98**

Check flavor desired ☐ Chocolate ☐ Vanilla

I enclose $ ..... for plan checked above.

PLEASE RUSH! Money Back Guarantee on either plan. **NOTE:** Print your name and address **clearly** on a separate sheet of paper and attach to this order form.

BOAT PLANS

FULL SIZE PATTERNS • FRAME KITS

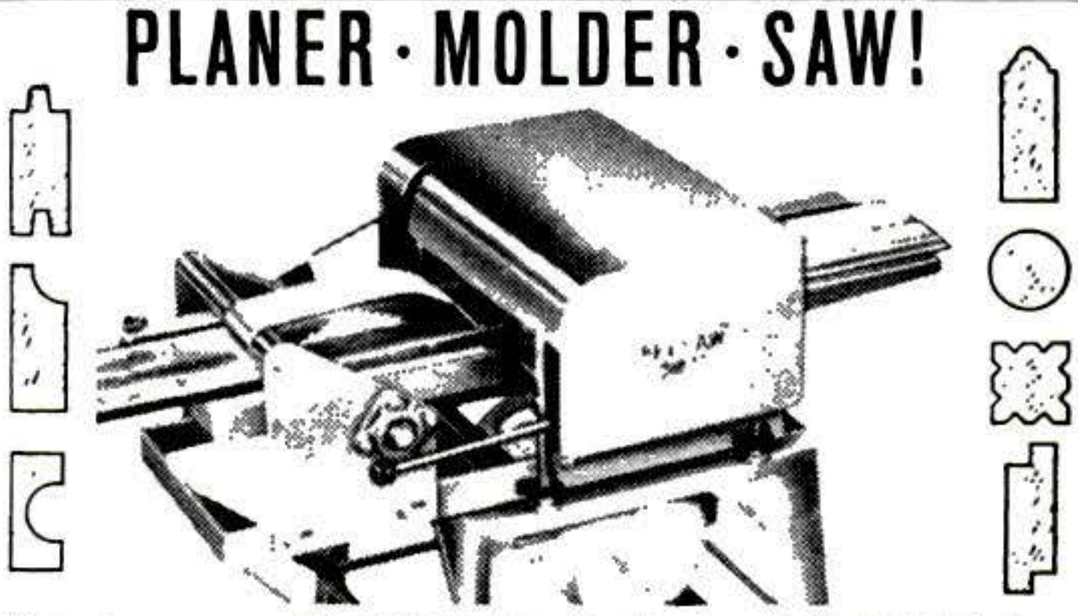
Inboards, Outboards, Sail Jets . . . Cruisers, "hot boats," hydros, houseboats, catamarans—all types from 8' to 36' . . . plus boat trailers and a camper trailer. This new Glen L Catalog offers over 72 build-it-yourself designs.

And only "Glen L" includes both written and pictorial step-by-step instructions and material listings specially prepared for amateurs with most plans, patterns and frame kits. Mail 50¢ today for complete new catalog.

New . . . HOW TO BUILD BOAT TRAILERS—$3.00 ppd.
"HOW TO" HARDCOVER BOATING BOOKS
INBOARD MOTOR INSTALLATIONS IN SMALL BOATS—$6.00 PPD.
BOAT BUILDING WITH PLYWOOD—$7.50 PPD.

GLEN L— 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 9281 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 45 years. Get National training NOW. Pay most of your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send for FREE 40 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-Z, Toledo, Ohio 43604

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

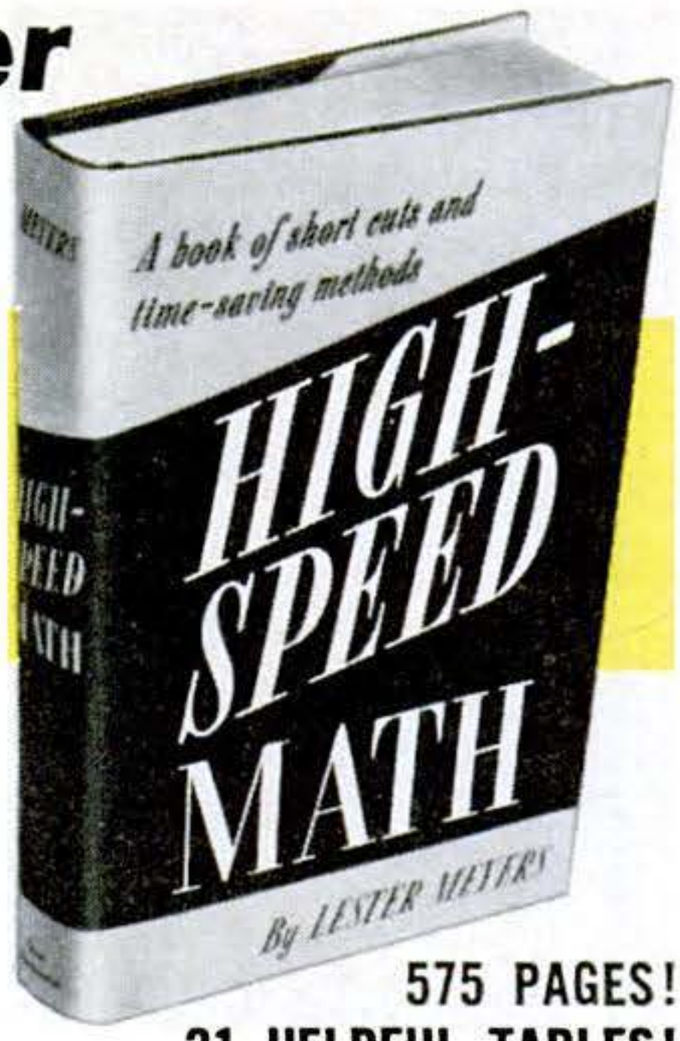
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Approved for Veterans

Copyrighted material

Now YOU can master everyday math WITHOUT pencil and paper with this exciting book...



HIGH-SPEED MATH

BY LESTER MEYERS

REGULAR PRICE $6.95

Yours for ONLY 25¢

when you join the

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

575 PAGES!
21 HELPFUL TABLES!
OVER 1500 ILLUSTRATED, EASY-TO-SOLVE PROBLEMS!

Here is a unique, highly successful way for *you* to master mathematics, to find quick and accurate solutions to practically any math problem! Whether it's business arithmetic, monthly household budgets or your bank statements, HIGH SPEED MATH helps you solve hundreds of different problems with *minimum* effort, *maximum* accuracy and *speed!*

Just think—after you've learned HIGH SPEED MATH'S easy-to-apply secrets, you'll be able to find 32% of $27.50 . . . or divide 572 x 44,560 by 2⅓ . . . or find the number of gross in 9072 . . . *all in just a few seconds!* You'll do these and many more problems in your head with little effort, by using an incredibly simple method that *guarantees* you absolute accuracy!

The magic of this unusual and entertaining book is its wonderfully usable *techniques* — not tricks, but *proved methods* based on sound mathematical rules. Once you've mastered these amazing short-cuts, your speed and accuracy become practically automatic. In fact, even if you've never particularly liked arithmetic, you'll soon discover that solving math problems this unique new way will not only be easy, but lots of fun, too!

Remember — this fascinating book of short cuts and time saving methods, HIGH SPEED MATH, comes to you for only 25¢ to introduce you to the Popular Science Book Club!

BUILD A WONDERFUL HOME LIBRARY AT SPECIAL MEMBER'S DISCOUNT PRICES

The Popular Science Book Club was created especially for Popular Science readers like yourself —men with an active interest in the world of cars, electronics, space, science, home repairs, home workshop, aviation—in fact all the popular science subjects. With your exciting Club selections, you can choose from a range of interesting titles as broad and varied as Popular Science magazine itself!

As a member, each month you'll be offered a current, lively book which you may accept or refuse—you may order every book or none at all. To retain all membership benefits, you need buy only *one* additional Club selection within the next year—and every book you accept comes to you at your special *reduced* member's price!

TO JOIN THE POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB AND RECEIVE *HIGH SPEED MATH* FOR ONLY 25¢, MAIL COUPON BELOW, TODAY!

EXTRA MYSTERY GIFT BONUS WITH EVERY BOOK!

That's right! With every selection you accept, we'll send along a surprise bonus gift! Perhaps a special compact tool, a first aid kit, a handy camping gadget...It's always a secret until you get it in the mail—then it's a great, *free* surprise!

Popular Science BOOK CLUB
44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, New York 11030

Popular Science Book Club PS1067
44 Hillside Avenue
Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

My 25¢ is enclosed—please enroll me in the Popular Science BOOK CLUB and send my copy of HIGH SPEED MATH—regular price, $6.95! I understand that I need accept only one more selection in the next year to retain *all* membership benefits.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Going nowhere

Unless he's got the skill and background to make it work.

Computers are machines too. Just machines. It takes a programmer to make them work. It takes a programmer to unleash the computer's fantastic power for use in business, science, electronics. You name it.

75,000 programmers are needed right now. Starting salaries are around $7,000. Experienced programmers get $10,000-$15,000 - and more. And there are lots of part-time programmers needed.

The Computer Usage Study Course will train you to be **a computer programmer** — or give you the kind of computer background to let you really go somewhere in your own field. All you need is the equivalent of a high school diploma — and the desire to make it.

Just clip the coupon — and move out!

CUC COMPUTER USAGE EDUCATION, INC.
51 Madison Ave., Dept. 501
New York, N.Y. 10010

Send me your free COMPUTER PROGRAMMING KIT.
No obligation, no sales representative will call.

Name _____

address _____

_____

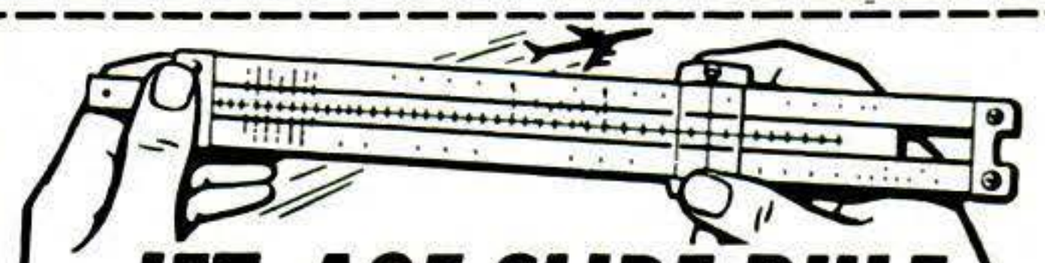
occupation _____ age _____

wants

for the man who ~~has~~ everything!

Everything in pool tables and accessories is beautifully illustrated in the new Brinktun 4 color "FAMILY FUN" catalog. **IT'S FREE!**

Brinktun INC. Le Center, Minnesota 56057



JET-AGE SLIDE RULE

Does regular math, electronics problems, too! Anyone can learn to use it. We show you how.

Want to solve tough problems with jet-age speed? Get the facts on new Electronics Slide Rule. Multiplies, divides, finds square roots in seconds. Also calculates resonant frequencies, inductive or capacitive reactance, etc. Comes with leather case and 4-lesson instruction course. For FREE booklet, send this ad to Cleveland Institute of Electronics, **Dept. PS-107, 1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.**

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, ZIP _____

PS-107

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CAREER TRAINING at home for BIG PAY as JET/GAS TURBINE MECHANICS

Prepare now to cash in on industry-wide conversion to jet aircraft and gas turbine engines. A little time, a little money invested **now** can assure you a lifetime career with high earnings and professional prestige.

MORE THAN A HOME STUDY COURSE

Send now for details on JETMA's free placement service for graduates and student use of our million-dollar facilities for in-shop training. Act today . . . Move up to a Space Age job tomorrow!

JTI

JETMA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. PS 10
103 S. Airport Blvd.
South San Francisco, Calif. 94080

Please rush free information on how I can become a JET/GAS TURBINE MECHANIC.

Name _____

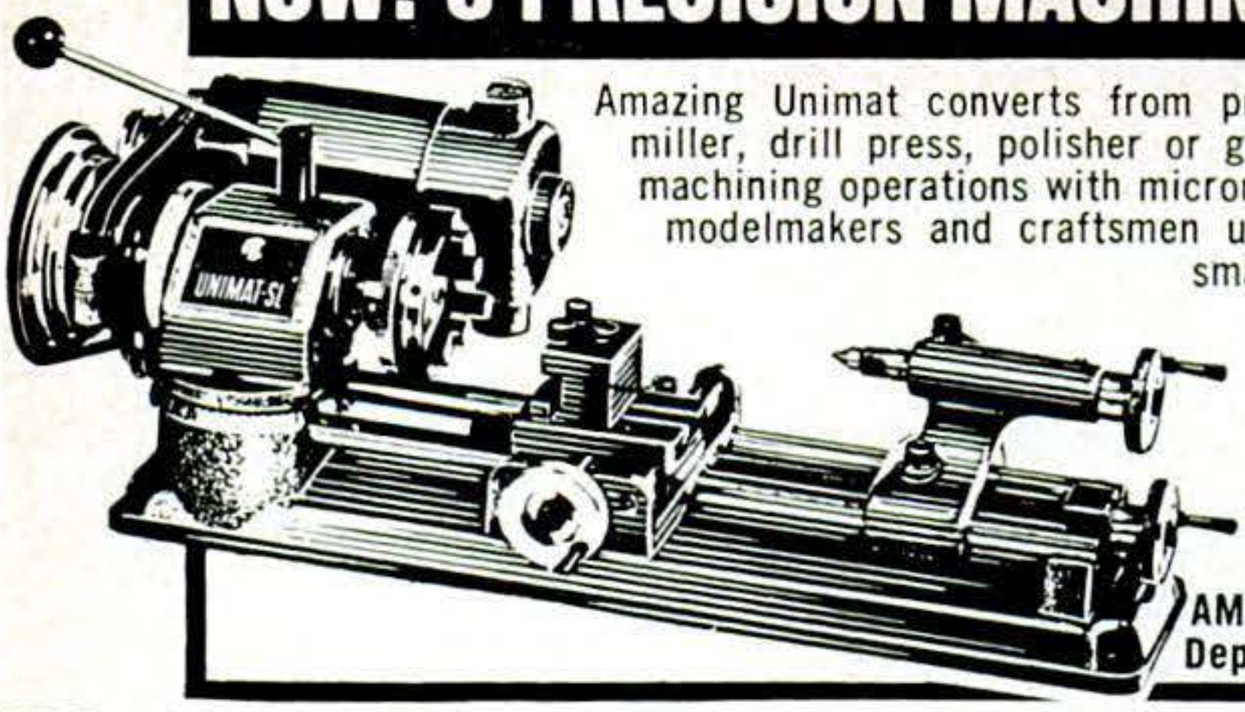
Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

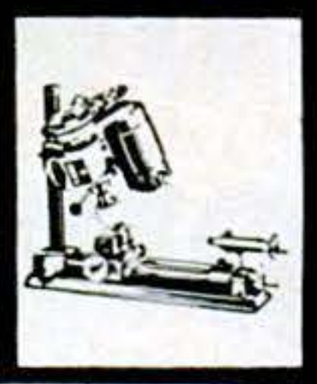
VETERANS APPROVED

Copyrighted material

NOW! 5 PRECISION MACHINES FOR ONLY $139.50



Amazing Unimat converts from precision lathe to vertical miller, drill press, polisher or grinder. Performs all basic machining operations with micrometer accuracy. Hobbyists, modelmakers and craftsmen use Unimat for machining small parts, basic machine at $139.50 is motorized, equipped with extras. **Write** today for free Catalogs, or send $1.00 for handbook "Miniature Machining Techniques."



AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC.
Department H-J7, 350 Broadway, New York, New York 10013.

"Kennedy Looks at Lincoln" Penny

NEW, DIFFERENT, AND PERFECTLY LEGAL. Thouands of these unusual memento coins have been sold at 25¢ each. Now get yours for only 5¢. (Just one to a customer, please.) You'll also receive our big FREE Catalog illustrating coins and supplies, PLUS selections of coins on approval returnable without obligation. Send name, address, and 5¢ to Littleton Coin Co., Dept. LK-29, Littleton, N.H. 03561.

Career in

ELECTRONICS?

Career training the new easy way with RCA Institutes, one of America's leading Electronics Schools. Lab work with first lesson. Pay as you go. No installment payments required. Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc.
A Service of RCA
Dept. PS-0
350 W. 4th St.
N.Y., N.Y. 10014

HOME IMPROVEMENT

THAT SAVES YEARS OF WORK AND COSTS

Now you can have a floor covering that adds great beauty to your home—is easy to apply—stays glossy—ends waxing and polishing—not marred by high heels—cleans with a damp mop. Has an ultimate hardness of 75% of steel plate.

YOU POUR YOUR OWN FLOOR WITH DUR-A-FLEX

Here is a completely seamless, non-porous floor covering material that provides amazingly long service. It is composed of Urethane and colored vinyl chips available in a variety of color combinations including gold and silver. DUR-A-FLEX covers linoleum, vinyl tile, wood, concrete etc. May be applied to walls, table tops, metal finishes, stair treads etc. Great also for garage floors—gasoline, oil and most acids won't stain. Send for application Kit that includes everything necessary to get professional results. Give color combination desired. Supply for floors 35 sq. ft. $27.95.....70 sq. ft. $49.95.....105 sq. ft. $59.95

DUR-A-FLEX INC. 269 Franklin Ave. Dept. PS-10 Hartford, Conn. 06114

"Live territories open for distributors"

PROFIT *IN YOUR SPARE TIME*

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 10-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

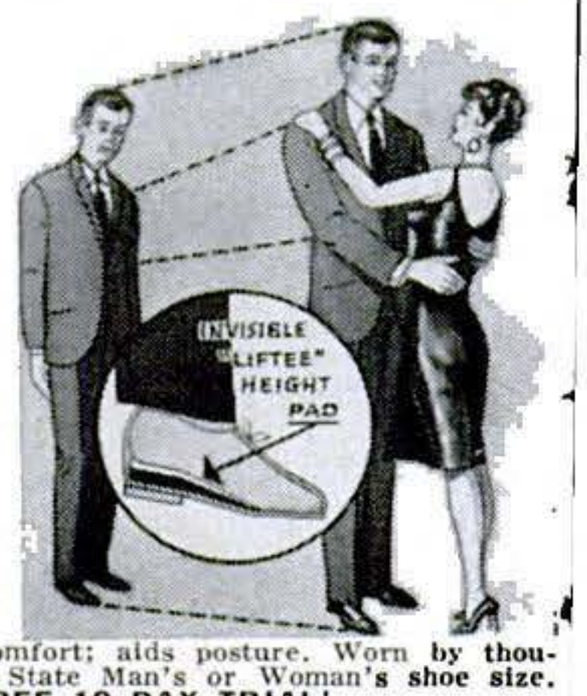
WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-LT, Chgo, Ill. 60626

NOW BE

TALLER

BY 2 FULL INCHES

INSTANTLY!



Tired of being called shorty? Slip these invisible pads in any pair of shoes. Now step into them and add 2 inches in height. **THE SAME HEIGHT INCREASE AS EXPENSIVE HEIGHT INCREASING SHOES**, to give you new poise and self confidence—a key to success and romance. No one will suspect that you are wearing them. These **LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK PADS** fit securely without gluing and interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed for walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. State Man's or Woman's shoe size.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL!

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery, only $1.98 plus postage and handling per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE PADS. Or send only $1.98 plus 25c handling with order and we pay postage (2 pairs $3.50, 3 pairs $5.00). 10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.

THE LIFTEE CO. • Dept. 596B, Box 608 Church St., N.Y.C. 10008

Copyrighted material

This fire wagon is amphibious

Faced with the problem of what to do about fighting fires that might occur on both land and water at the same time, the Japanese port city of Yokohama came up with a fire wagon that's equally good in either element. It's amphibious. The municipal fire board itself did the designing, and a Tokyo auto manufacturer built it. It cost about $15,800.

Wouldn't that burn you?

This brave young lady, a model named Pat Powers, is letting Dr. Sidney Speil of the Johns-Manville Research Center apply an oxyacetylene torch to her arm. But she's protected by insulation being used for fireproofing in the construction of NASA spacecraft.

Buy Below Wholesale

Start your own BIG PROFIT Home Import Business

Import bargains by the thousands give profit opportunities beyond your wildest dreams. Men—women start your own Home Import Business, full or part time. Cash in now without previous experience or capital investment. These bargains and thousands more go quick to stores, mail order, premium users, friends, others.

DISCOVER SECRETS OF IMPORT! The Profits are all yours.

Plan reveals everything to start you importing immediately. Gives you free membership in International Traders—famous world wide organization that puts you in direct contact with suppliers abroad. Rush coupon today for my FREE BOOK. Airmail reaches me overnight.

More examples of thousands of import bargains you can get to make fantastic profits up to 200% and more.

FISHING ROD ..... .50
RIFLE SCOPE 1.85
BEADED HANDBAG ... 1.01
TRANSISTOR RADIO .. 1.70
CARDIGAN SWEATER .. 2.00
SPINNING REEL ..... .96
STOP WATCH 1.12

PRICES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICE FLUCTUATION.

MELLINGER CO., Dept. 000
1554 S. Sepulveda
Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

8mm MOVIE CAMERA $5.50
Electric powered. Loads in seconds.

WALKIE TALKIE $3.25
Transmits, receives. Transistorized.

CALENDAR WATCH $2.33
Swiss movement. Beautiful styling. Tells time and date.

$3.50
REAL SAPPHIRE RING
Hand set Sapphire Stone in Sterling Silver mounting.

JEEP $346.00
Great surplus buys available also. Jeep with Rolls-Royce engine.

9.10
HUMAN HAIR WIG
Glamour high fashion wigs. Popular hair colors. Skillfully made. Luxuriously soft; fine textured.

SEND NO MONEY! DO NOT ORDER FROM US!
I show you how to get these bargains and hundreds of others. Prices shown are direct from suppliers abroad. **Put coupon in mail today!**

B. L. MELLINGER, JR.
Famous world trader... President of The Mellinger Co.

ELECTRIC RAZOR $1.70
Swiss Craftsmanship. Shaped to shave heaviest beard. Maker guarantees for one full year.

FREE BOOK!
TELLS HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN IMPORT

How to IMPORT AND EXPORT

Get details on 8 FREE Imports

Fill Out Coupon AND MAIL TODAY!

The Mellinger Co., Dept. A24A
1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025
Send Free Book showing how I can start a business of my own and make big profits. (If under 21, state age.)

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

Save 3 days . . . Give Zip No. for fastest reply.

Copyrighted material

Now Free To Inventors!

List of 231 manufacturers looking for inventions

Thousands of inventors gladly paid $2.00 for a copy of this valuable list compiled at great expense by The Inventor's Press. It lists the names and addresses of manufacturers in many different categories; lists the kind of inventions they will consider; and gives the name of the individual to whom to write concerning your invention. As our company has performed sales services for hundreds of inventors, we bought up a limited number of these current lists and, while they last, will send a copy free and without obligation to any inventor who wants to find a buyer for his invention.

FREE for the Asking—Just Send Name

Send name and mailing address on the coupon and the list will be mailed to you free and postage prepaid. We will also mail, free, complete information on the sales services we have performed for other inventors. Supply is limited. To be sure of getting your free copy, write at once to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-710, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

Kessler Sales Corp., Dept. D-710, Fremont, Ohio 43420

I have an invention which I would like to sell. Please send me a copy of the list of 231 manufacturers who are looking for inventions. Also mail information concerning the sales service of your organization. No charge. No obligation, and no salesman will call on me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ONLY SURE, FAST WAY

HULL AUTO COMPASS

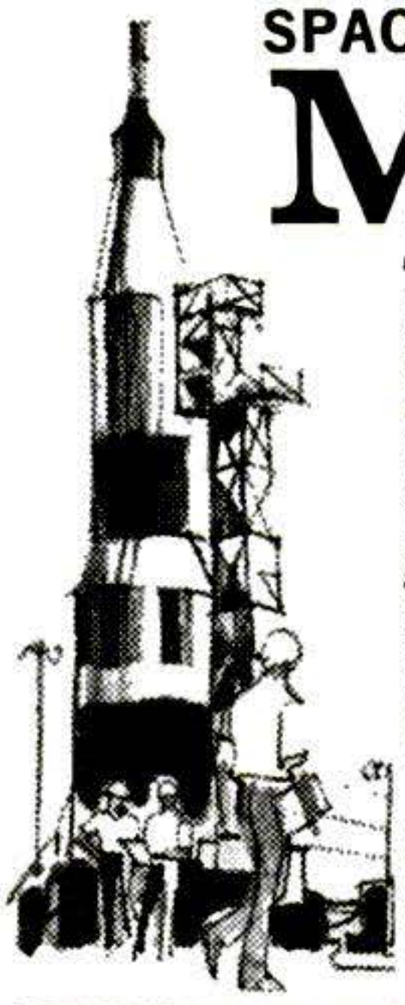
Highway route signs often have a missing ingredient — geographic direction. Only sure, fast way to tell right from opposite is with accurate, original Hull Compass. At dealers or write for literature.

Hull — The Compass That Works

HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-E-10, Warren, O. 44482

PREPARE FOR YOUR SPACE AGE CAREER AT

MSOE



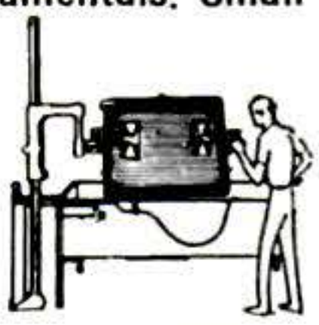
The Milwaukee School of Engineering offers residence study leading to Associate in Applied Science degrees in a wide range of Engineering Technologies and Bachelor of Science degrees in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

Programs approved for Veteran Training. Send for Your Career Booklet today.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PSM-1067
1025 N. Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

INVESTIGATE before you *INVEST*

A radiator service business can be a profitable one! If you are thinking of a business of your own or adding a department write Barbee for details. **No investment of $1500 to $3000 will pay greater dividends.** Two weeks **free schooling** masters fundamentals. Small down payment starts you. Our easy pay plan lets you pay from profits.



Free Catalog on request.

THE BARBEE CO., P.O. Box 323-PS, Louisville, Ky. 40201

Be a CAMERA CRAFTSMAN!

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras . . at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL Accredited Member
Dept. PT, Englewood, Colorado 80110

HIGH SPEED DRILL BIT MIX

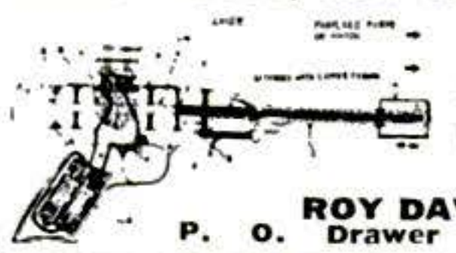
40 Drills Only **$2.50** ADD 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

A fabulous buy. You get 40 assorted, American made high speed drills. From 1/32"- to ¼" in varying lengths. All sharp and ready to go. Also available 40 High Speed Wire Gauge Drills #60 to 80 for only $3.95 ppd.

CONSUMER BARGAIN CO.
Dept. PS-6, 15 Matthew St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

LASER

LASER PISTOL, How To Build $1.00



LASER RIFLE, ELECTRONIC LASER, LASER COMMUNICATION, HELIUM-NEON LASER, $4.95 ea. Directions, Instructions, Parts Lists, Manufacturer's Addresses, **LASER PROJECT CATALOGUE.** . . . 25c.
ALSO NEW PROJECT ON FLYING SAUCERS & U.F.O.s . . . $4.95.

ROY DAVIS LABORATORIES, Dept. PS
P. O. Drawer 17067, Jacksonville, Florida 32216

RUPTURED?

TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS

Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. PS-10, Hagerstown, Md.

MONEY TROUBLES?

Nobody Refused up to $20,000.00

Bad Credit is No Problem ▪ Not a Loan Co.

Strictly confidential — A plan for everyone

We Can Help You — TODAY

Send your name and address for FREE application

ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, Dept. 56
3312 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85012
146 Westminster St., Providence, Rhode Island 02903

Copyrighted material

BIG FALL SAVINGS NOW

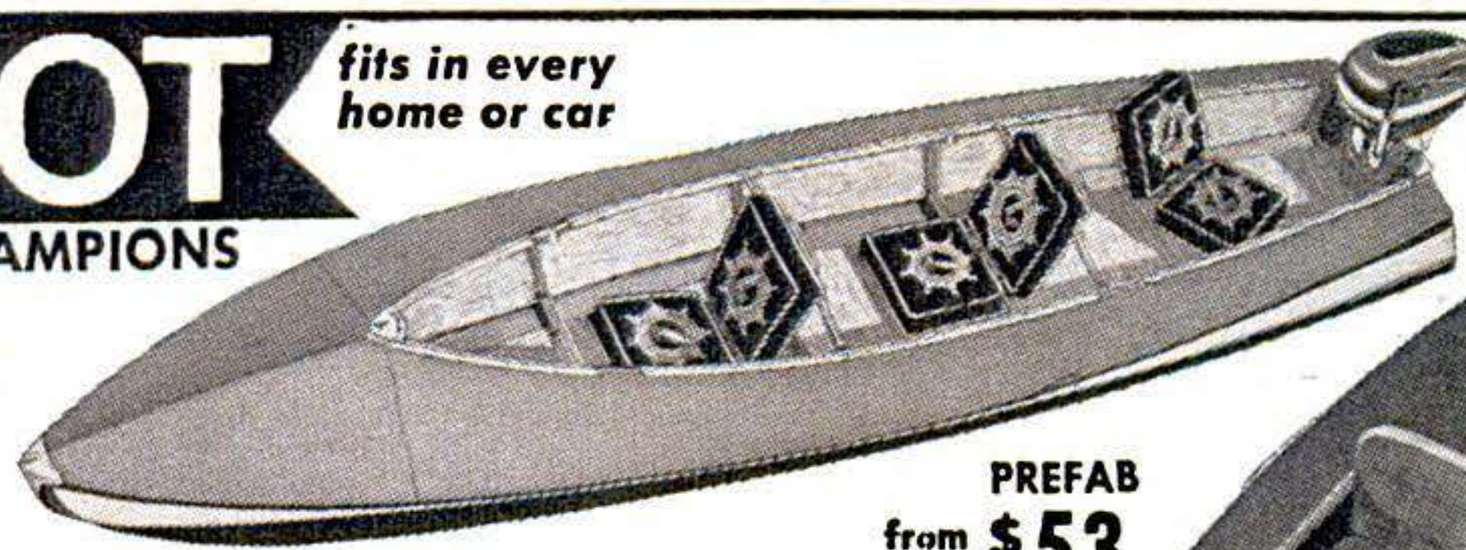
FOLBOT

fits in every home or car

FACTORY BUILT
$149

CHOICE of CHAMPIONS

belongs to You



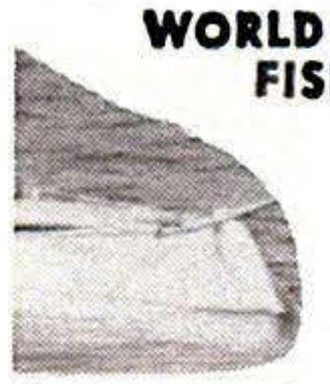
PREFAB
from $53

Most inexpensive too

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach. In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLD- RTABLE come in PREFAB FACTORY BUILT

NOW at SPECIAL SAVINGS
YACHT-SMART large DACRON Sail Rig
$104

L SAFETY RECORDS
WORLD RECORD FISHING



AMILY FUN

©

NEW Fabulous 16 foot
$119
Factory BUILT
Folding from $169 Factory finished

FREE ACTION CATALOG

Mail coupon or address
to: FOLBOT CORP. Dept. PS-1067
Charleston, S. C. 29405

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

IN
lysis

S. Discover your per- oyer. Be more success- ation work with many vomen; full FREE! rial lesson. TRIAL e.) LESSON

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHOANALYSIS SOCIETY
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. KT-1, Chicago, Ill. 60606

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS** $8.95

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. **Won't rust or clog!** Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . 3/4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. **$8.95.** **HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP.** Up to 5,200 GPH; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95** *Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO, Box 3, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

SAVE 1/2 ON "NEW SOUND" ELECTRONIC ACCORDIONS*

BIG DISCOUNTS! *Importer-to-you Prices*

42 STANDARD AND ELECTRONIC MODELS for Students, Teachers and Professionals

FREE GIFTS E-Z Lesson Course, Year's Music Supply, Music Stand, Straps, and Case . . . Many More!

Rush Coupon Free Color Catalog Discount Price List

Easy Terms • Low as $7.95 a Month

★Rush coupon for ***proof*** you save up to 50% off retail prices of comparable accordions! ***BUY DIRECT***—Low Importer-to-You prices. World's largest accordion dealer. All famous makes. 42 New ***Electronic*** & Standard models, Amplifiers. Popular "Button type" accordions, too! Lifetime Performance Policy. Money Back Guarantee. Easy terms. Big Trade-In. Color Catalogs, Selection Guide and Discount Prices—FREE!

5 Day Home Trial

ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA
Dept. P-107, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-107
5535 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill. 60641
Send FREE Catalog of Accordions, Amplifiers —Selection Guide, Color Chart, Discount Prices.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
☐ Check here if you have a Trade-in.

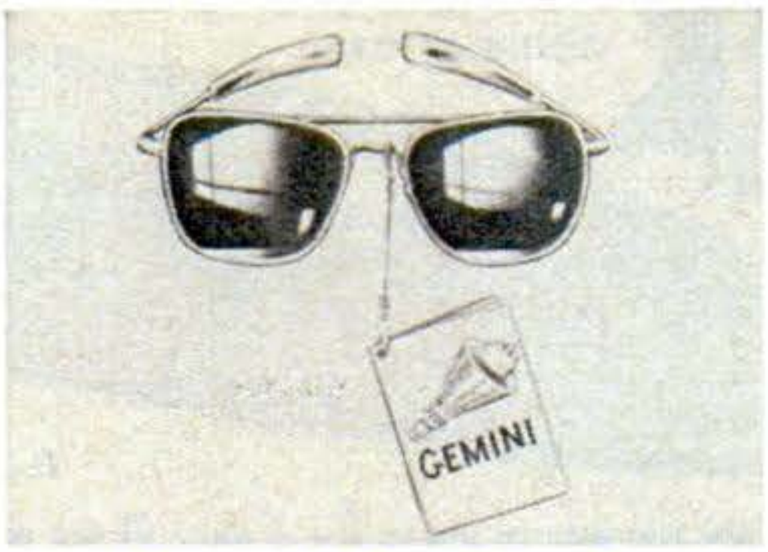
Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-107D, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.



THE SUNGLASSES OF OUR ASTRONAUTS

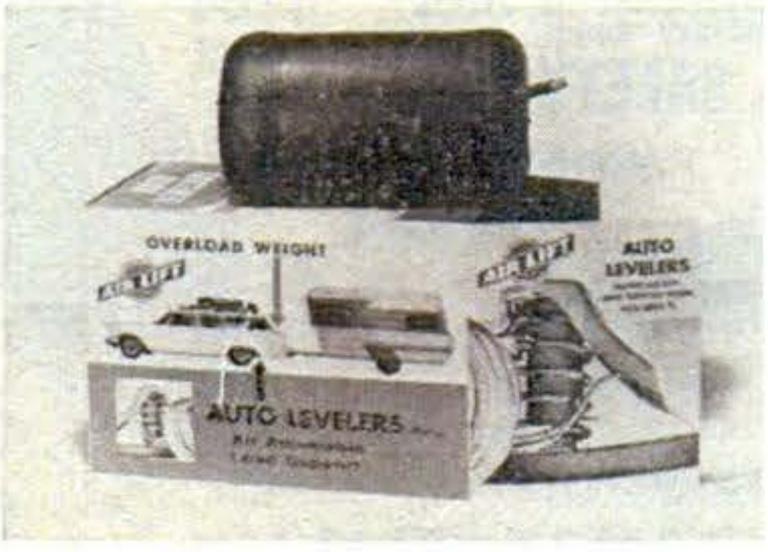
You won't find Gemini sunglasses in stores. The lenses are guaranteed 100% distortion-free. Neutral grey with accurate color identification. Specially furnace-hardened. 12K, gold filled frames with contoured end pieces encased in translucent Saflon. The ultimate in protection for your eyes. $12.94 Ppd. Also available in your prescription. $24.95 single vision, $29.95 Bi-focal. Exclusive with us. Meredith/Country Club, Dept. PS-10, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH BUGGY KITS

#1003 Buggy Kit authentically designed with cloth pre-sewn, top, wooden pre-cut parts, plastic wheels. 1" scale approx. 14" long, 6" high, 5" wide. Illustrated, easy instructions. #1008 Horse & Harness kit of plastic can be assembled & hitched to completed buggy. Order by number #1003 $3.49 + 80¢ post. & hdlg. #1008 $2.98 + 70¢ post. & hdlg. (Add 20¢ W. of Miss.) County Lane Dutch Supply, Box 56, Akron, Pa. 17501. Amish Novelty Catalog 50¢.

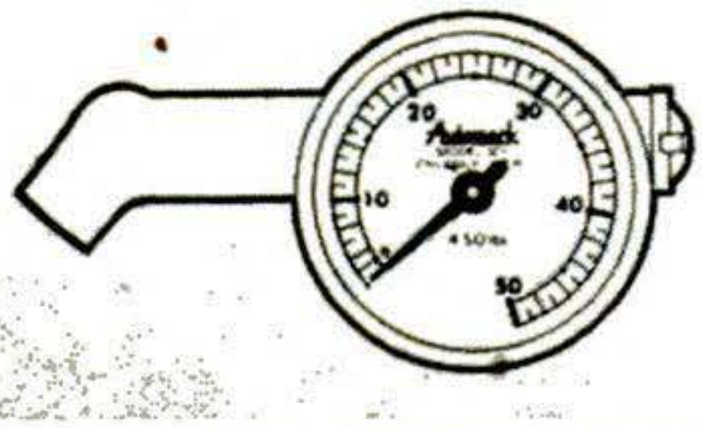
LEARN UPHOLSTERY AT HOME

Send for free illustrated book on home study course for upholstering sofas, chairs, footstools, built-ins. New methods, all styles including fabulous new Naugahydes. Free special upholsterer's tools. Fine spare time income, high-paying job opportunities all over. Earn while you learn in spare time. Fascinating. Approved for veterans (if eligible send attention Vet. Advisor). Write for free book, free sample lesson to Modern Upholstery, Box 899-AFH, Orange, Calif.



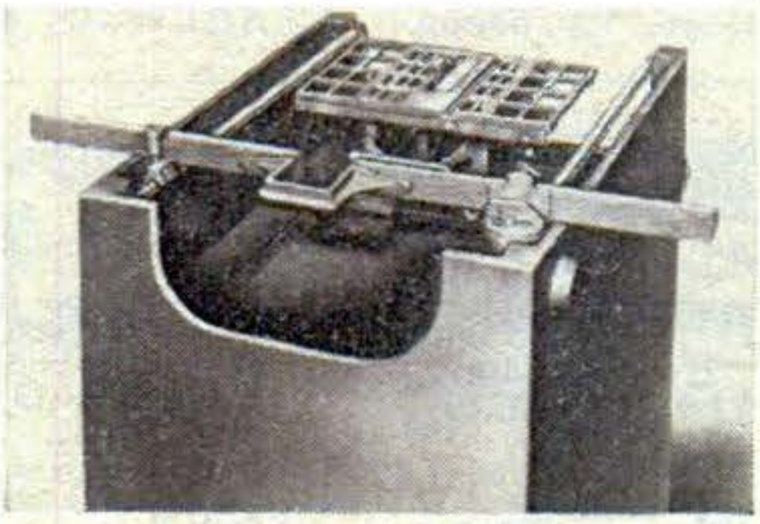
AIR LIFT AUTO LEVELERS

These tough, inflatable butyl cylinders raise the rear of your vacation-loaded car to safe, normal riding level. Air lift Auto Levelers literally lift excess weight from overworked springs . . . also minimize sway on turns and absorb impact of bumps. Simple to install—no parts to remove from car. Ideal for camping, a "must" for trailering. Low as $33.95 per set—tell us model of car. Free literature. Air Lift Company, Dept. PS, 2330 W. Main St., Lansing, Mich.



AUTOMARK® DIAL TIRE PRESSURE GAUGE

Always keep your tires in safe shape with guaranteed accuracy. Automark®, the World's best-selling tire gauge—helps improve steering, cornering, braking, tire life, gas mileage. Only $2.19 including handy case. Buy it where you buy car accessories, or send check or money order to Automark Division, Jay International Corp., Dept. PS, 615 West Colfax Street, Palatine, Illinois 60067.



MAKE BENCH SAW WORK LIKE RADIAL

Send $1.00 for plans—refunded when the low cost kit is purchased. Remarkable new invention converts any bench saw to work like the most expensive radial arm saws! Fits any size, make or model. Cut mitres, crosscut, dado long pieces with ease and precision—guided by "V" bed rollers. $14.95 + $3.60 shipping. Need sheet ¾" plywood. Plans sent free with order. Money back guarantee. American Machine & Tool Co., PS10RA, Royersford 9, Pa.

TOOL SKILLS BY-THE-NUMBER

"How To Use Hand and Power Tools," by George Daniels. Complete tool-by-tool coverage—everything from try-square techniques to versatile new power tools, clearly explained & illustrated. How to choose & get top results with basic saws, chisels, rasps, drills, routers. Special chapters on glues, clamps, abrasives. Plus shop safety, & project debugging. 6" x 9¼". Many photos. Only $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

Copyrighted material

USE THOSE BABY FOOD JARS

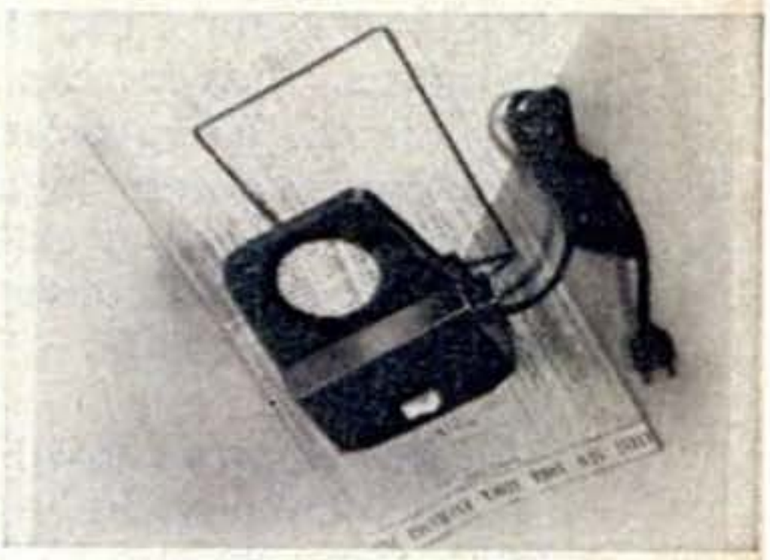
Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food jars. They're ideal for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keeps your workshop neat. 10 for $1; 36 for $3.00; 72 for $5.00; 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere in the USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 244, Dept. PS-10, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

McGREGOR GOES KING-SIZE

We specialize in sizes for tall and big men only. Sleeves up to 38" . . . bodies cut 4" longer. Large selection of McGregor Jackets, Arrow Shirts, Sweaters, Wash and Wear Shirts, Slacks with longer inseams, extra long rise, Robes, etc. Plus 80 Shoe Styles 10-16, AAA-EEE. Hush Puppies, Dress, Casuals, Boots. By mail only. 100% Guaranteed. Free 80 Page Color Catalog. King-Size, Inc., 8487 Forest Street, Brockton, Mass. 02402.

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy Boxes, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Helios, Vise-Grip, Glue Gun, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 148-page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PSD-10, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.



MAGNIFY WITH LIGHT

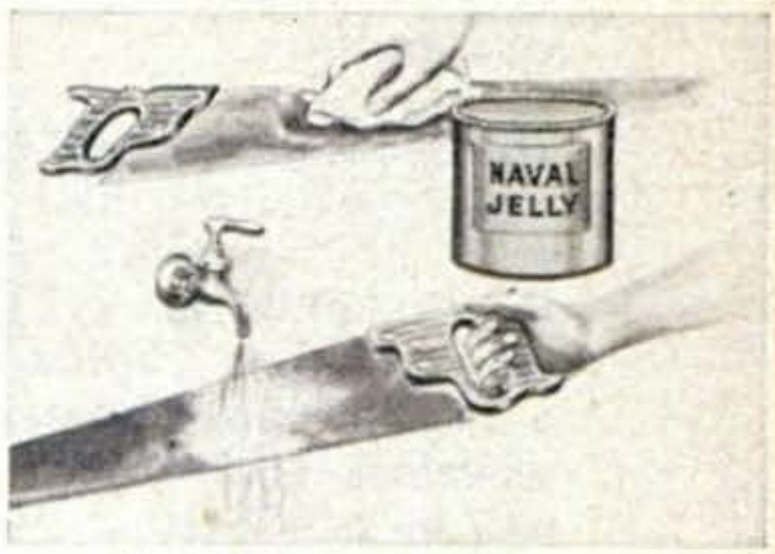
Now good optical magnification combined with perfectly metered light, doubles the usefulness of this table model magnifier which stands 2¼" high on chrome legs. Complete with 6' cord that plugs into any 110v outlet, is UL approved. The light is built-in with on-off switch, & beam is shed downwards onto area of magnification, greatly increasing detail. $7.95 ppd. Meredith Separator, Optical Div., Dept. PS-10, 310 W. 9th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

VALUABLE ELECTRICAL KNOW-HOW

"How to Be Your Own Home Electrician," by George Daniels. Picture-clear instructions for handling everything from splices & switches to full service wiring. All about tools, codes, types of wire, indoor & outdoor lighting, fuses, fluorescent lighting, etc. Plus essential electrical theory. Pointers on trouble shooting & circuit testing. Paperback. Many photos & drawings. $1.50. Popular Science Skill Books, 44 Hillside Ave., Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327 A-12 Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.



NAVAL JELLY REMOVES RUST

Naval Jelly is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals & overheads. Brush it on . . . hose it off. Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, cranes, trucks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy & quick. 40 lb. in steel pail at 65¢/lb., total $26, 10 lb at $1.50/lb.; introductory ppd. 4 lb. offer, $8. Meredith Separator Co., Dept. PS-10, 310 West 9th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Copyrighted material

A SUBCOMPACT CHEVROLET IS A DISTINCT POSSIB
its Delta project (see last month's "D
Chevrolet won't let Ford get the jump on
Chevrolet's general manager, left no do
when he told me recently: "Sure we need
rally, Chrysler engineers are working o
sibly drawing on experience from the Si
which produces subcompacts in France an

Price may be the roadblock holding up U.S. subcompacts. Prototypes are being designed, but there is no assurance they'll go into production. There is doubt that any American company can compete with imports priced under $2,000. Why? One of Detroit's hang-ups is need for a car that can be loaded with options so buyers can "upgrade." Low-cost designs are compromised to enable an economy car to accept bigger engines, automatic transmissions, power steering and brakes, plus luxury and convenience options Detroit sells in larger cars.

The AMX sports car will bow in at the Chicago Auto Show next February, along with a new 390-cu.-in. 325-hp. V-8 that will be made available on all American Motors cars. The AMX will be a two-seater, and styling will borrow heavily from the Javelin [see page 99]. It will have its own grille, however, and a unique tail. With a long hood and fastback roof styling, the AMX will look more like a European sports car than anything now made in America. It will be priced well below the Chevrolet Corvette, its only direct competitor.

The debut of the Mark III is planned for January—at Cartier's, the world-famous jewelry store in New York. Insiders say Lincoln"s Continental Mark III will sell for as much as $100 less than Cadillac's Eldorado. Built on a Thunderbird frame, it will have a 120-inch wheelbase (like the Eldorado). The engine will be a 462-cu.-in. version of the new 429 V-8 in the Thunderbird. Horsepower will nearly match the Eldorado's 375. Only a two-door coupe is planned for the Mark III (no four-door or convertible bodies).

An electronic transmission on a Chevrolet? One report says that an electronically controlled automatic transmission will be offered in Chevrolet passenger cars in 1971 in a test-marketing program. Solid-state electronic units are
inherent f
transmissi
Such elec
be much
hydraulic-
on engin
hesion, t
setting.

Cavallino
stone rad
duction c
is said t
of 165 m
grooves r
tire circu
The treac
and 15-in

What col
planners
which sh
popular.
but is nov
cent of new cars were medium blue, 12.5 p
cent, white. Black continues to lose favor; preferred by 13 percent in 1958, it dropped to only four percent in 1966.

The rubber bumper on Pontiac's GTO is expected to spread across the whole Pontiac range in a few years. It will probably also be copied by other auto makers. American Motors, Ford, and Chrysler will have a problem: the difference in paint. All GM divisions use a lacquer, dried in ovens with temperatures well below the melting point of the rubber material. But the other auto makers use enamel paint, and oven temperatures can change the shape of the bumpers.

Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material

1968 BETTER IDEAS FROM FORD THE WAGONMASTER

The beginning of our 1968 Better Ideas story starts at the end—the rear end of our wagons—where you'll find the famous Ford Magic Doorgate. Ingenious, special hinges permit the Doorgate to swing out just like a door or swing down like a tailgate.

When you operate the handle at the right side, the Doorgate opens as a door for safer, easier passenger entry to the third seat and easy "close-in" loading of heavy objects.

Pressing the center latch operates the Doorgate as a conventional tailgate, and swings it down to support long, bulky loads like lumber or ladders.

Magic Doorgates are available on all 12 wagons from Ford for 1968 (standard on Fords, Torino and Fairlanes, optional at moderate cost on Falcons).

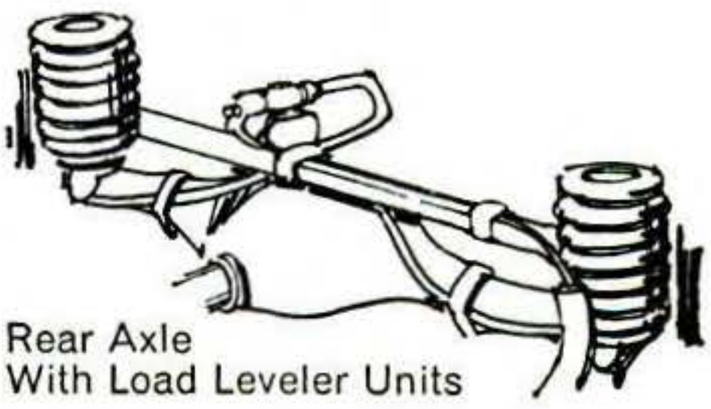
Dual-facing rear seats are another Ford Better Idea. They enable you to seat additional passengers in the rear of Ford wagons.

For those who really put their wagons to work, we've made the load floor of Ford wagons long enough and wide enough to carry full 4 x 8-foot sheets of plywood.

Other Better Ideas—a lockable stowage compartment concealed beneath the deck of the rear compartment is standard on Ford, Torino and Fairlane wagons. Also, for less than $30 you can order Torino or Fairlane wagons with removable cushions that turn this compartment into a rear-facing seat that accommodates two additional passengers.

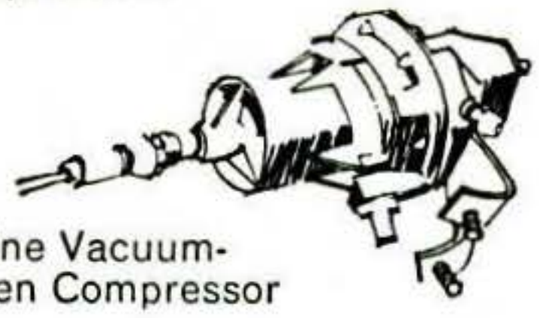
Ford wagons tailor the power to the job, too. Choose from as many as six different engines on Ford, Torino, Fairlane or Falcon wagons, ranging from lively 200- or 240-cu. in. Sixes through the efficient new 302-cu. in. regular gas V-8, to the mighty Thunderbird 390-cu. in. V-8. You can team any of them, with either SelectShift manual and automatic, or Synchro-Smooth 3-speed manual transmission.

Ford's optional load leveler is especially useful on wagons where the load can quickly change from just a driver to an extra heavy load. The load leveler keeps your Ford on an even keel and gives you a comfortable ride regardless of the weight of the load. The load leveler is twice as helpful if you pull a heavy trailer. It compensates for the extra weight of the trailer



Rear Axle
With Load Leveler Units

tongue—keeps your wagon steering true and pulling strong. The load leveler helps rear springs with additional support from heavy rubber air springs, automatically inflated by an engine vacuum-driven compressor.



Engine Vacuum-
Driven Compressor

It's Better Ideas like these—plus many more—as well as the specialized know-how we've gained in 40 years of building almost 5 million wagons, that have won Ford the title of the Wagonmaster!

FORD

Ford ...has a better idea.

1968 Ford Country Squire With Dual-Facing Rear Seats

Copyrighted material

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT... for under $100

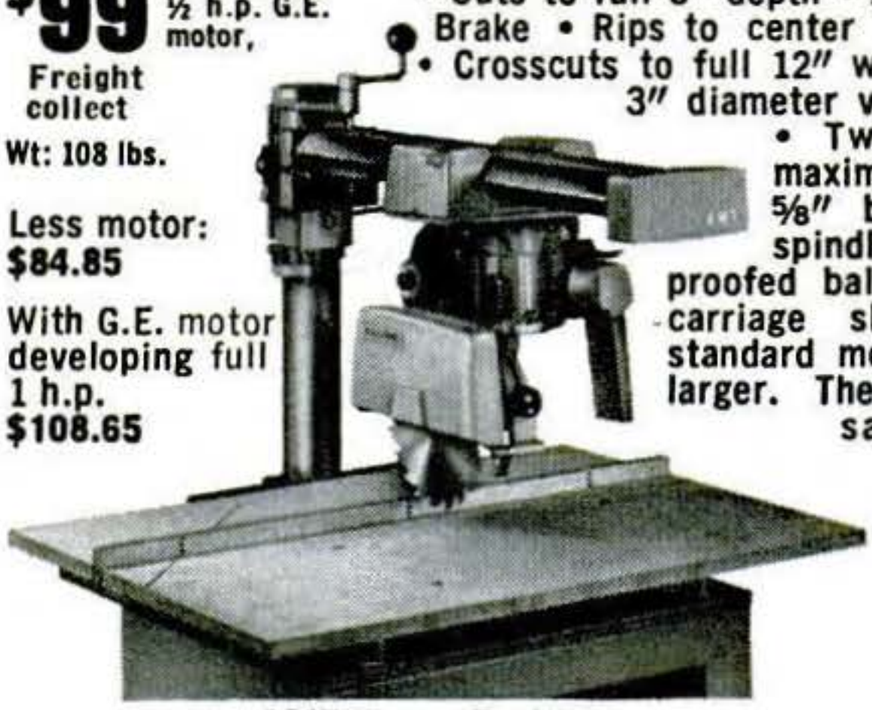
Buy Direct From Factory

$99 includes ½ h.p. G.E. motor, Freight collect

Wt: 108 lbs.

Less motor: **$84.85**

With G.E. motor developing full 1 h.p. **$108.65**



• Cuts to full 3″ depth • Automatic Belt Brake • Rips to center of 48″ panel • Crosscuts to full 12″ width • Rugged 3″ diameter vertical column • Twin track for maximum rigidity • ⅝″ ball-bearing spindle • Wear-out proofed ballbearing blade carriage slide • Takes standard motor ⅓ h.p or larger. The ONLY radial saw available with or without a motor.

CONVENIENT TERMS IF DESIRED.

AMT PermaTrak™

Another new and utterly amazing power tool value for professional woodworkers and hobbyists. The world's only fully functional precision radial arm saw at below $100 . . . and with all the standard functional features of radial saws priced as high as $300! The kit has everything you'll need, including a ½ h.p. G. E. motor, all nuts and bolts and complete, easy to follow assembly instructions.

PERMANENT CUTTING ACCURACY ASSURED. New patent-pending PermaTrak blade carriage slide ensures—for the lifetime of the machine—against uneven wear of the overarm blade carriage slide track. Has at least twice as many ball bearings as any other machine at any price. Removes completely and permanently any hint of play, adds far greater stability and accuracy.

YOU DON'T PAY FOR A MOTOR YOU DON'T NEED. Any standard motor ⅓ h.p. or larger is good enough to power the AMT PermaTrak unit (even an old washing machine motor will do!) If desired without motor your price for the complete kit is an unheard of $84.85!

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. If not fully satisfied, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money refunded in full, no questions asked.

10 YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE. Any part or parts which may become inoperative for any reason within 10 years after the purchase date will, except for postage, be repaired or replaced without charge. If motor is purchased, it carries a standard full year factory guarantee.

No Other Radial Saw Is Backed by Such Guarantees

MAIL FACTORY-TO-YOU COUPON TODAY

American Machine & Tool Co.
Dept. PS-10R, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

Please send me the units checked: ☐ PermaTrak Radial Arm Saw Kit with ½ h.p. G.E. motor @ $99 ☐ Kit less motor, $84.85 ☐ Kit with G.E. Motor developing 1 h.p. $108.65 ☐ $10 deposit enclosed, balance on delivery. ☐ Payment in full enclosed $_____. ☐ Convenient credit terms desired. Send details. In any event, I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND, no questions asked. ☐ Send catalog of America's most exciting power tool values.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Exercise bike has mileage counter

A new bike that goes like mad standing still can provide exercise for the housewife. It has not only a mileage dial, but a wheel-tension caliper as well to simulate hills. Made by AMF Whitley and called the Trim Ride 600, it is being demonstrated here by an exceptionally pretty girl named Barbara Raaber.

The Galloping Goose is back

In 1931, seven single-car "trains" were built, powered by Pierce Arrow engines, for a 172-mile route of the Rio Grande Southern. Each was called "The Galloping Goose." Twenty years later the line was abandoned. Now Dolores, Colo., buffs have rebuilt one as a tourist lure. It does its chugging along a mile of track.

Copyrighted material

Available direct from the publisher

NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS

You get all 24 volumes...pay later on easy

Book a Month Payment Plan

Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasury of knowledge ever published—is being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW... you pay *later* on convenient budget terms. It's as *easy as buying a book a month.*

Benefits Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, we have ordered a tremendous printing which materially reduces our costs, and, under a remarkable *direct-from-the-publisher plan,* we pass the benefits on to you.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value

In the new edition of Britannica, you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby... plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects. Usable information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition Is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with over 22,000 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures – it is the work of 10,362 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

Essential for Homework

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the finest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the postcard today, and we will send you... *without cost or obligation*... a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Mail no money. It's yours *absolutely free!*

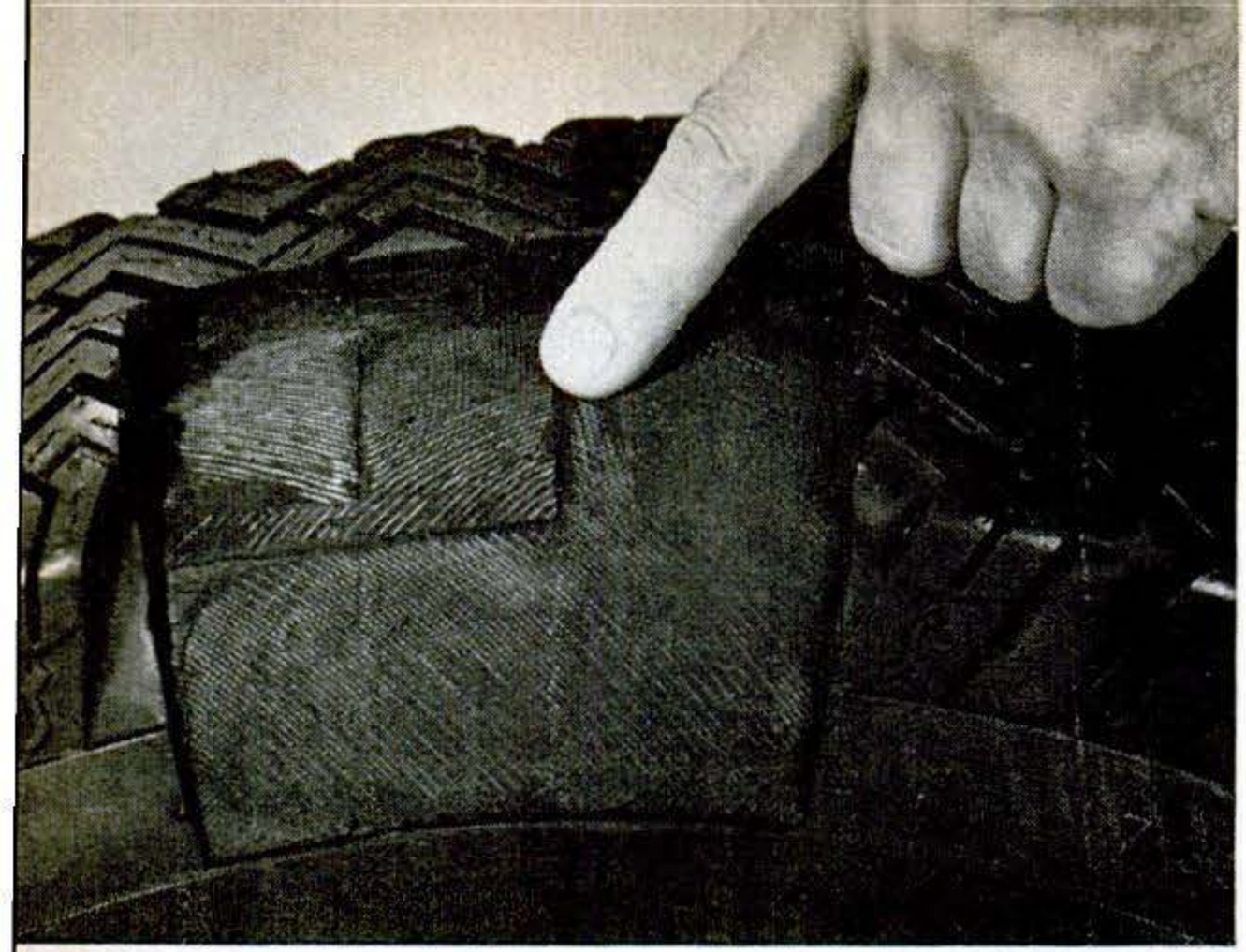
In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent and a cruise through Europe to the mysterious Orient.

When we receive your postcard, we will send your free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, to avoid disappointment, please mail the card today before it slips your mind.

Tear and Mail this Card NOW for FREE BOOKLET

Caution: Be sure to tear on dotted line, then mail as a FREE self-addressed postcard—needs no stamp or envelope!

Copyrighted material

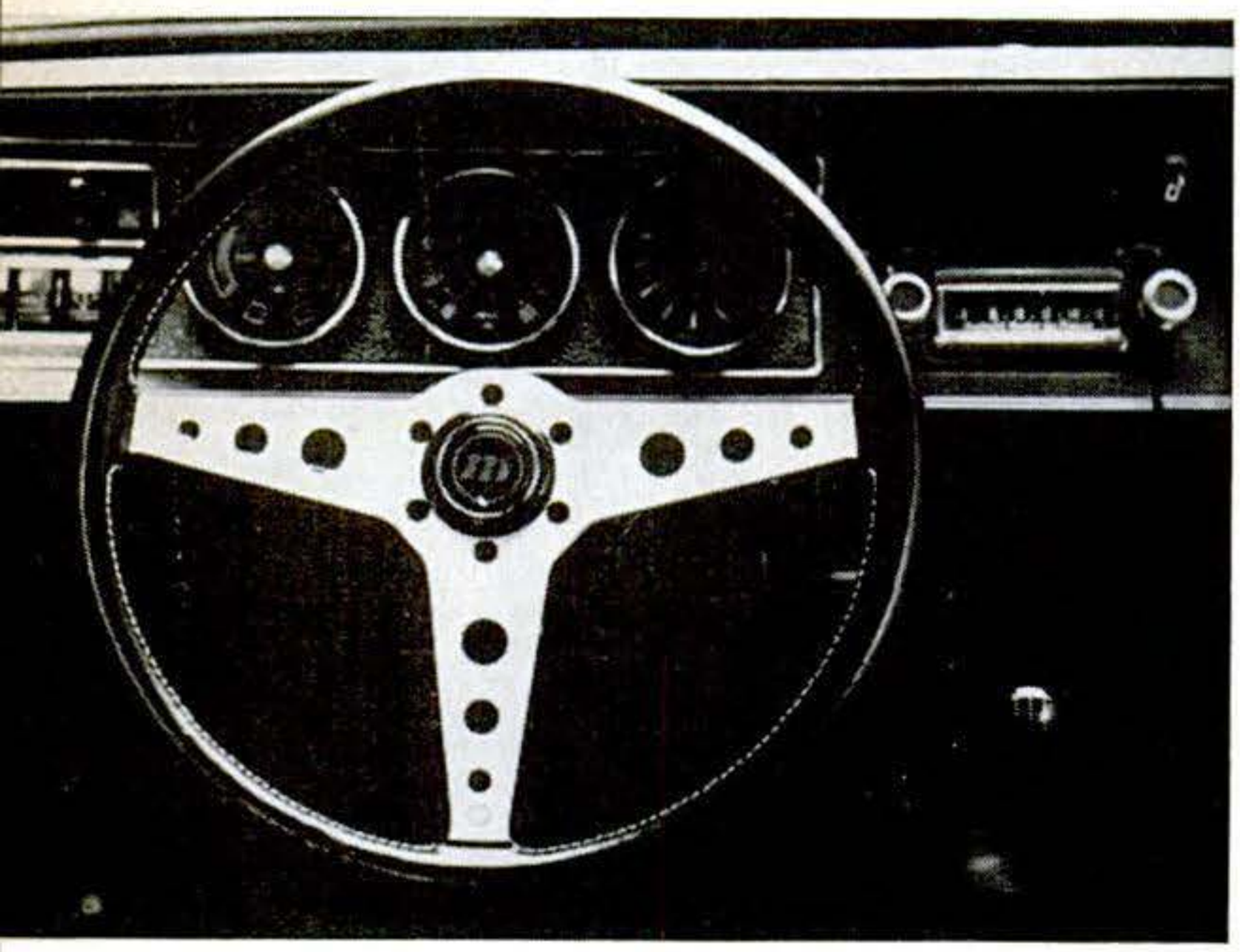


Fiberglass-belted tire for mud or snow

Here's a new Sears, Roebuck mud-and-snow tire with fiberglass belting under the tread and normal cross-bias ply construction. Tests showed tread wear of about 50 percent after 16,000 miles under conditions in which conventional tires would be completely worn out. There's a choice of black or white sidewalls. Prices of 6.50x13 blackwalls start at $20; with studs, at $27.

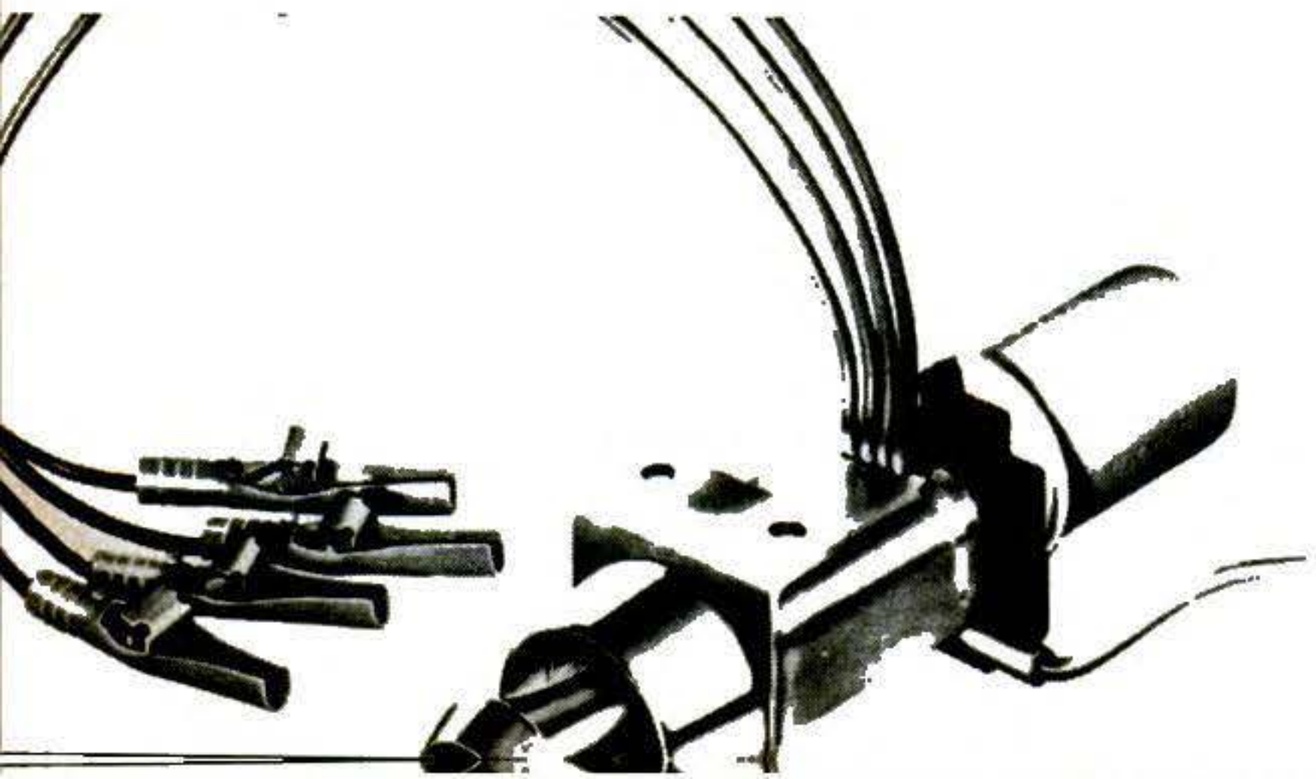
High-quality replacement pads for disk brakes

Tempted by a bargain in brake pads? Stay away from it. Low-priced brake pads mean poor quality and short life. Johns-Manville, suppliers of friction pads to most U.S. disk-brake manufacturers, is now offering to car owners a line of high-quality pads. These are made of the same asbestos-based material they developed in cooperation with Detroit's brake engineers. You can buy the pads from your local J-M distributor.



A genuine racing-type steering wheel

The Real Wheel (factory equipment on many Ferrari, Lancia, and Alfa Romeo models) is now available for Mustang, Corvair, Corvette, and all popular sports and imported cars. The grippable foam-cushioned 15-inch rim (at left in an Opel wagon) is sheathed with glove leather. Spokes are anodized light alloy, buffed for glare resistance. Cost: from $54.95. Formula One Enterprises, 37 W. 57th St., NYC 10019.



Four-way flasher for older cars

This simple conversion kit, similar to the emergency warning-light system on '67 cars, is easily installed on older ones, with no cutting, stripping, splicing, or taping of wire. It operates on its own circuit and cannot overload the existing signal-light system. The unit meets SAE and state requirements. For six- or 12-volt systems. $5.25. J. C. Whitney & Co., 1917 Archer Ave., Chicago 60616.

Copyrighted material

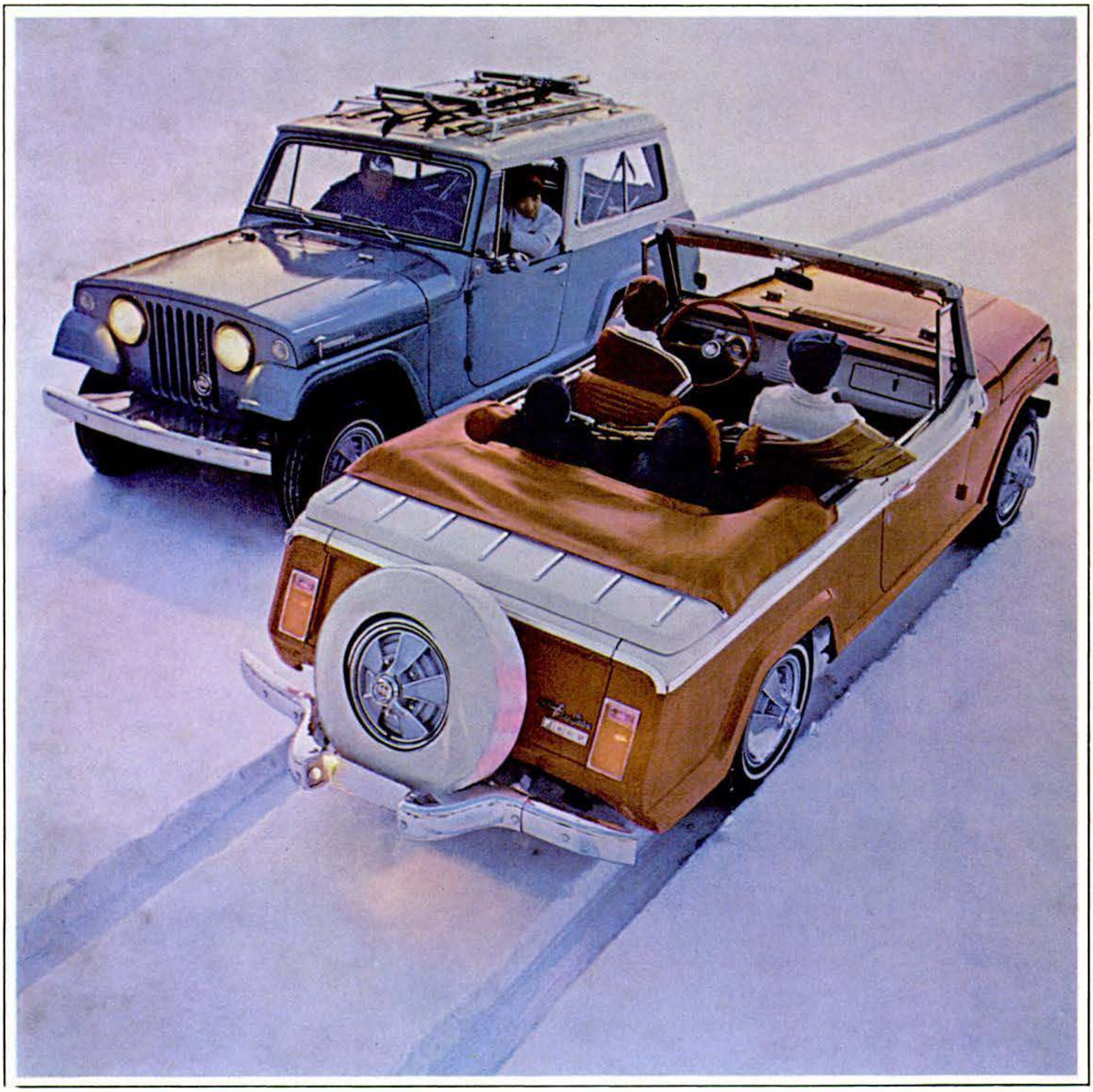
You're like a kid with a new sled.

Forget all your ideas about winter driving! Join the 'Jeepster' crowd, and show winter who's boss. Flip a lever —at any speed—and you're in 'Jeep' 4-wheel drive. Sit back in those bucket seats, and *go!* This baby really loves the deep stuff! Choose the 'Jeepster Commando' Station Wagon or the 'Jeepster' Convertible with continental spare. 4-wheel drive and 4-cylinder engine are standard on all models. Add sporty options like husky V-6 with (or without) Turbo Hydra-Matic* automatic transmission; sports console; power brakes; air conditioning. There's also a jaunty Roadster model. And a snappy Pick-up. All smooth performers on the road...all tougher than nails in the rough. **Holy Toledo...what a car!** You've got to drive it to believe it. See your 'Jeep' dealer for a test drive. Check the Yellow Pages.

*TRADEMARK GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

'Jeepster' and 'Jeepster Commando' are trademarks of vehicles made by and only by

KAISER Jeep CORPORATION
TOLEDO, OHIO 43601.



'Jeepster'®

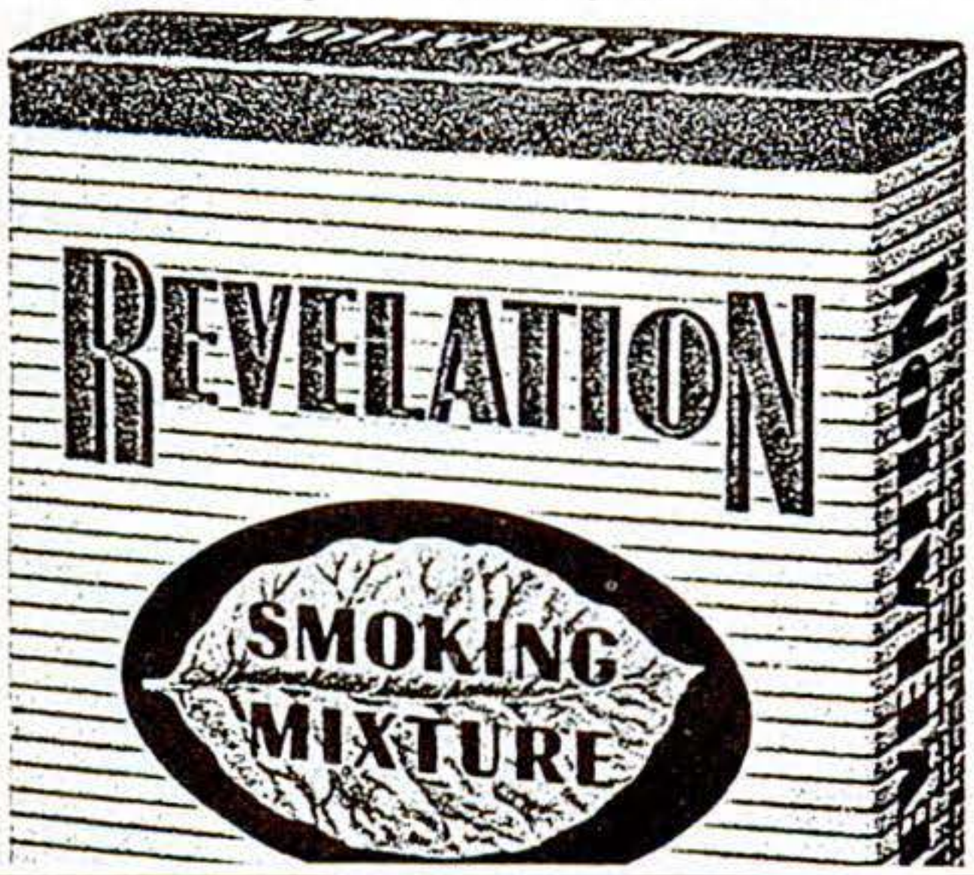
4-wheel drive fun cars

Copyrighted material

You can stick with us, Sam.

Revelation's not sweet. It's simple. A blend of five great tobaccos. No sugar frosting. Just the *naturally* mellow taste of five great tobaccos, Sam. We make it this way on purpose. Just so you'll stick with us.

for the experienced pipe smoker.



New Way to Big Pay!

LEARN AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION & HEATING

Want big money? A better job or a business of your own? Learn Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating. Over 20,000 new mechanics needed yearly. CTI sends 25 kits. You build a refrigeration system (see picture at right). Many students earn as they learn. Mail coupon now for valuable FREE booklet.

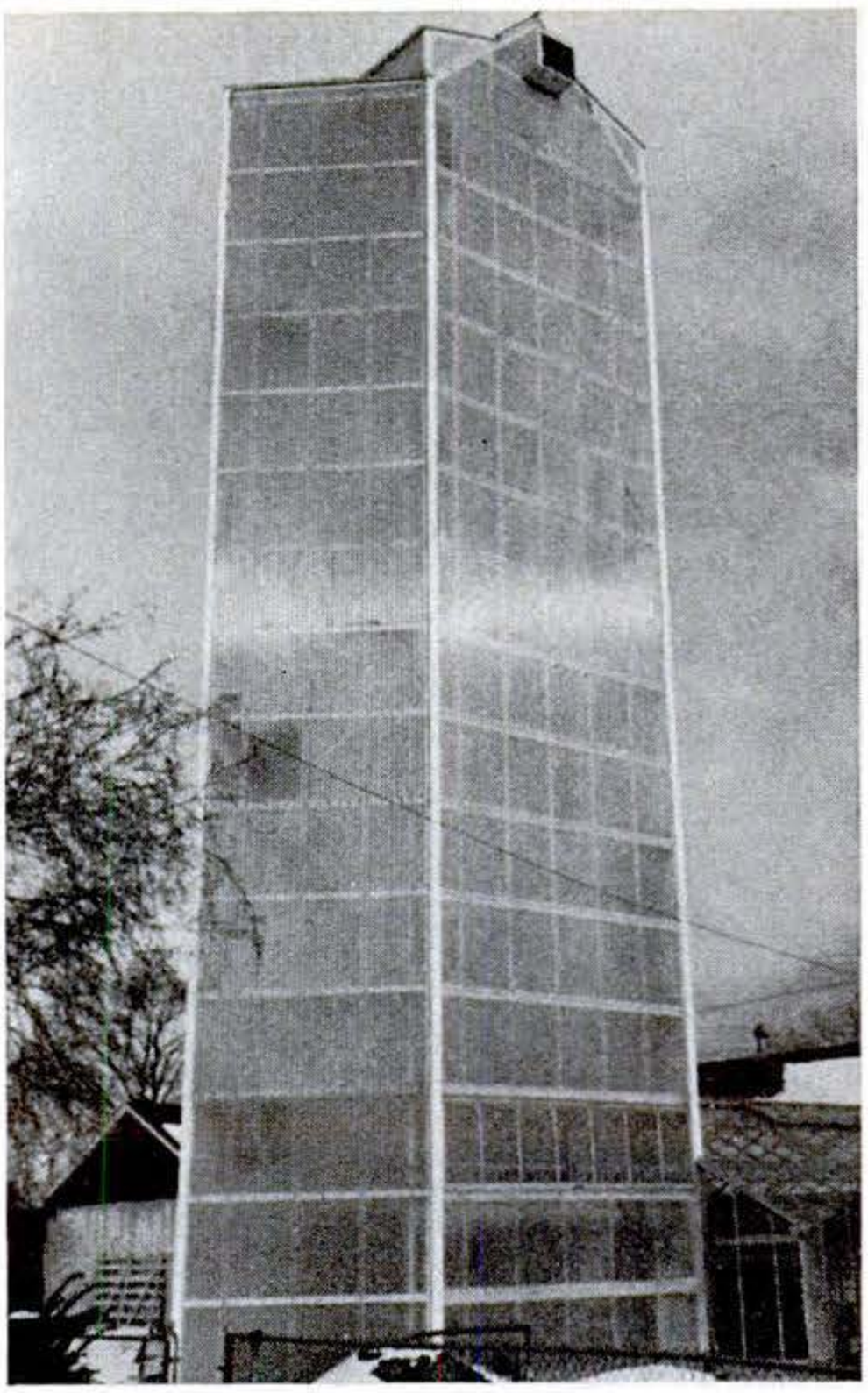
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Dept. PS-1067
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60626

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Zip Code _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

☐ Check for facts on GI Bill



A green thumb shoots skyward

The structure above isn't an apartment house or a vertical garage. You'd never guess, so we'll tell you. It's a greenhouse, in Toronto, reputed to be the first vertical one in North America. It has motorized frames that carry the plants up and down for proper sunning in all seasons.

Going abroad? Be your own cabbie

Paris has a new idea in taxis for tourists—you rent one and drive it yourself. The taxis are British-made Mini-Mokes, and cost $3 an hour, but that's only incidental. What really sends you is the tape machine that goes with them, describing the sights that you shouldn't miss.

Copyrighted material

Return of The Great One

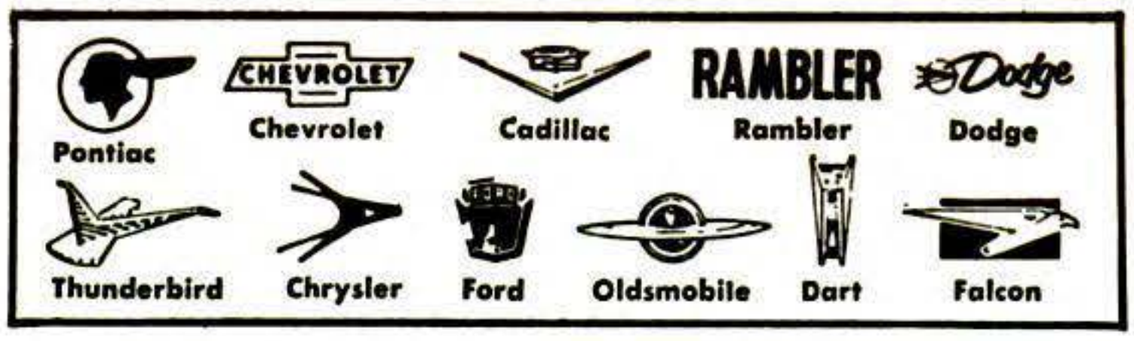
Pontiac Motor Division

Pontiac GTO. New inside. New outside. New wider Wide-Track. New unique bumper that's the same color as the car, won't fade or corrode and it's virtually ding-proof. New disappearing windshield wipers. New twin-scooped hood. New extra-cost hideaway headlights. New padded dash with wood-grain styled paneling. 13 new exterior colors. New 350-hp Quadra-Power 400. New carburetor air preheater. New padded windshield corner posts. And you can order a 360 hp 400 or the 360-hp Ram Air that turns those hood scoops into the real thing. Hardtop or convertible. The Great One is back. Aren't you glad you waited?

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

68 Pontiac GTO

Copyrighted material



Let the Experts Who Make the Cars Show You How to

FIX 'EM FAST

with MOTOR'S great

2-in-1 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

1. Famous Illustrated Manual shows how you can fix just about any part of 2,300 CAR MODELS 1959-1967 including all new Cars — Quick, Easy, Right!
2. TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section spots 4,272 Car Troubles for you immediately . . . . leads you to exact Repair needed!

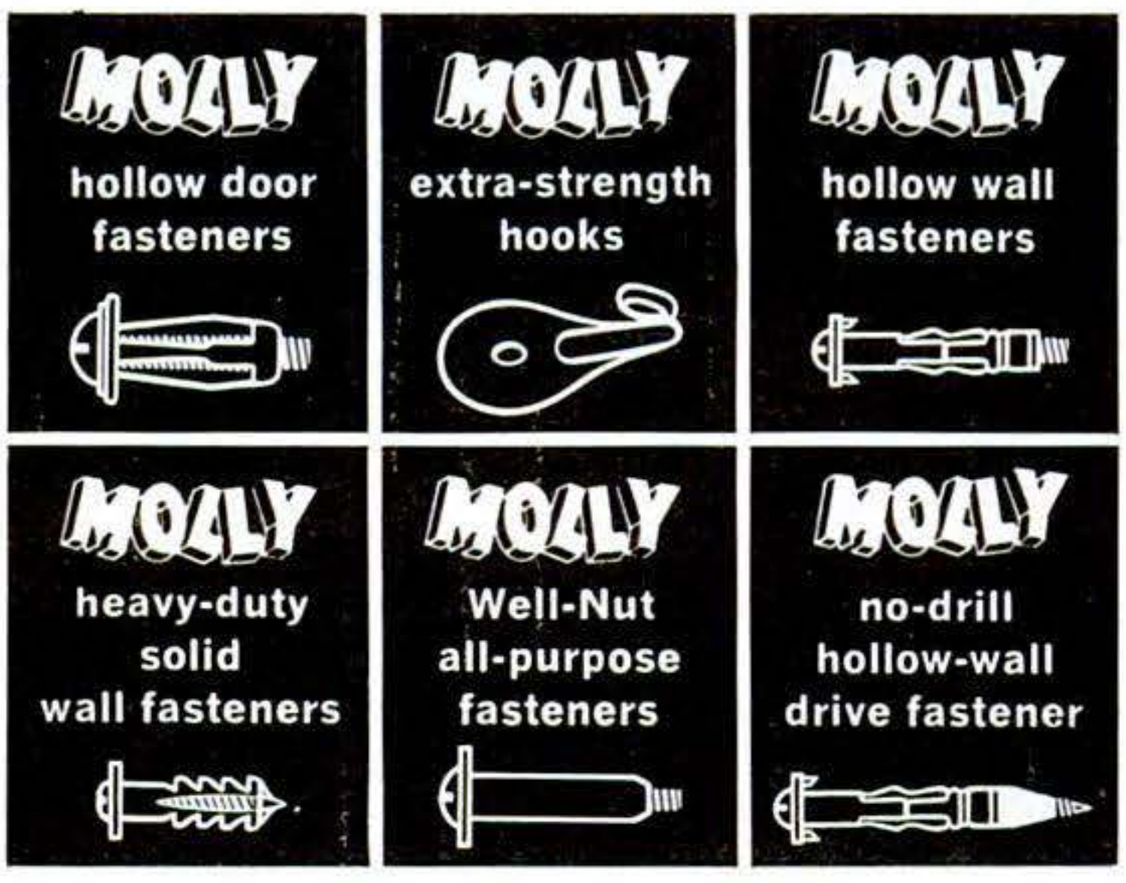
Now "breeze thru" tough car repair jobs! MOTOR's brand-new 2-in-1 Manual brings you expert guidance from the engineers who *make* the cars. 1,256 big pages, 3,800 pictures, crystal-clear directions *make every job easy as A-B-C.* FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then pay $2 in 10 days, $3 a month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book postpaid. *Send no money now!* Cut out this ad — mail with name and address to MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 720, 250 West 55th St., N. Y., N. Y. 10019.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip Code.....

Fasten with the real thing



MOLLY®

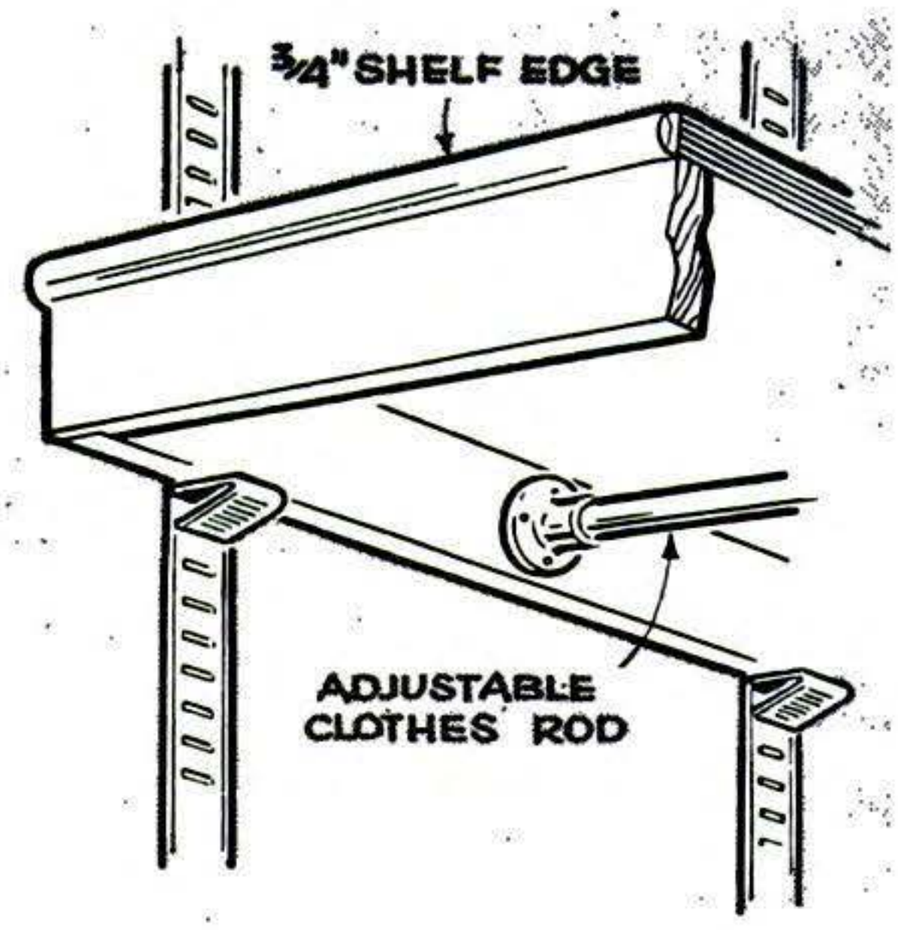
There's no substitute for genuine MOLLY fastening products . . . best for 95% of all household fastening jobs.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS CENTER
United Shoe Machinery Corporation
221 OLEY STREET, READING, PA. 19601

Caulking keeps sand under the patio

I laid my slate patio on sand and had problems. Sand kept coming up through the joints, a city of ants moved in, and the children tracked sand into the pool. By caulking the cracks, all the problems were eliminated. The caulking stays pliable, but not sticky, and the patio is easy to maintain with an occasional sweeping.

J. PAYNE, Franklin Lakes, N.J.

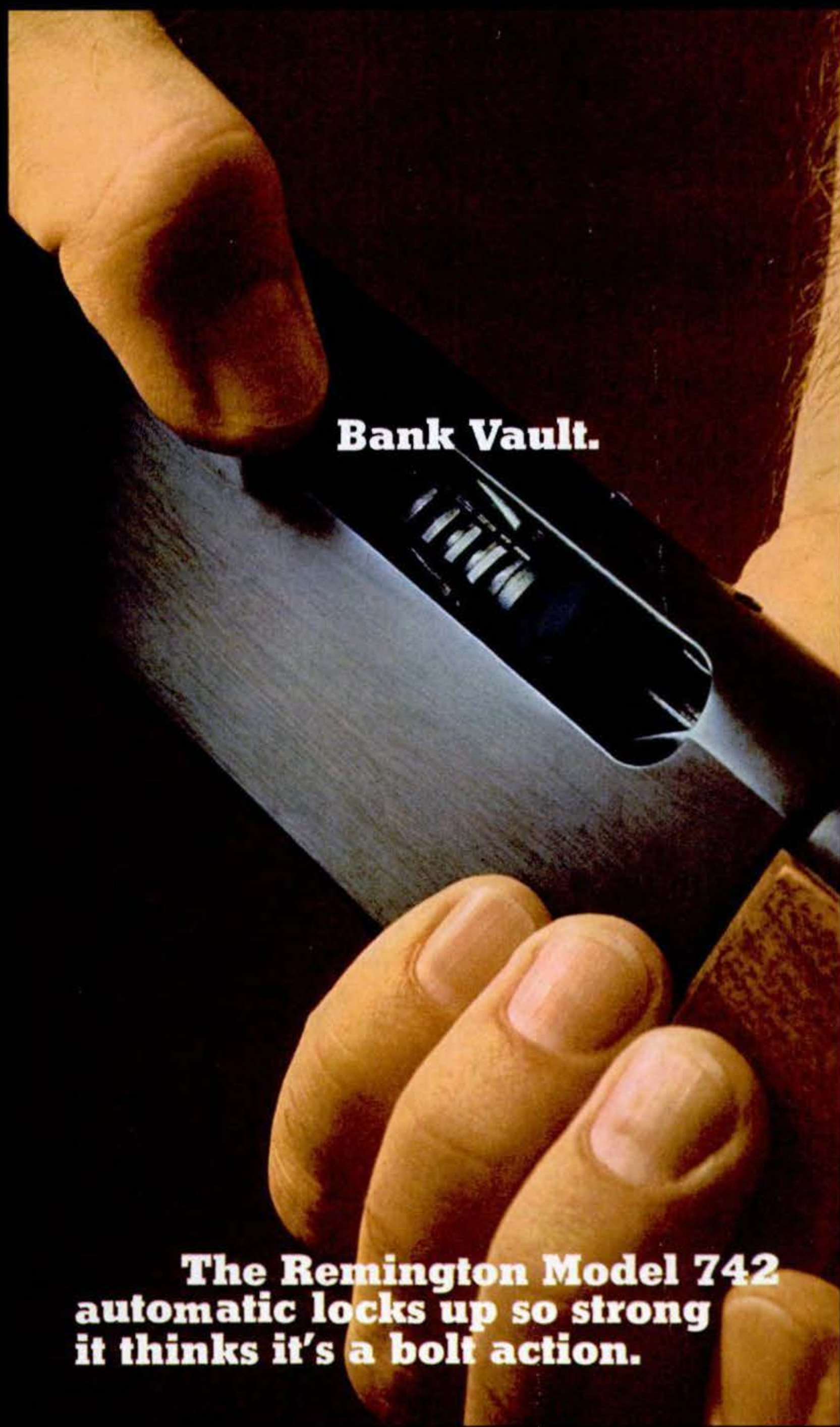


Closet that grows with the child

Build your child's closet shelf on a frame to which the clothes bar is attached. Use four pilaster strips; when it's time to raise the clothes, you just move your clips. No carpentry.

J. GAYNOR, Seaford, N.Y.

Copyrighted material



The 30/06 is supposed to be strictly a bolt-action cartridge.

But a Remington Model 742 automatic handles it with ease.

It's no surprise to us. A 742 locks up stronger than many bolt actions. That's why w can chamber it for such big sh as the 30/06, 280, 308 and 6mm And why it's one of the most accurate big-game automatics.

How do you build this kind of muscle into an automatic?

We gave the 742 a solid steel receiver. We designed the action so that when the bolt is closed, the cartridge head is protected by three rings of steel.

Then, we added a modern, dependable system of gas operation that cuts "kick" without cutting power.

Check around. You can buy other automatics. But the Remington Model 742 is like money in the bank.

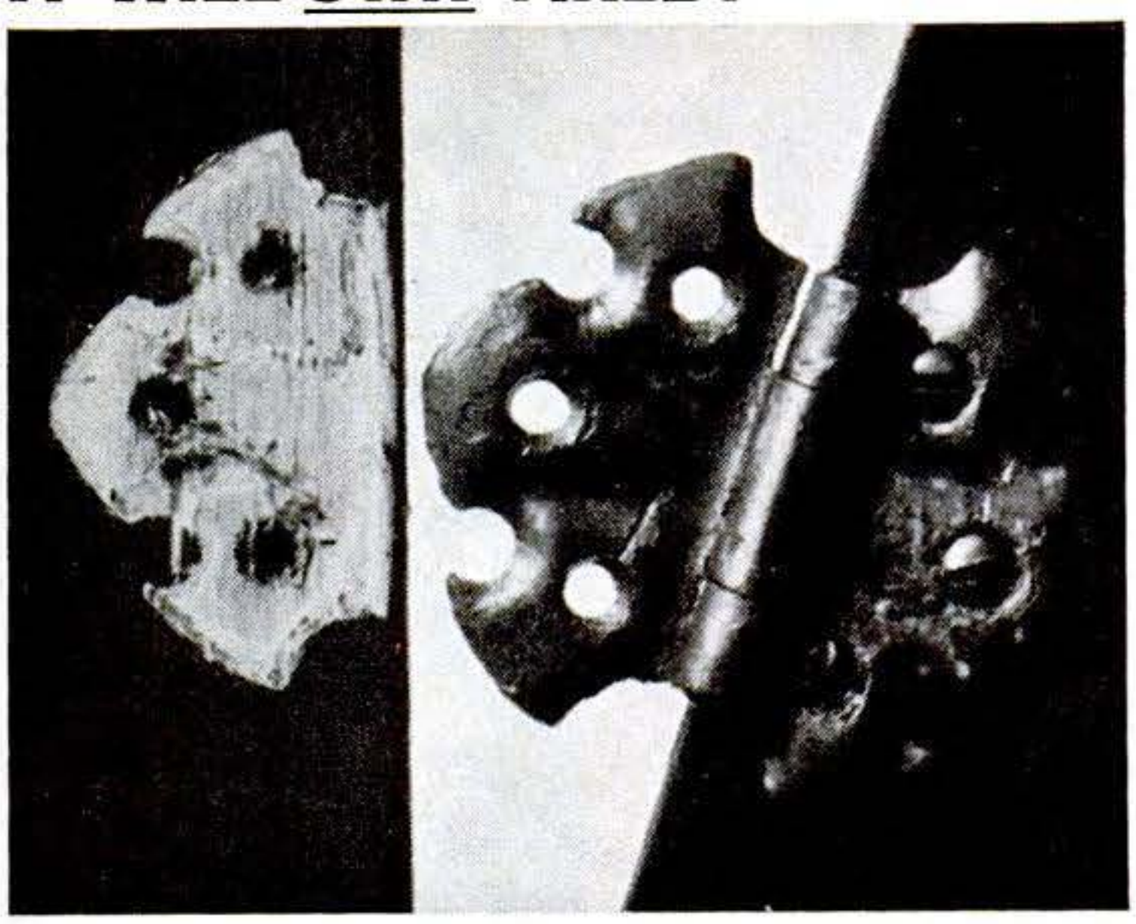
From $159.95*.

Remington DU PONT

Write for free 1967 Remington Catalog. Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited.
*Fair Trade prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material

FIX IT WITH PLASTIC WOOD... IT WILL STAY FIXED!



That loose hinge will stay put, when you use the great little fixer-upper: PLASTIC WOOD. It's *the* way to fix anything made of wood...because when it hardens, it's just like wood. Handles easy as putty. Does a "pro" job on busted furniture, loose screws, filling nicks, gouges—you name it! Great outdoors... resists weather. 5 colors, so you can match the job you're working on. Don't be without PLASTIC WOOD!

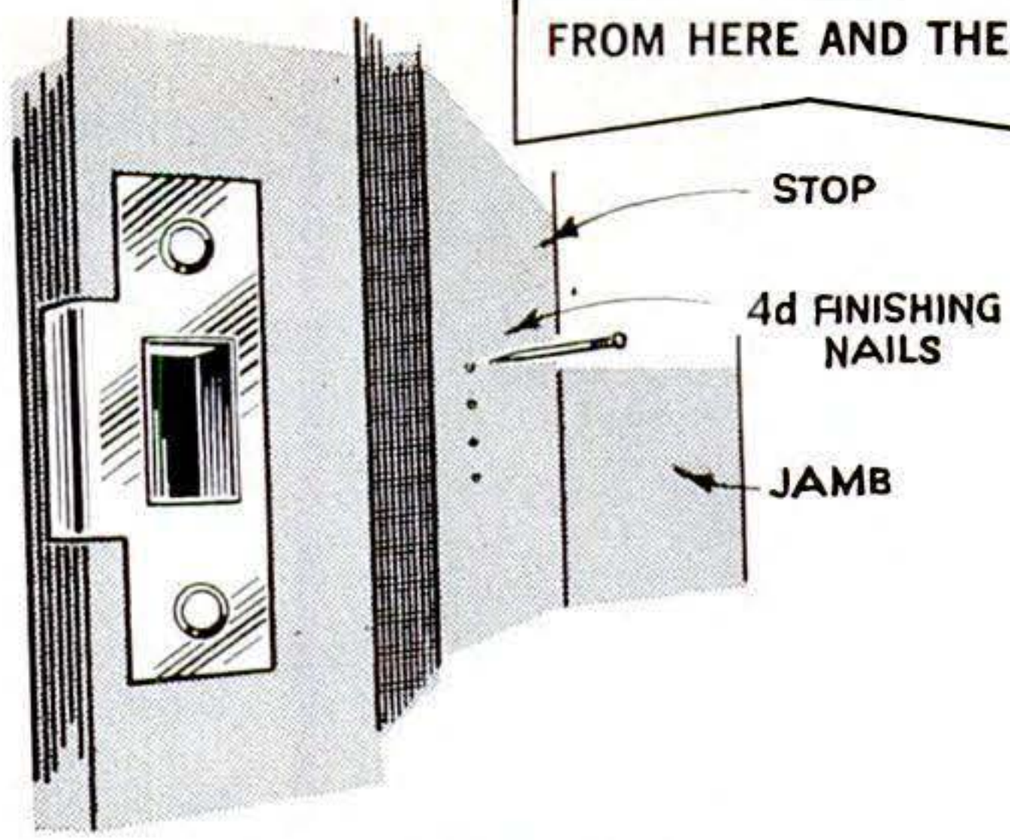
A repairman can cost $15 a shot.

3-IN-ONE® costs 1¢ a shot.

You can head off many unnecessary repair bills, with a few drops of 3-IN-ONE Oil! Cuts down wear on moving parts...things last longer. Also 3-IN-ONE can keep rust from getting started. When you spend good money for a sewing machine, power drill, bike, etc....shouldn't you spend a few cents to protect them? Regular. Electric motor oil. Or handy new spray can. 3-IN-ONE... it's wise insurance.

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

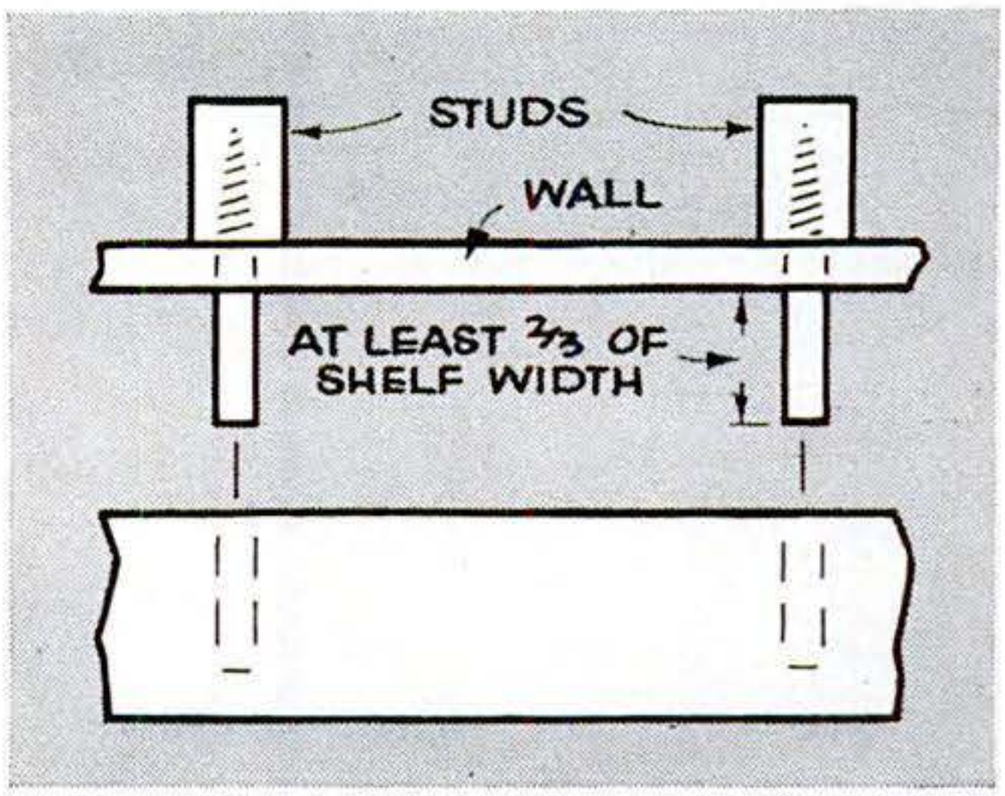
FROM HERE AND THERE



Prevent break-in burglaries

Unless the door jamb is rabbeted, or the lockset is equipped with a deadbolt, your home is subject to break-in. Any thin material slipped under the door stop will push the striker into the open position. You can prevent this by driving three or four 4d finishing nails into the stop in front of the striker plate. Set the nails and fill with plastic wood. When the filler is dry, sand and paint.

H. WICKS, Floral Park, N.Y.



Shelf with no visible support

Hang a shelf with no visible support by using ¼" lag screws. The shelf can be as long as you want, but it must be at least 18" long, to span two studs. Hold the board in place, check with a level, and draw a light line along the wall, marking the shelf top. Drill a pilot hole in the studs for each lag screw, ⅜" below the line. Line up the shelving with the holes and drill matching ¼" holes. Insert the lag screws in the wall and cut the heads off. Smooth any burrs with a file and slide the shelf onto the lag screws.

H. VERNON, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

Falstaff Brewing Corp., St. Louis, Mo.

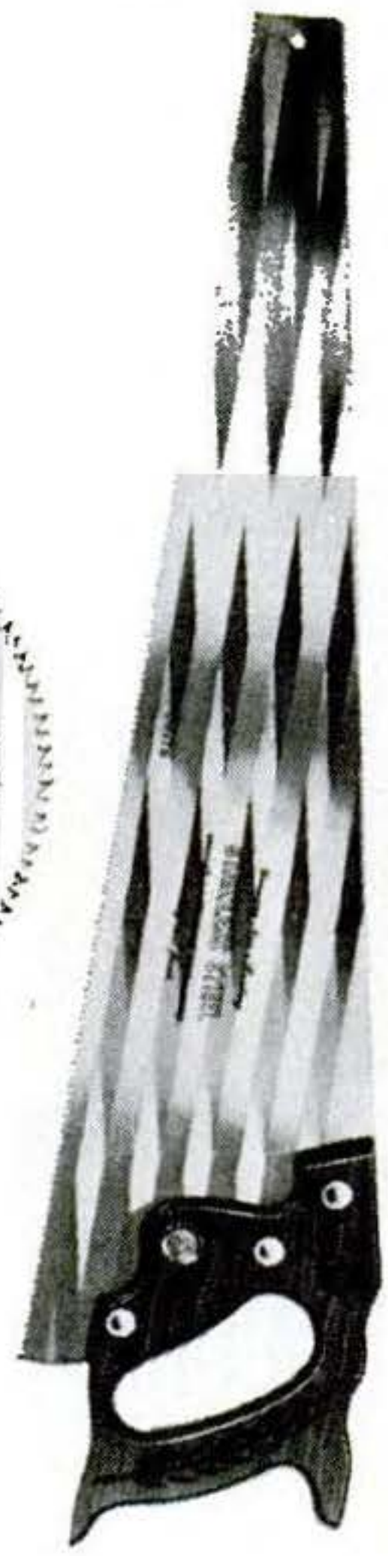
Thirst come.

Thirst served.

Beer after beer—the choicest product of the brewers' art.® Everywhere.

Copyrighted material

Any way you slice it, it seems like baloney



Whether you're woodcutting by hand or with power, it's like slicing through baloney when you use a Nicholson saw blade.

Nicholson's Stainless Steel handsaws are taper-ground to glide through lumber. And Nicholson's Magicut power saw blades have individually set and sharpened teeth with real bite in them.

Get either . . . and you'll *cut it like you never cut it before!* That's no baloney.

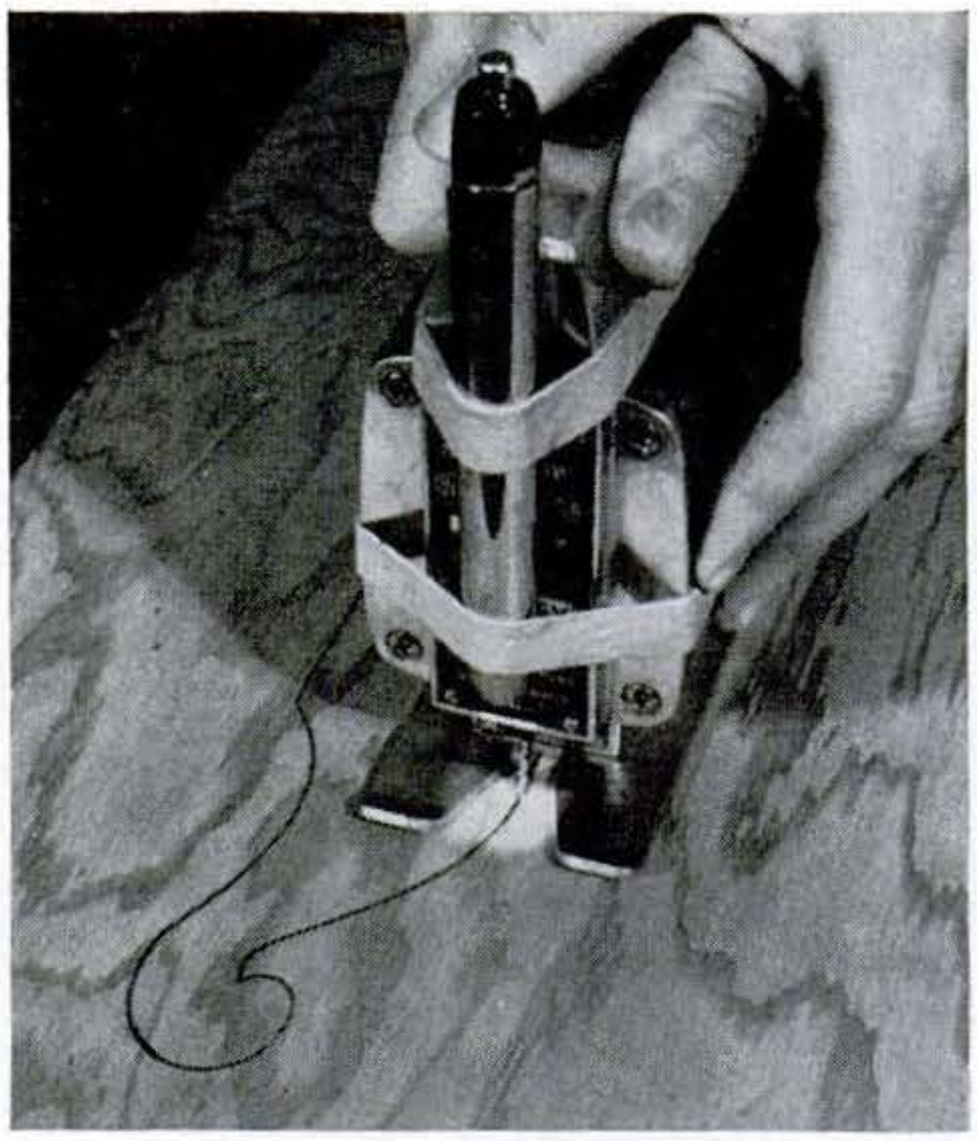
There's never a dull moment with

NICHOLSON

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

NICHOLSON® U.S.A. Quality cutting tools BLACK DIAMOND® U.S.A.

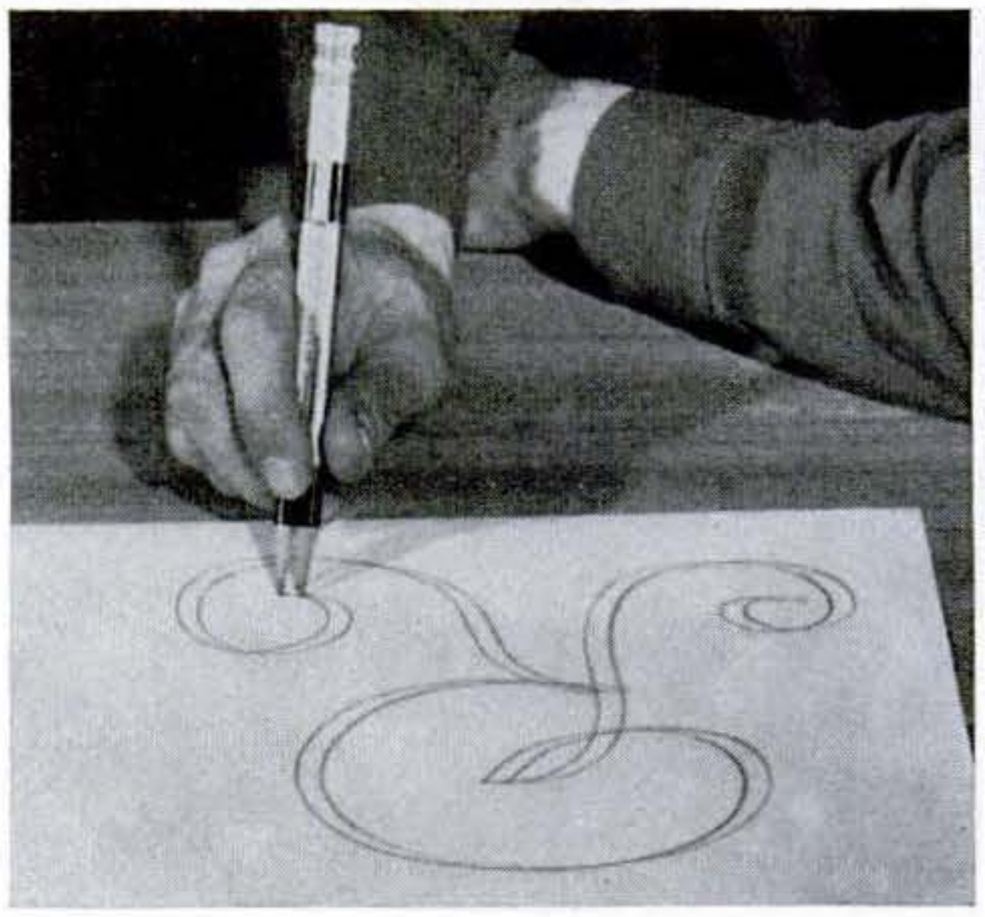
Now Nicholson presents Frank Gifford on "Worldwide Sports," CBS Radio Network



How to saw where you're seeing

For maximum accuracy with your saber saw, attach a penlight to the housing with two strong rubber bands. Adjust the light to fall directly on the cutting area. Place the bands so they don't interfere with the proper ventilation of the saw.

W. B. SILL, NYC.



When two are better than one

Try using pens or pencils in tandem for fancy lettering effects. Tape them together and keep both points in contact with the paper as you work. Fill in the double lines with ink or crayons.

R. CAPOTOSTO, Greenlawn, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

Now you can get prompt delivery on a new TRAVELALL

The INTERNATIONAL TRAVELALL® is our big family wagon—and your best bet for towing a trailer and carrying your family and all your gear.

With its heavy-duty chassis, a choice of powerful engines and smooth transmissions, or with all-wheel drive, you can take your house right to the campsite—road or no road.

Ride easy, too, in INTERNATIONAL® style and comfort. The TRAVELALL is the roomiest wagon on the road! Complete safety features are standard. And you can enjoy air conditioning, too.

Try on a TRAVELALL for size at your nearest INTERNATIONAL Truck Dealer. Find out why it's the best wagon on the road today. And get a deal that's tailored just for you. Send this coupon for a free catalog with complete information.

1967 OFFICIAL RECREATIONAL VEHICLE INSTITUTE TOW VEHICLE

International Harvester Company
Dept. PS-107, P. O. Box 7333, Chicago, Illinois 60680
Please send me your TRAVELALL Catalog.

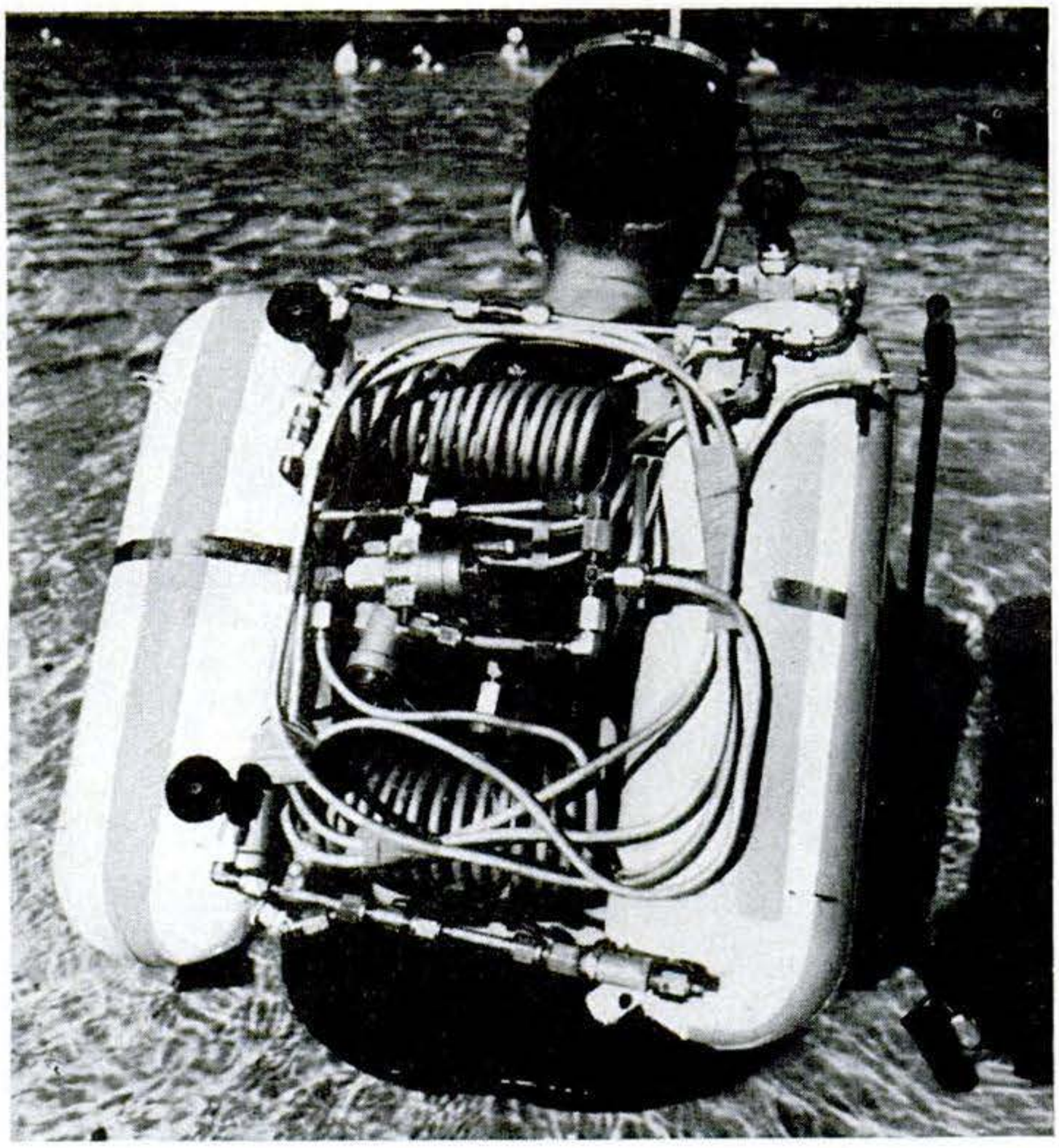
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

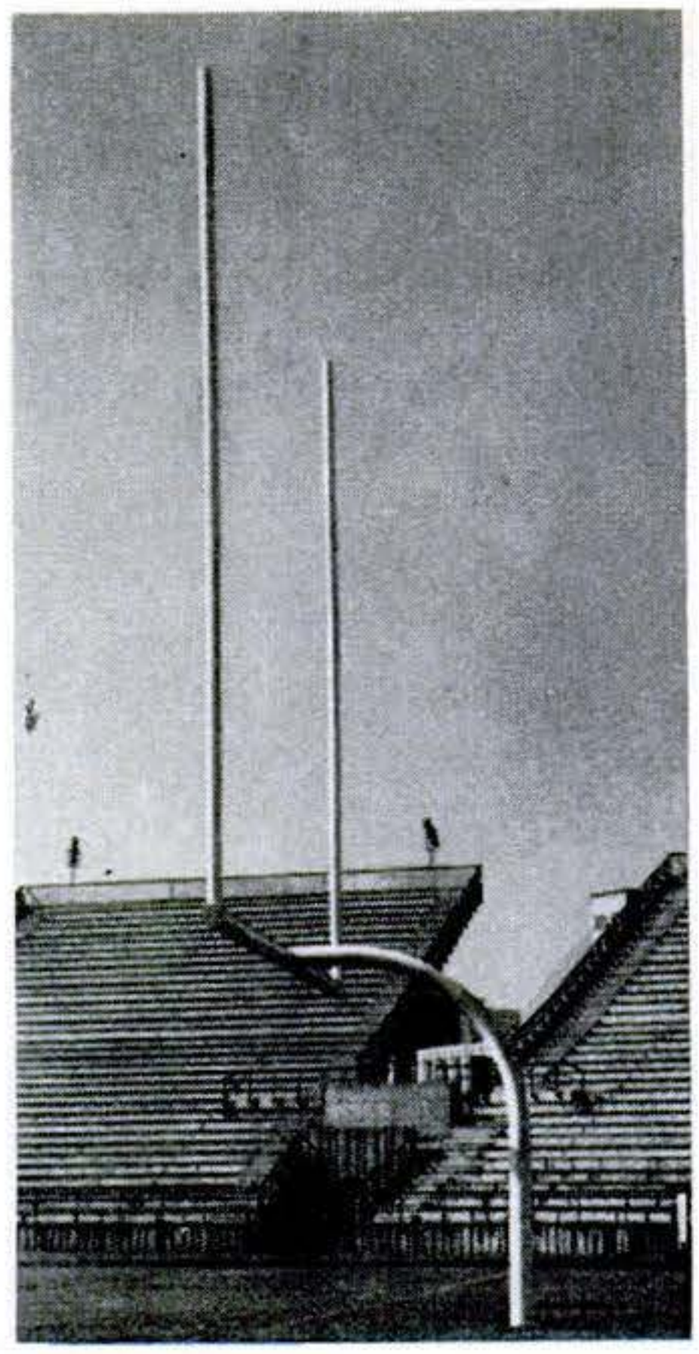
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

Copyrighted material



Brrr! Now you can dive with liquid air

Man named Jim Woodberry, a Florida scuba diver, got to thinking that he could spend a lot more time underwater if he carried liquefied air instead of standard compressed air. The result: dives of six to eight hours instead of an hour or two. The stuff's cold, though—318 degrees below zero—and, of course, there's all that plumbing.



Gooseneck goal is safer

Professional football players won't be banging into goal posts any more in their bruising races for points. This goal-post support is now official. The gooseneck is offset six feet behind the goal line. It's used six feet behind the end line for college and high-school games.

But what would you do when it rains?

If an outfit called Vodon Industries, of New York, has its way, motorists will be combing their cars instead of washing them. This kooky "yak" car cover is a shaggy synthetic fabric. Prices start at $300. The thing you see just ahead of the driver's door is actually a comb. It's a handy accessory that sells for a mere $2.

Copyrighted material

21 exciting new motors -- 1½ to 115 horsepower ...and featuring a sensational new mid-range motor that combines the size and economy of a compact "50" with the speed and performance of a hot "65"...

Copyrighted material

new EVINRUDE TRIUMPH 55 hp

It does everything our competitors were afraid it would

It puts fast runabouts and hot ski boats in the over-40 mph class. Pops gangs of skiers out of deep water, and pulls single skiers at tournament speeds. And does big-motor duty at the fuel cost of the smallest motors in the mid-range class.

Everything about the new 3-cylinder Triumph 55 is designed to deliver more speed and more thrust from less bulk and less fuel.

The fueling and combustion system is not just different — it's more efficient than any high performance outboard ever built before.

The lower unit shape is straight out of a computer.

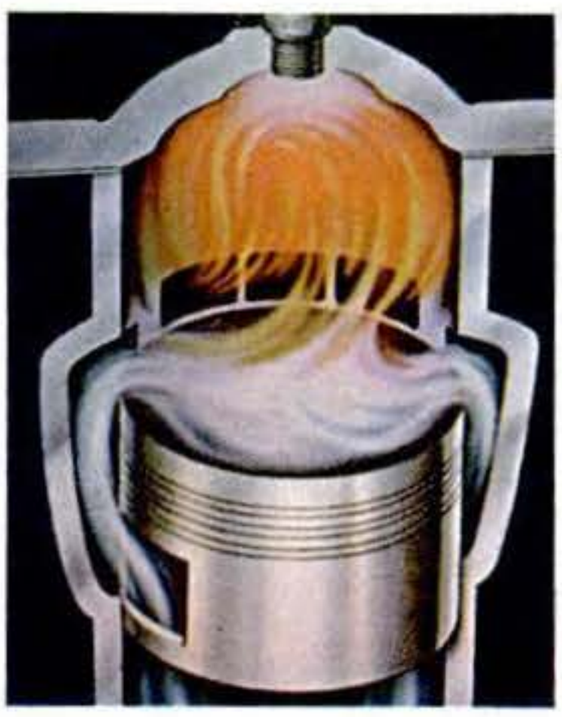
The tuned exhaust is jetted through the propeller hub in a space age refinement of a system first developed by Ole Evinrude for the high performance engines of two generations ago.

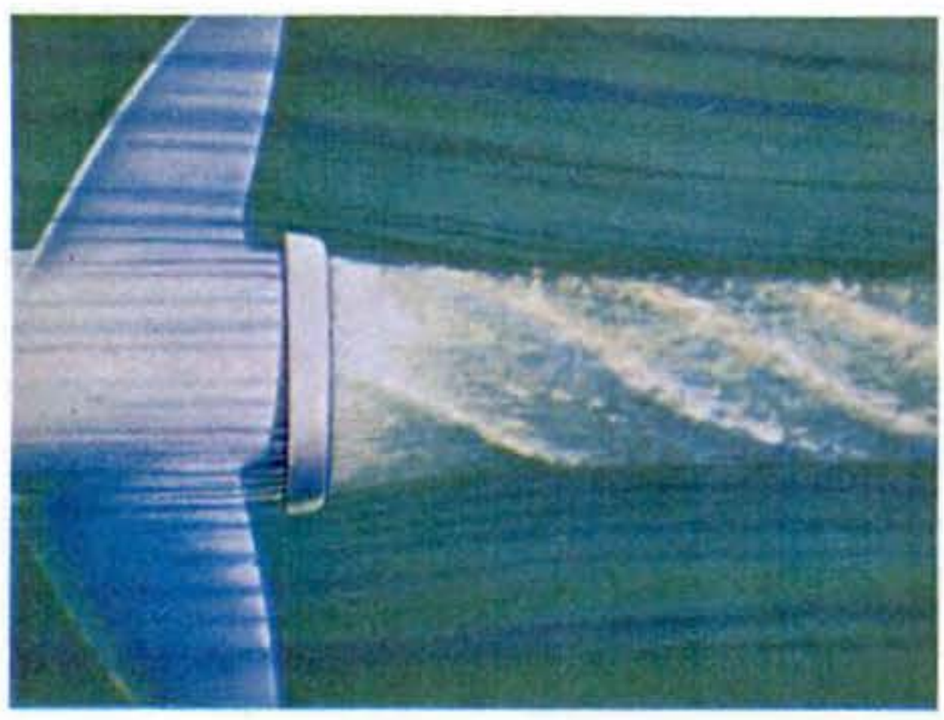
The power is put to work by a selection of high rake, progressive pitch propellers that combine high thrust with high speed to a degree never achieved before.

And the Triumph's performance is matched by its luxury.

Push button electro-hydraulic shifting is standard (with controls furnished). So is high intensity CD electronic ignition, full-range sound-sealed quieting, electric starting, automatic choke, 9 amp alternator, thermostat temperature control, and adjustable stern brackets.

We call it the Triumph — one ride and you'll know why.





Left above — Upward-slanted intake ports aim the incoming fuel charge directly into the top of the combustion chamber — eliminating the need for a piston deflector to keep the fuel charge from "short circuiting" across the top of the piston.

Right above — An ingenious Thrust Accelerator Ring (Pat. Pending) squeezes the flow *inward* — in a converging cone that confines exhaust thrust to the vortex directly behind the propeller hub — preventing exhaust gases from reaching the propeller blades and causing cavitation.

Copyrighted material

new EVINRUDE MATE 1½hp

Weighs just 19 lbs. —pushes a loaded canoe twice as fast as you can

A lot of people have waited a long time for a motor as small, and light, and powerful as this.

Just 19 lbs. — yet its geared-down, high-thrust propeller will push a load of 1900.

It will cruise as fast as 8 mph., and as far as five miles on a pint of fuel.

But don't let its small size or low price fool you.

It's *all* Evinrude. Made the same way the big Evinrudes are made. With cast iron cylinder liner. And a full set of controls and adjustments (including 360° steering). With anti-friction bearings and balanced crankshaft, intake and exhaust silencing, and quiet gears. Fully salt water engineered.

It's the most motor made — for anywhere near its size or price.

21 new motors—1½ to 115 hp

Four new compact 3's

New 65 and 85 hp motors

New lower units on 6, 9, and 18

new features, new performance, new styling New quiet, new compactness, new smoothness, new efficiency, new reliability — hundreds of engineering improvements to bring you better performance no matter what horsepower size you prefer.

FREE: COLORFUL 32 PAGE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE giving you a preview of our new Triumph "55" — and all that's better and new in fun power for 1968. Fill out the coupon and mail today. See your Evinrude dealer — he's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Outboard Motors."

EVINRUDE MOTORS
4266 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

Copyrighted material

new '68 EVINRUDE SKEETER

50% quieter 60 lbs. lighter 100% more fun...

Good news for peace-loving snowmobilers!

The new '68 Skeeters are *50% quieter.*

How did Evinrude do it? By enclosing engine and drive train, by using sound baffles, tuned exhaust, and dual mufflers.

Even with more power and more luxury features, the '68 Skeeters are lighter — *60 pounds lighter* in the case of the sport-track model. Both sport-track and wide-track models have more flotation, better balance, more speed.

The new Skeeters are *100% more fun.* You can start them electrically, idle in neutral, shift into reverse (a unique feature). They're smooth-riding, ruggedly built, and dependably powered with an Evinrude 2-cylinder engine.

Do something nice for yourself (and your neighbors) —drive the *quiet* one.

New Sleigh-Mate makes Skeetering a family affair. Send for catalog on '68 Skeeters and accessories.

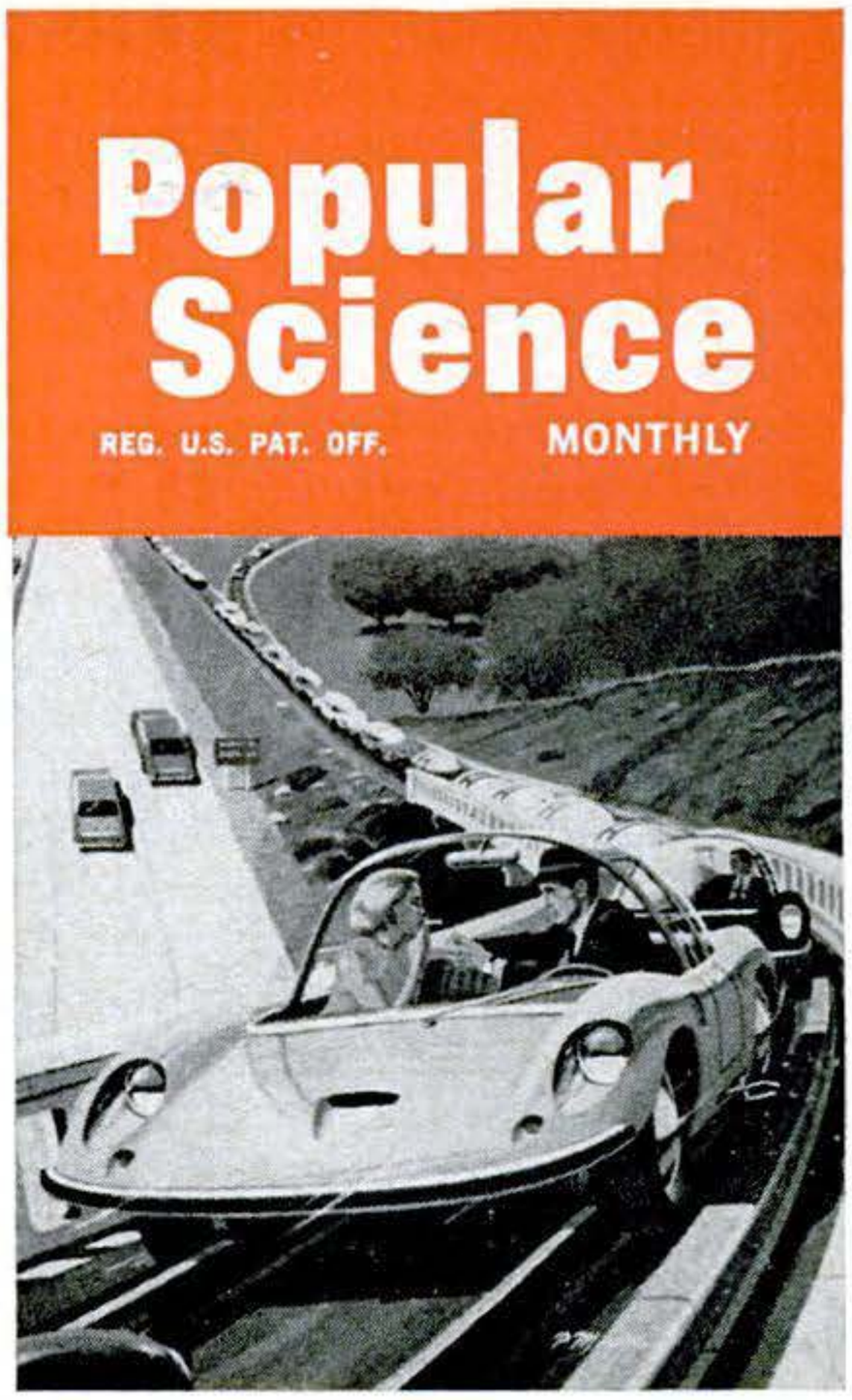
EVINRUDE
first in outboards
Div. of Outboard Marine Corp.

Send coupon on preceding page for your copy of the new 1968 Skeeter catalog. Evinrude Motors, Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

Copyrighted material

A U.S.-backed $100,000 study at a world-famous lab is working out the design of the commuter's car of tomorrow—and its electric-tracked guideway to the city and back

How You'll "Drive" the Amazing URBMOBILE



By C. P. GILMORE

You gulp the last of your coffee, wipe the egg off your chin, and dash for the door. In the driveway sits a vehicle about the size and shape of a Volkswagen. Beside the door on the driver's side is a handleless hatch. Beneath the car, unseen, are four flanged wheels of smaller diameter than the car's tires. One is attached to the inside rim of each big wheel.

As you slide away from the curb, the sound of the electric drive motor hardly rises above a whisper. A few blocks from home, you steer the car into a special lane, and pull a lever under the dash. The front wheels lock in straight-ahead position. Simultaneously the side-hatch door slides back and an electric third-rail shoe folds out. It makes contact with a power rail, the flanged wheels roll onto rails of a track, and your car accelerates at a controlled rate of 0.3 g. You twirl a dial until you see "5th Street" appear in a small window. Seconds later, as your car enters a main guideway at exactly 60 m.p.h., you open the paper and begin scanning the news.

The system that you're riding: Urbmobile. The year: 1985, or perhaps sooner. Right now, a crack team of engineers and transportation experts at the world-famous Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory (CAL) is working on such a system's basic design. If things go well, it could come in the Seventies.

Urbmobile is intended to do something about one of the country's fastest-growing problems: getting people to the city and back. Today, new freeways are jammed as soon as they're built. Downtown areas are choked with cars. Parking is impossible.

Teams of planners across the country are seeking ways out of the worsening crush. Suggestions to date include:

- Minicars that would be driven to downtown areas, then collected and towed away in strings by tractors.
- Pallet systems to whisk cars downtown on special railway flatcars.
- Urbmobile, being studied by CAL under a $100,000 Department of Housing and Urban Development contract.

Which system or combination might prove practical, no one knows now, but the problem's basic factors are clear:

Cars offer the most convenient door-

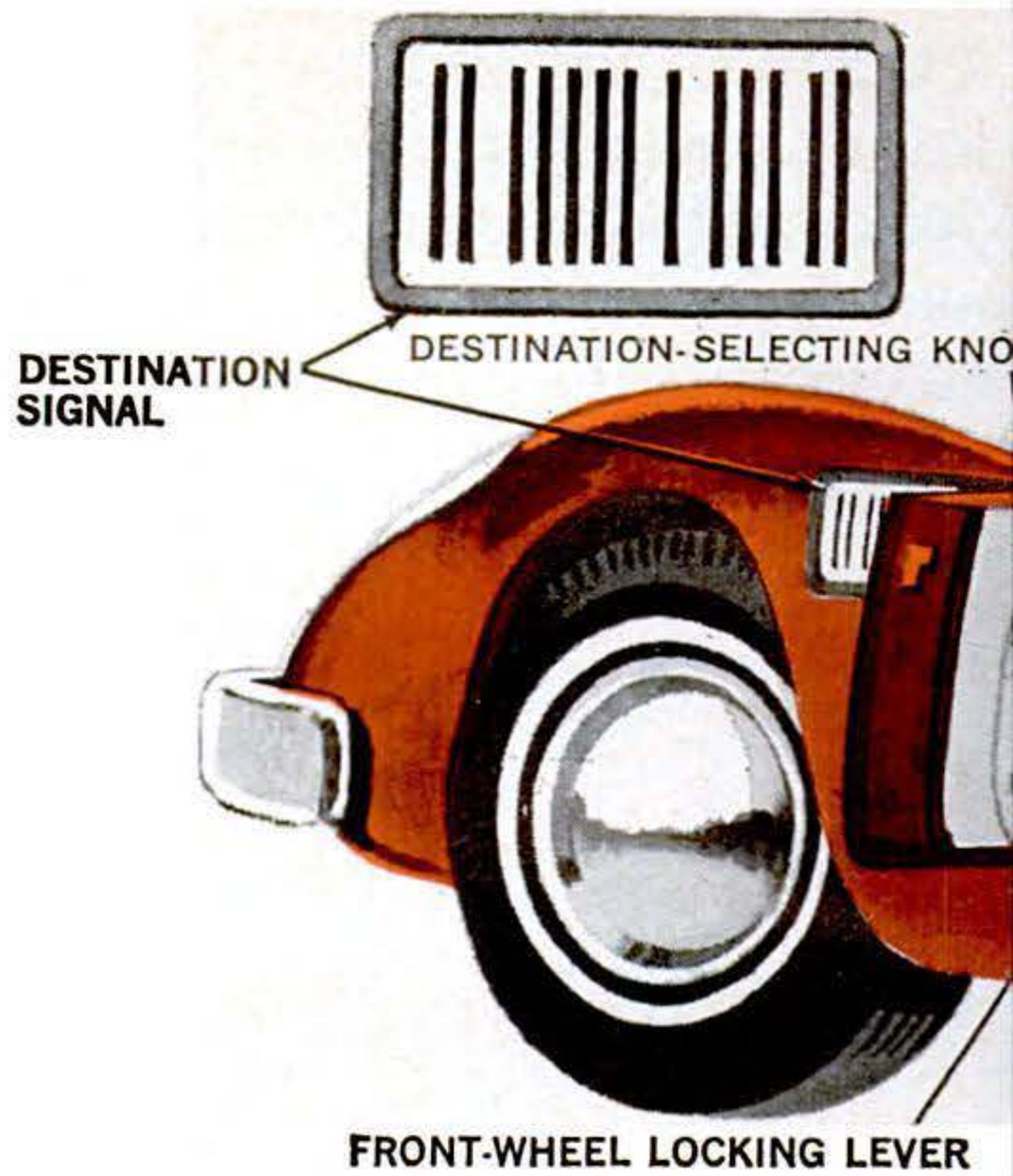
Continued

Copyrighted material

to-door transportation, so people want to drive to work. But cars are inefficient people carriers. One 12-foot expressway lane carries less than 3,000 people an hour. And parked cars take up huge amounts of expensive real estate.

Rapid-transit systems such as subways and trains are far more efficient. A single track carries up to 40,000 people an hour. But rapid transit doesn't haul people door-to-door.

Urbmobile is designed to combine most of both systems' advantages, and few of either's drawbacks. "What we wanted to invent," says Robert A. Wolf, head of the transportation research department at CAL, "was a door-to-door system with high capacity—something like rapid transit combined with the convenience of the automobile."



You feel the car decelerate and look up from your paper. You're gliding into the 5th Street Station. You fold your paper as the Urbmobile comes to a gentle, automatic stop. A gate in a low wall swings open on each side of the guideway. You step out and head for your office a few blocks away. As you leave, your driverless Urbmobile pulls out, and heads back for the main track. Fifteen minutes later it slides into a parking stall 12 miles from the downtown congestion.

The Urbmobile concept may sound futuristic. But its development would require no breakthroughs, not a single discovery. "All the equipment needed," says project engineer Morton I. Weinberg, who heads the CAL Urbmobile task force, "is essentially state-of-the-art. That doesn't mean it's off the shelf, but we know how to build it."

A car could be driven, for example, by a three-phase induction motor locked to the frequency of the electric power supply. All cars would be tied to this system, so all would automatically run at the same speed—60 m.p.h. Such a system would be accurate to within two or three percent. One car might slowly overtake another; they'd nudge gently, though, with bumpers designed to cushion the contact. It wouldn't hurt anything for two to run along touching.

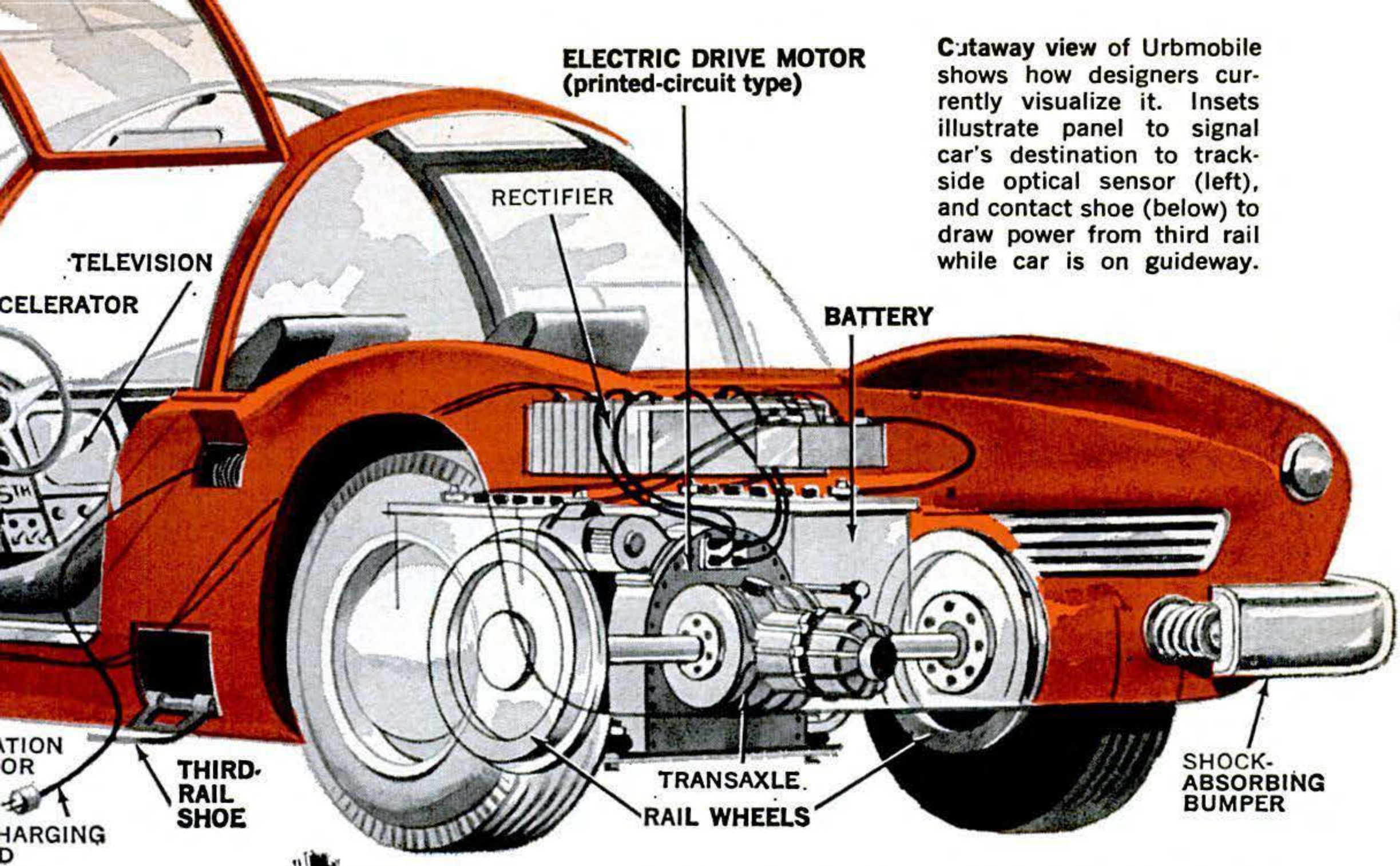
Off the guideway, DC current from the car's battery would be changed to AC by silicon-controlled rectifiers. A frequency-control system would vary the frequency of the power as you pushed or released the accelerator, giving speed control. (The GM electric car demonstrated last year used a similar system.) When your Urbmobile entered the guideway, its contactor would touch a special segment of third rail with a built-in frequency-control system, which would accelerate the car smoothly to 60 m.p.h. before feeding it into the mainstream of traffic.

On the street, Urbmobile's top speed would be 40 m.p.h.; its range, 40-80 miles. That's adequate for commuting, trips to the supermarket, and other uses around town. And there's no reason Urbmobile guideways couldn't eventually run from one city to another.

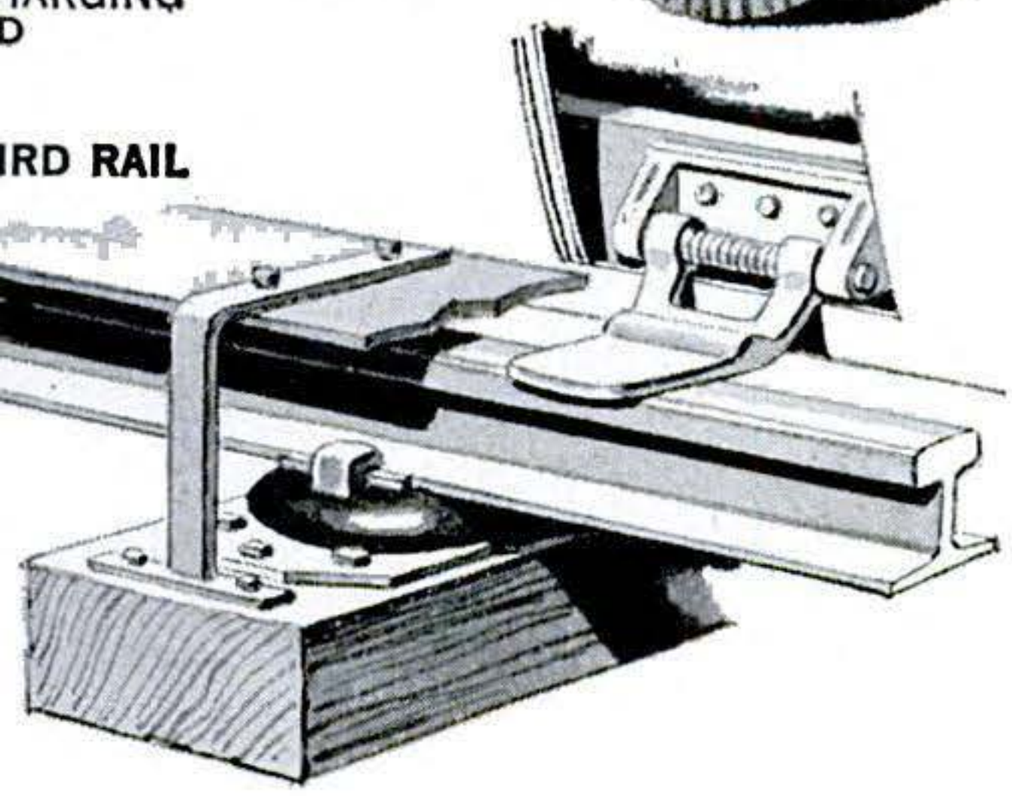
Either on the guideway or on the street, the Urbmobile would cost about half as much to run as present cars. And it would leave no trail of air pollution behind it.

While differing from present cars in many ways, an Urbmobile will resemble them in others. Urbmobiles will probably be built by today's auto makers, on the same production lines, and will offer

Copyrighted material



Cutaway view of Urbmobile shows how designers currently visualize it. Insets illustrate panel to signal car's destination to trackside optical sensor (left), and contact shoe (below) to draw power from third rail while car is on guideway.



much of the variety that today's cars do. "They'll all have to fit the track and the third rail," says Weinberg, "but they could have different colors, body styles, and accessories."

CAL's planners emphasize that their study is in an early stage. Features that look good now may change.

Cars running on steel wheels offer the best promise, they've tentatively decided. A steel wheel doesn't get flats. Flanged wheels on steel rails don't skid. And there's no guidance problem that hasn't been solved years ago by railroads. "When an automobile is on the guideway," Weinberg says, "it's just a little conventional trolley car."

But there are other possibilities. Urbmobile might be built, say, like the Montreal subway: One set of rubber tires on a flat surface supports the vehicle. Another set, at right angles, sticks out on each side to keep the car centered in a trough.

Urbmobile's designers first planned to use two 20-hp. electric drive motors, one near each rear wheel. But the most logical suspension would then be a swing axle, hinged in the middle—and as the car moved up and down, the rear wheels' distance apart would vary enough to allow them to jump the track. Easiest solution was to put them on a common axle and go back to a conventional differential, and probably a single drive motor. The Cornell group thinks standard front-wheel suspension, which tends to keep the front wheels' contact points almost constant, can probably be used just about as is.

Anticipating trouble. To assure a safe system, Weinberg and his group spend a lot of time thinking of all the things that could possibly go wrong, and what would happen if they did.

What if a car's third-rail shoe breaks or its motor burns out, and it loses power? "There may be other cars coming up behind you," he says, "and their drivers may be napping or reading the paper.

Continued

Copyrighted material

You can't have them plowing into a stalled car." The best solution, as the CAL group now sees it, is ingenious and simple:

Every few feet along the track are magnetometers—magnetic devices that sense passing cars. If a car begins to slow down, the magnetometers detect the longer-than-normal time to pass successive sensors. Instantly, control circuits kill all power to the section of track occupied by the disabled car.

"All cars will be built to brake automatically, at the same rate, if they lose power," says Weinberg. So the cars' spacing should stay the same as they roll to a stop. A service vehicle running along the side of the track will lift off the disabled car, and then the system will resume operating.

While the power to one section of track was shut off, the system would shunt all approaching cars off the guideway. Drivers would be annoyed by the inconvenience, but they wouldn't be dead. They could either complete their trip by road, or drive to the first station beyond the "dead" section of track and reenter the guideway there.

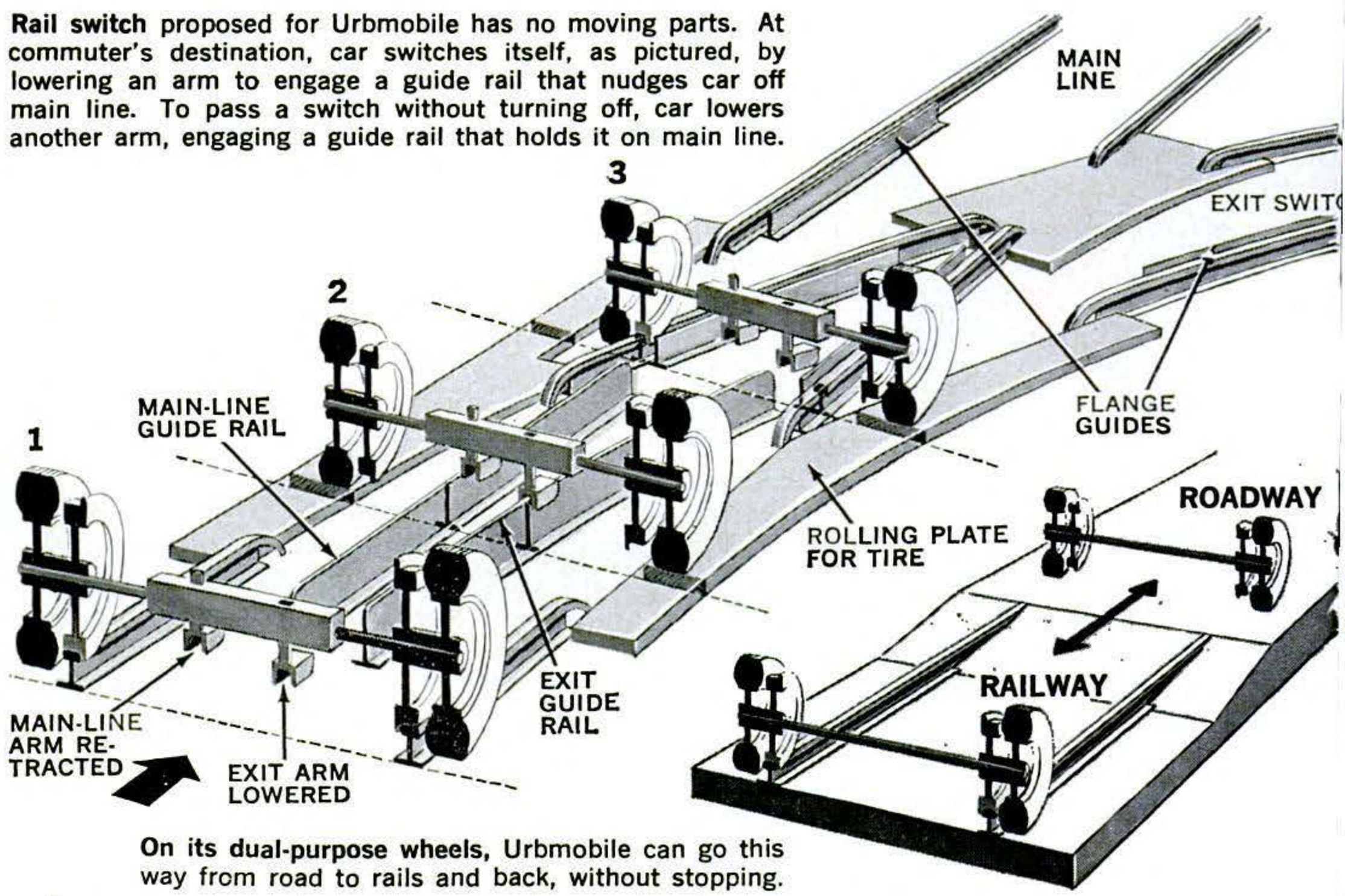
It's 4:40. You pick up the phone and dial a special code. Twelve miles away, the motor in your car begins to hum. Just as you reach the station, your car pulls into a temporary holding area. You climb in, twirl the destination dial to "Elm Street, Northville." As the car accelerates, you flip on the TV to catch the news on the way home.

The Urbmobile system will require only a relatively small right-of-way. Cornell planners anticipate a maximum of 25 feet, about the same as two 12-foot traffic lanes. Into the 25-foot strip will go two Urbmobile guideways—one into town, one outbound—and a center service strip for emergency vehicles. In some cases, the service strip might not even be necessary.

"Suppose you have a very wide street, such as Woodward Avenue in Detroit," Weinberg says. "You could run a pair of Urbmobile guideways right down the middle of the street—in a slot only 16 feet wide, and just deep enough for Urbmobiles to pass under cross streets. You wouldn't need a service lane; emergency vehicles could use the street. You'd lose two lanes of traffic, but it would be worth it. Once you put those guideway lanes down there, the street would be

[Continued on page 208]

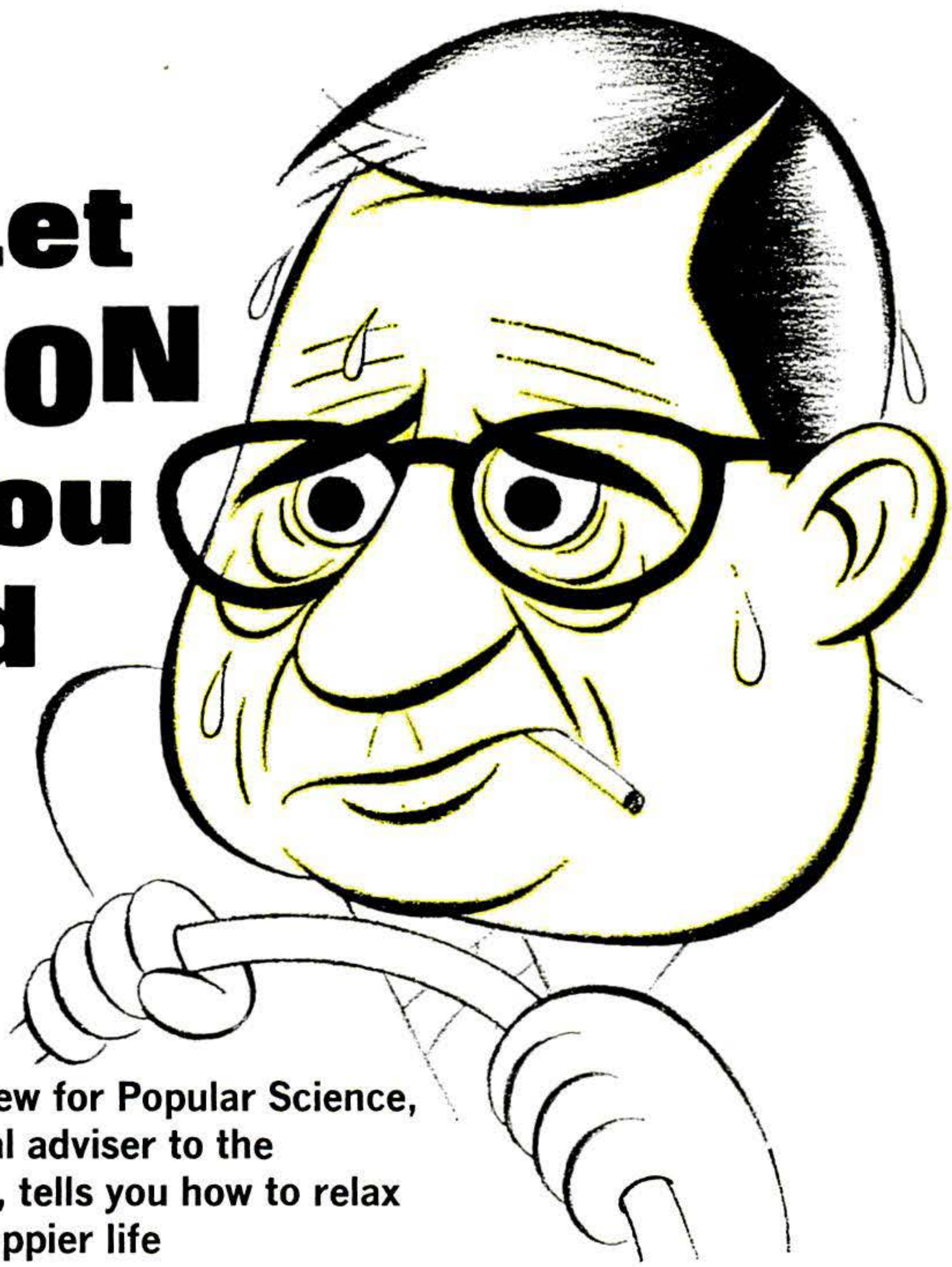
Rail switch proposed for Urbmobile has no moving parts. At commuter's destination, car switches itself, as pictured, by lowering an arm to engage a guide rail that nudges car off main line. To pass a switch without turning off, car lowers another arm, engaging a guide rail that holds it on main line.



On its dual-purpose wheels, Urbmobile can go this way from road to rails and back, without stopping.

Copyrighted material

Don't Let TENSION Push You Around



By CURTIS MITCHELL

In this exclusive interview for Popular Science, Dr. Hans Kraus, medical adviser to the late President Kennedy, tells you how to relax and lead a healthier, happier life

This is the tension generation. You are surrounded by an unforgiving environment that abrades and snips and slices relentlessly at your exposed psyche.

Is this any way to run your life? No. Is there a better way? You bet there is. And the man who says so is Dr. Hans Kraus, associate professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation at New York University, in his best-selling book, *Backache, Stress, and Tension* (Simon & Schuster).

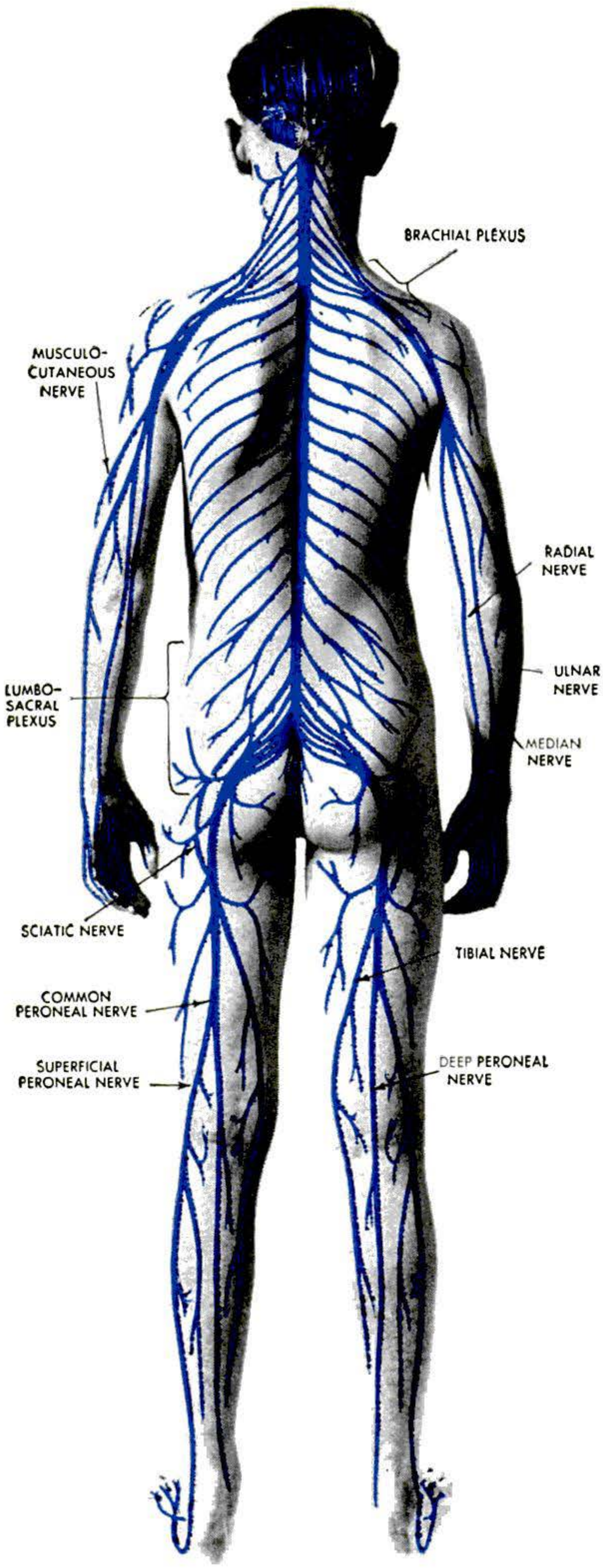
The whole western world is suffering from hypokinetic disease, which is produced by lack of exercise, he says. "Today we are mechanized, urbanized, and unbalanced. We are overfed and overstimulated. At the same time, we are under-exercised unless we go out and get it—which means that we are *under-released* because civilization has forced us to suppress our impulses."

Many authorities back him up. Famed heart specialist Dr. Paul Dudley White says, "To get physically tired is the best antidote for nervous tension. It is one of the things that we insisted former President Eisenhower must do after his heart attack."

A variety of stresses afflict us, Dr. Kraus says. There are external irritants such as crowds and deadlines, internal irritants that result from personal problems. Your emotions affect your muscles. The two are bound up together.

Continued

Copyrighted material



What you call nerves are bundles of fibers that carry impulses from receptors in your body. The impulse is relayed to your brain via nerve cells in the spinal column. These impulses, traveling along your nervous system (above), control your muscles.

How do you escape? "Rest is still needed," Dr. Kraus says, "but it should be rest from stimuli, not from activity."

The fight-or-flight response. Scientists have searched for the source of tension for many years. In 1915, Prof. Walter Cannon of Harvard University called it man's flight-or-fight syndrome. Cannon discovered that the body was, in part, an unparalleled automatic machine, working often without benefit of will power.

One of his experiments exposed a cat to the barking of a dog. Instantaneously, the cat's back arched. Hairs stood on end. Its pupils enlarged. Its blood pressure rose. Heart and lungs pumped faster. Digestive action in the stomach ceased. Body temperature rose and muscles tensed. Adrenal glands poured adrenalin into the bloodstream. It spat and hissed. Cannon's cat did all those things in a wink, without thought. When he shifted his experiments to humans, he got similar results.

Then he learned something else. *If the stimulus that caused the alarm reaction persisted for too long, both animal and human physiques broke down.* Nobody knew why.

Dr. Cannon reasoned that evolution had so perfected our species that we had come to possess a system of internal controls designed to meet emergency hazards. When his life was endangered, a cave man could either fight or run away. In either case, the legs would need much extra blood to nourish their muscles, the internal organs would require almost none. That could be the reason that heart and lungs increased their pumping action, whereas the stomach and kidneys

Ground Rules for Relaxing

1) Check with your physician to make sure you have no ailment that can be made worse by exercise.

2) Get into a relaxed state. Sit down and relax—mentally and physically—for five or 10 minutes. As you "feel" tension anywhere in your body, let it go, until limp like a rag doll.

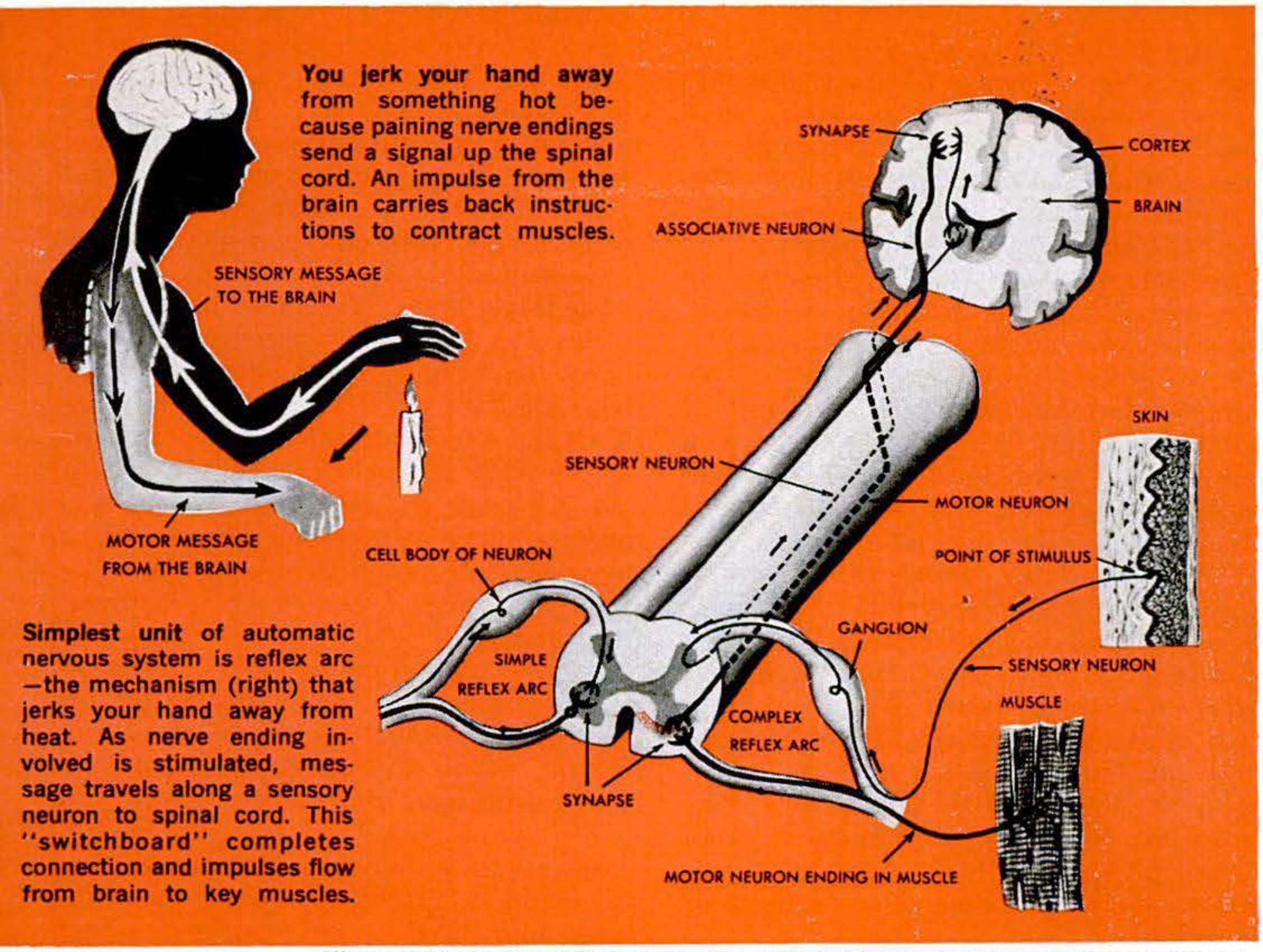
3) Begin to exercise slowly and smoothly without jerking any muscle. Start with 10 minutes—but gradually work up to a half-hour. Never strain.

4) Establish a daily schedule and keep it. Any time is a good time—except after a meal.

Exercises to Help You Stay Relaxed

1) Wobble your head, shoulders, arms, thighs, feet, and legs. Raise your arms slowly overhead

Copyrighted material



Simplest unit of automatic nervous system is reflex arc —the mechanism (right) that jerks your hand away from heat. As nerve ending involved is stimulated, message travels along a sensory neuron to spinal cord. This "switchboard" completes connection and impulses flow from brain to key muscles.

Illustrations courtesy of Today's Health, *published by the American Medical Association*

went on a holiday. Today, our organs react the same way.

But we no longer need this automatic protection. In fact, it is killing us.

"Our trouble begins because we do not respond to nature's plan," says Dr. Kraus. Instead, when we are irritated or startled, we store up all that natural energy and it remains undischarged. In our cities, we live like caged animals. We are always on the go, constantly stimulated, not by exercise but by our surroundings.

Tensions are stored up in our muscles. This tension shortens muscles and deprives them of elasticity. Once this muscle tightness has reached a sufficiently high level, and the lack of physical activity has weakened our muscles, the stage is set for trouble.

How nerves control mucles. Muscles do not move of themselves. They must be triggered by tiny electric currents flowing

Continued

and suddenly let them drop. Do the same with the legs. After each movement pause five to 10 seconds to feel the full relaxed effect. Finally, breathe deeply, not straining, and exhale slowly.

2) Lie on your back on the floor. Try to feel heavy, as if sinking into the floor. Close your eyes, take a deep breath, and exhale as slowly as you can. Tighten muscles all over your body, hardening them, and let go. Tightening establishes tension and letting go rids you of tension. Breathe deeply and exhale slowly.

3) Lying on the floor, shrug up your shoulders—to your ears—and let them fall back. Breathe deeply and exhale. Turn your head all the way to the left, bring it back to front and center, and relax. Turn to the right and back. Relax.

4) Lying on your back, raise both knees until your feet rest on the floor about 14 inches or so forward of your buttocks. Slowly draw the right knee toward the chest as close as possible. Slowly straighten the leg. When it is fully extended, let it fall limply to the floor. Repeat this six times, first with the right, then the left leg.

5) Roll onto your left side, placing a pillow under your head so it is comfortable. Flex both knees and hips slightly. Now slide the right knee up as close to your chin as possible. Next, slowly extend the leg until it is completely straight. Let it drop limply to the floor. Repeat two or three times with each leg relaxing between efforts.

6) Lie on your stomach. Rest your head on folded arms or hands. Tighten your buttock muscles until they are very firm. Hold for two seconds and let go. Relax. Repeat six times.

Copyrighted material

constantly along pathways that make up your nervous system. Without thought, the sensing mechanisms of your eyes, ears, nose, mouth, and skin feed billions of nervous impulses endlessly into the storehouse of your spinal cord and brain. The heat and pain in your finger, for instance, when it touches a hot stove, cause your nerve endings to flash an alarm along an inbound nerve fiber (these are one-way streets) to your spinal cord. The impulse spreads instantly through a switchboard that completes the correct connections. Immediately, impulses flow out to key muscles, and their fibers contract, jerking your fingers to safety.

During your day, nerves often become raceways for pell-mell electrical currents all converging on your spine. When the stimulation is light, the pulses are spaced and your body disposes of them. When stress is great, they strike faster than machine-gun bullets, tensing muscles, building up the tension. Muscles are made for movement, for tensing and relaxing. Such movement is vital. If the tension is continuous and no response is possible, trouble ensues.

Have you ever heard a telephone ringing in a distant room or another part of the office? Someone should answer it, but no one does. You become tense. You are prepared to act, but you do not. Physiologists have found that continuous tensing shortens a muscle; this is called a contracture. When a contracture is suddenly put to work in an emergency, and it tries to respond to your nerve impulses, its below-par physical properties may cause it to fail because of insufficient elasticity or delayed "give." Sometimes it goes into spasm or rips itself apart. A permanently contracted calf muscle, for instance, that becomes tense as the result of an emergency, will sometimes tear.

The target areas. Nervous tension seems to develop in definite target areas. Dr. Kraus explains, "In tension headache, these are the frontalis muscles in the forehead and the occipital muscles running up the back of the head. With a painful and stiff neck, the target area is the neck muscles and the trapezius muscles, which lie over your shoulder blades, and the rhomboid muscles, which lie underneath the trapezius."

Over a generation ago, Dr. Kraus began the work that led finally to his understanding of the ravages of stress and tension. At first, however, he joined scientists who were probing the mystery of man's aching back. Testing thousands of sufferers, they found that 80 percent had no medical disability. Why, he wondered, did "well" people suffer so much pain?

Slowly, he found the answer. Every sufferer had muscles that were either too weak or so tight that they could not relax. Stretched and strengthened, the pain vanished. He concentrated on muscle groups. Sometimes they were so painful that he had to inject novocaine into the "knots" they had tied.

[Continued on page 214]

Exercises for Rebuilding Minimum Strength

1) Lie on the floor and flex your knees, sliding feet along floor. Curl your head and shoulders up off the floor. Hold for a long moment and then lie back, relaxing. Repeat several times.

2) Position as above, raise head off floor, bring right knee up toward chin until you can kiss it. Few succeed at first; don't strain. Continue a moment, relax, and stretch out. Repeat with left knee.

3) Lie on your back with both knees flexed. Fold hands under head. Pull both knees up to your chest, then extend them downward gradually until your legs are straight and your heels a few inches off the floor. Hold for a moment and relax. Repeat.

4) Lie on your stomach with a large pillow under your waist. Anchor your feet under a bed or sofa. Rest hands at your sides. Raise your chest off the floor until the body makes a straight line with the legs. Don't arch the back—it may cause pain and trouble. Hold and relax. Repeat this several times.

5) Get down on your hands and knees. Arch your back high, dropping your head. Now reverse arc of your back, making like a swayback horse, and raise your head. Repeat several times.

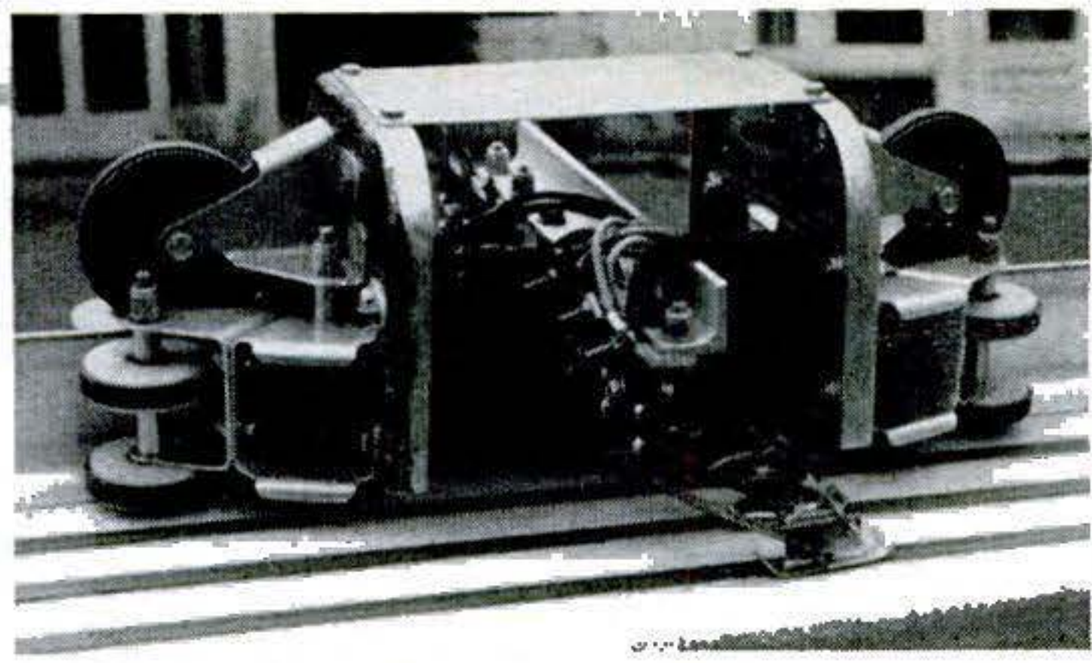
6) Stand with hands clasped behind hips. Holding back and neck straight, gradually bend at the hips, making a forward right angle of torso and legs. Bend until you feel the pull and stretching of the hamstring muscles in the back of your thighs. Easy does it. Repeat carefully.

7) Touch the floor while keeping knees straight. If impossible at first, be sure not to force it. One day you'll make it. Straighten up, take a deep breath, exhale, and repeat.

8) Sit on a chair, hands clasped behind neck. Using rear shoulder and upper back muscles, draw both elbows out and back as far as you can. Keep pulling them back to the limit of your range. Return to starting position and relax. Repeat.

Copyrighted material

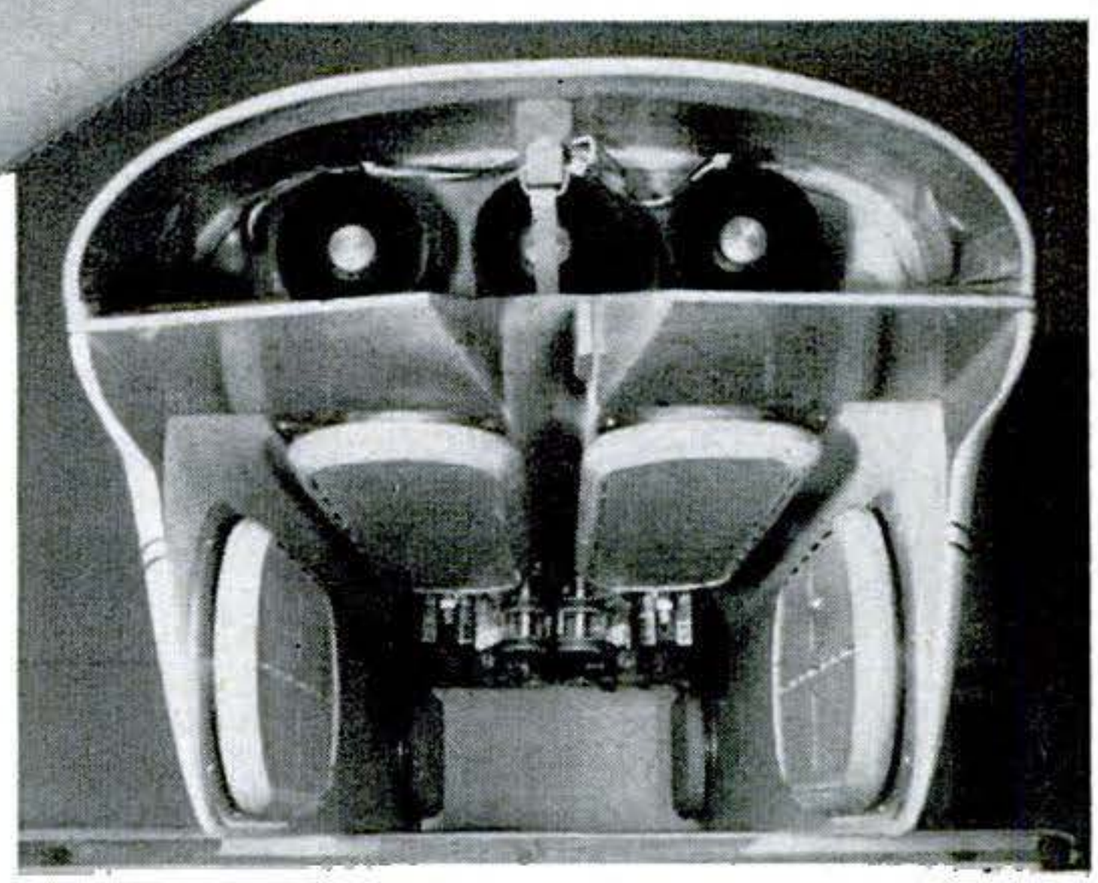
Make way for aircraft speeds on the ground



Half the motor—the coil windings—is in train, other half is in track. Stabilizing wheels are temporary.

Model zips along track at Hythe, England. Full-scale train would ride on air.

The English are actually getting around to testing a model of a 200-mile-an-hour train, first described in POPULAR SCIENCE six years ago [Nov. '61]. It may provide aircraft speeds on the ground. The proposed train has two exciting features—power comes from a linear induction motor, which is a sort of conventional motor laid out flat; and it will ride on an air cushion, without touching its track. This kind of rail transport could be the answer to overburdened highways for commuting.



The future: Fans provide air support through lift pads and, for lateral guidance, side pads.

Jet flies at thrice speed of sound

Latest U.S. Air Force reconnaissance plane is this pencil-like item called the SR-71, designed to fly at three times the speed of sound at altitudes above 80,000 feet—or some 16 miles. The plane is assigned to Strategic Air Command, carries a crew of two. Designed by Lockheed Aircraft, it is powered by two Pratt & Whitney engines.

Copyrighted material

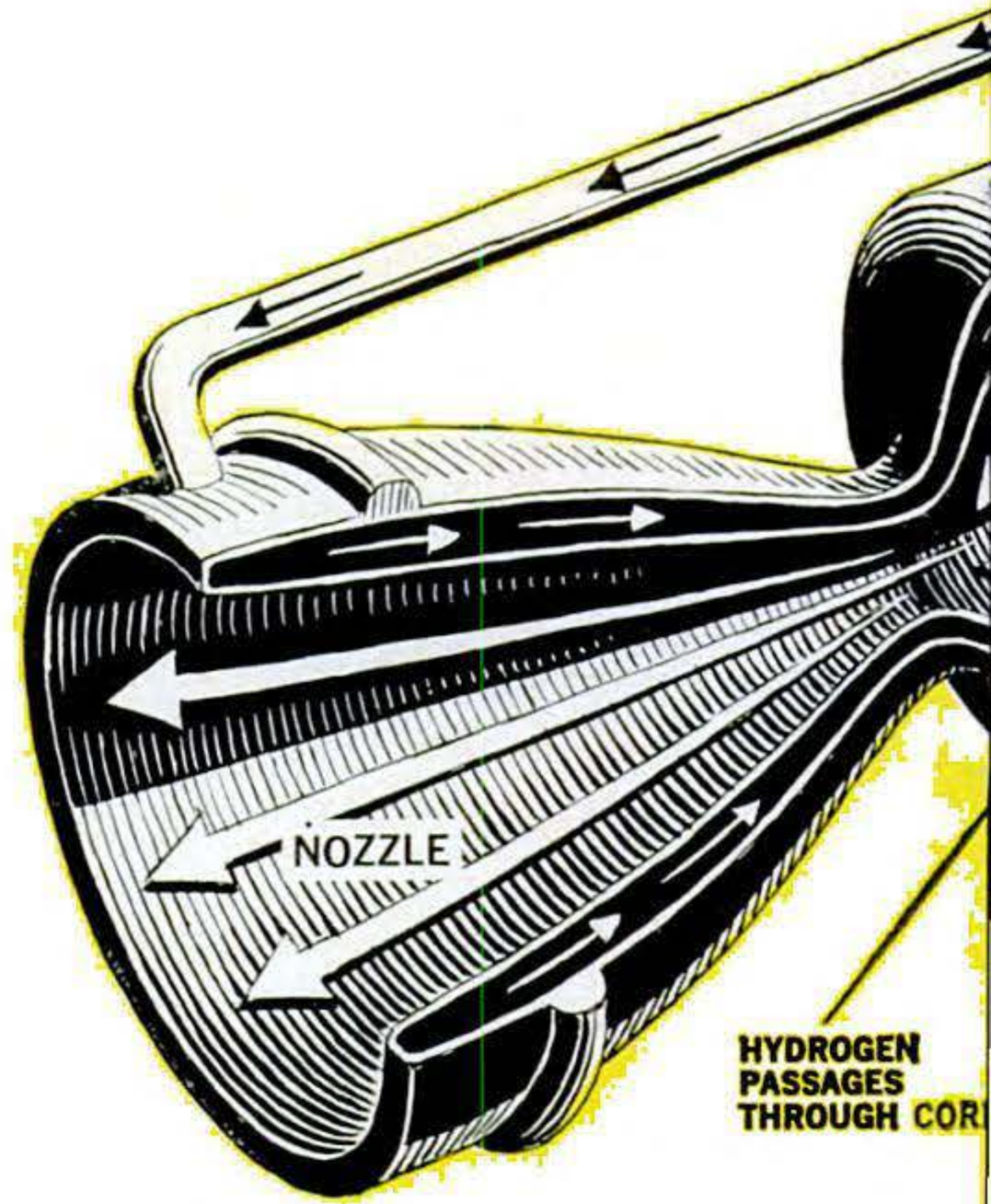
Flying nuclear engine, NERVA, will work this way. Hydrogen from pump, after cooling nozzle, streams through white-hot core of reactor. Blast of heated gas from nozzle propels rocket. Tapped-off hydrogen drives turbopump, and exhausts through small nozzles that can control attitude or augment thrust.

HOW WE'LL TRAVEL BEYOND THE MOON

Nuclear rocket engines of mighty power, needed for our manned voyages of the future to other planets, are being perfected in current firing trials in Nevada

By DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.



Successful tests have lately brought a flyable nuclear rocket engine within predictable range—eight or nine years and upward of $1 billion more, by a current estimate. Should we buy it?

Backed by the President, AEC and NASA recently asked funds to go full steam ahead. In authorization bills, Congress tentatively approved most of the amount sought for the coming year.

Still pending, as this was written, was Congress' final action on the agencies' actual appropriations. There was a question whether economy-enforced cuts might defer the full-scale nuclear-engine effort. But, sooner or later, it looked bound to come. Here, Dr. von Braun tells why.—The Editors.

NERVA, a nuclear rocket engine with a thrust of 200,000 to 250,000 pounds and a reactor power equivalent to about 6,700,000 horsepower, will one day enable astronauts to visit the planet Mars. It will give us enough rocket power to fly a sizable group of explorers to the moon without stopover and rendezvous in lunar orbit. It will support these explorers with a cargo-carrying system that can land much greater loads on the lunar surface, and reduce the cost of transporting them.

The NERVA engine, whose name stands for Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application, is the goal of a nuclear-rocket program jointly sponsored and conducted since 1958 by the Atomic

Copyrighted material

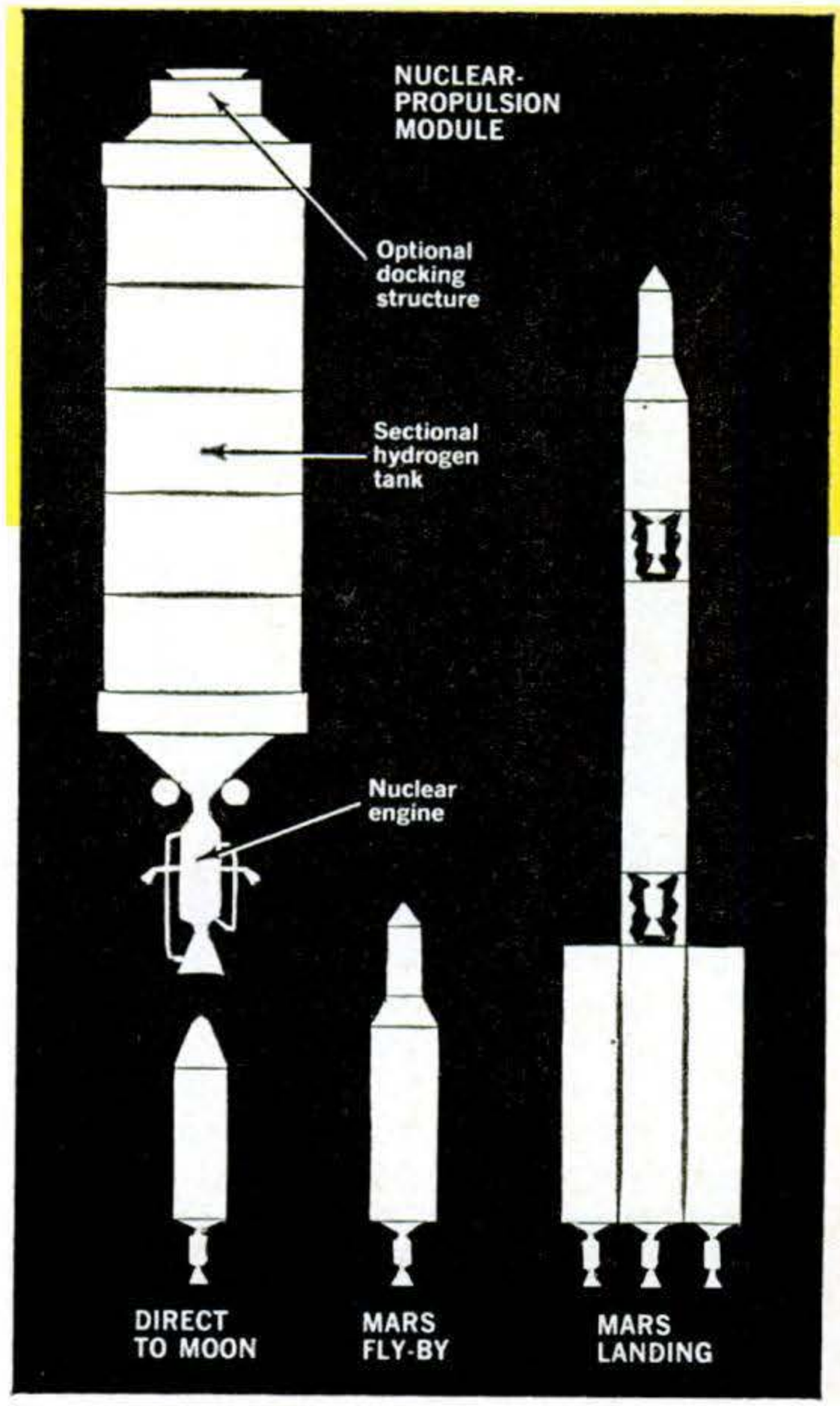
TURBINE

PUMP

HYDROGEN SUPPLY

NUCLEAR REACTOR

TURBINE-EXHAUST NOZZLE



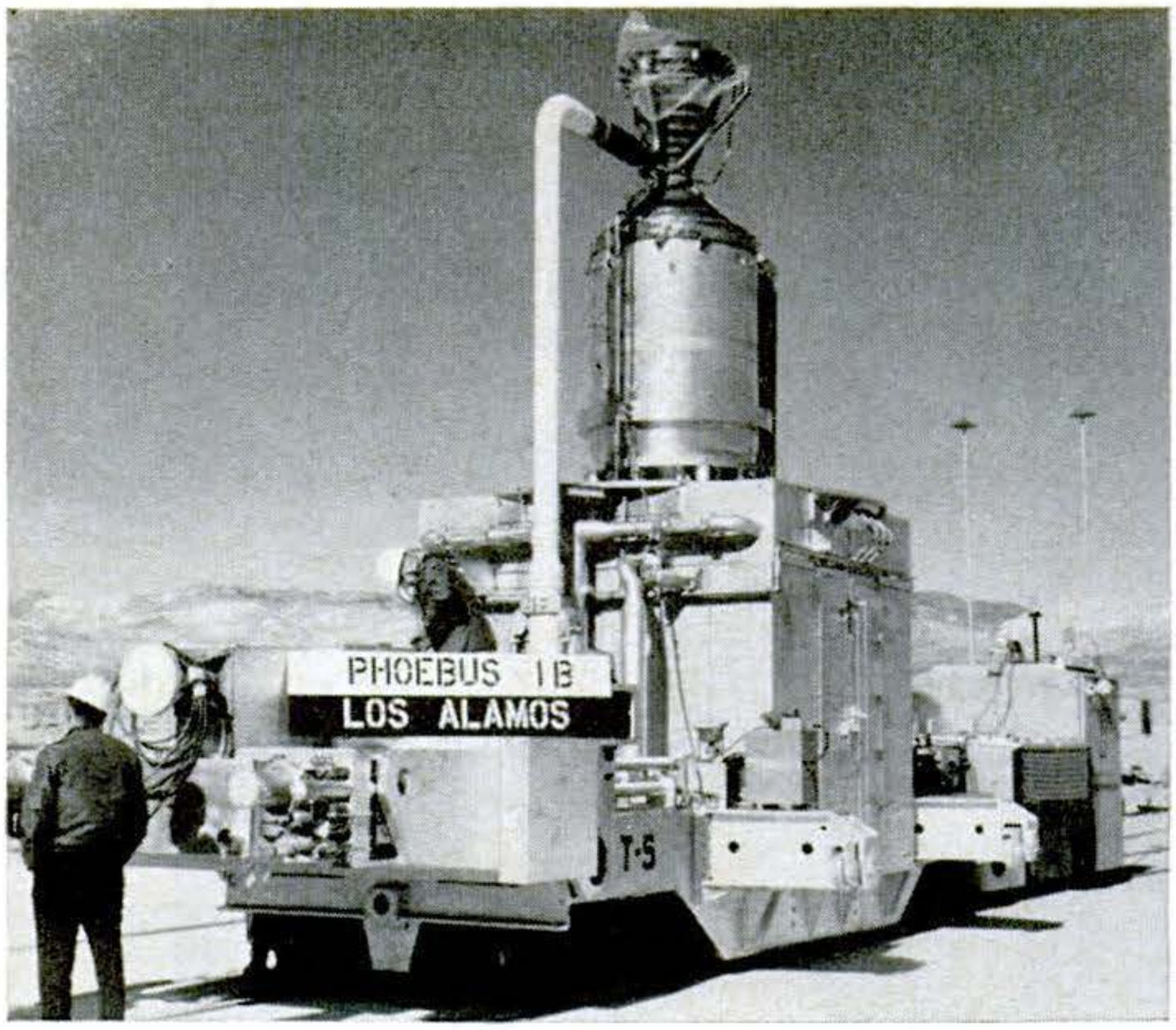
Energy Commission (AEC) and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

How NERVA will work. Heart of the NERVA engine will be a nuclear reactor built of graphite, and perforated by thousands of tiny channels through which hydrogen is pumped. Uranium 235, embedded in the graphite, forms the reactor's fuel. Its neutron chain reaction releases a continuous heat flow of five million thermal kilowatts, and the core of the reactor glows white-hot.

Continued

Manned spacecraft for missions shown can be made up of one or more nuclear propulsion modules, each consisting mainly of NERVA engine and tank holding 50 to 175 tons of hydrogen propellant.

Copyrighted material



Nuclear-rocket reactor Phoebus 1B, seen atop rail car, developed 2,000,000 hp. and proved NERVA engine feasible in test this year.

As hydrogen streams through, at a pressure of several hundred pounds to the square inch, it is heated to more than 4,000 degrees F. Expanding, it spurts flamelessly from a conventional De Laval nozzle at 25,000 to 28,000 feet per second (17,000-19,000 m.p.h.).

The superiority of a nuclear rocket engine like NERVA lies in the fact that the exhaust is pure hydrogen, lightest of all the gases. The lighter the atoms of a propellant, the greater the exhaust velocity—and the more thrust produced for every pound of propellant expelled.

In terms of propellant economy, NERVA is expected to be about twice as good as our best chemical rocket engines burning hydrogen and oxygen, and about three times as good as the best solid-propellant rockets.

Problems to solve first. Developing such a radically new engine raises many questions requiring thorough research to answer, before design of a flyable engine system can even begin:

- How will the graphite hold out under the erosive and corrosive effect of high-pressure hydrogen, rushing at tremendous speed through the reactor's channels at white-hot temperature? Will sudden heating and cooling, during start-up and shutdown, crack the graphite?
- How large must the reactor be, to permit a continuous heat flow of five million thermal kilowatts from the graphite core to the hydrogen?
- What is the most effective way to cool the exhaust nozzle and the reactor's pressure vessel with the hydrogen, before it enters the reactor core?
- How must the control rods that regulate the reactor's heat be linked to the hydrogen-flow control, which governs the amount of propellant that absorbs and carries away all that heat?
- What safety features and procedures must be provided, to avoid a disastrous nuclear accident?

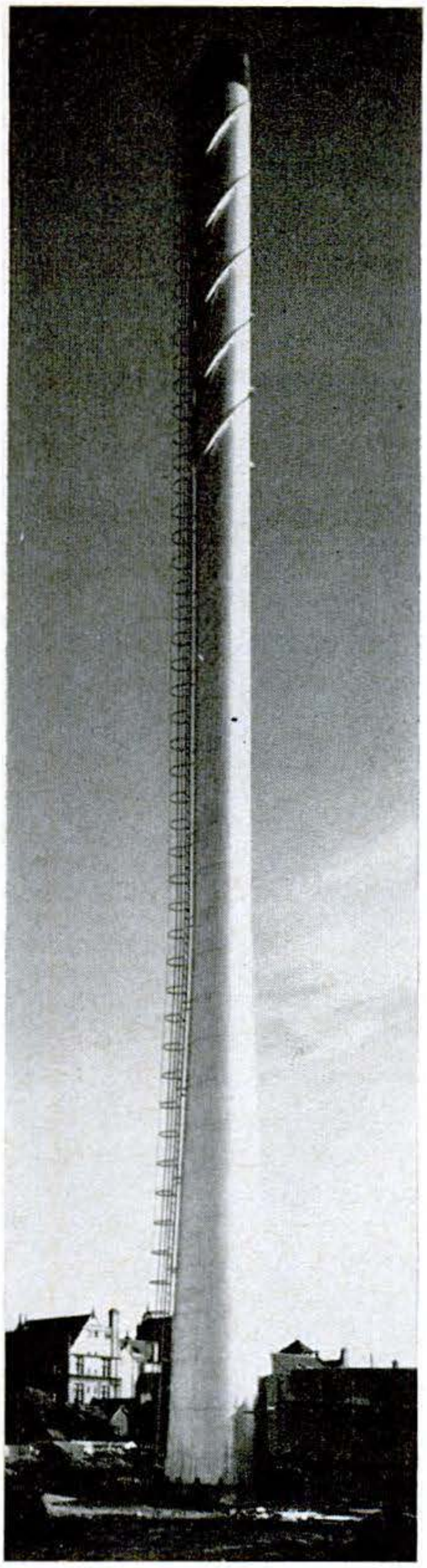
Answering these and other questions has been the aim of the joint AEC-NASA program, known as Project Rover and directed by the Space Nuclear Propulsion Office. The bulk of the pioneering work in reactor technology was done by AEC's Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in New Mexico. NASA's Lewis Research Center concentrated on non-nuclear problems such as how to build a liquid-hydrogen-cooled exhaust nozzle—or a liquid-propellant pump powered by a turbine that would be driven by warmed-up gaseous hydrogen, tapped off the nozzle's cooling passages.

Experimental nonflying Rover reactors have served for trials. First came Kiwi-A, named after New Zealand's flightless bird and successfully tested in 1959. A dozen reactors of improved design have since been tested, all at the Nuclear Rocket Development Station on Jackass Flats, in Nevada. Progress shown by the performance of Kiwi-B4D in May, 1964, led to more-powerful reactors of a new series called Phoebus.

In June, 1965, the Phoebus 1A reactor ran for over 10 minutes at full power of about 1,100,000 kw., or nearly 1,500,000 hp. Last February, a similar sized but more powerful Phoebus 1B reactor was operated for 45 minutes. During 30 minutes, the maximum time planned, it de-

[*Continued on page 202*]

Copyrighted material

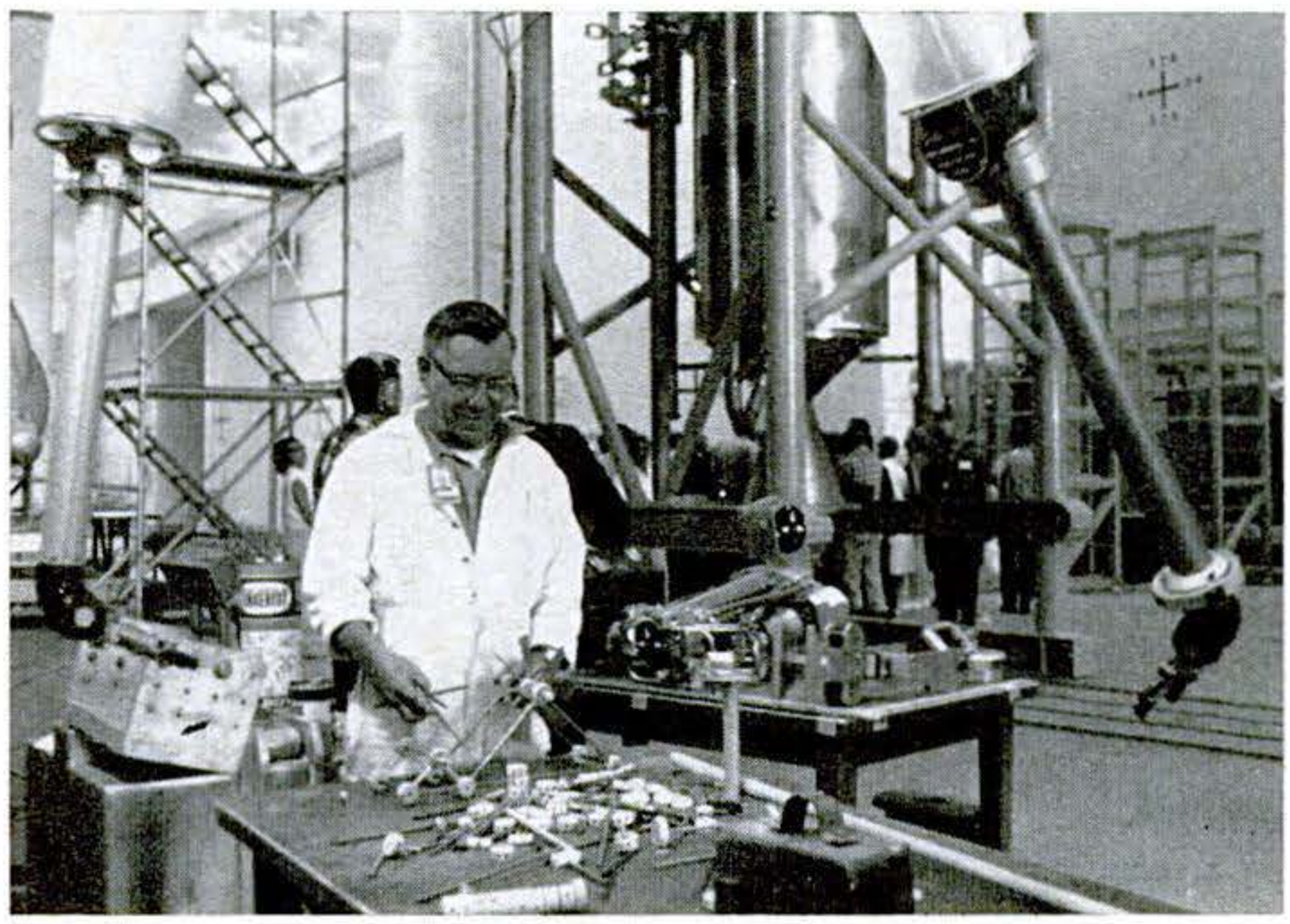


Aerodynamic smokestack

At first glance, it looks as if somebody was trying to get arty with a plain, old smokestack. Actually, those spirals on top are welded-on strips to break up the air flow in wind, upsetting the to-and-fro forces that cause smokestacks to sway. A British idea, it was born in wind-tunnel experiments.

U.S. Forest Service finds replacement for mule

Mules have always been used to haul loads on the 88,000 miles of trails in the National Forest System. Now their days may be numbered. This three-wheels-in-line, gyro-stabilized "gyro carrier" shoulders as much as four mules and moves at five miles an hour. An 18-hp. engine drives both wheels and gyro, the latter at 5,500 r.p.m.



What! Tinkertoys in a nuclear-propulsion lab?

Yes, exactly that. First, take a look at that thing in the background. It's one of the huge, remote-controlled robots that take apart the "hot" nuclear engines being experimented with at NASA's Jackass Flats lab in Nevada. Operators of the robots practice putting Tinkertoy parts together to improve their manual dexterity.

Copyrighted material

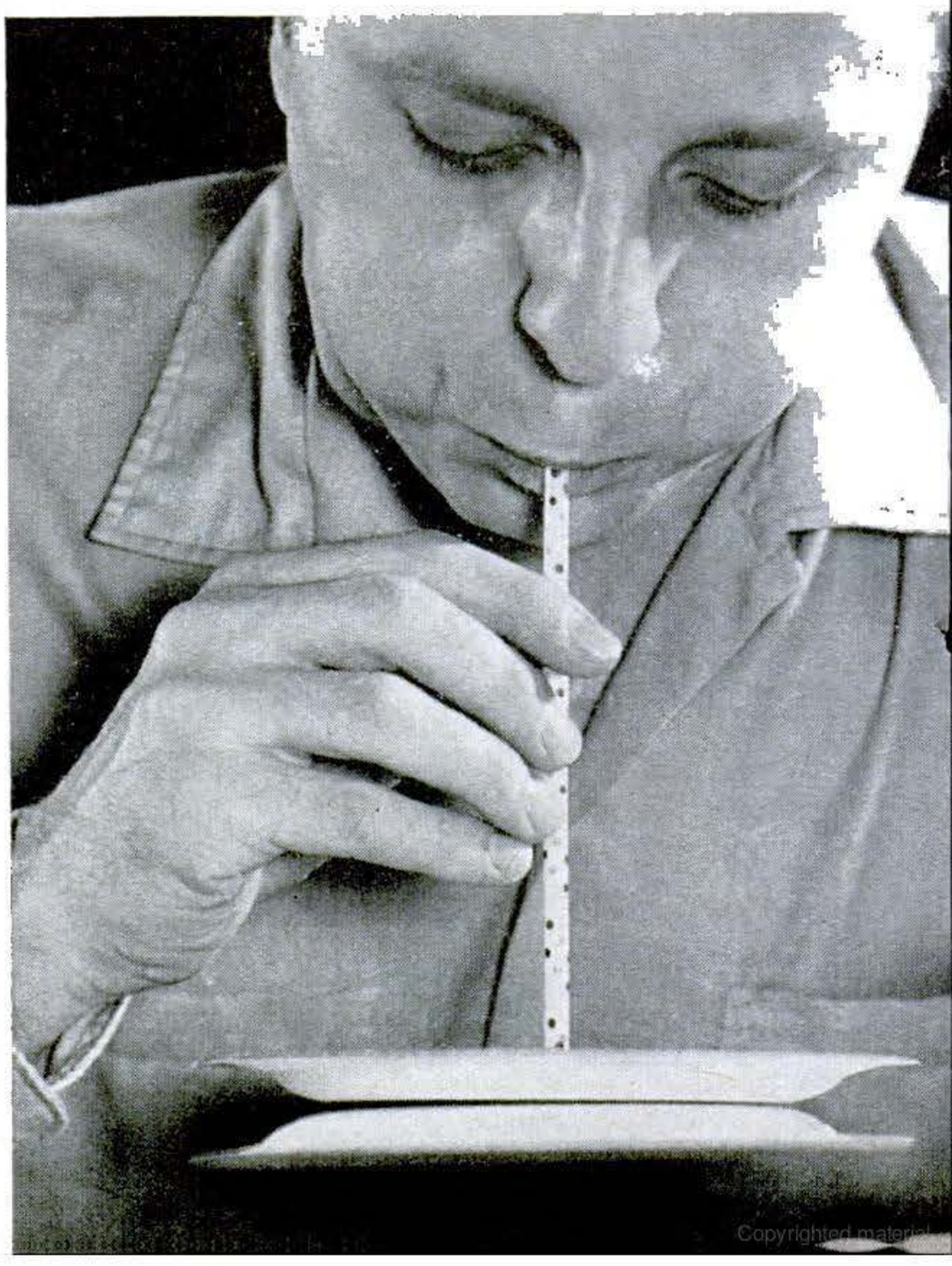
Two simple stunts prove a famous law

Physic

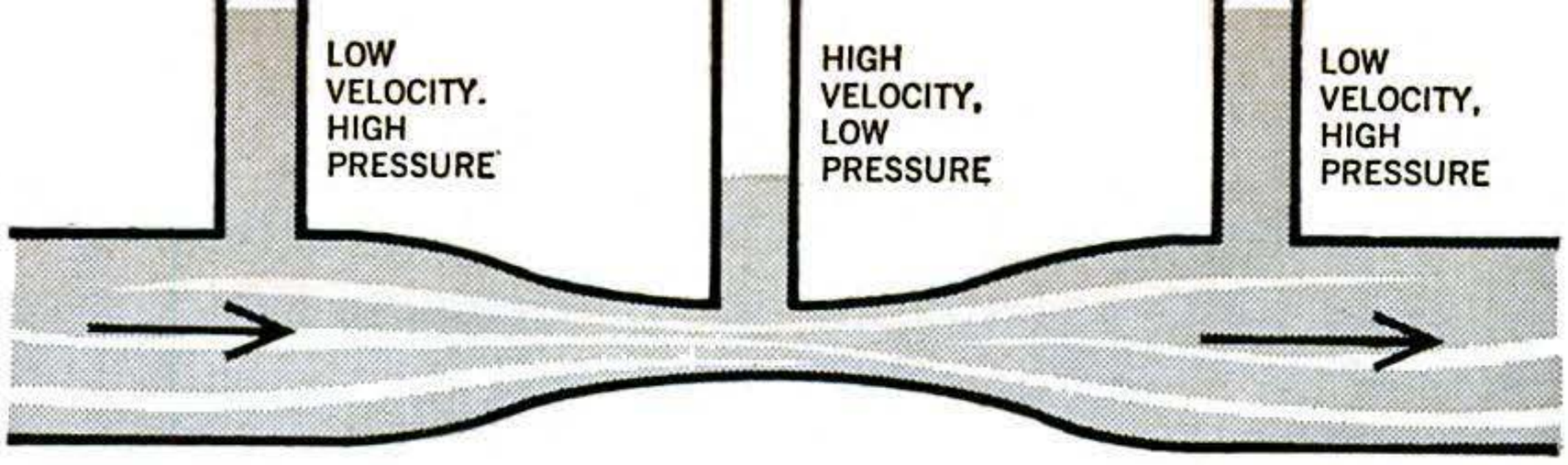
By KEN SWEZEY

A toy balloon, supported by a table fan's breeze (left), demonstrates Bernoulli's paradox in action. Point the fan straight up, then drop the balloon into its breeze—weight the balloon with paper clips, if necessary, to keep it within two feet of the fan. The balloon will stay locked in place above the fan—dancing up and down, but never falling away—even though you now should tilt the fan to one side.

To demonstrate aerodynamic lift, force-fit a soda straw into a small hole made in the center of a paper plate. Place another plate directly underneath, face down (as shown below). Center this plate by passing a straight pin through its center, with the protruding point entering the soda straw. Now blow through the straw (right). The bottom plate jumps up against the top one. Can you explain why?



Copyrighted material



Bernoulli's apparatus was a tapered tube, plus three manometers (pressure-measuring tubes). With a liquid flowing through the throat, center manometer shows a low pressure reading since it monitors liquid's high-velocity path.

for Fun: Bernoulli's Paradox

Why do houses in the path of a tornado explode outward? Why do curve balls curve? How does the carburetor in your car breathe an air-gas mixture into the engine? What holds a giant jetliner up in the thin air at high altitudes?

All these seemingly diverse effects can be explained by a single paradoxical law of science discovered by the distinguished Swiss mathematician, Daniel Bernoulli, back in the 1730s.

In substance, the law goes like this: Increase the velocity of a stream of fluid (such as air or water) and the pressure inside the stream is decreased.

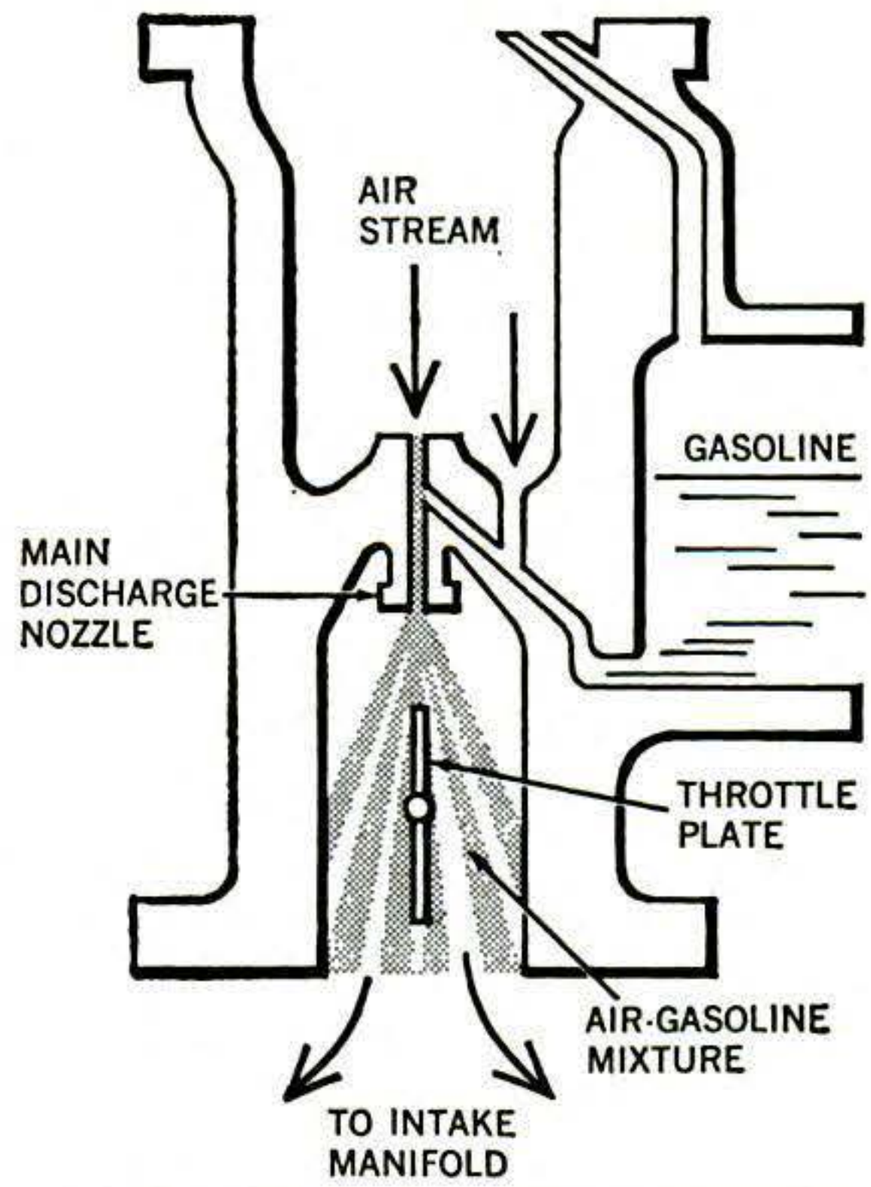
That's why a house in the path of a tornado blows outward—the still air inside the house is at a much higher pressure than that of the wind whirling past it at 300 m.p.h.

You can prove the point with an updated version of a demonstration first described by Hero of Alexandria some 1,700 years ago. Support a toy balloon in the breeze from an electric fan, as shown on the facing page. When you tilt the fan to one side, the balloon still stays in the breeze, seemingly defying the laws of gravity. This occurs because air streaming at high velocity around the sides of the balloon, or sphere, is at lower pressure than the still air outside the breeze. Therefore, whenever the balloon reaches the edge of the breeze, the still air pushes it back.

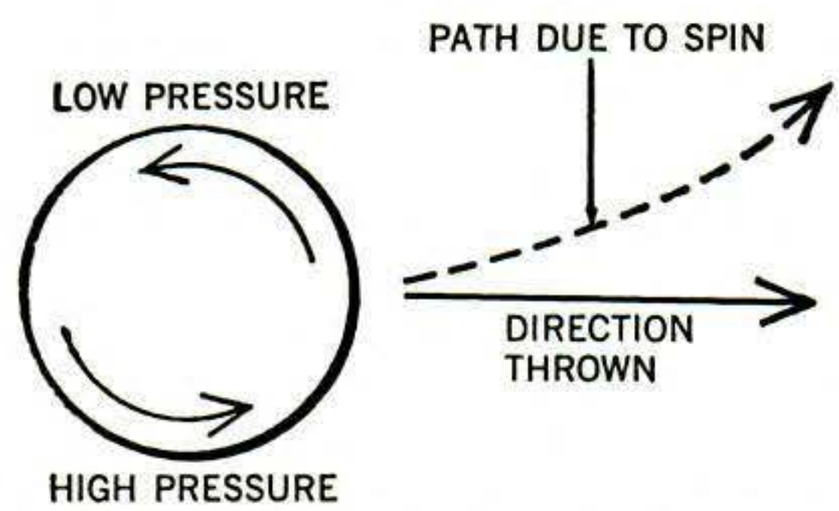
Although today we think of the Bernoulli effect chiefly in connection with high-velocity air, Bernoulli discovered it while studying the flow of liquids through pipes (see diagram of his apparatus at top of this page).

What makes planes fly? Perhaps the greatest application of the law has been in explaining aerodynamic phenomena. Planes fly because the upper surface of their wing is curved in such a way that the air traveling over each wing has to move faster—and so has a lower pressure—than that under the wing. The difference in pressure between

[Continued on page 210]



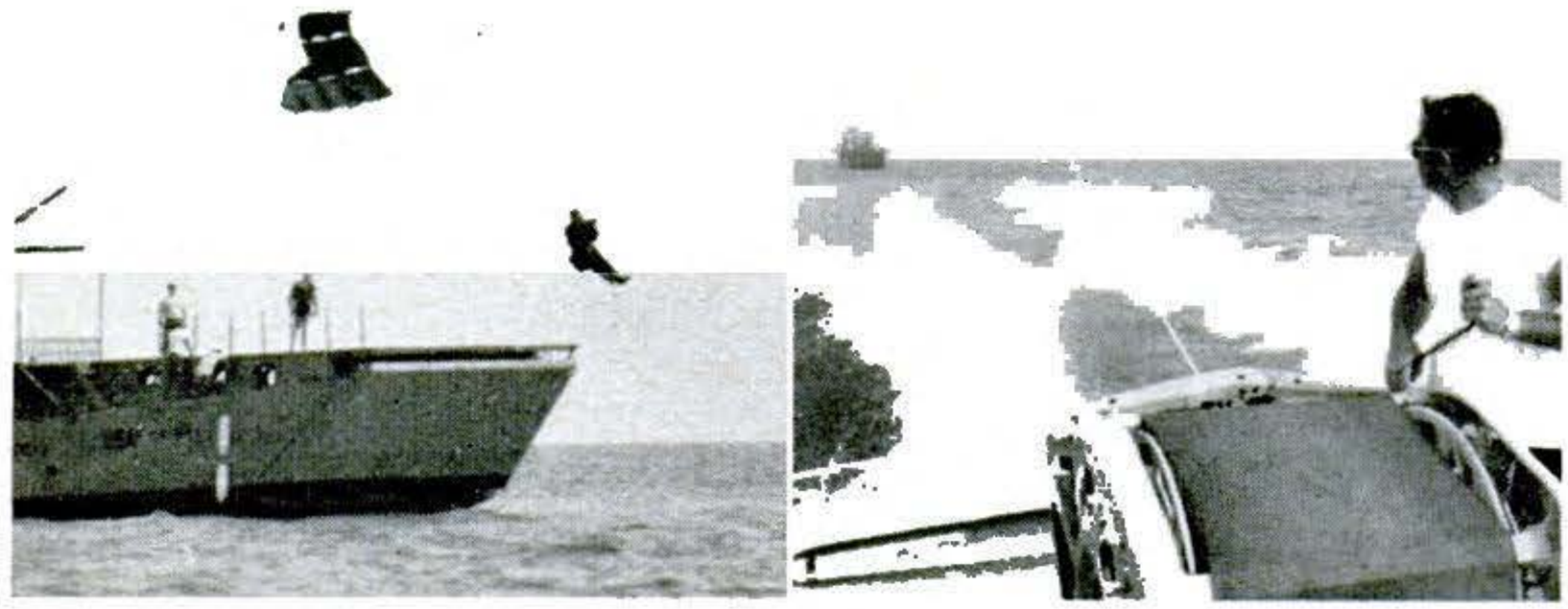
Inside a typical automotive carburetor, air is sucked through a venturi (a tube with a constricted throat). The resultant low-pressure area draws up gasoline from a small reservoir to create an explosive air and gas mixture.



A curve ball thrown by your favorite pitcher "curves" because of a thin film of air that clings to the baseball's surface. The secret is the spin that he gives the ball—the spin creates a low-pressure area close to the ball's surface.

Copyrighted material

Our go-anywhere, do-anything reporter takes a 50-story plunge into the Atlantic and battles sun, thirst, loneliness, and fear during an Air Force sea-survival course



Parachute billows out over reporter Bob Gannon as he rises from carrier-like deck of launch boat (left). Behind tow, he rises to altitude of 500 feet (center), then floats down to settle on the empty, open sea (far right) to test his ability to survive.

They Dropped Me in the Middle of the Ocean ...and Left Me There

By **ROBERT GANNON** PHOTOS BY JIM WALLACE

There I was, bobbing about somewhere out in the Atlantic. Alone. A breeze was coming up, the waves were getting larger, and I was considering, quite seriously, getting seasick.

I was taking a sort of final exam in the Air Force's sea-survival school, where candidates are set adrift for half a day to get an idea of what it's like to be utterly alone, to have the whole world consist of only ocean and sky, and the dot that's you on your little yellow raft.

The school, operating out of Homestead AF Base, Fla., was formed because in a typical peacetime year, some 400 Americans, most of them military, must bail out or ditch in the ocean. Only 36 percent come through alive. But since the school was set up, of 35 graduates forced to bail out over water, not one who hit the water alive died there.

The school was formed and is run by Major Wayne Williams, who told me: "A pilot with eight years' experience is worth about $800,000. A year after losing an *aircraft* we can have another. But it takes eight years to replace that man. This survival course is insurance.

"Here in the school," he adds crisply, "we've lost only one man. Heart."

To find out what fliers who go through the school learn, I joined a regular class.

Copyrighted material

I was the only civilian. The course is geared to the military, but the lessons I learned can be used by anyone who is adrift at sea.

In the classroom we sat through lectures in such handy techniques as performing emergency tracheotomies and burying dead at sea. Some of the gems picked up:

- Life expectancy in 30-35 degree water is about 45 minutes; in 40-45 degrees, three hours; 60-70 degrees, 12 hours.
- In a sea-survival situation, the first and last few minutes are potentially the most dangerous.
- You can make a 50-foot fishing line with a 100-pound breaking point from a yard-square piece of canvas. You unravel, then roll or twist eight to 10 strands between thumb and forefinger and progressively add new strands.
- Some 88 percent of rescues are made within 24 hours. If nobody finds you by then, tough; settle down for a long wait.

Getting into the water. To teach water entry, Williams and crew have two delightful gadgets. One is a 15-foot platform you jump off as it chugs across the water. The other is a 53-foot tower with a cable you slide down.

By the time I climbed the open wood-

Continued

Copyrighted material

"My knees were wobbly, my knuckles white"

Air Force instructor gives Gannon (foreground) the word on how to don a parachute correctly prior to drop into ocean.

Waterproof suit is something less than watertight, Gannon learns after a dunking. At right he's shown correct way to empty water out of the suit: stand on your hands and let it run down your neck.

plank stairway to the five-story-high tower, my knees were wobbly, my knuckles white from clutching the banister, and my inclination was to grab the waiting instructor and hug. Fortunately, I resisted the impulse.

The instructor gently prodded me to the edge of the plank, turned me to face him, buckled my harness to an overhead rig, and shoved. I fell into space; then, jerked upright by the harness, whizzed out and down, overhead pulley squealing. Horrified, I saw that I was facing the water. That's wrong—I had turned. You're supposed to go in backwards. Too late; I landed in a white splash of salty foam, and inhaled a good percentage.

The second run was even more fun: I went down blindfolded to simulate a night jump.

That moving 15-foot platform is equally amusing. It's built onto a garbage-scow-like LCM, and its main purpose is to simulate the impact of a parachute entry and the chute's dragging.

"Go!" yelled the instructor. I squinted my eyes, gingerly stepping into space. You know that sinking feeling in your stomach? I got it. *Smack* into the salt I shot, my preserver whacking me in the face as I went under. Forgot to hold my arm over it.

Coughing and sputtering, I bobbed to the surface, tried to get my bearings, and suddenly was snapped backward. I had forgotten again—this time that I was still tied to the boat. Somehow I also forgot to hold my feet apart and my head forward, the correct position for parachute dragging, so over and under the waves I porpoised.

I finally found my release rings, yanked them forward, and—blessed relief—I stopped, just as the pickup helicopter flapped up.

From a cave in its side an anchor-like device spiraled down to me. I remembered to let it touch the water first before I grabbed it—it can develop a static charge of 7,000 volts at one or 1½ amps. The noise of the chopper was totally disorienting. And water filled the air with stinging, blinding droplets.

Fun on a raft. The checkout of the 20-man raft was another funtime, this one filled with rollicking good fellowship. The deal is, you toss the rolled-up raft overboard, the CO_2 cartridge blows it up, and the batch of you (16 in our group) jump ship, climb into the raft, and make your-

Copyrighted material

selves at home for the next couple of hours.

Well, the Air Force may label it a 20-man raft, but a dozen pygmies couldn't be comfortable in one. Feet are in armpits, elbows in mouths, as you attempt to use the equipment.

I put the survival case overboard to make some room. It kept on going; I thought someone else had tied it to the boat. One enterprising student had brought along a tiny fishing kit, but all he caught was his buddy's earlobe. Someone accidentally jabbed a tiny hole in the raft's bottom, and we found that the metal patches wouldn't work; the manufacturer had skipped one step and failed to bore an essential hole. The water continued to seep in.

After an hour crammed in a raft, you don't care much for your fellow man —particularly when he begins to throw up from seasickness.

Takeoff by parasail. The literal high point of the week's entertainment was reached in a parasail. This looks like a parachute, is hooked to the parachute harness, and pulled with a tow rope at 25 m.p.h. by a car (for land instructions) or boat, with you attached to the chute. At the apex, you unhook the towrope and float gently to earth. Easy. Perfectly safe.

In theory. But the first man in our group to try it—a tough Commando colonel—rose 20 feet or so, when a gust of wind hit the chute. He swung down, clumped to the ground, bounced once, broke two ribs, and collapsed a lung.

The following day we tried it over water.

The takeoff platform, another converted LCM, looked like the deck of a miniature aircraft carrier. Far out ahead a 35-foot launch paced the platform. The tow rope, slightly tensed, was hooked to my harness. Behind me, instructors held the parasail in readiness. On my rump was strapped a folded-up raft, and a survival kit was built into the seat of my flight suit. I braced my feet and waited apprehensively.

"Canopy's set," crackled an electronic voice. "Lines in. Stand by. Take up slack. Hold it . . . hold it . . . Execute! Execute!" An unfortunate choice of terms, I thought, as I began to trot forward, pulled by the tow rope.

Suddenly I was treading air above the gradually shrinking whitecaps. But I couldn't enjoy the scenery. I had to remember what to do and in what order, and my mind was disordered.

[*Continued on page 204*]

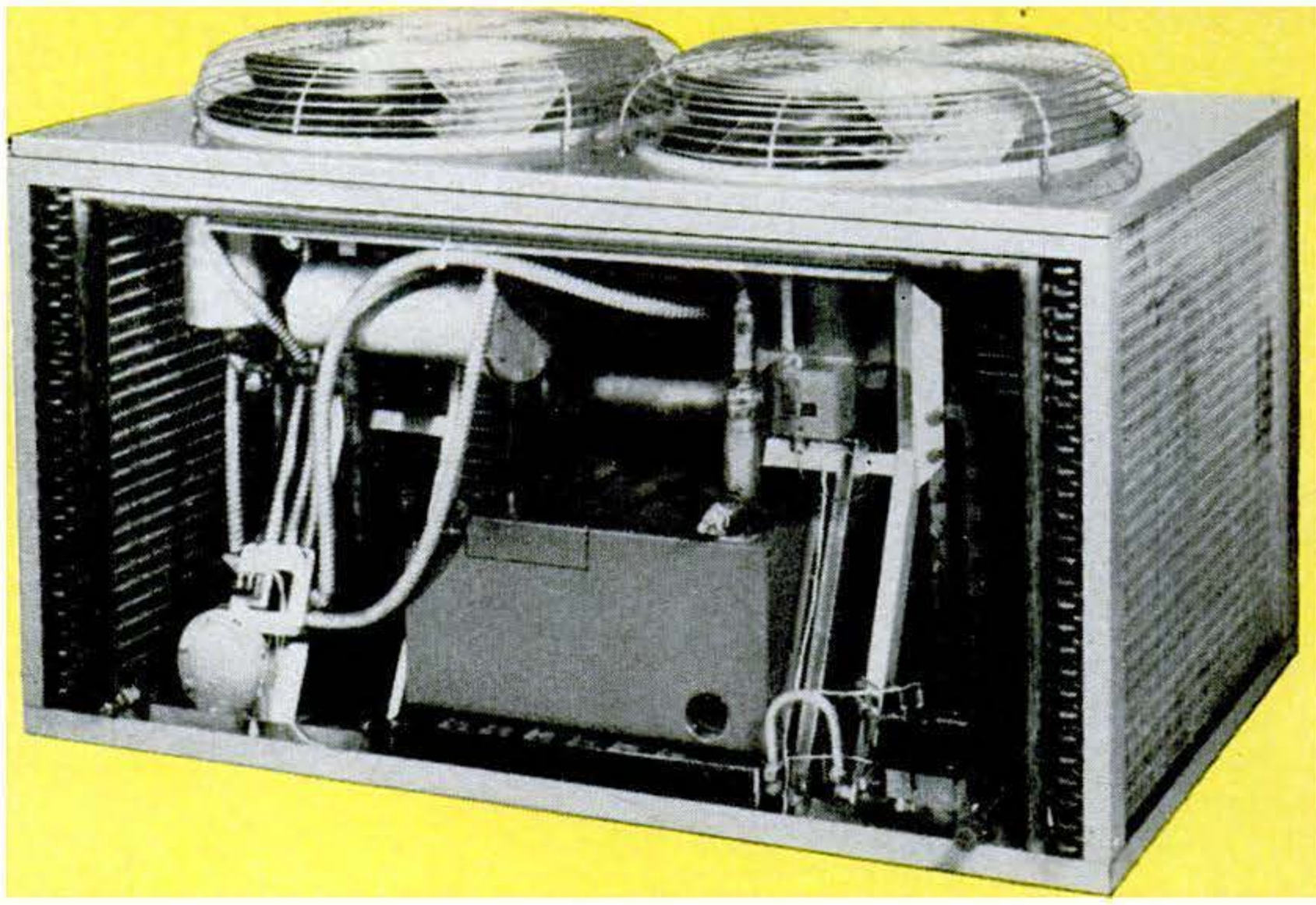
"The whole world consists of ocean and sky"

One thing they don't teach you at survival school, bespectacled reporter discovered, is how to squeegee your glasses.

Gannon learns the hard way what it's like to be dragged through surf by a parachute after jumping off a 15-foot moving platform. It took a lot of guts to do the job.

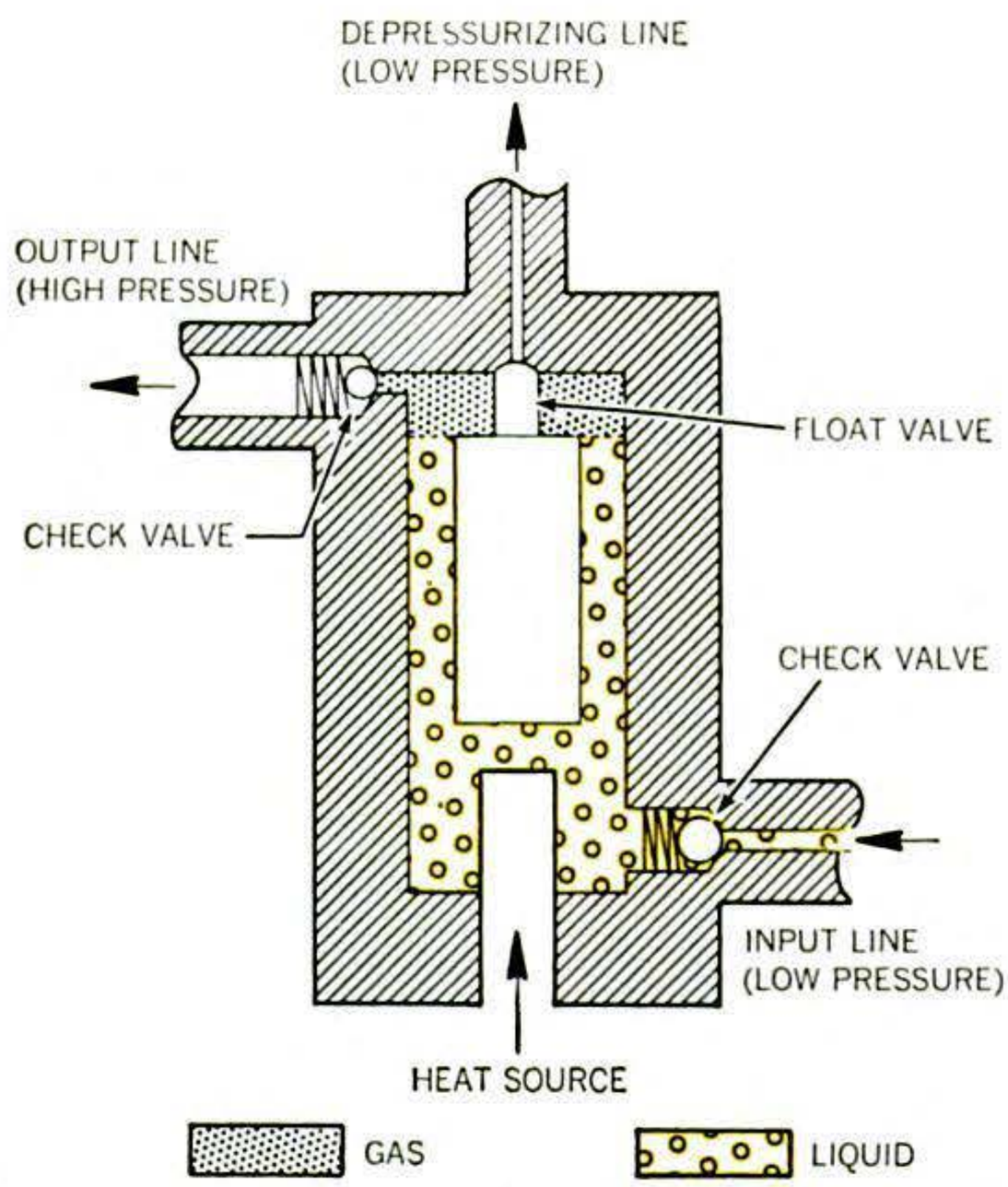
Pickup by helicopter ends the long ordeal for our fearless reporter, but noise and blinding, stinging droplets churned up by the chopper are disorienting, he says.

Copyrighted material



Rough prototype of Conductron's revolutionary system, which both heats and cools, is shown at left. Units to provide year-round comfort yet cost little more to install and operate than a conventional gas furnace are foreseen for the future. They would burn about the same amount of gas to cool a house in summer as to warm it in winter. First three-ton units (of 96,000 BTU per hour for heating) are 24 by 54 inches, 31 inches high, weigh 460 pounds.

This Gas-Flame Air Conditioner Both



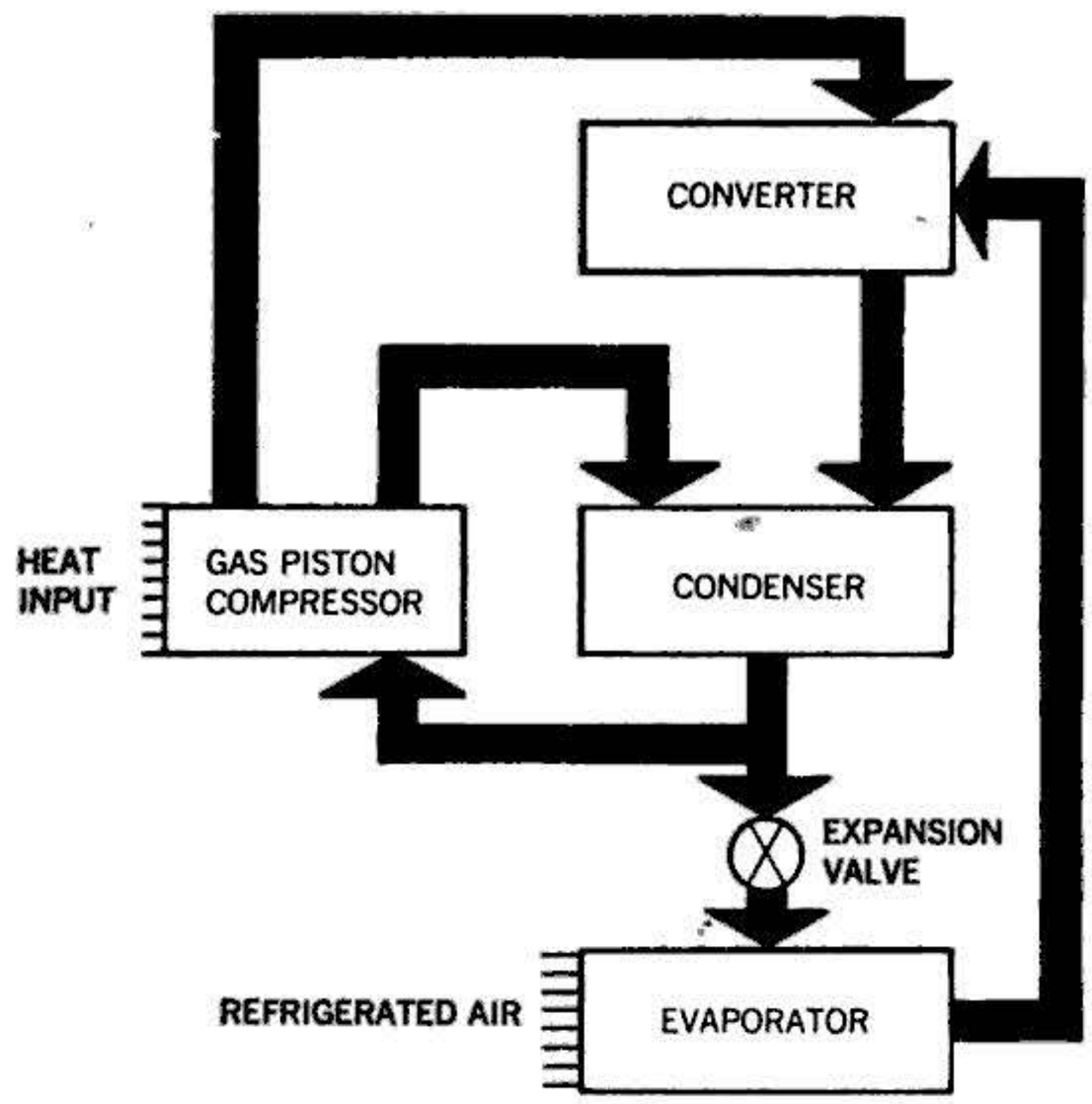
Cycle of gas-piston compressor: Liquid refrigerant, vaporized by heat, is released to output line at particular pressure. Float valve bleeds off more vapor, depressurizing chamber to bring in recycled liquid refrigerant. "Piston" is an effect, not a device.

A revolutionary new concept in home heating and air conditioning has been developed as a result of Apollo space research. While trying to cut down the size of a two-part heater and cooler for the capsule, Conductron Corp. came up with the idea for a simple, economical, single-package heater-cooler, and, with the American Gas Association, is now adapting it for home use.

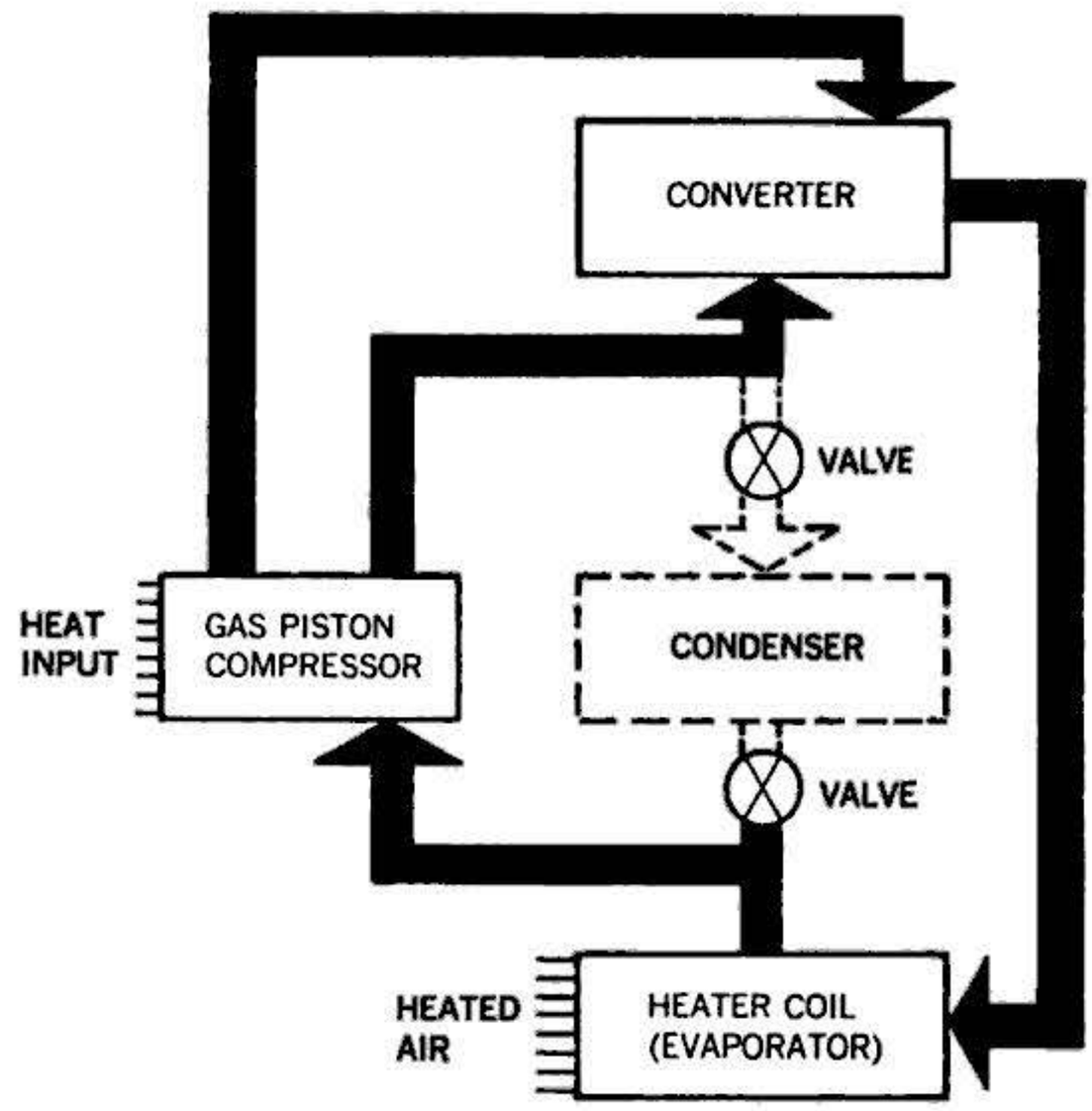
The natural-gas unit, which may well replace conventional heating and air-conditioning equipment, will offer the home owner these advantages: 1) low initial cost; 2) reasonable operating costs in most areas; 3) simple construction and few moving parts for easy maintenance; 4) no chimney needed.

When can you buy one? Target date for marketing the units is 1969, and some are now undergoing field tests. The capacity of the first is three tons (cooling) and 96,000 BTU per hour (heating). Both 2.25- and 4.25-ton models, with commensurate heating capacities, are also in the works.

Copyrighted material



In cooling cycle, refrigerant is vaporized and pressurized by gas-piston compressor; strong stream of gas compresses mix of high- and low-temperature gas, through venturi effect, in converter.



In heating cycle, the condenser is bypassed and the heated gaseous refrigerant goes directly to the evaporator, which now becomes a heater coil that sends heated air into the house.

Heats and Cools

By ROBERT W. DENNISTON

How it works. Heart of the unit, analogous to the motor in an electric refrigerator, is a patented "gas-piston compressor" in which heat energy changes liquid freon into a flow of high-pressure gas. This hot, strong flow powers a conventional vapor-compression refrigeration loop (exactly like that in an electric refrigerator) for cooling, or simply releases heat to inside air for heating.

When internal pressure in the gas-piston compressor ("piston" refers to the relationship between liquid and gaseous freon, not to a mechanical piston) is high enough, the gas is released through a check valve to the output line.

The remaining gas in the gas piston is bled off when almost all the liquid freon has been vaporized. As shown in the drawing at left, a buoyant float valve opens the depressurizing or bleed line as the liquid level decreases. This lowers the gas pressure in the chamber, closes the outlet valve, and permits low-pressure input of liquid returning from the system. Liquid level and pressure build up again, and the cycle repeats itself.

Cooling. The converter, which has no pump, does the compressing in the vapor-compression refrigeration cycle. It mixes the hot, high-pressure gas with cool, low-pressure gas from the evaporator, and then ejects it (raising its pressure), by using a venturi effect created by the incoming stream of high-pressure gas. Next, the gas, now at intermediate pressure and temperature, heads for the fan-cooled condenser. It gives up its heat to the outside air and liquefies.

A portion of the liquid freon flows through an expansion valve and into the evaporator where—as in an ordinary air conditioner—it vaporizes to cool the house. The remainder of the liquid is returned from the condenser directly to the gas-piston compressor, where it is needed to power the system.

Heating. To turn the unit into a heater, the condenser is simply closed off. Now, hot freon flows directly from the converter to the "evaporator," which becomes, instead, a heating coil.

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S MIGHTIEST

Satellite trucks and Super Tender (right) are part of the five-truck Super Pumper system.

Heart of Super Pumper is 2,400-hp. diesel marine engine in trailer driving a centrifugal pump (open compartment).

Monster 2,400-hp. pumper can throw nearly 9,000 gallons of water a minute

FIRE ENGINE

By PAUL DITZEL

One cold December night, when a blazing candy factory cast an orange glow across the sky, the crew of the most powerful fire-fighting vehicle ever built responded to their first alarm. For the first time, New York's Super Pumper, a tractor-trailer carrying an 8,800-gallon-a-minute pump powered by a 2,400-hp. diesel engine, would be tested.

As it pounded down city streets, its four satellite trucks, each mounting water cannons capable of demolishing a burning building, pulled into place. Sirens screaming, the Super Pumper halted three blocks away from the fire, in a neighborhood where there was enough water—from three separate hydrants—to supply it. It began sucking thousands of gallons through its large inlets, into its six-stage centrifugal pump, and out again through big flexible lines.

The 2,400-hp. turboblower diesel whined, its pitch so high that the four crewmen wore earmuffs and communicated through sound-powered telephones.

At the fire, 3,000 gallons of water a minute surged from satellite No. 2's big three-inch cannon, battering the flames into submission in less than 10 minutes.

"We were awed by the splashing noise that first time when we used the Super Pumper," recalls Chief Maurice Ratner. "It was like Niagara Falls."

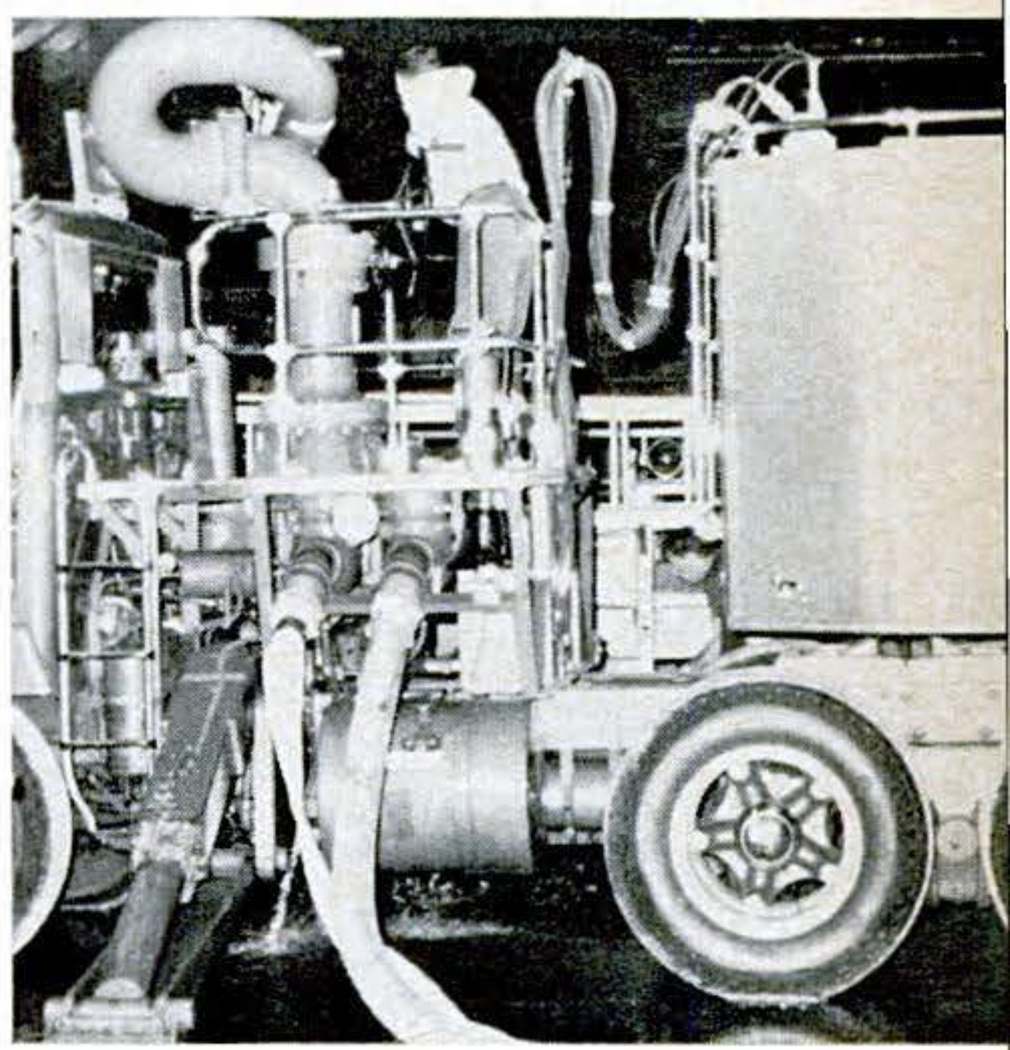
Although the need for pumpers that could handle big volumes of water at effective pressures had long been recognized, there were no pumps that would do the job without buckling the pavement.

The right engine and hose. Then the British Admiralty developed lightweight high-power diesel engines for its patrol boats. U.S. Navy research made possible lightweight hose that would stand up under pressures of 1,000 pounds per square inch (ordinary hose operates at about 175 p.s.i. maximum).

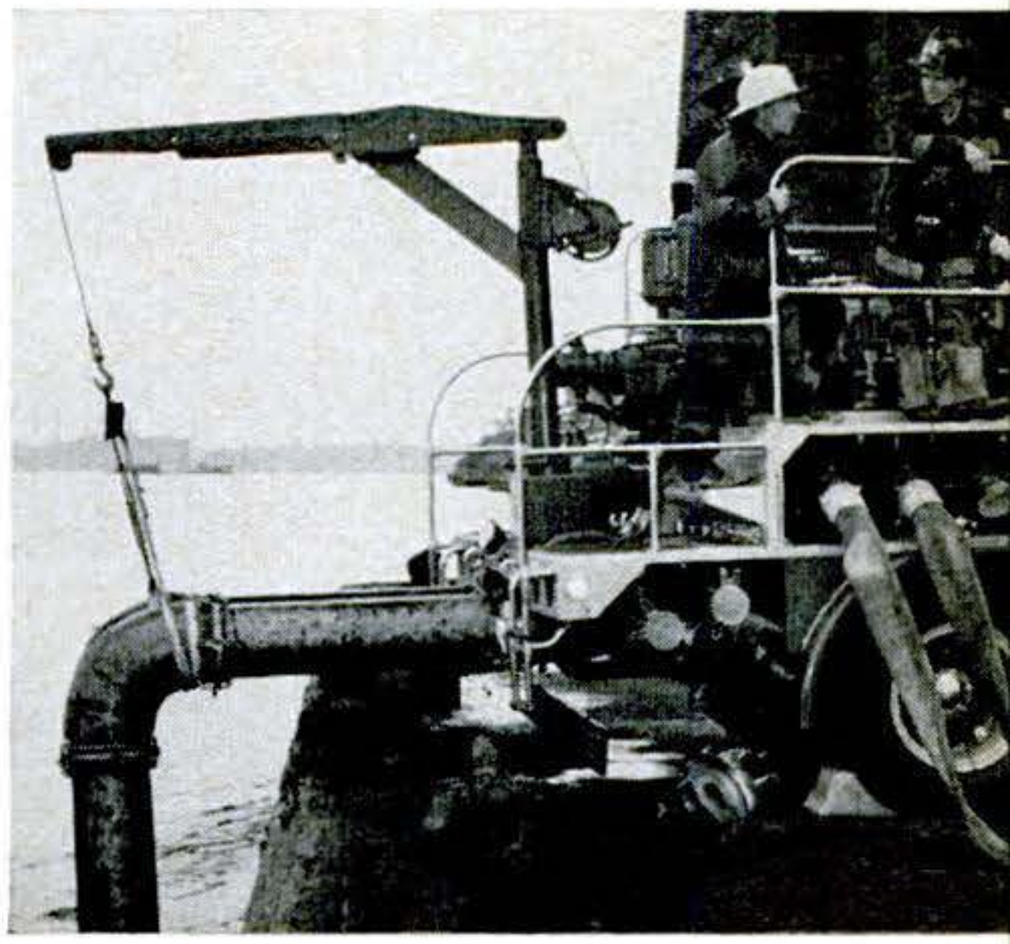
Work on designing and building the Super Pumper system began in 1963, and in late 1965 it went into service: the Super Pumper, the Super Tender, and three satellite hose tenders. At 43 feet long, 11 feet high, and eight feet wide, the pumper is about the size of a hook-and-ladder truck and is similarly maneuverable. It weighs 34 tons, has 18 14-ply tires. Pulled by a four-stroke 255-hp. Mack diesel engine, it can do 40 m.p.h.

[Continued on page 212]

Crewmen wear headsets, talk by phone to be heard. Huge pump is seen in trailer; instrument panel below; input, output hoses at rear.



Super Tender uses outrigger (left of hoses) to keep blast of water cannon from tearing it loose. Large curved pipe at top leads to cannon.



Large inlets at rear of pumper permit use of river or ocean water for fire-fighting. Pump is made of stainless steel to take salt water.

Copyrighted material

PS Picks 13 Winners

Which cars will be the stars in '68?

After we had looked at all the new models, we started to pick favorites. Cars that turned us on. Exciting all-new cars and '68 versions of cars that impressed us in '67. Cars with new styling and important engineering news. Cars that stand out from the ordinary. Cars we believe will impress you. Winning cars.

By JAN P. NORBYE / *PS Automotive Editor* **and JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

Copyrighted material

JAVELIN *by American Motors sets a new styling trend for the nation's number-four auto maker. The all-new unit body comes in only one style: semi-fastback four-seater coupe. Engine range for Javelin starts* ***with a 145-hp. six, ends with a 280-hp. V-8. Javelin will compete with Mustang, Camaro, and Barracuda, and stands out for important refinements not available in the others: bucket seats with reclining backrests, flow-through ventilation (no vent windows in doors), and a preset impulse locking system on the doors.***

Copyrighted material

PS PICKS 13 WINNERS

FORD TORINO *replaces Fairlane 500 XL in Ford's intermediate line. This model brings new luxury and elegance to medium-size cars. It's longer, wider than last year's Fairlane, with wider track front and rear. Front disk brakes are standard on all Fords with power brakes.*

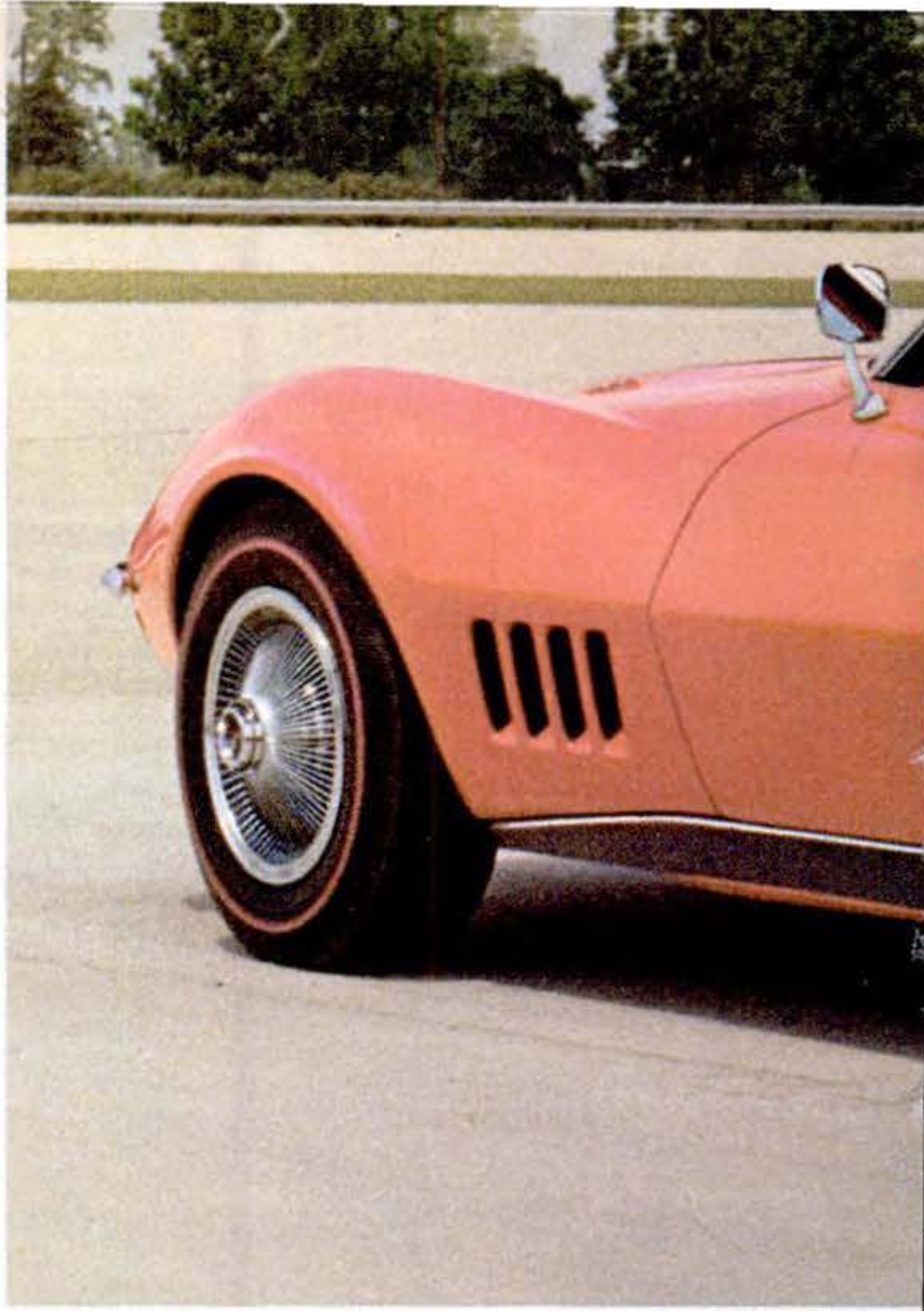
PLYMOUTH SPORT FURY *is the hottest of 27 models in the Fury line, which showed the largest sales rise of any high-volume car in the '67 model year. For '68, the Fury retains stacked headlights while the grille has been redesigned to emphasize width (77.7 inches). Power plants range from a 225-cubic-inch six to the Super Commando 440. A new luxury option is Chrysler's Auto-Temp control system for air-conditioned cars.*

COUGAR *line from Lincoln-Mercury expands with this hot GT.E powered by a 427-cubic-inch V-8. The GT.E is distinguished from other Cougars by the two simulated air scoops on the hood, a two-tone paint job with argent lower-body color, and its quad exhaust pipes.*

Copyrighted material

PS PICKS 13 WINNERS

CHEVROLET CORVETTE *will follow the successful five-year run of the Sting Ray with a totally new car. The new Corvette is almost two inches lower and over seven inches longer. Power plants range from 300 to 435 hp. (all V-8s, of course). F70x15 wide-oval tires are standard. Suspension modifications include higher-rate (stiffer), progressive-action, front coil springs, and revised rear-end geometry with a lower roll center. The fiberglass body features new and more elaborate steel reinforcements shaped to form an actual roll cage around the passengers.*



Copyrighted material

BUICK SPORTWAGON, *star of the '68 wagons, has longer wheelbase (116 inches), increased second-seat leg room, wider rear seat, increased front track, skylight windows, sweepline styling, optional wood-grain side treatment. Standard 350 cubic-inch V-8 comes with 230 or 285 hp., and a 400 cubic-inch V-8 coupled to a Turbo-HydraMatic transmission is optional, too. Modified rear-axle suspension geometry, firmer shock control, stiffer front springs, and beefed-up stabilizer bar give quicker handling, flatter cornering, and pleasant but firm ride.*

Copyrighted material

PS PICKS 13 WINNERS

OLDSMOBILE TORONADO *gets a facelift for '68, along with important engineering modifications. It continues to champion front-wheel drive, of course. The engine is enlarged from 425 to 455 cubic inches, and standard final drive ratio is lowered from 3.21 to 3.07. These changes*

PLYMOUTH GTX *is the supercar in Plymouth's intermediate line, which also includes Belvedere, Satellite, Sports Satellite, and Road Runner. The GTX has only two body styles: two-door hardtop or convertible. Both are distinguished by the tough-looking front with its deep-set grille and the dual outboard-facing air scoops.*

Copyrighted material

reduce noise levels inside the car and improve fuel economy. A new tandem booster for the power brakes gives increased braking effectiveness. Toronado '67 sales volume fell to one-third of '66 production, but new model should send sales up again.

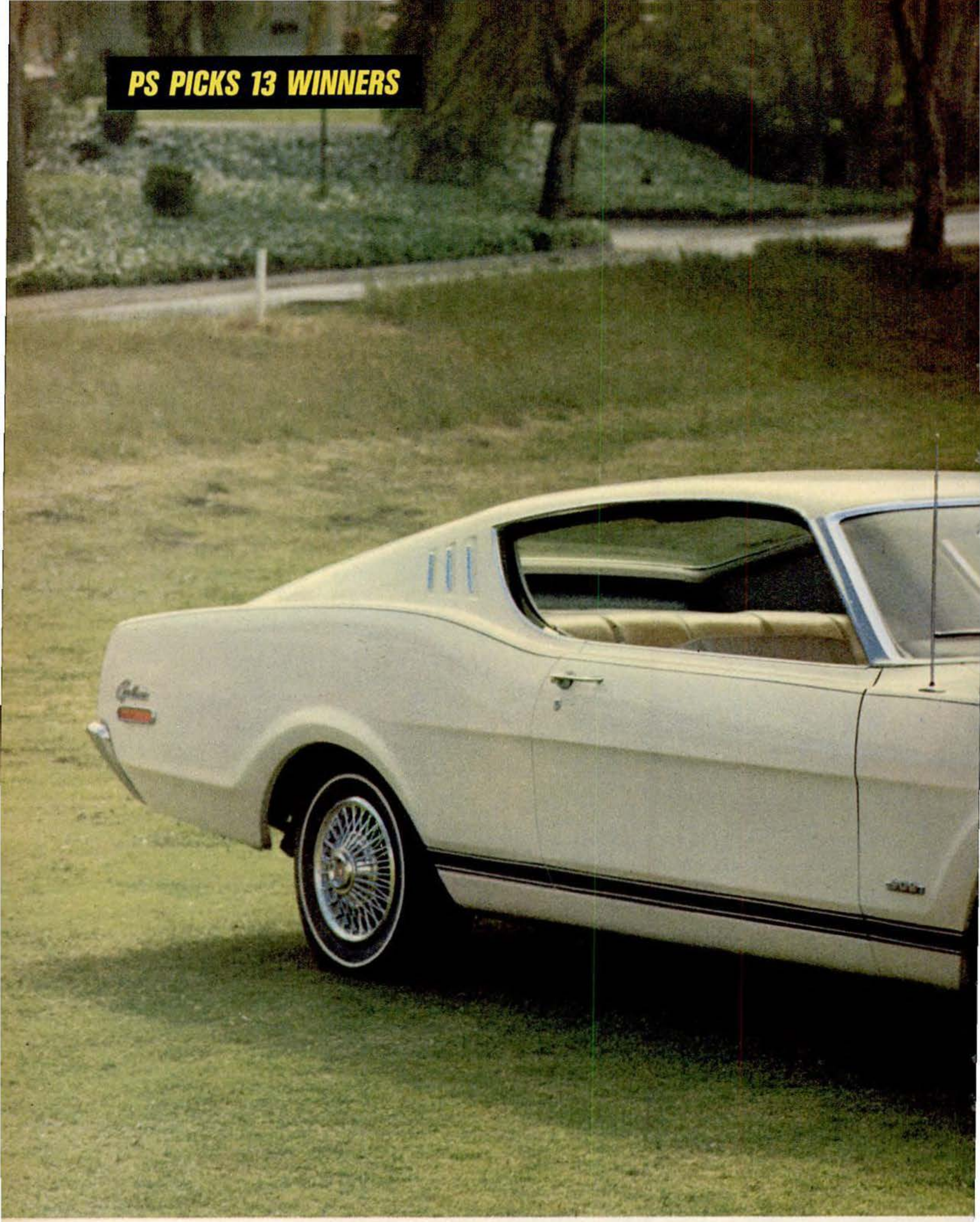
DODGE CHARGER *is a totally new car for '68. It's now a six-passenger automobile, and it's not a fastback. There's only one Charger body: the two-door hardtop. Mechanically, it is a Coronet. Power plants range from a 318-cubic-inch V-8 to the Hemi-Charger 426 (no sixes). A high-spring-rate, rally-type suspension is standard.*

Copyrighted material

OLDSMOBILE CUTLASS S

This squat, sleek, two-door hardtop is the essence of the new breed of sporty intermediates. The Cutlass line offers 12 engine-drive-train combinations, the top power option being a 310-hp. version of the 350 cubic-inch Olds V-8. It is available with Jetaway two-speed automatic transmission and a 2.56:1 final drive ratio, which cuts noise and vibration, improves gas mileage and limits exhaust emissions. Rear-suspension modifications improve the car's understeer characteristics while allowing spring changes to give a softer ride.

Copyrighted material



MERCURY CYCLONE GT *is a true fastback coupe built on a 116-inch wheelbase. Unit body stands less than 4½ feet high, and proportions of the car are underlined by the horizontal-theme full-width grille and the absence of vent windows in the doors. Everything about the Cyclone's*

Copyrighted material

styling stresses its relationship with the full-size Mercury. Mechanically, the Cyclone is a Montego (Comet is no longer a line, but just the base model in the Montego class). Power options include both the Marauder 390 and the Cyclone 427 V-8 engines.

Copyrighted material

PS PICKS 13 WINNERS

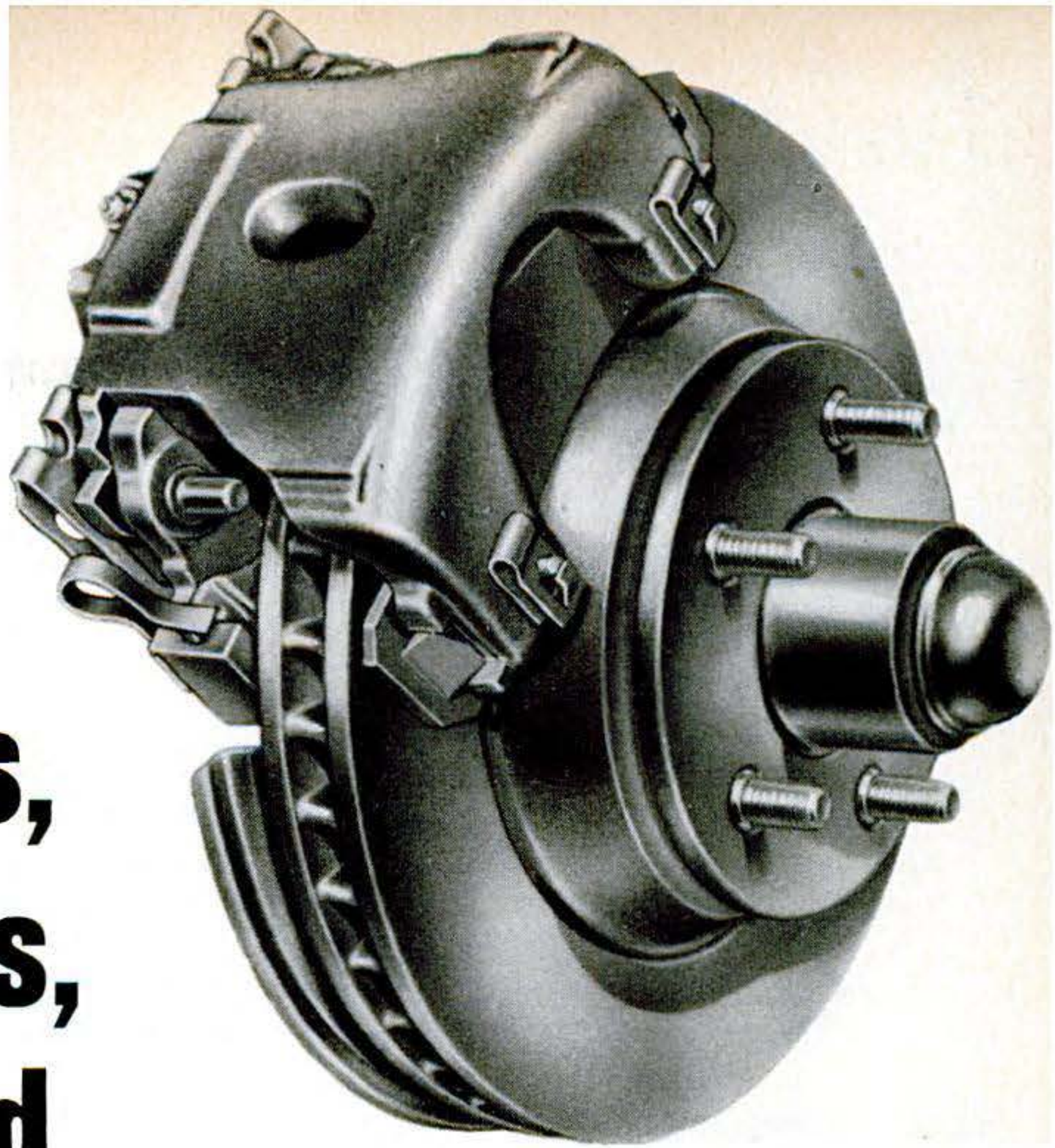
PONTIAC GTO *is the original supercar, and the '68 model will no doubt set new standards in the field. It keeps up appearances. But it does more than that. Track has been widened to 60 inches front and rear. Both the 350-hp. standard V-8 and the 360-hp. HO option are available with Turbo-HydraMatic 3-speed transmission. Rubber front bumper, hood tach, and concealed headlights complete the image.*

DODGE DART GT *shook up the competition in 1967 and the new model goes to new heights with a high-winding 340-cubic-inch V-8 and axle ratios down to 2.76:1. The bumblebee stripe on the rear fenders gives unmistakable identification for those who miss the air vents on the hood. With a 383-cubic-inch performance option, the Dart GT is the muscle-leader among 14 new Dart models.*

Copyrighted material

INSIDE THE '68s:

New Brakes, Suspensions, Engines, and Body Details



Ford's new floating-caliper disk brake, shown above, has only one piston (compared with four pistons in last year's model). The wheel cylinder is located inboard of the disk, and the caliper has freedom to float sideways. Brake pressure is equalized between the inside and the outside pads. This new Ford brake offers improved cooling, simplified (and less costly) construction, reduced fluid displacement, and greater ease of maintenance.

Ford standardizes front disks on all cars with power brakes; Cadillac, Chrysler, and Ford offer three completely new engines; all auto makers show many body and chassis improvements

By JAN P. NORBYE / *PS Automotive Editor* **and JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

Auto engineering is definitely safety-oriented this year. All the new cars meet the federal standards [PS, June '67] for accident avoidance, occupant protection, and emission control. Designing and developing the necessary hardware forced shelving of some pet projects. Ford's long-awaited new engine family is only one engine right now. Oldsmobile's overhead-cam V-8 has been put aside. So has Pontiac's. Development of the AC electric fuel pump (immersed inside the tank) has been slow, but the unit will probably appear throughout the Buick line sometime during the year.

In some safety areas, the industry has gone beyond minimum legal requirements. The most outstanding development: Ford's decision to put front disks on all cars with power brakes, indicating that the day of disk brakes as standard for all cars is coming fast. True antiskid devices are still not ready, but they're coming—the next milestone in safety. Side-marker lights and rear-window defoggers, not required for another year, are available on most cars right now. There has been substantial improvement in exhaust-emission control systems, too.

Continued

Copyrighted material

What's New at Ford

Ford Motor Company's big news is in the intermediate lines (Mercury Comet, Montego, Cyclone; Ford Fairlane and Torino). These cars have brand-new unit bodies. All the hardtops have ventless glass in the doors and flow-through ventilation. The new fastbacks have tinted glass in the rear windows to keep interiors cooler in hot weather and reduce glare.

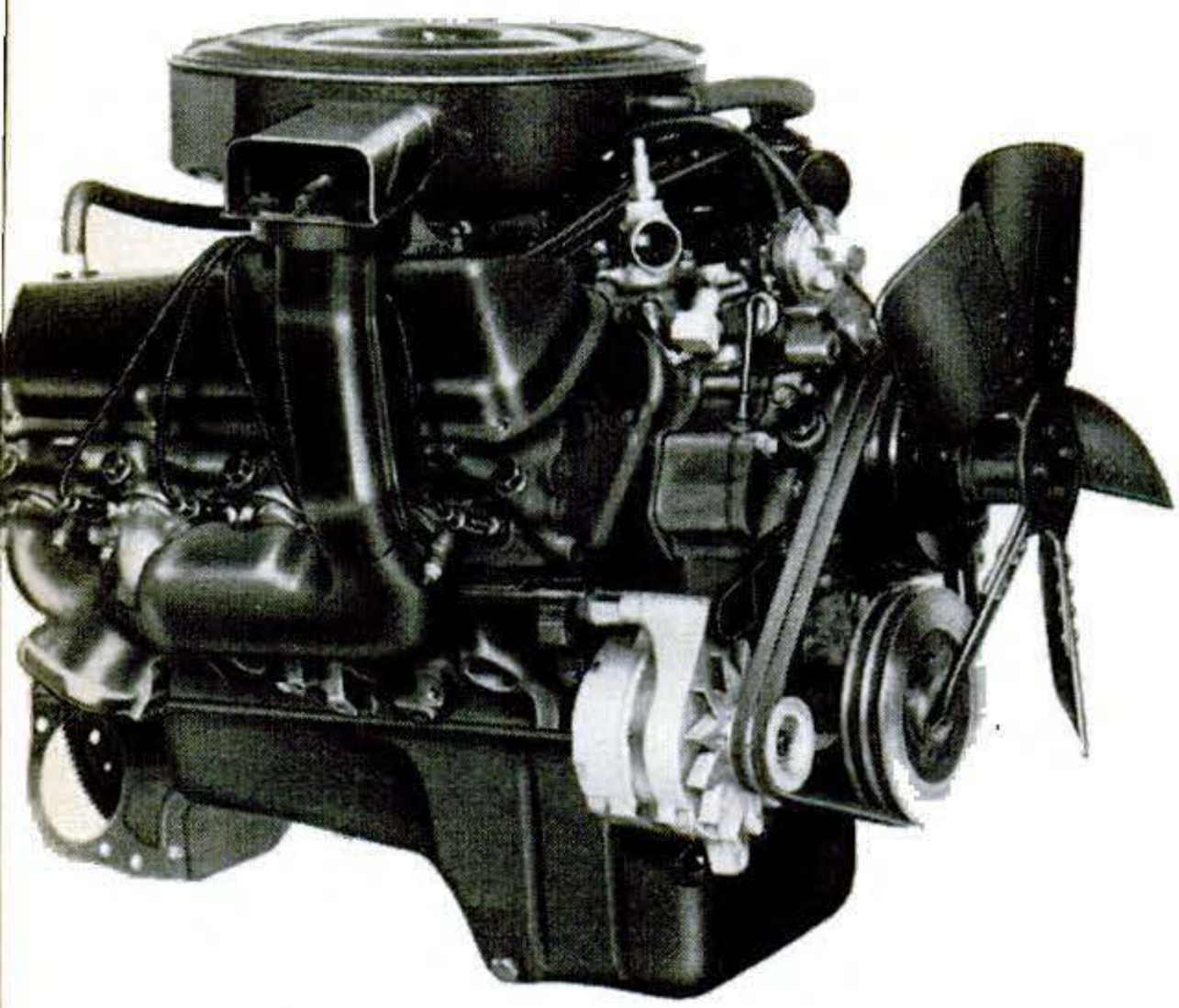
Ford's one all-new engine, the 429 V-8, is described in the caption below. In addition, the base V-8 is available in an enlarged—302-cu.-in.—version. It's really the 289 V-8 with a longer stroke, and new crankshaft, connecting rods, and pistons.

Going beyond the minimum legal safety requirements, Ford's cars have four safety changes that are of special interest:

- A new impact-absorbing steering column. The flowerpot steering-wheel hub is now a thing of the past.
- An inside day/night, foldaway, rear-view mirror mounted in a ball socket attached to the windshield.
- Extra-strength laminated safety glass in all windshields. The new glass will take a higher impact force without breaking.
- Ashtrays removed from all armrests.

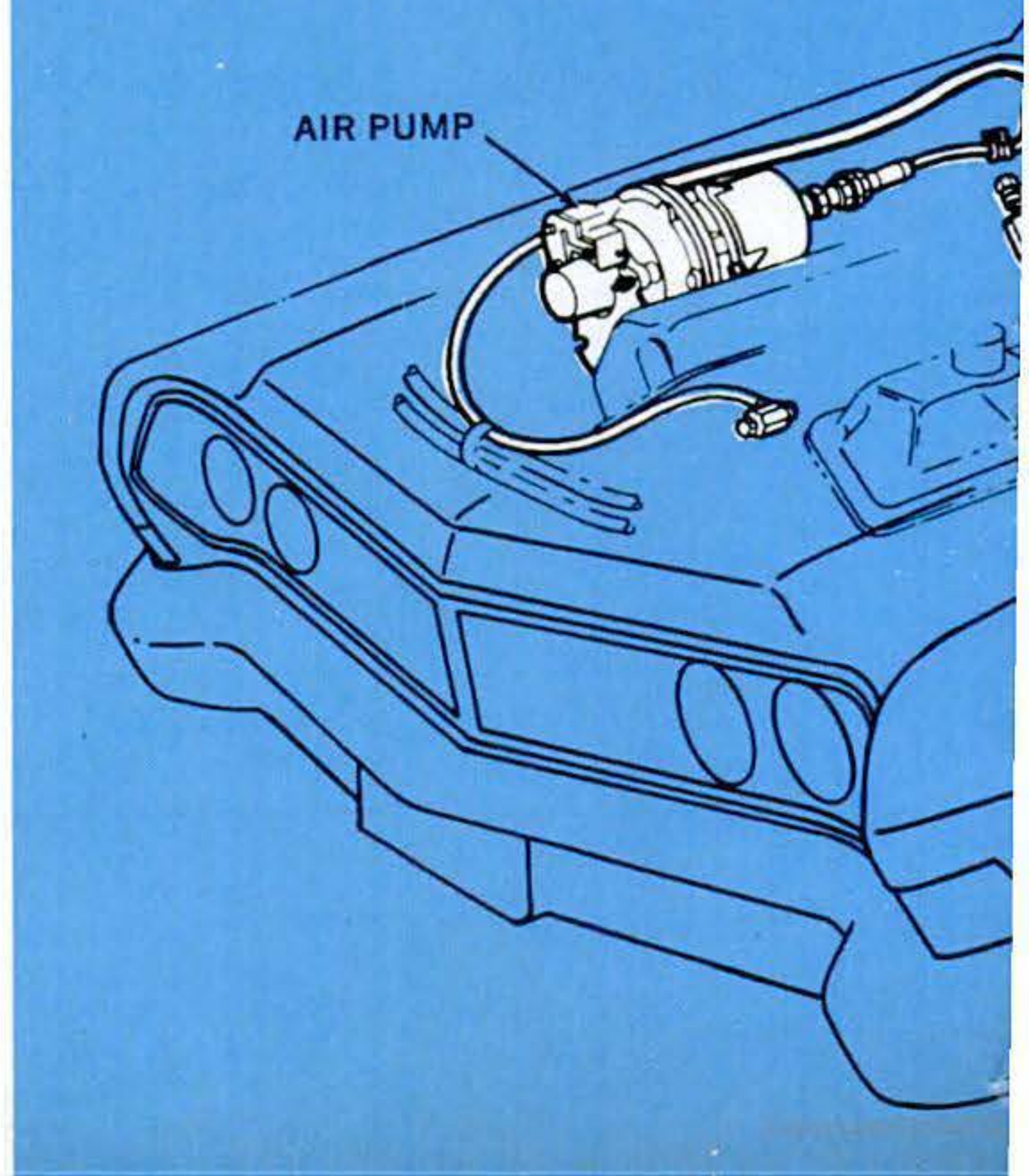
Ford has two exhaust-emission control systems—Thermactor and IMCO.

Thermactor has a pump that injects fresh air into the exhaust ports, adding oxygen to unburned gases so they will burn. The Thermactor system does not improve engine efficiency but merely re-



Thunderbird's new engine is a 429-cubic-inch V-8 with 4.36-inch bore and 3.59-inch stroke. It's a lightweight cast-iron unit based on the same design and manufacturing principles as the highly successful 289 V-8. Wedge-shaped combustion chambers were developed to combat exhaust emissions, using canted valves that open obliquely into the combustion chambers in the direction of the gas flow. The crankshaft is a hefty five-bearing cast-iron job with a three-inch main-bearing diameter and 2.5-inch crankpins. The block ends at the crankshaft centerline, in contrast to the Y-block 390-, 427-, and 428-cubic-inch engines. Slipper-skirt pistons carry one oil-control ring and two compression rings. The top ring is moly-filled. Intake and exhaust valves have flash-chromed stems and tips. Compression ratio is 10.5:1 and horsepower is 360 at 4,600 r.p.m. Max torque is 480 lb./ft. at 2,800 r.p.m.

Ford's automatic load leveler is now a regular factory-installed option for the entire Ford line (not just station wagons). It keeps the car level regardless of load, giving maximum ride comfort and improved controllability. It keeps the headlights aimed at the road at all times as well. The sketch shows how it works. An air cylinder is contained within each coil spring at the rear



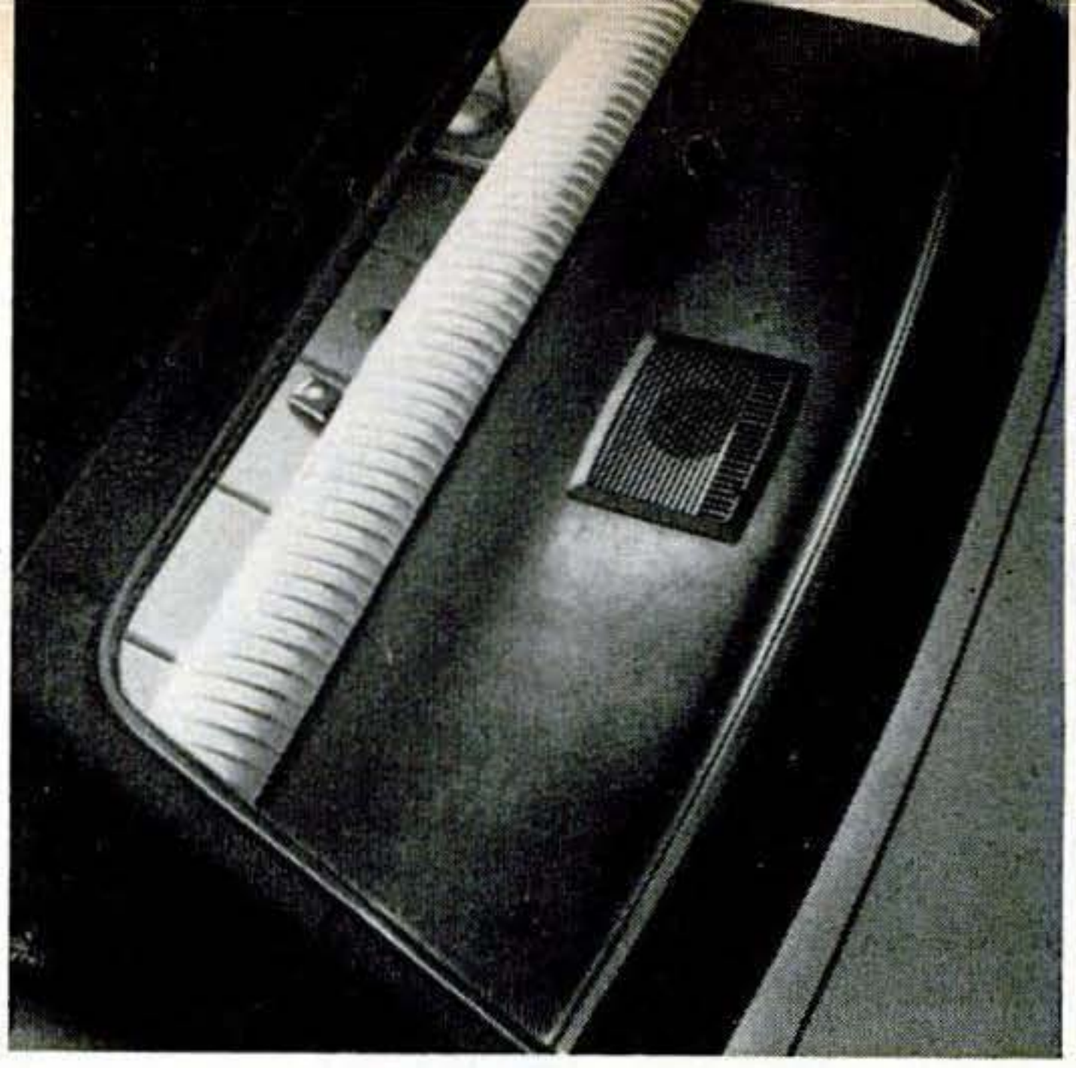
duces the noxious exhaust emissions.

IMCO, on the other hand, assures improved combustion, i.e. better utilization of the fuel. There is no additional hardware—the system involves modifications in combustion chambers, camshaft, intake and exhaust manifolds, plus changes in carburetors and distributors. The idle-mixture screws carry plastic limiters that restrict richness adjustment.

IMCO is used on all 1968 Ford engines teamed with automatic transmissions, except the high-performance 289 V-8 in the Mustang; the four-barrel 390 in the Mustang, Fairlane, Cougar, Montego, and Cyclone; and the four-barrel 427 in the Mustang, Cougar, Comet, Montego, Cyclone, Fairlane, Ford, and Mercury.

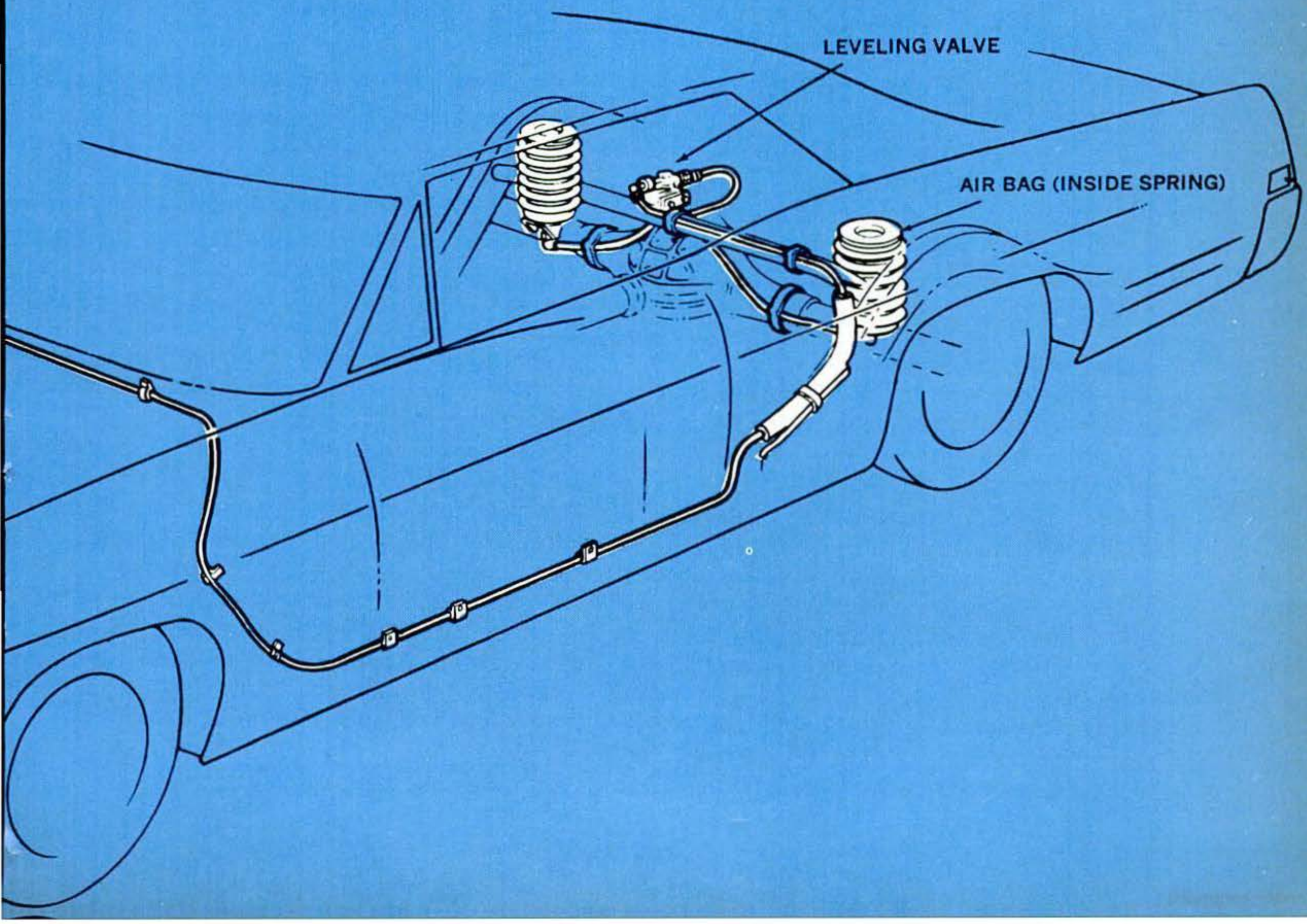
Thermactor is used on all Ford engines teamed with manual transmissions, plus the exceptions noted above.

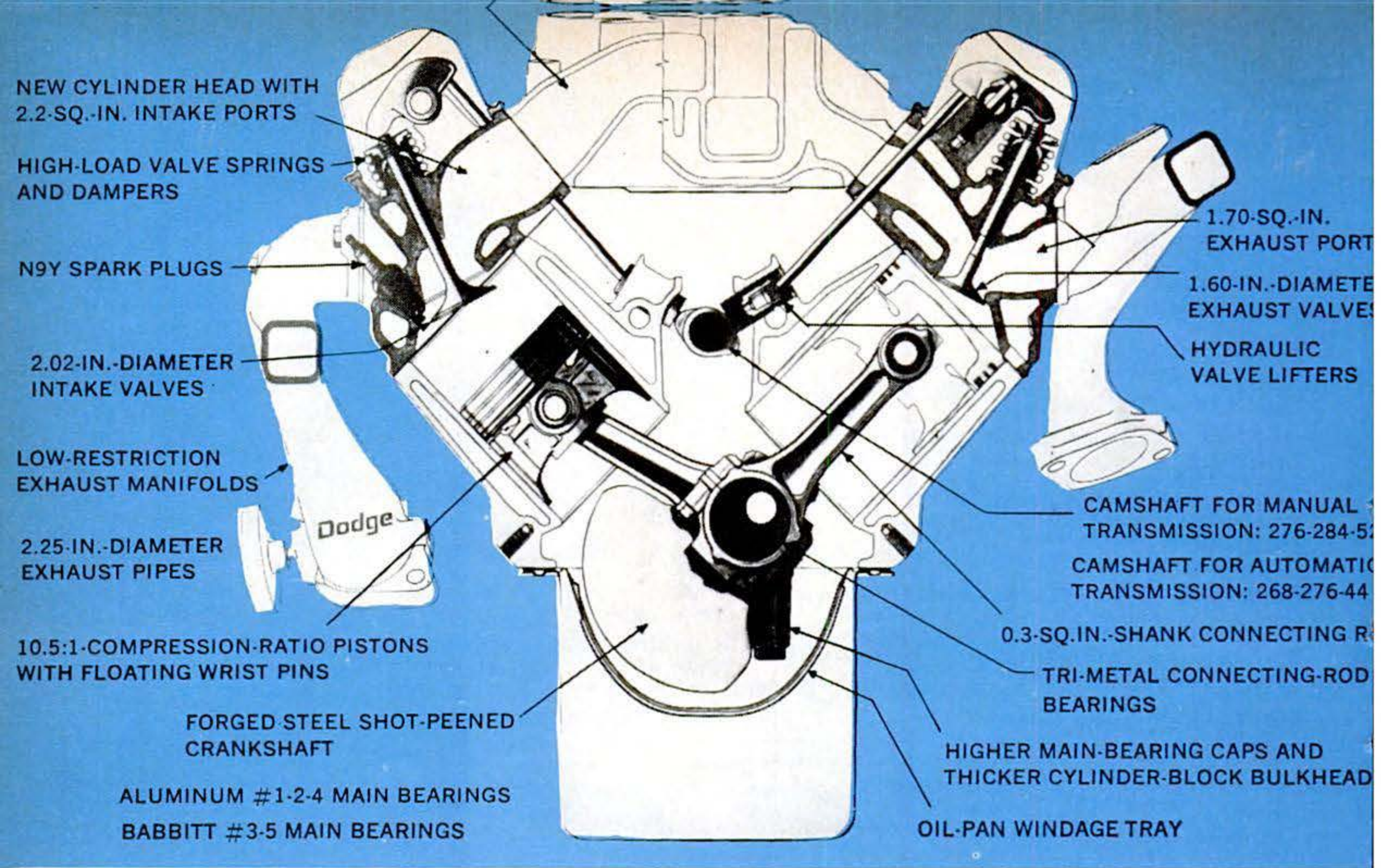
Continued



Ford's rear-window defogger distributes a stream of air across the inner surface of the glass to keep the pane clear. This is a less expensive option than a full de-icer (a Chrysler specialty with separate heater element). Similar defoggers are available for all '68 cars except American Motors'.

to maintain constant height. Air pressure is provided by a pump mounted on the engine and driven by vacuum from the intake manifold. A reservoir is located next to the pump. The reservoir feeds air to a leveling valve that controls pressure in the cylinders. Air pressure goes up when the load is increased and goes down when the load is reduced. The leveling valve incorporates a time-delay switch to prevent operation of the system during load changes caused by normal spring motion due to road unevenness. The pressurized air travels in wear- and chemical-resistant nylon tubing, and enters the cylinders at the bottom end, avoiding friction with or pinching by the spring coils. The entire system is fully automatic and requires no periodic maintenance to keep it working.





Chrysler Corp.'s new 340 V-8 is optional for the Dart and the Barracuda. A high-performance unit, it puts out 275 horsepower at 5,000 r.p.m. The carburetor is a four-barrel Carter AVS with a low-restriction nonsilenced air cleaner. The ignition distributor has a dual breaker, and the camshaft is driven by a double-row roller chain. Camshaft figures on the drawing above indicate valve-opening duration, intake, and exhaust, and valve overlap (both valves open) in degrees of crankshaft rotation.

What's New at Chrysler

Chrysler is planning to make hay with fully restyled intermediates for both Dodge and Plymouth. Like all Chrysler Corp. cars, the new models have unit-construction bodies (integral with frame). But the important engineering news lies in the power units. And the engine story doesn't end with the new 340 V-8 above. Three other Chrysler engines have been improved:

- The 273 V-8 now has hydraulic valve lifters, instead of mechanical lifters, for smoother and quieter operation and reduced maintenance.
- The 383 V-8 now has cylinder heads and intake manifolds from the 440. This change gives better breathing and a gain of about five horsepower.
- The 440 V-8 has larger-diameter exhaust valves and reworked combustion chambers to improve high-speed performance while reducing exhaust emissions.

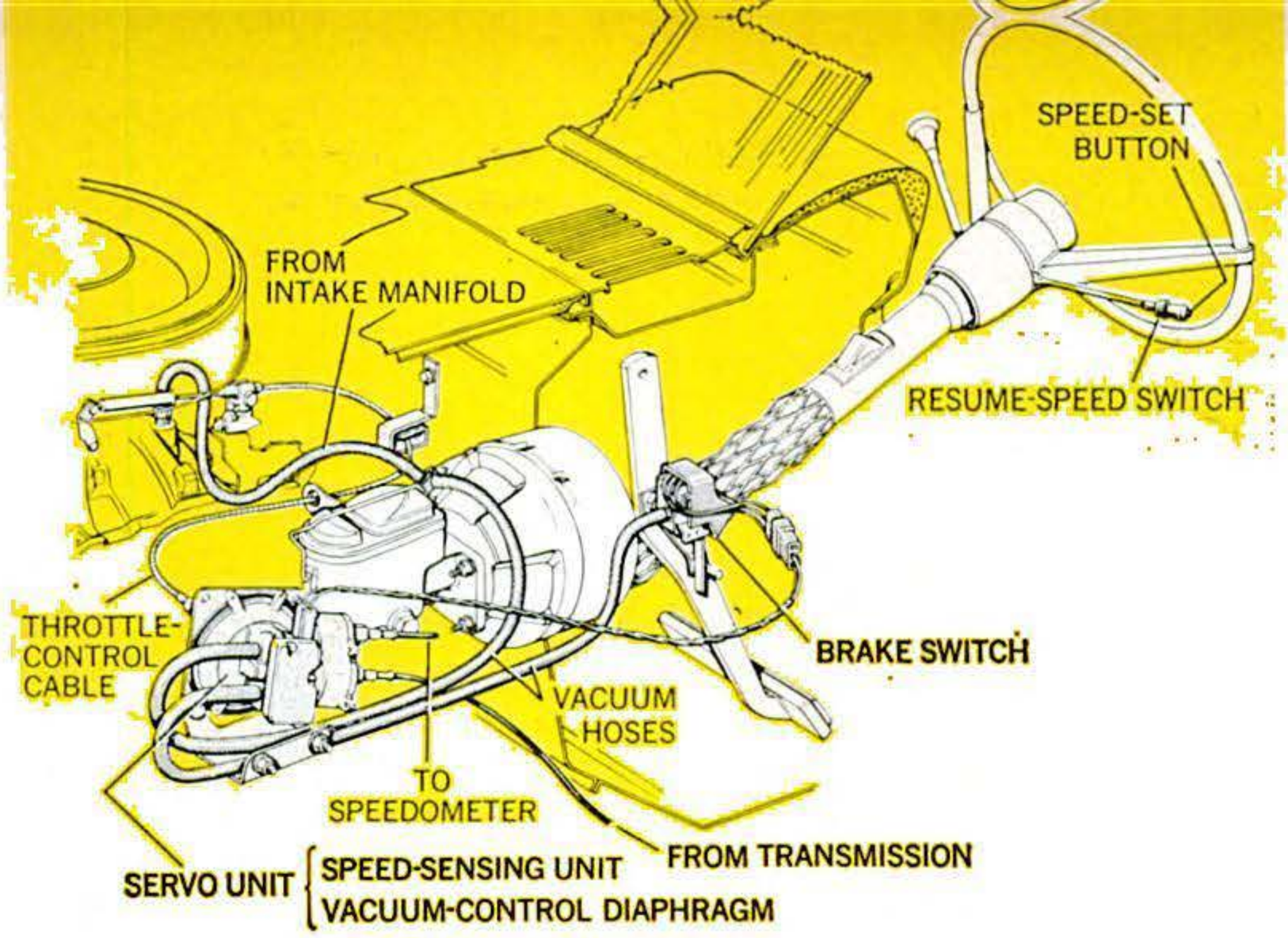
Chrysler engines with four-barrel carburetors have the new Carter AVS (Air Valve Secondary), which gives more-positive action in opening the secondary barrels when full power is needed. An air valve opens the secondary barrels on demand from the engine. On older four-barrel carbs, the secondaries are opened according to the position of the throttle linkage. The Carter AVS is said to be more economical (saving gas when full power is not needed) and to improve performance (giving full power quicker when conditions call for it).

All Chrysler Corp. engines use the Cleaner Air Package [PS, Mar. '66]. The system is unchanged, but engine modifications, tailored for more-complete combustion, reduce harmful emissions.

Like Ford, Chrysler has an active safety-research program independent of legal requirements, and has originated several new safety features:

- An energy-absorbing upper seat back.
- Padded, snap-off ashtrays.

Copyrighted material

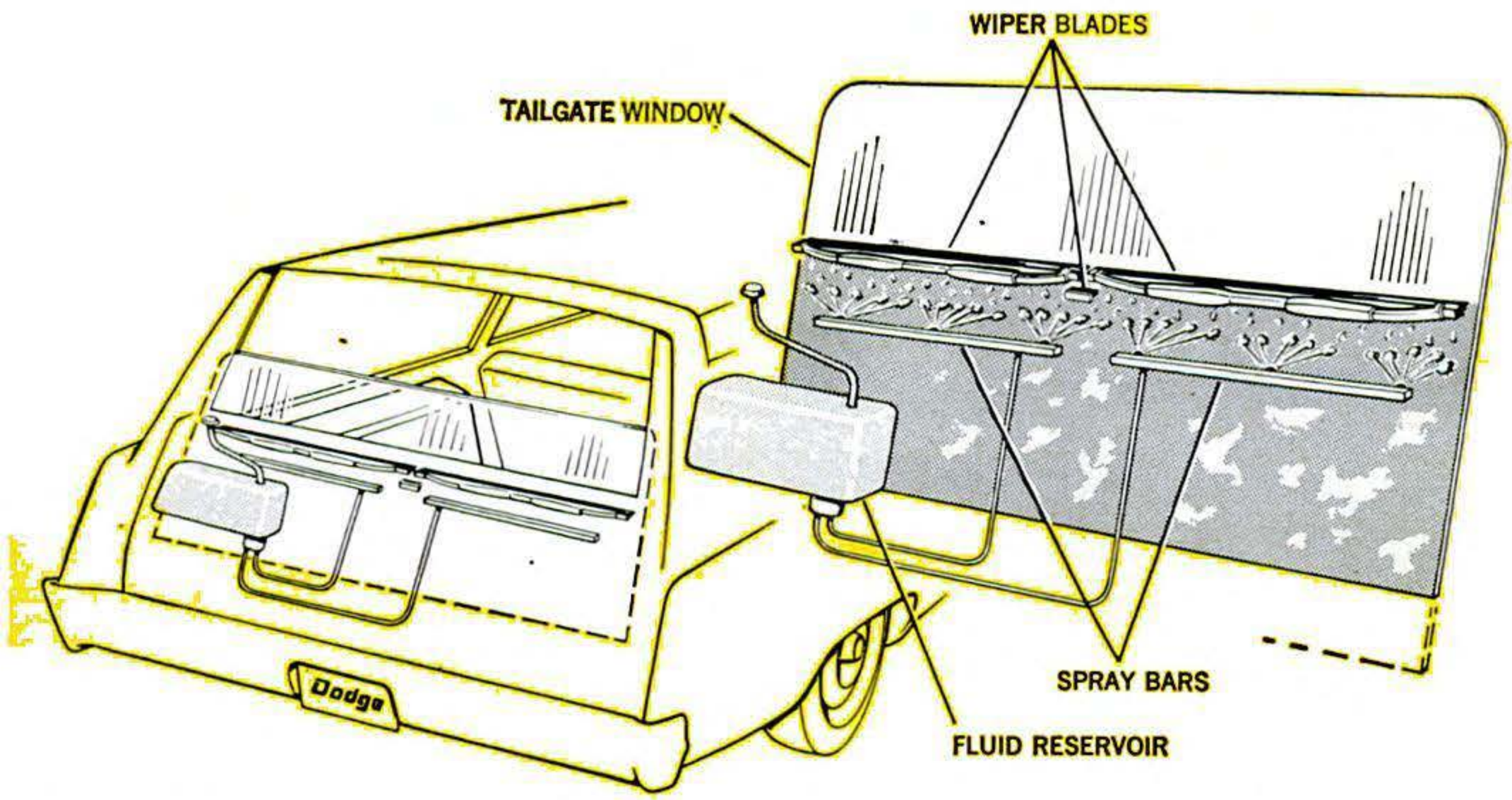


New speed-control system is available for the Imperial, Chrysler, Plymouth, and Dodge intermediate and full-size models. Push in speed-set button at end of turn-indicator stalk to engage the system. When you apply the brakes, a switch opens the vacuum hose to the atmosphere and disengages the speed-control unit. To resume speed, twist the knob on the stalk. Like GM and Ford systems, a speed transducer in the speedometer generates electric signals proportional to true road speed and the desired cruising speed.

- Window knobs of rubber that flatten on impact.
- Rear-window wiper on wagons.

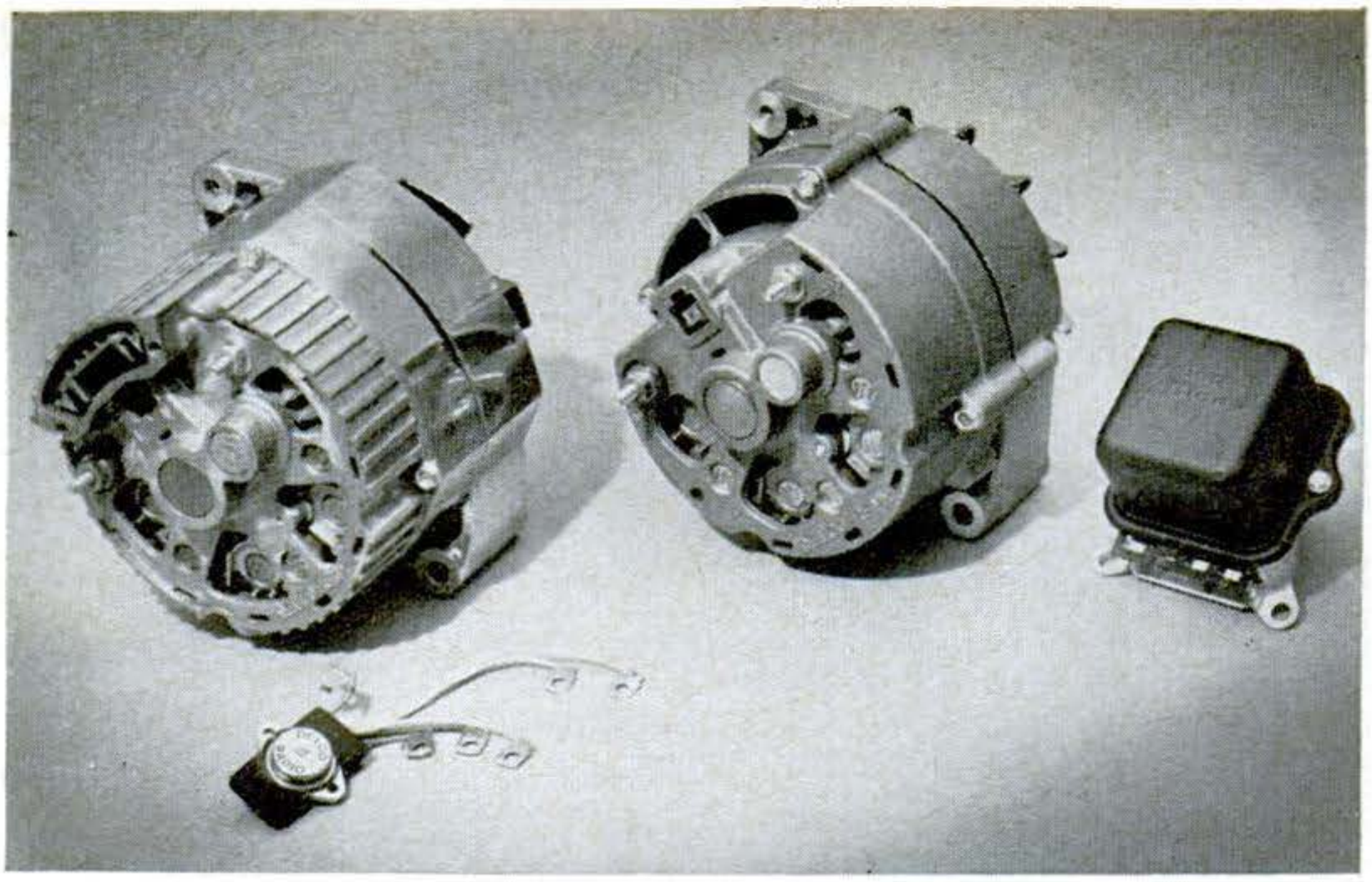
Novelties you'll find in body construction include a wiper/washer system for the tailgate window (shown below) that's standard on all wagons, and a new two-way tailgate for the Plymouth Belvedere and Dodge Coronet.

Chrysler's double-hinged tailgate differs from the Ford/Mercury design in having a single release handle. It is cupped within a depression of the tailgate ledge near the inside right-hand corner. (Ford's two-way tailgate has a separate outside handle for opening the tailgate like a door.) The Chrysler handle lowers the tailgate to make a flat bed when pushed one way; opens it like a door when pushed the other way. Belvedere and Coronet wagons are available with a choice of two or three seats just like the larger Plymouth Fury and Dodge Polara and Monaco series.



All wagons of the Chrysler Corp. come with a concealed wiper and washer system for the rear window. Horizontal squeegee wipers inside the tailgate wipe the window whenever it is raised from a fully lowered position. The wipers work in conjunction with an electric washer system that sprays fluid on the glass when actuated by a pushbutton on the instrument panel. The fluid reservoir is built into the tailgate. A special filler cap is fitted in the upper left hand corner of the tailgate.

Copyrighted material



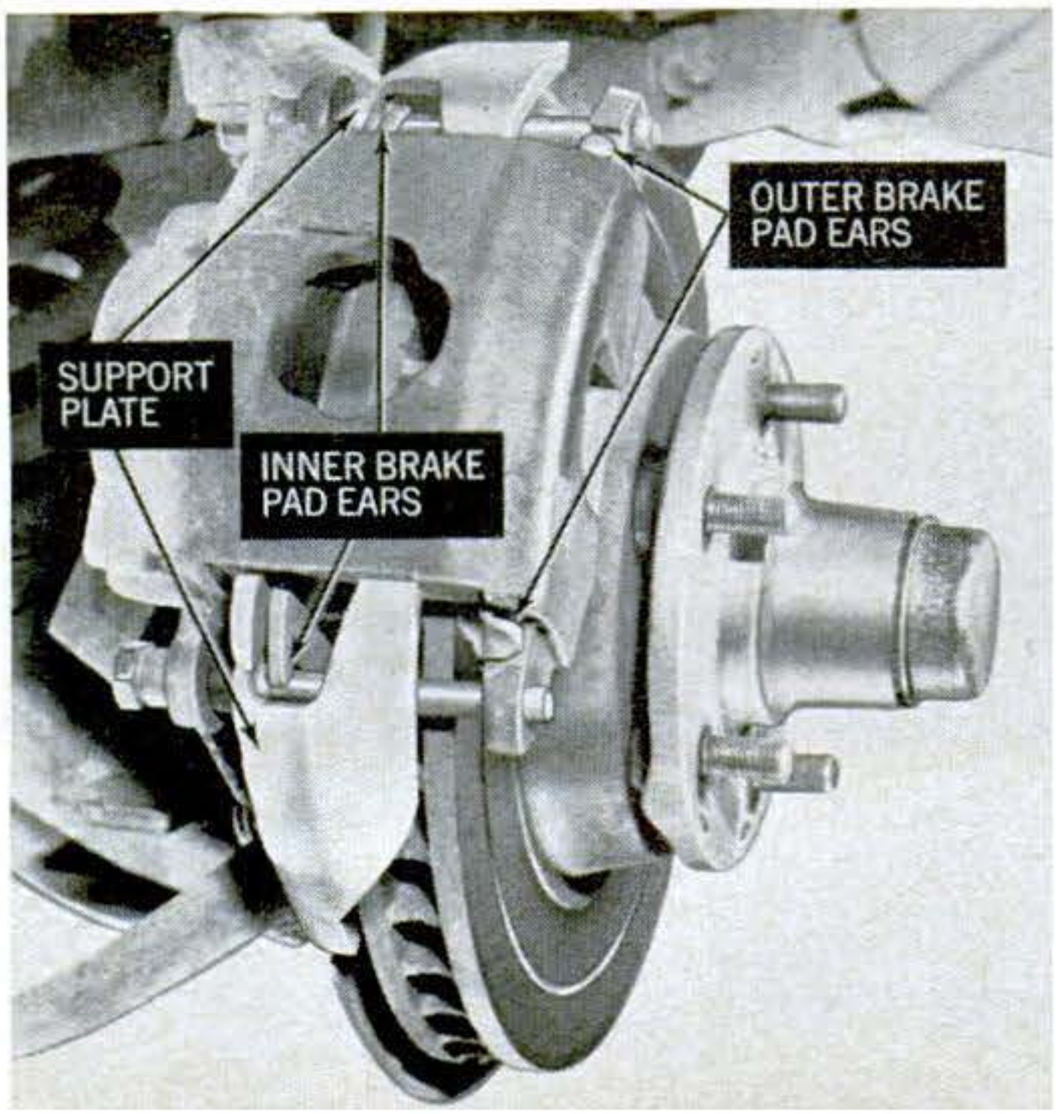
Pontiac has a revolutionary charging system, which uses integrated microcircuits. The alternator has been combined with the voltage regulator in one compact unit (left) called an integrated circuit regulator. Old alternator and separate regulator are shown at its right. Integrated circuit regulator will be standard on '68 Grand Prix, optional on all Catalina, Executive, and Bonneville models. Pontiac developed the integrated circuit regulator in cooperation with Delco Radio and Delco-Remy divisions of GM.

What's New at General Motors

All GM car divisions have rejuvenated the intermediates for '68 by giving all two-door cars a shorter wheelbase than the four-door models. A closer look at the entire lineup from Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, and Cadillac also shows a multitude of new ideas in engineering. The best ones are illustrated here.

Most GM cars use the controlled-combustion system of exhaust emission control, preheating carburetor intake air to a constant 100 degrees F. [PS, May]. The others continue with the air-injection reactor [PS, Mar. '66]. All GM cars have an antitheft feature—a buzzer that sounds if the key is still in the car when you open the door.

Cadillac is not standardizing disk brakes but introduces this single-piston floating-caliper front-wheel disk brake as an option for all models except Eldorado (which continues with four-piston caliper).



Each GM car division has its own technical novelties for '68. One trend shared by all, however, is increased engine displacement and lower numerical axle ratios, which means quieter, slower-revving engines and more economical cars.

Changes in transmission units also affect all car divisions. The Turbo-Hydra-Matic design has been simplified. The switch-the-pitch stator member in the hydraulic torque converter has been replaced by a fixed stator (as in Chrysler's TorqueFlite, Ford's Cruise-O-Matic).

The revised GM transmission allows automatic part-throttle downshifts, runs cooler under heavy throttle conditions, promises improved reliability and life.

Here's the news in a nutshell, by make.

Chevrolet

The 283 V-8 has been replaced by a 307 as the standard power unit for Chevrolet, Chevelle, and Chevy II.

A new-size Chevy II is based on the Camaro underbody.

Chevy II wagon is discontinued (replaced by the new low-line Chevelle wagon).

Front brake drums on Chevelles will be finned.

Pontiac

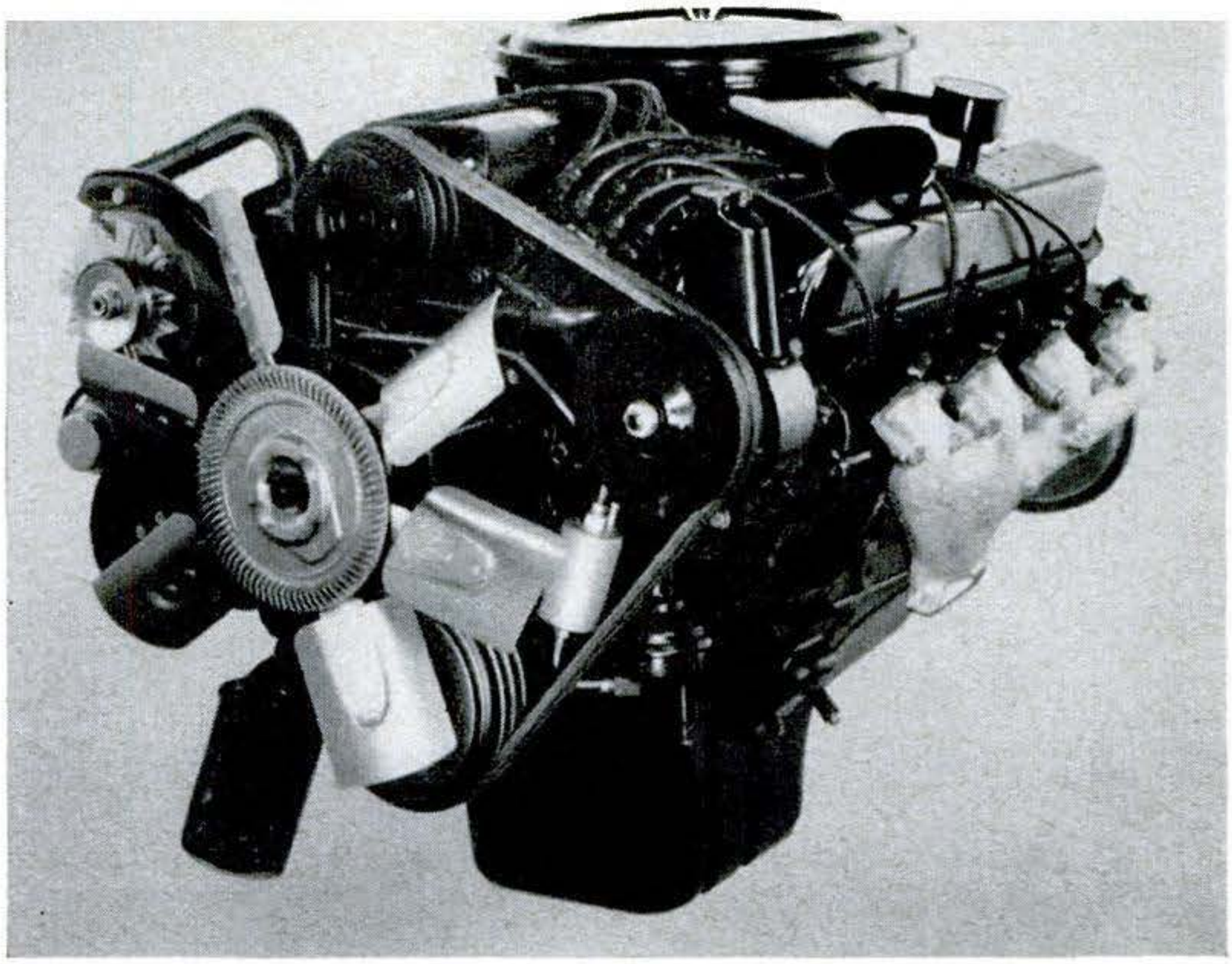
Rubber bumper for the GTO.

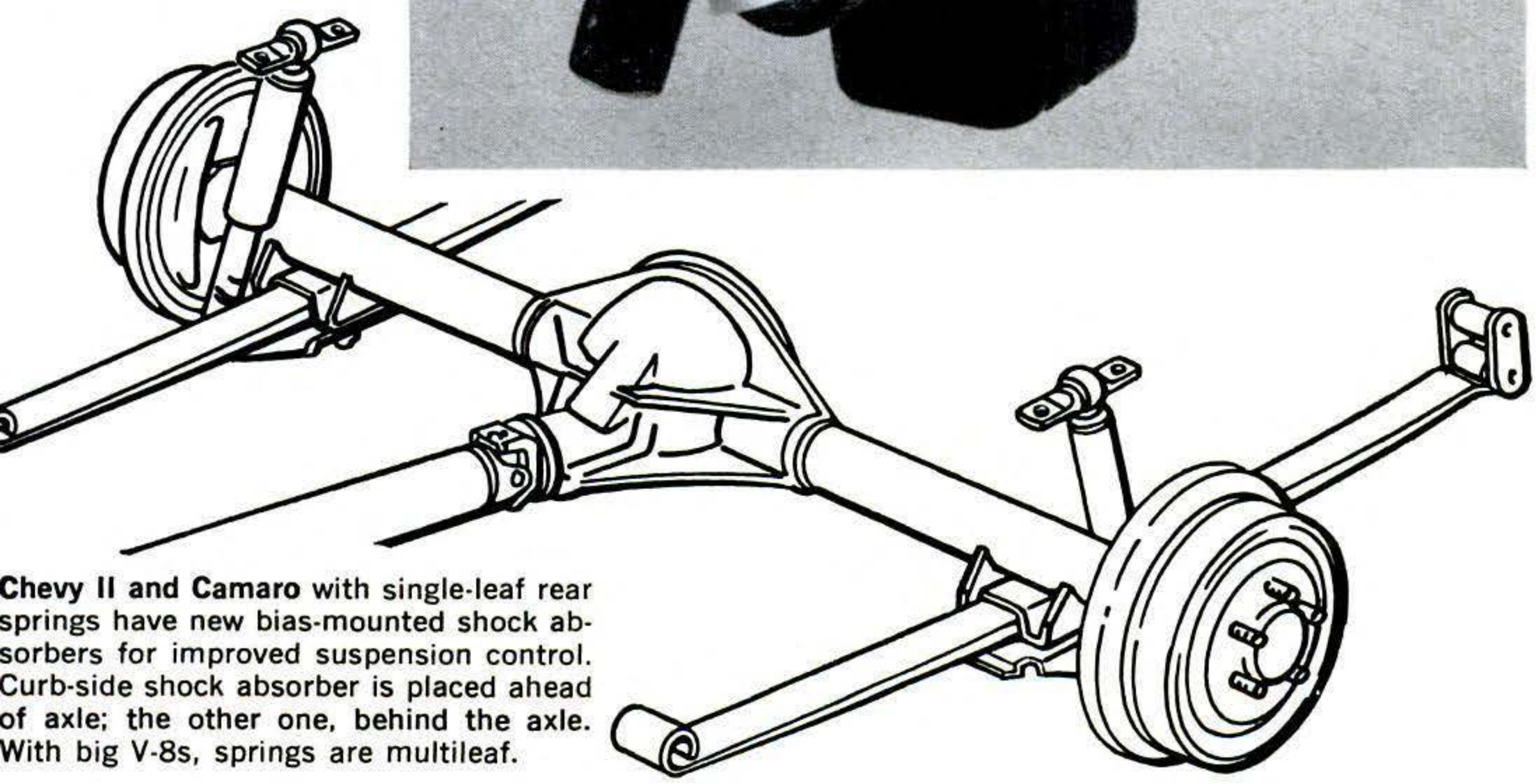
Integrated alternator/voltage regulator.

Single-overhead-cam six enlarged from 230 to 250 cu. in.

Copyrighted material

Cadillac's new V-8—the world's largest passenger-car production engine—has 472-cu.-in. displacement. Cylinder bore is 4.30 in.; stroke, 4.06 in. With 10.5:1 compression ratio, output is 375 hp. at 4,400 r.p.m. Maximum torque (525 lb./ft.) is developed at 3,000 r.p.m. Power unit is standard in all '68 Cadillacs, including front-wheel-drive Eldorado with 2.94:1 final drive ratio. New engine was developed to raise torque throughout the speed range while lowering stress levels, and to improve quietness and smoothness.





Chevy II and Camaro with single-leaf rear springs have new bias-mounted shock absorbers for improved suspension control. Curb-side shock absorber is placed ahead of axle; the other one, behind the axle. With big V-8s, springs are multileaf.

Asymmetrical multileaf rear springs for the Firebird instead of single-leaf.

Power-flex fan for 428-cu.in. HO-option engines (blades flex to reduce air flow and power loss at high r.p.m.).

Body-protection molding on doors.

Oldsmobile

Small V-8 increased in displacement from 330 to 350 cu. in.

Big V-8 enlarged from 425 to 455 cu. in.

Inner fenders (wheel wells) for full-size models are plastic, saving cost and weight, adding rust protection.

New tilt-and-telescope steering-wheel option with constant-contact horn ring. Squeeze the rim to blow the horn.

New tires and softer rear springs for the Toronado.

Convoluted fuel-tank filler neck that will bend and collapse under impact.

Buick

Small V-8 enlarged—340 to 350 cu. in.

Wick oiler added to distributor contact breaker to prevent rubbing block wear.

Lowered track bar in Riviera rear suspension to reduce rear-end understeer.

Cadillac

A giant-size 472 cu. in. V-8.

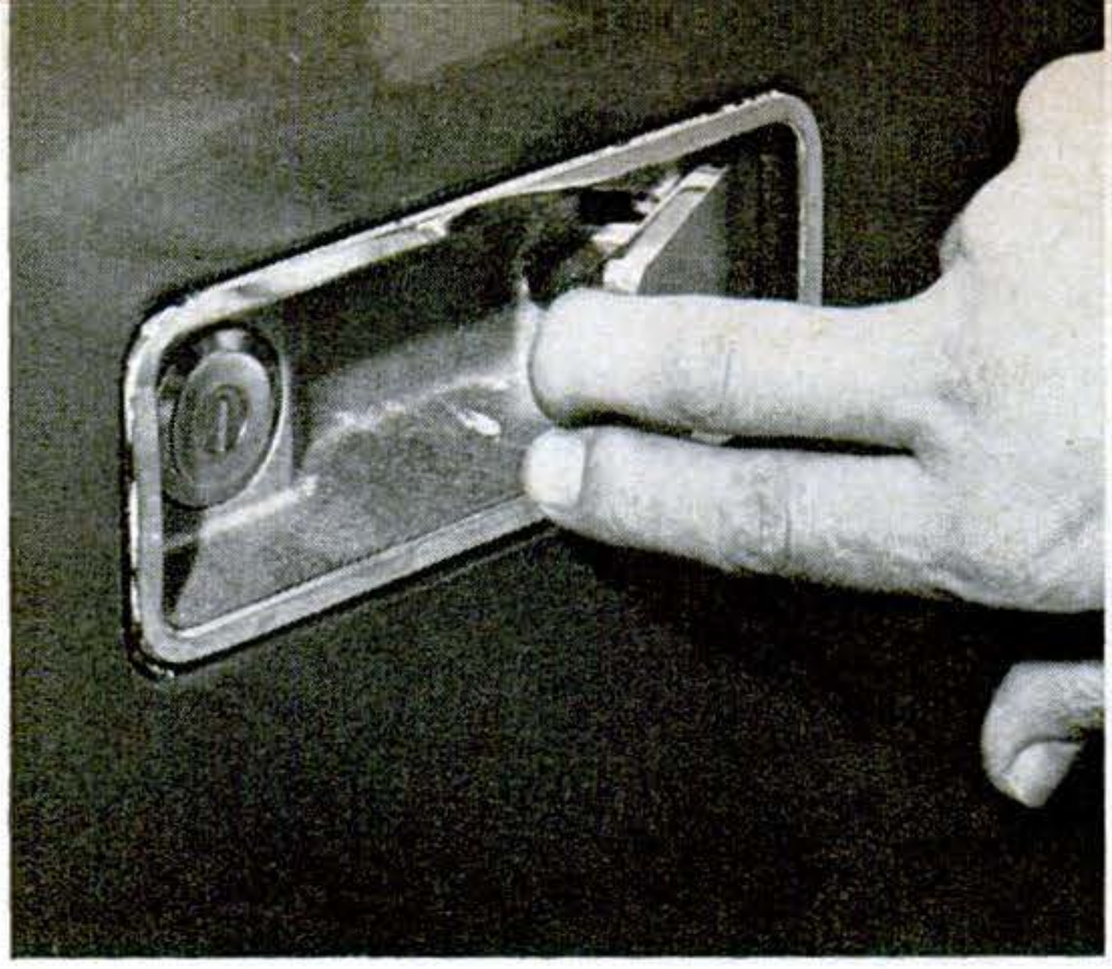
New single-piston disk-brake caliper.

New engine-temperature indicators, using a metallic temperature-sensing device in the engine block, with a light and a buzzer to warn of overheating.

Molded inner-door panels in all doors.

Power windows standardized, including Eldorado rear-quarter windows.

Copyrighted material



Outside door handles on the Ambassador, Rebel, and Javelin are set flush in the door panels. Paddle handles are spring-loaded and you pull to open.

Front door locks work on a preset impulse, need one hand only. This handy switch is recessed in the door armrest, replaces pushbuttons on door sill.

What's New at American Motors

Not content with creating a sensation with its new Javelin [page 99] American Motors has other exciting projects coming up, too. But the bread-and-butter Ramblers have only minor modifications for the coming year.

Changes in the Rambler line are primarily to consolidate the American's position as a compact car at a subcompact price. The Rogue convertible, 220 wagon, and 440 two-door sedans and hardtops are gone. The simplified lineup has two- and four-door sedans in the 220 series, a four-door sedan and wagon in the 440 series, and a Rogue two-door hardtop.

The policy of avoiding styling changes in the American means a cut in retooling costs, with expected savings passed on to the customer as a price cut (effective since last February 22).

Nevertheless, the two- and four-door sedans have a lower, sleeker roof line, and all Americans sport a new extruded aluminum grille with all-black finish, and full-length side moldings for better body protection and improved appearance.

The American does not have the smoothly contoured outside door handles or the front-door preset-impulse lock system standardized on the larger AMC cars.

The standard engine in the new Rogue is a special economy version of the sturdy 232-cu.-in. six, with water-heated intake manifold, specially calibrated carburetor, advanced ignition timing, 205-degree thermostat, recalibrated automatic-transmission control valves and governor. With this engine and automatic transmission (now called Shift Command throughout), the axle ratio is an ultra-low 2.37:1, reducing engine noise and vibration and improving fuel economy.

Both the 290- and 343-cu.-in. V-8 engines continue as power options for the American. The 343's cylinder heads are revised to give a greater volume of intake gas, and the intake valves are larger.

In the Rebel series, the 550 two-door sedan becomes a 550 two-door hardtop, and a 550 two-door convertible is added. There are no changes in the 770 and SST range. Two noteworthy mechanical modifications: The manual three-speed transmission (column shift) now has synchromesh on first gear. Front and rear coil springs are revised to increase ground clearance by ⅜ inch (except on wagons).

The Rebel and Ambassador wear a new injection-molded ABS plastic grille and separate nylon headlight housings. Front-wheel alignment is made easier on both Rebel and Ambassador, and AMC claims settings can be made with greater accuracy. Camber adjustment is moved from the upper control arm to the lower control arm, and caster adjustment is moved from the upper control arm to the drag strut.

The Ambassador DPL convertible is discontinued; a DPL four-door sedan is added. All DPLs come with V-8 engines.

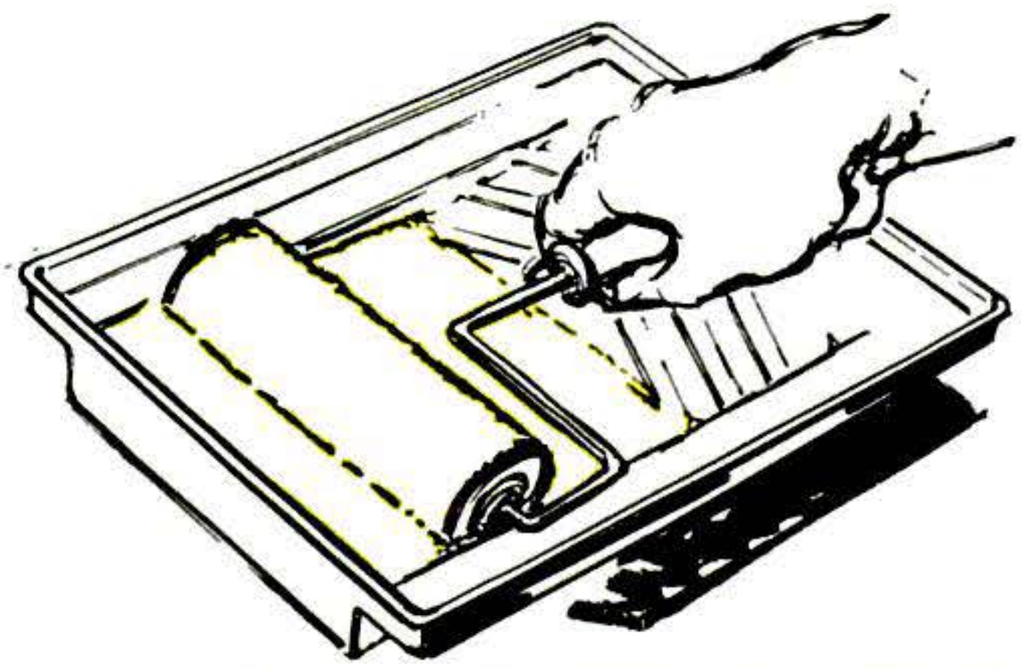
Copyrighted material

I'd like to see them make..."

DRAWINGS BY DANA RASMUSSEN

Pay-as-you-leave meters for off-street parking. A rising bar would lock in a car's wheels, lower when you paid off the meter.—*M. Davis, Aumsville, Ore.*

Outlets on car batteries so campers could run a shaver or trouble lamp. You could take the battery into a tent, too, as a power source for overnight use.—*J. A. Cook Jr., Baltimore.*



Paint-roller pans with a wide lip at the side to accommodate the handle extension. You'd need less paint—and waste less, too.—*Steve Kocian, Parma Heights, Ohio.*

Self-braking shopping carts that can't roll unattended. To push them, you'd press together the two-bar handle, releasing the brake.—*Arthur Hoglund, St. Louis, Mo.*

S.O.S. buttons on roadside telephones so you could reach the operator, if without change, to get help or make a reverse-charge call.—*Roy Russell, Macedonia, Iowa.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

PS VIEWPOINT

THE GREAT UFO PROBE

Can we trust the upcoming Condon Report?

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Dr. Edward U. Condon

The Air Force has delegated that hot potato —investigating reports of Unidentified Flying Objects—to the scientists. Will the riddle of flying saucers now be solved?

After 20 years of swirling controversy, science is taking its most searching look into the mystery of UFOs.

The intensive probe is headed by Dr. Edward U. Condon, former head of the National Bureau of Standards and currently professor of physics at the University of Colorado. He is aided by up to 30 top scientists from every field that might figure in the study of flying saucers.

Condon was handed this hot potato by the Air Force, which has failed to satisfy many thousands of believers with its explanations of saucer sightings. They've given him about $500,000 through the University of Colorado to make an objective study that, it is hoped, will satisfy believers and skeptics alike.

Can the Condon study finally solve the riddle of flying saucers, which has persistently eluded military investigators? Is it an attempt by the Air Force to whitewash the subject?

POPULAR SCIENCE took a close look at the work of the Condon team to bring you this progress report on the great UFO probe as the first year of the investigation is completed.

Condon entered the scene with the detached objectivity of an outsider with no special knowledge of saucers. His reputation as a tough-minded scientist was firmly established when he headed the National Bureau of Standards from 1945 to 1951. Condon reorganized the Bureau, modernized its operations, and moved its scientific functions out of the political arena, resisting Congressional pressures for such things as the approval of essentially worthless products.

An open mind. Condon's attitude toward UFOs when he started the probe was: "I'm an agnostic. I simply don't know." But he believed there was a need to find out whether there is a physical reality to saucers, and, if so, their origin. The study is open to any possibility, and the theory that UFOs are extraterrestrial in origin has not been excluded from consideration.

Copyrighted material

The glow in the sky in upper right-hand corner looks like a UFO, but it's a lens flare made when the Air Force shot this picture of a full moon. They say most UFO pictures result from camera faults

His chief aides include Dr. Robert J. Low, a meteorologist; Dr. Franklin E. Roach, an astrophysicist and airglow specialist; and, significantly, Dr. Stuart W. Cook, chairman of Colorado's psychology department. Many skeptics claim most saucers originate in the minds of the viewer. Regardless of their backgrounds, all his aides share Condon's objective approach and his feeling that more information is needed to determine the origin of UFOs.

Nothing hidden. The Condon team has complete access to the files of Project Blue Book, the Air Force office for UFO investigations. There are over 15,000 UFO reports in its files—about 20 percent of these sightings truly unidentified.

Maj. Hector Quintanilla Jr., director of Blue Book, says Condon's aides have asked only for about 400 case histories of the older saucer sightings. These are the classic cases that have been extensively written about in UFO literature.

Although Project Blue Book continues to investigate saucers, it gets nothing in return from Condon's team. "It's a one-way street," Quintanilla says. "I don't want to bias him in any way, so I don't request anything from him."

Condon and his aides have conferred with Dr. J. Allen Hynek, chairman of Northwestern University's Department of Astronomy and scientific consultant to Project Blue Book, who has looked into many of the Air Force's most puzzling cases. They also questioned Air Force scientific adviser Jacques Vallee on the methodology employed in Project Blue Book's investigations.

The conferences were followed by a meeting last June at the University of Colorado, which was attended by about 100 of the 140 Air Force UFO investigating officers—every base has one—to tighten report procedures in an attempt to gain a more scientific description of saucer sightings.

Condon has not confined his inquiries to Air Force and scientific personnel. He has also called in some of the Air Force's severest critics to get their views on saucers. Officers of the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena (NICAP), an organization that believes there's something to flying saucers, have visited Boulder to submit evidence. Retired Marine Corps Major Donald E. Keyhoe and Richard H. Hall, NICAP's top officials, have occasionally consulted

Continued

Copyrighted material

with Condon's group—to review the organization's documented sightings.

Hall says Condon is making a broad frontal attack on the whole problem and "I couldn't be more pleased." Asked if he thought Condon might whitewash the saucer mystery, Hall says, "I don't think he would."

Even the "kooks." Condon is willing to listen to anyone involved in saucer sightings—even the "kooks," as Hall puts it. He recently attended a saucer congress in New York City that heard many of the way-out believers and "contactees" (those who claim to have contacted saucer crews from outer space). One of the speakers at the Congress was Vi-Venus, who claimed she was from the planet after which she was named. Hall says this type gives serious saucer researchers a black eye and NICAP boycotted the New York congress.

Dr. J. Allen Hynek (left), a UFO watcher of long standing, and Dr. Robert Low, Condon's deputy, conferred recently on how the Air Force investigates reported UFO sightings.

However willing the Colorado researchers are to consider even bizarre "evidence," they are seriously attempting to zero in on UFOs in a scientific manner. They are especially anxious to investigate current cases that can be observed from start to finish.

One of their biggest accomplishments is the establishment of a team of trained investigators around the country, who can get to the scene of any important UFO sighting within 24 hours with cameras and other equipment.

The Condon group also hopes police departments will make efforts to get photos of UFOs that can be scientifically analyzed. They have devised a meticulous questionnaire for saucer reporters to fill out—size, shape, color, motion, and other characteristics. The answers are fed into a computer and the scientists hope eventually to discover additional patterns of saucer phenomena.

The Colorado investigators follow up the questionnaires with phone calls to the persons from whom reports originate. If they cannot clarify a report in a phone conversation, and the sighting is deemed of sufficient importance, investigators go to the scene to check it out.

An eye on the scene. Some cases yield solutions easily when investigators get a first-hand look at the scene. In a recent Connecticut sighting, for example, a "glowing object" turned out to be an electrical arc, created when the wet branches of trees slapped against, and short-circuited, a power line. But other cases continue to puzzle investigators.

Two of Condon's team recently traveled to the Winnipeg, Canada, area to investigate a weird story of a man "burned by the exhaust of a saucer." The victim claimed he spotted a strange, saucer-like vehicle in a clearing as he walked through the bush. When he approached the vehicle, he heard vocal sounds coming from inside. He peered in the open hatch and the vehicle suddenly took off in a vertical

Can UFOs affect cars?

Frederick J. Hooven, an expert on automotive electrical systems for the Ford Motor Co., says the possibilities might include magnetic interference, neutron bombardment, or some other form of radiation.

An intense magnetic field could interrupt a spark inside a cylinder and stop the engine. But Ford found it would take a force at least 250,000 times greater than the earth's magnetic field to magnetically freeze an engine. Such a force, however, would not only stop the engine, it would also bend the frame to conform to the shape of the magnetic field, or even tear it apart.

Hooven and another Ford scientist, Dr. Anthony Arrott, examined a car that reportedly was mechanically affected by a UFO earlier this year in a Detroit suburb.

They checked the car with a gaussmeter, a device that measures magnetic fields. The

Copyrighted material

rc, created when a wet branch slapped a power line

climb, emitting a jet exhaust that burned him.

The man struggled out of the bush with burns that actually required hospital treatment. But when released, he was unable to lead the scientists to the clearing. The site is still undiscovered.

Because of such frustrations, the Condon group is hoping for an opportunity to use technical equipment that could yield scientific data more precise and easier to analyze than the testimony of witnesses. But there has been no opportunity to capture a UFO in the act.

While they wait for such a break, the Colorado scientists are attempting to check scientifically some of the strange things that reportedly have occurred when UFOs have been spotted—power failures and car engines going dead. More than 100 cars have gone dead after drivers reported they saw a UFO.

Every power failure attributed to UFOs is being scrutinized. Condon's group has approached a number of power-company experts for aid in pinpointing the cause of each power failure.

When will the Condon group complete their work? Their research should be wrapped up by mid-'68 when preparing the report—certain to be a best seller—will begin.

Before the report is released to the public, it will be reviewed by a special committee of the National Academy of Sciences. They will check the Condon group's scientific methods and determine whether their conclusions are scientifically valid. After the Academy approves the report, it will be made public.

Will anything be held back? The Air Force answer is that the report will not be classified. The Condon group is pledged to withhold any data on classified aircraft or missiles it might come across in its investigations, but an Air Force spokesman says "everyone knows practically everything we have now."

Can you trust the upcoming Condon Report? The editors of POPULAR SCIENCE believe you can. The reputation and character of Condon and his aides insure that this study will be no whitewash, as some predict, but will lay the groundwork for a better understanding of UFOs in general and reports of sightings in particular.

The great UFO probe should also set better standards for continuing studies of flying-saucer reports and the related mysteries of the universe in which we live. PS

How it all started

Although some believers in saucers say UFOs have been appearing since biblical times, the first sighting is attributed to Kenneth Arnold, a pilot who saw a group of bright flashes approaching Mt. Rainier, Wash., at high speed on June 24, 1947. Arnold described them as "like saucers skipping across water." Newspaper reports soon dubbed the UFOs flying saucers. Air Force and scientific investigations of the Arnold sightings have failed to explain the phenomenon, although no one doubted that Arnold, an experienced pilot, did observe something.

The publicity of the Arnold sighting led to a rash of other reports that summer. Upwards to 15,000 UFO reports were made in the following two decades. About 80 percent of the UFOs are readily identifiable, but about one in five can't be explained by the Air Force.

car showed no more magnetism than other cars in the parking lot at Ford's Engineering Center in Dearborn. Since steel has an excellent "memory" for magnetism, this proved that the car had not been subjected to a large magnetic polarizing field. And had it been subjected to demagnetization after first being stopped by a magnetic field, it would have registered zero polarity rather than the normal amount found.

The scientists also reported that neutron bombardment could stop a car, but not without destroying it *and* the occupants. Neutron bombardment could change the structure of a car's metals, destroy its rubber and plastic insulation, and short out its electrical system, Ford says. But then an automobile subjected to such forces couldn't run again after the UFO flew off.

Most of the complaints have listed temporary malfunctions impossible for UFOs to produce, according to the Ford scientists.

Copyrighted materia

Hardboard Boat Cover Resists Moisture

With this hardboard cover, you can protect your boat in wet weather without filling up the garage or buying a cover, and do it for less than $10. This one isn't meant for the road, but it works fine for storage.

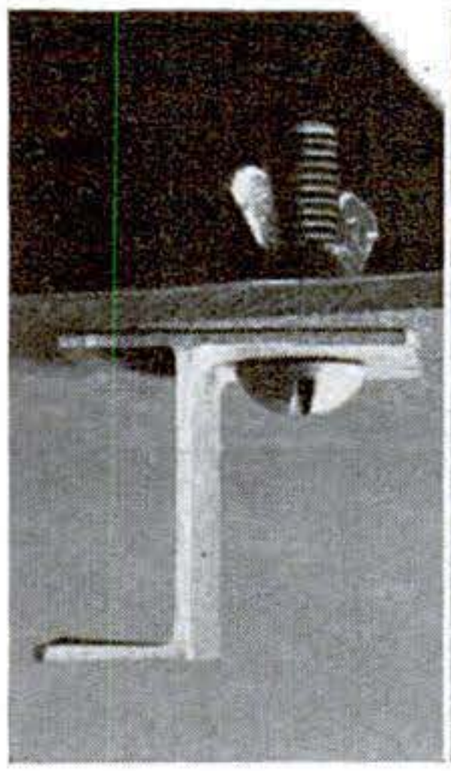
Here's what you need for a 12′ boat: three pairs of boat-cover sockets, three ⅛″-by-4′-by-6′ panels of waterproof hardboard, two feet of aluminum H channeling (¼″ wider between legs than the boat gunwale), three pine ribs, and various nuts and bolts. Needs may vary for other boat sizes.

Working from the stern, screw the cover sockets opposite each other in three positions, ¼ of the way, ½, and ¾ up the boat length, flush with the gunwale (see photo). The ribs—¼″ thick are best—are set in the sockets with a 6″ rise at center.

Lay a piece of hardboard over the rib nearest the stern, with a 4″ overhang, and clamp it to the gunwale. Cut the channeling into a dozen 2″ clamps, removing half a leg, as shown. On the port side, drill the holes, set the clamps in place on the cover's underside, and bolt them down tight. The U sections of the clamps will grip the boat's gunwale when the storage cover is in place.

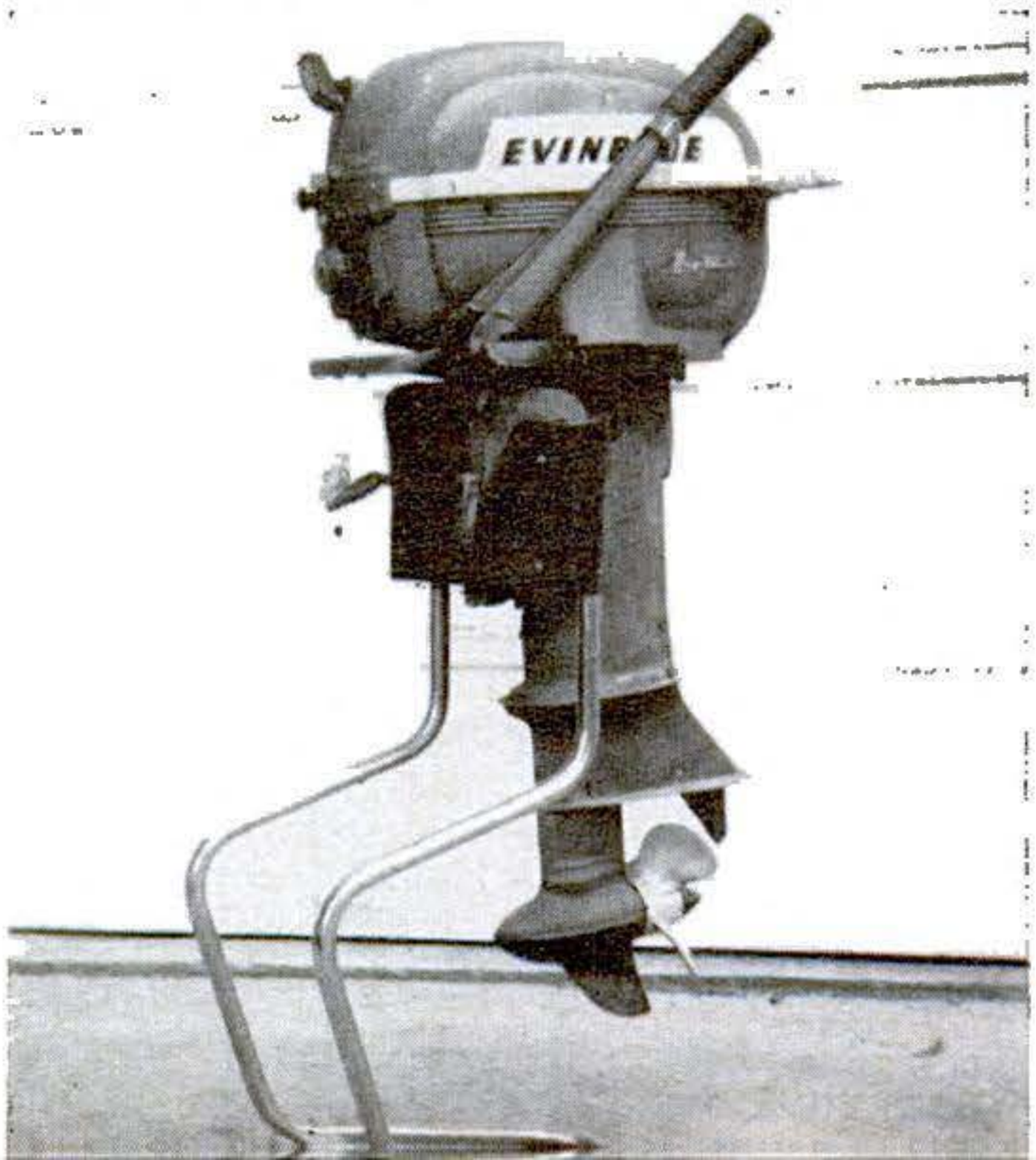
Starboard, the cover holes are slotted for sliding the clamps to remove the cover. Fasten these with rustproof washers and wingnuts.

Install the other two panels the same way, each with a 3″ overlap. Finish up by cutting the hardboard to shape with a couple of inches overhang all around. Coat the cover with marine or exterior paint.



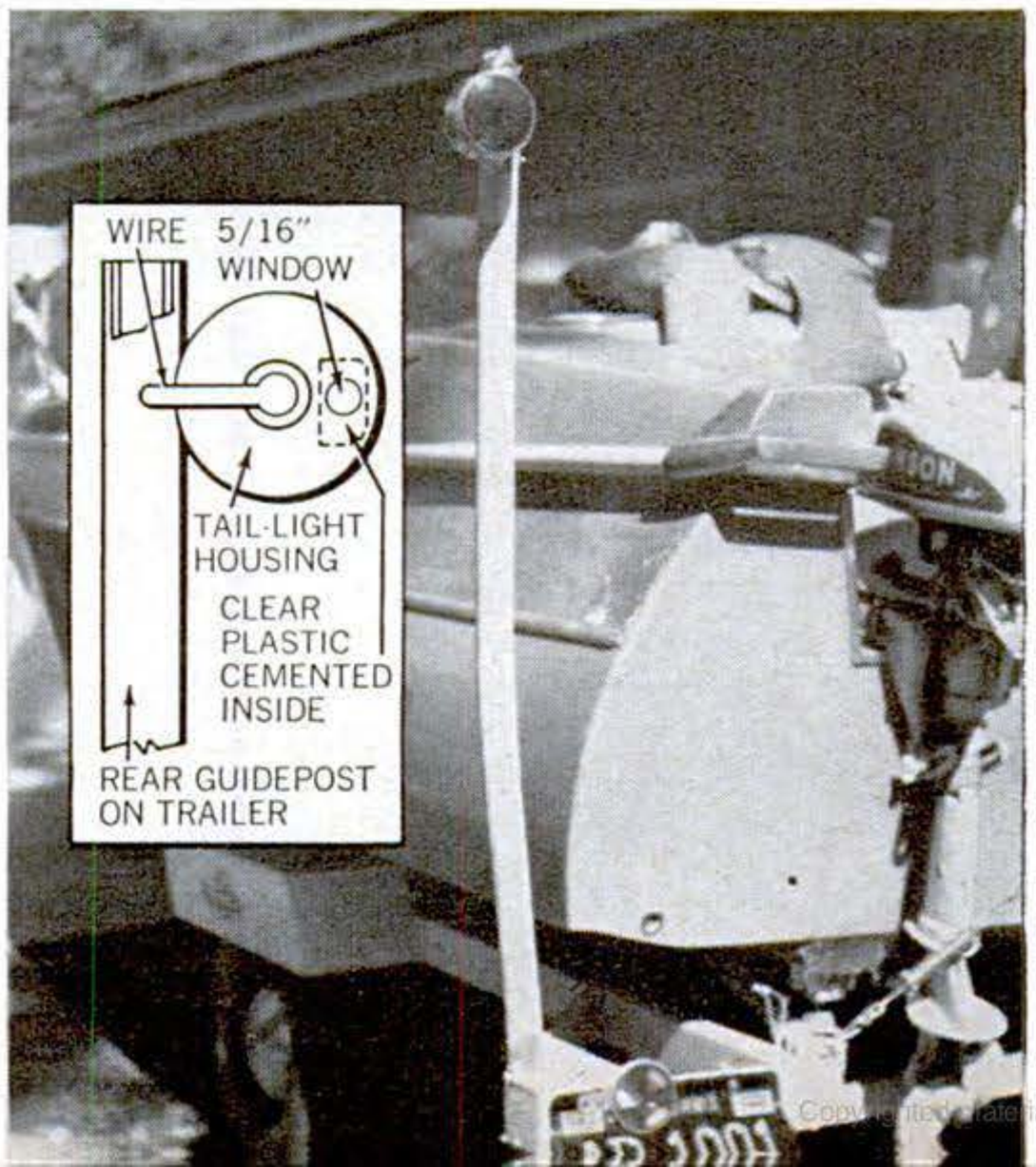
Kitchen chair makes outboard stand

An old metal-tubing chair makes a fine portable outboard-motor stand. Bolt a "transom" of heavy plywood to the top, a two-by-four across the open section of the base. Bend the tubing to balance the motor, then add roller-skate or larger caster wheels.

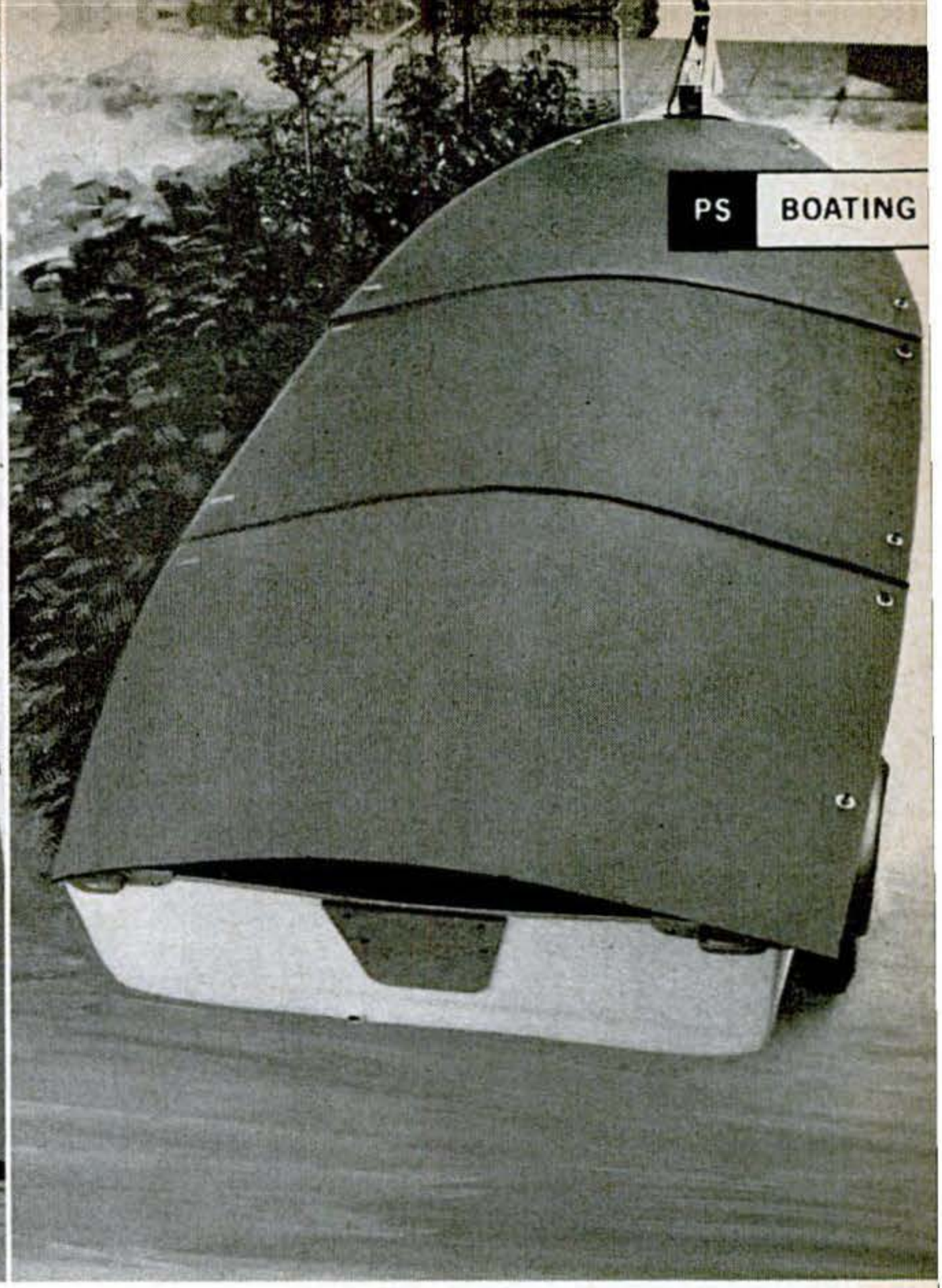


Guide poles keep lights dry

Boat-trailer lights on guide poles make them more visible and keep them out of the wet. A small hole in the back will let you see from the car seat whether a tail light is working. Cement glass or clear plastic over the hole on the inside.



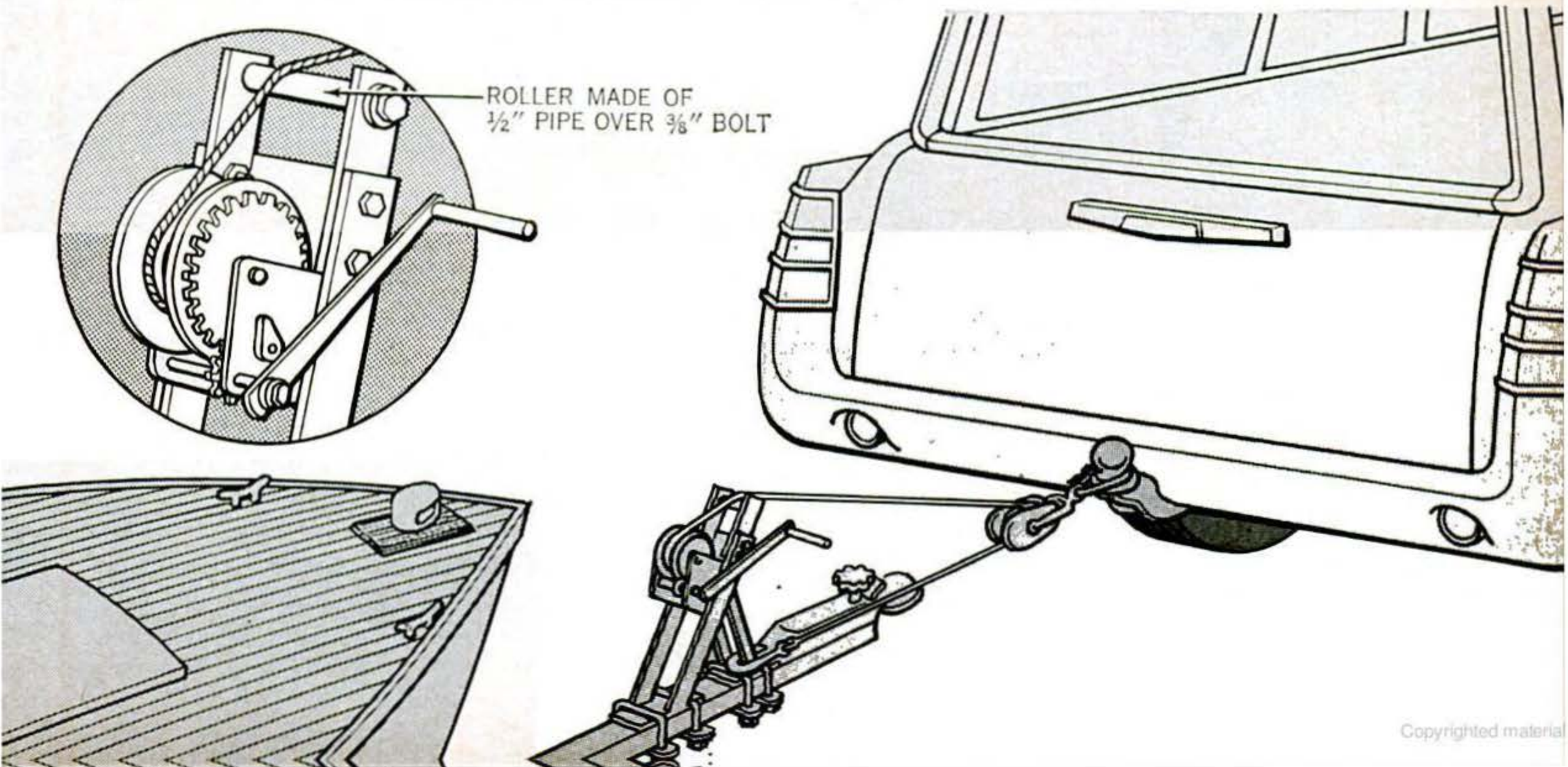
Copyrighted Material



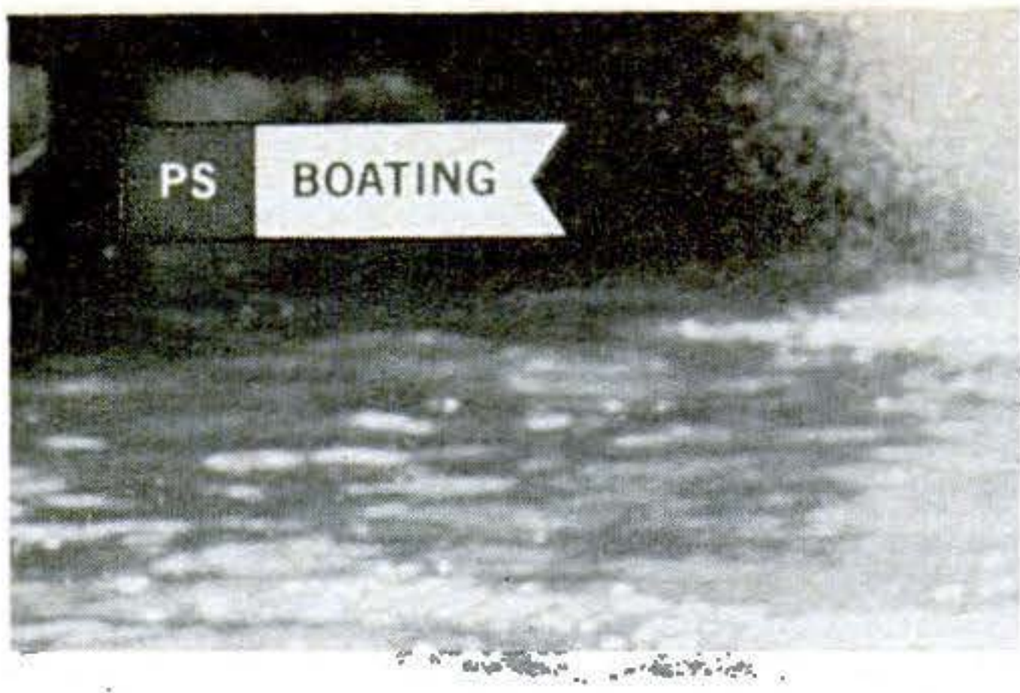
For outdoor storage, turning a boat over is a back-breaking job. The use of the usual canvas cover instead serves merely to hold in moisture while keeping the air from circulating. The hardboard cover shown here was designed to overcome these problems. You can build one for as little as $10.

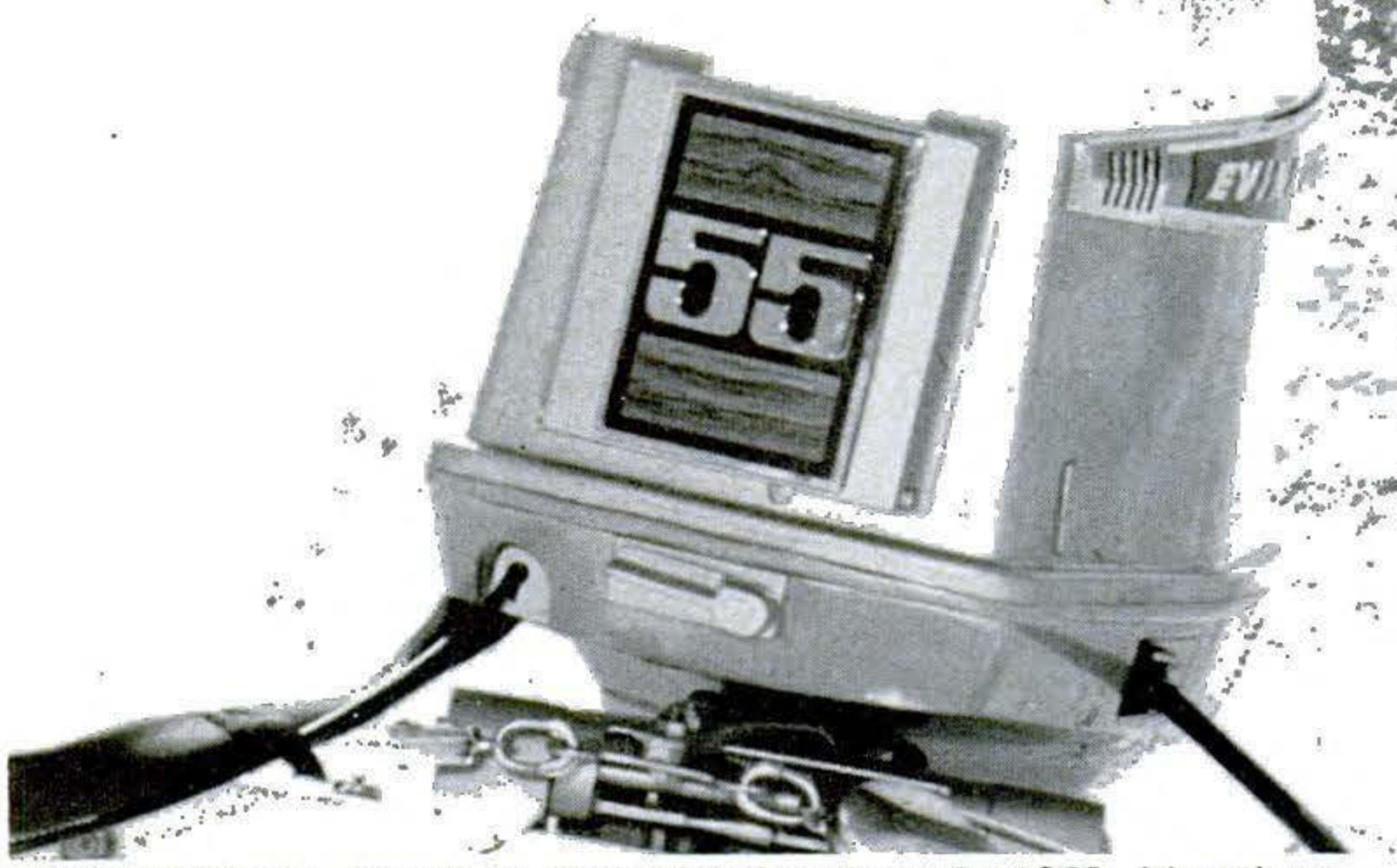
Boat winch helps to pull a trailer when the going is really tough

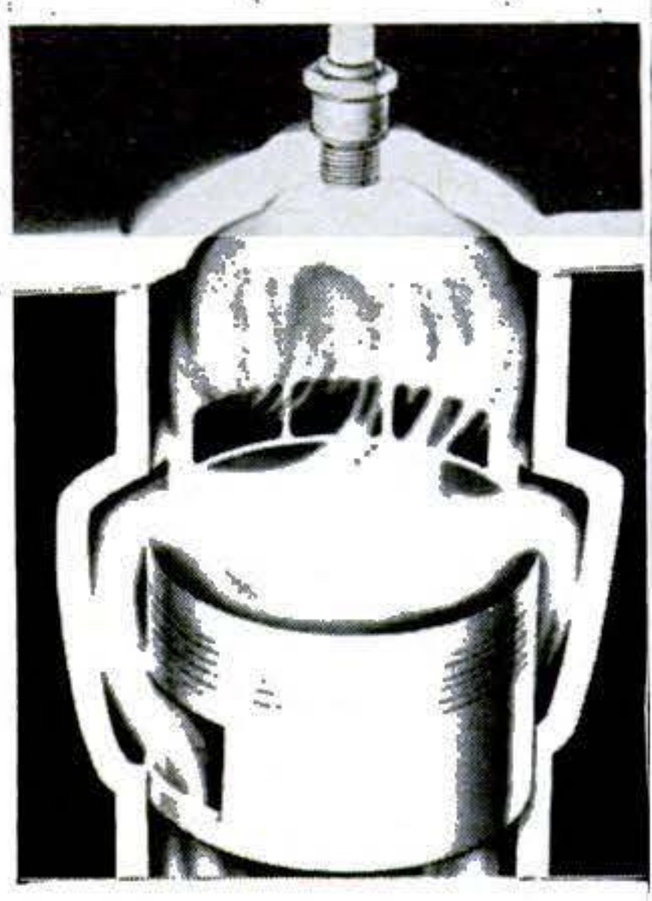
This rig can be very handy when you're pulling your boat and trailer up to the car in tough situations. Reverse the normal direction of the boat-winch pull by threading the cable over pipe on a ⅜" bolt through the top of the winch frame. On a gentle slope, hook the single line to the car. In heavier going, attach a snatch block to the trailer-hitch ball, thread the cable back to the winch, and hook it. This works great for pulling or moving the trailer in shallow water or up a steep grade.



Copyrighted material







EVINRUDE **The 55-hp. Triumph** is brand new for 1968. It's a three-in-line. Inset at right shows new fuel-flow system. Upward-slant intake ports, one on either side of the cylinder, feed incoming fuel directly into the top of the combustion chamber.

THE '68 OUTBOARDS

. . . with a new high in horsepower a new three-in-line 55, and lots of new fishermen

Gather 'round for a preview of the behind-the-transom powerhouses the engineers have cooked up for you this year. The horsepower lid has been lifted again —to a mighty 125 in a Mercury. Evinrude and Johnson have each unwrapped a brand-new three-cylinder 55-hp. three-in-line. And Chrysler has added a school of fisherman-size motors.

The Evinrudes. Take a look at that new three-cylinder pictured at the top of the page. It's called the Triumph, an appropriate name for a motor with plenty of low-speed thrust for water skiing, *and* a high enough top speed for the wind-in-

Copyrighted material

MERCURY **Meet the new horsepower champion**—the mighty Merc 1250. A six-in-line, with 99.8-cubic-inch displacement, it packs a 125-hp. punch. Mercury's Thunderbolt ignition and silencing system give it long spark-plug life and silent running even at high speed.

ARE HERE!

By JIM ROE
PS Boating Editor

the-hair set who'll want to clamp it on the transom of a racing-type runabout.

The Triumph has a newly designed fuel-flow system that allows the use of lighter pistons for high-speed running and a higher compression ratio for power and fuel efficiency. It also has a special gear case, propellers of a new design, and a prop-hub exhaust. A converging ring at the rear of the exhaust squeezes the water flow in and helps add to the thrust of the prop. Pushbutton gearshifting and a built-in alternator and electric choke are all standard.

The top horsepower job is still the big X-115—a maxi-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Newest and smallest of the Evinrudes, this is the 1.5-hp. Mate. A single-cylinder motor, it weighs only 18 pounds, but it's completely self-contained, with a built-in fuel tank. The bantamweight motor is a happy choice for canoes and small sailboats and fishing boats. It's easy to carry, and a folding steering handle adds to its portability. On the water, the Mate boasts 360-degree-pivot steering.

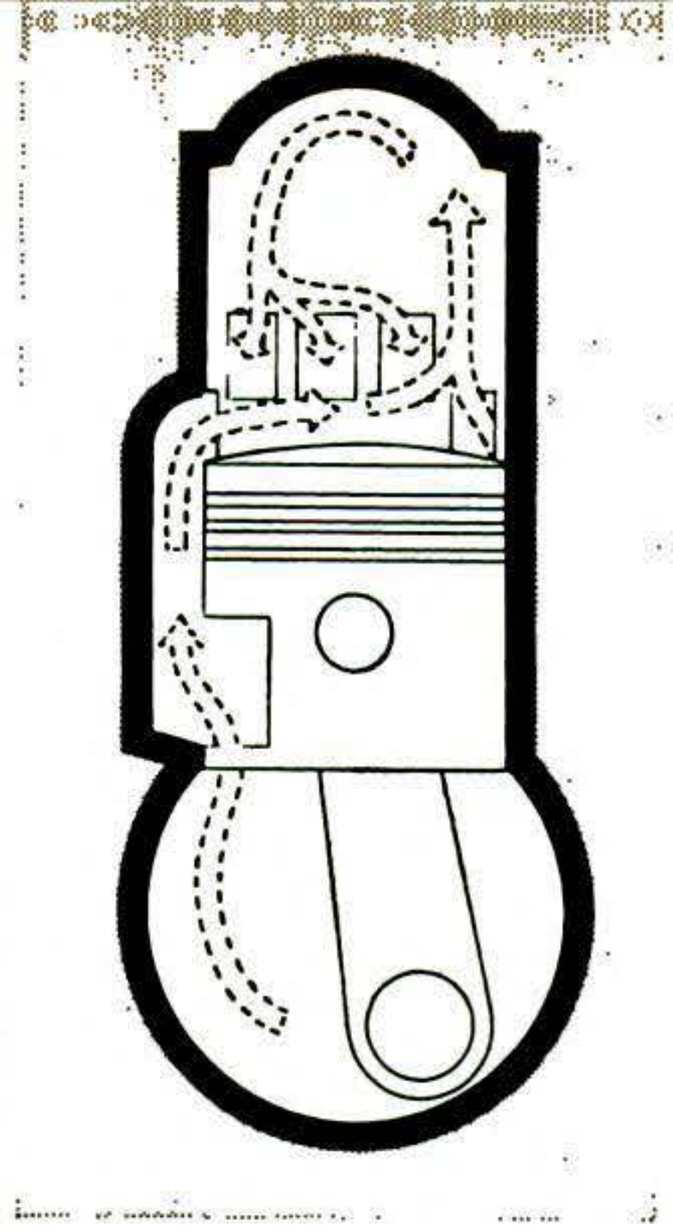
mum-performance engine with minimum-drag gear case and high-thrust gear ratio. At the other end of the Evinrude power scale is the brand-new 1.5-hp. Mate. With a weight of only 18 pounds and a self-contained gas tank, it's easy to cart around. Yet it has plenty of power to push a small fishing boat, canoe, or small sailboat. It gets along on one hard-working cylinder.

In the middle range, they've increased power in the V-4 line, producing a 65- and 85-hp. Evinrude for the first time. All the V-4s have capacitance-discharge (CD) electronic ignition. And the three-hp. models for 1968 look smaller than before, since the integral tank has been eliminated in favor of a separate three-gallon fuel tank. The powerful and popular 100-S, Evinrude's top family outboard, has an improved spark-throttle relationship this year to make for better low-speed operation.

The Mercurys. The new heavyweight champion of the outboard world—the Merc 1250—is a six-in-line, 99.8-cubic-inch power plant. Although it delivers a mighty 125 horsepower, it is designed for family boating as well as racing enthusiasts. Its ignition is Mercury's Thunderbolt system, also used in other 1968 Mercurys. This CD system, say their engineers, eliminates breaker points and the need for retiming. It also gives quicker and more dependable starts and lengthens spark-plug life to up to 700 hours.

CHRYSLER **Whatever your favorite sport**—whether it's fishing, family cruising, water skiing, or skin diving, there is one or more new Chrysler outboards tailored exactly to the job. They range from 4.4 horses to 105. All new for 1968 are eight new fishing models, all under 10 hp. And the new Magnapower ignition on the big 75- and 105-hp. motors gives faster starts and stretches spark-plug life. Chrysler outboards have power heads with oversquare big-bore cylinders (the diameter of the piston is greater than the stroke). This design cuts down friction and enables the engine to wring full power from every drop of gasoline. 1968 Chryslers have advanced full-length acoustical silencing chambers, too. These provide quietness without adding materially to the weight.

Copyrighted material



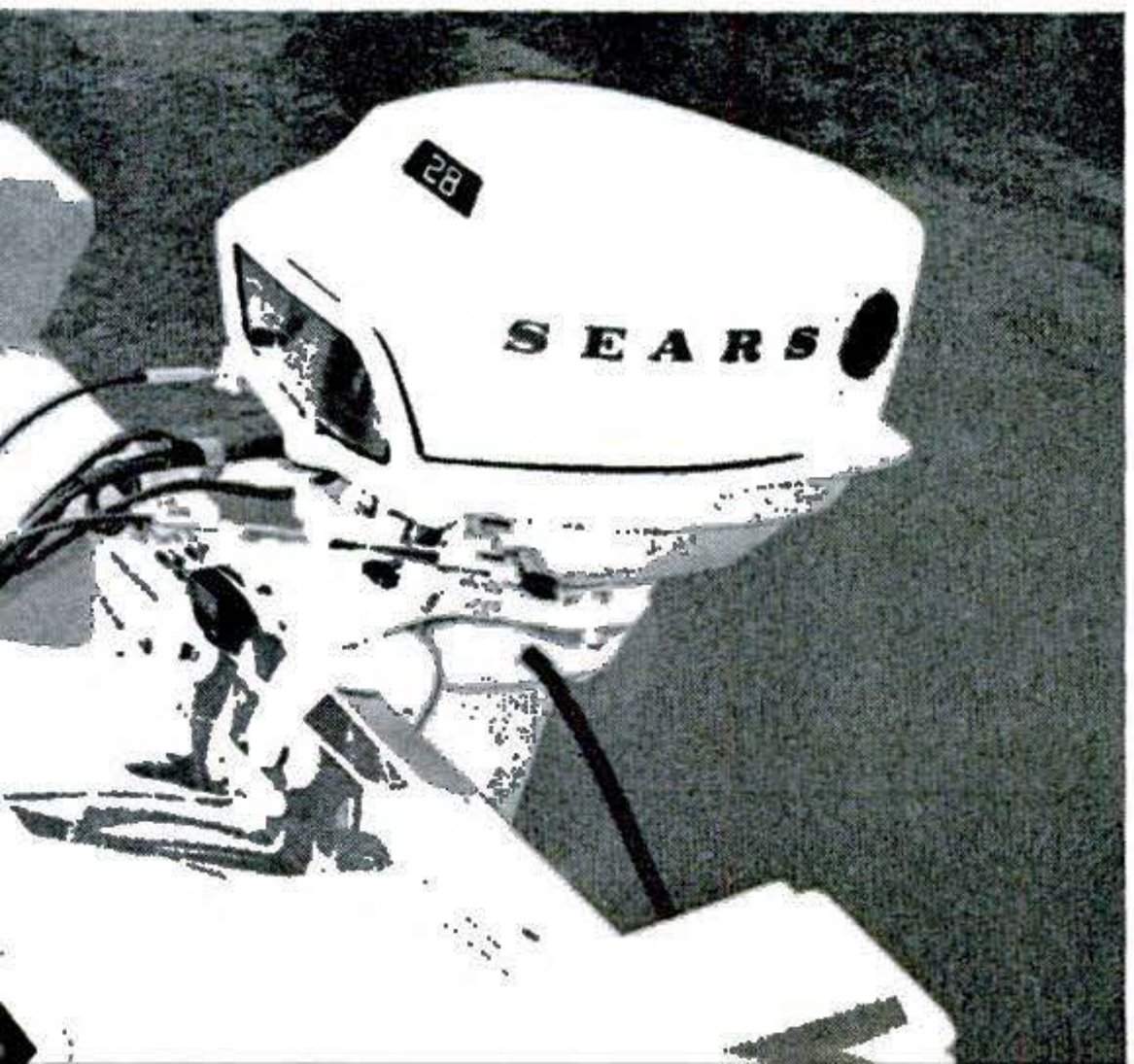
JOHNSON The newest stars here are in the medium- and low-horsepower ranges. Photo above shows the new Sea-Horse 55 (at left) and the new 1.5 Sea-Horse. The 55 is a three-cylinder, in-line motor—a loop-charged design, as seen in the sketch at right. This permits a smoother gasoline flow, less exposed piston area, lighter pistons, reduced bearing load, and a higher compression ratio. The 55 uses an almost-flat-domed piston, running in a cylinder with two intake ports slanted to make the fuel charges converge and flow toward the cylinder head. This leads the charges over the spark plug, then out through the exhaust ports on the opposite side of the cylinder. The 1.5-hp. Sea-Horse weighs only 19 pounds, carries its own self-contained fuel tank.

The Merc 1250 has a completely new power head, with newly designed pistons, connecting rods, and crankshaft. Its new carburetors have aircraft-style boost venturis for greater acceleration and improved low-end torque. Big, fast, the Merc 1250 can win a race for you on Saturday, and take you for a quiet ride around the lake with the family on Sunday.

There's a new 100-hp. Merc 1000, and the 20-hp. Merc 200 can now be equipped with electric starting. The '68 Mercs have the tried and true jet-prop underwater exhaust, Power-Dome combustion chambers, and fixed-jet carburetors. The

Continued

SEARS This one puts 28 horses into your boat —it's only one of nine Sears outboards for 1968. They range from four hp. to 75. The two-cylinder 28 below is electric-starting, alternator-equipped. It swings a propeller measuring nine by 10 inches, and weighs in at 102 pounds. Lower unit is offset two degrees to counteract prop torque. This gives easier steering, say Sears engineers.



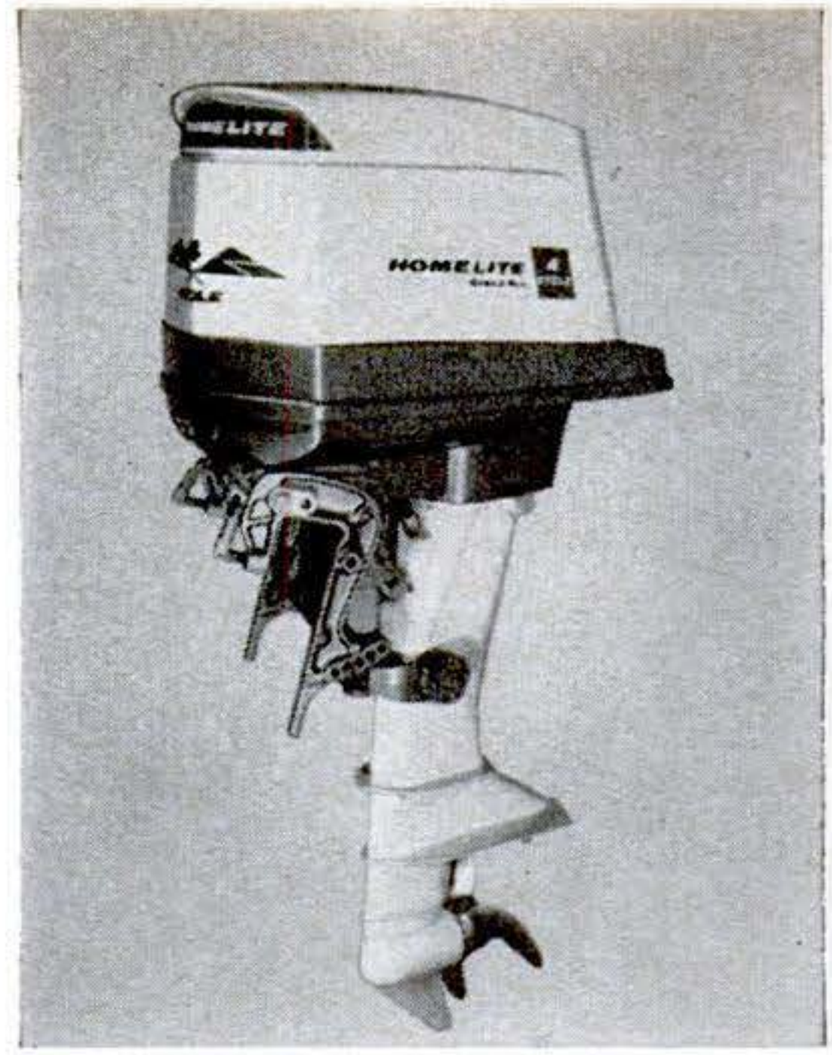
OUTBOARD JET For a real departure from the norm, here's an outboard with no propeller at all. The new OJ-200's jet pump is flush with the bottom of the transom, promising you safe operation in shallow water or around swimmers. The two-cylinder motor has a 16.5-cubic-inch displacement, weighs 57 pounds, and turns out 9.5 horsepower.

McCULLOCH

Especially interesting to fishermen and outdoorsmen are the 7½- and nine-hp. electric-starting motors. Low in profile, light for easy handling, they have full gearshift.

HOMELITE

No engineering changes in this four-cylinder, 55-hp. straight-gasoline burner. But a new system has been set up to give Homelite owners 24-hour parts service anywhere in the U.S.



aluminum drive shaft and lower-unit housings are one-piece die castings. Self-sacrificing trim tabs aid steering and protect parts under water from galvanic corrosion in salt water.

The Chryslers. The big news is eight all new fishing-model outboards. All are under 10 hp., in ratings of 4.4, 6.6, and 9.9. All have a compact, lightweight, low-profile design. And all feature a depth-minder drive for shallow-water operation: The propeller runs five inches above its normal level. A low intake insures that the motor gets a sufficient flow of cooling water.

Chrysler has some big news, too, in its big motors--the 75-horse and rugged 105. Both are equipped with a new ignition system called Magnapower. This one is said to supply more than twice as much electrical energy to the spark plugs as some electronic systems. Chrysler engineers credit this achievement to a new and higher-efficiency coil design, coupled with more reliable and accurate contacts to trigger the capacitor discharge. Magnapower ignition is said to provide greater ease of starting, prolonged idling without engine misses, and faster acceleration. Its new circle-gap self-cleaning spark plugs last up to 10 times longer.

The Johnsons. The new Sea-Horse 55 is an all-purpose motor. It's great for family cruising, makes a fine water-skiing power plant, and at 49.7 cubic inches, fits neatly into the American Power Boat Association's class E. The three-cylinder 55 is designed with loop charging. This permits a smoother gasoline flow, less exposed piston area, lighter pistons, reduced bearing loads, higher compression, and a higher ratio of power per cubic inch of displacement.

A flat-domed piston runs in a cylinder with slanted intake ports to make fuel charges converge and flow toward the cylinder head over the spark plug, then down and out through the exhaust ports. The flat piston dome and specially shaped cylinder head give smoother and more efficient combustion than can be attained in more conventional cross-flow engines.

With less surface exposed to hot gases, the thinner and lighter piston runs cooler, making possible the high compression ratio. The exhaust is expelled through the propeller hub.

Johnson's Hydro-Electric transmission, combining electric power shifting with a mechanical shift clutch, is standard on the 55. A hydraulic pump inside the gear case utilizes the gear case's lubricating oil to supply the force needed for shifting gears. A remote-control solenoid operates the valves of this hydraulic shift. An extremely "clean" gear-case design limits drag. Large-diameter propellers have blades with a "high rake." The blades are tilted rearward with progressive pitch.

The new flyweight champion of the Sea-Horse stable is the single-cylinder 1.5. It weighs just 19 pounds, carries its own gas tank along with it. At low speed, exhaust is discharged above water; at high speed, below water.

[*Continued on page 211*]

Copyrighted material

What's New for the Outdoors

Mount adapts one scope to all your rifles

This new universal mount for rifle scopes is claimed to be the most versatile ever made. It enables you to use one good-quality scope on all your rifles by simply screwing two studs into the standard scope-mounting holes. The mount attaches easily and can be taken down without affecting adjustments. It sells for $14.95, extra studs for $5. D. P. Bushnell and Co., 2828 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif., is the manufacturer.

Trigger lock insures safety

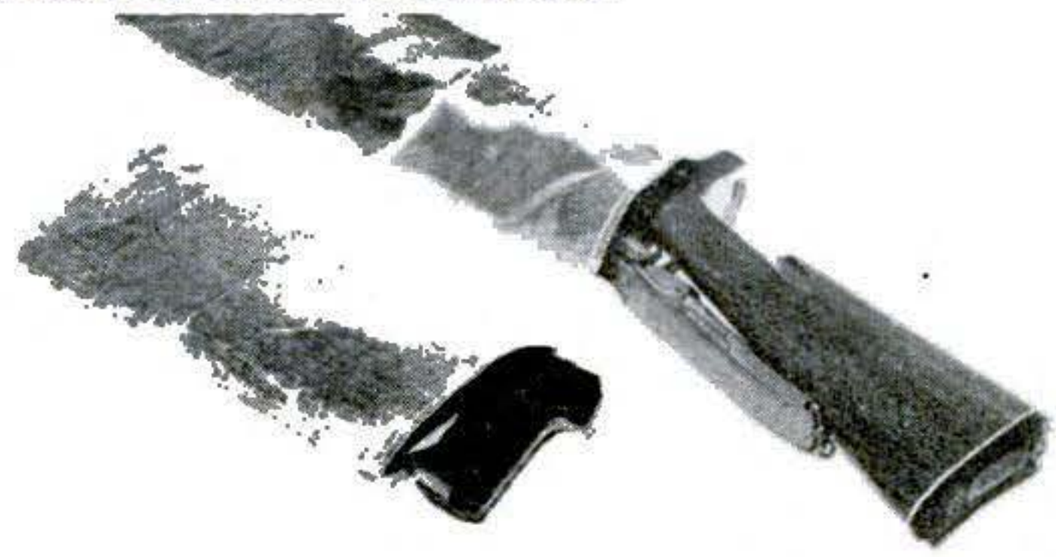
A Cesco gun-trigger lock will keep curious fingers safe when firearms are kept around the house. The lock-and-key device can be inserted or removed at a moment's notice. $2.49. Central Specialties Co., 6030 Northwest Highway, Chicago 60631.

Propane kits for Coleman stoves

If you own a Coleman two- or three-burner gasoline stove, a new kit will convert it to propane. The Paulin C-101 kit costs $7.95 at sporting-goods stores. Paulin Infra-Red Products, 16100 S. Waterloo Rd., Cleveland 44110, makes it.

Slip-on cases of foil and treated paper keep firearms free of rust and corrosion

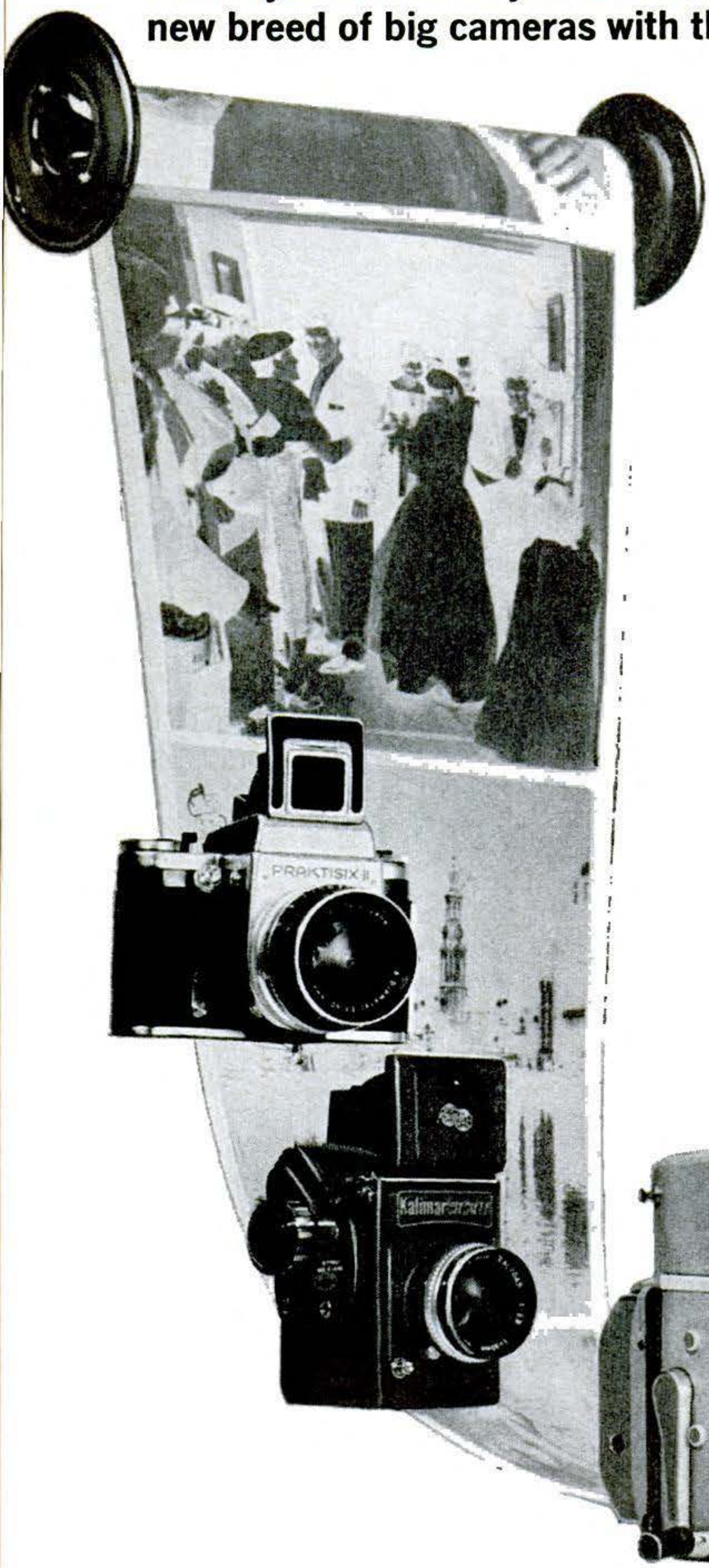
Impregnated paper bonded to aluminum foil makes cases for storing guns safely without the usual oiling. A vapor-phase inhibitor that lasts three years is said to neutralize any moisture invading the package. The U.S. Government has approved the gun case for military use. Cases for rifles, and shotguns, $1.95; for pistols and revolvers, 95 cents. A & D Enterprises, 420 15th St., Escanaba, Mich. 49829.



Copyrighted material

120-SIZE CAMERAS

Good-bye to 35? Not yet. But 35s are being threatened by a new breed of big cameras with the same versatile features



All other things being equal, a good big negative is better than a good small negative. Its larger area packs more information. Enlarge it or project it, and you see less grain, more real detail.

That being so, why did so many pros abandon the big picture in recent years and take up 35s? And why, now, are so many coming back to the 120 jobs?

Fine-grain films and developers were part of the reason for the big switch to 35. They made possible good-quality enlargements with little visible grain. Another part of the answer was compactness. You could carry in a gadget bag lenses and gear that would fill a trunk compartment for a larger camera. Add to that revolutionary developments in lenses: fast enough, with fast film, to shoot under almost any lighting condition.

Add to these quick lens interchangeability. And convenience. And speed of use. And economy. And the overwhelming array of equipment—more varied and more complete than for any other camera size—that has flooded the market.

That's why so many pros and amateurs went to 35. And that's why, as many of these features begin to show up in 120 cameras, photographers are switching back. They can get most of the advan-

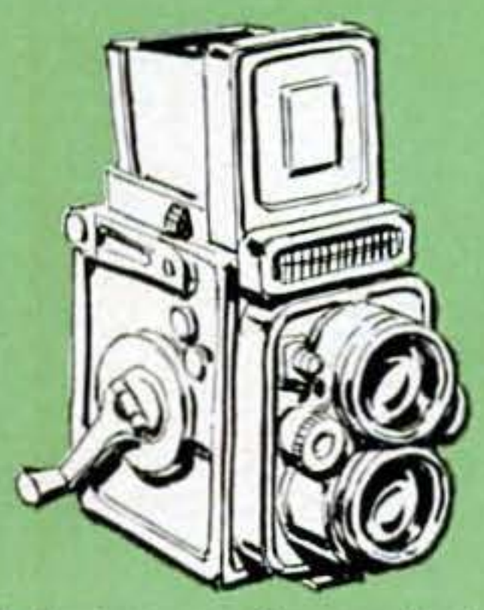
Continued

Copyrighted material

FIGHT BACK

By EVERETT H. ORTNER
PS Photography Editor

QUICK LOOK: HOW THE 120 CAMERAS SHAPE UP



Twin-lens reflexes—Rollei, Autocord, Yashica—are still going strong. But time is running out on this fine design.

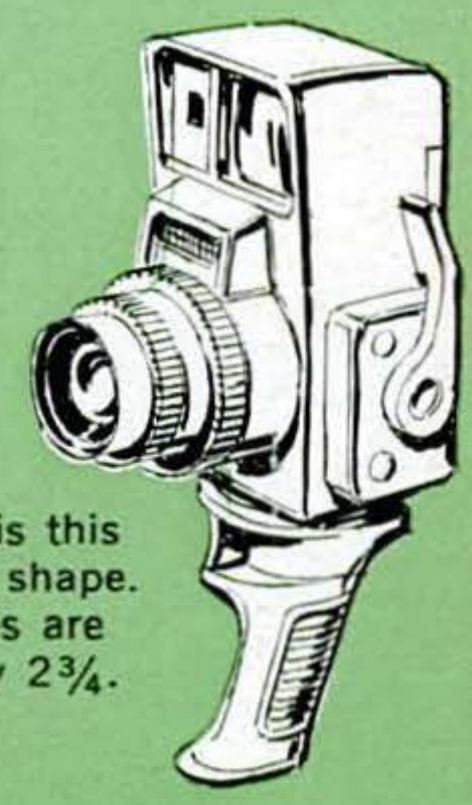
Workhorse jumbos offer more versatility than any other camera. But they're big and heavy, made mostly for pros.

SLR cubes are today's "in" cameras. They're versatile and compact, but also expensive. A favorite with pros.

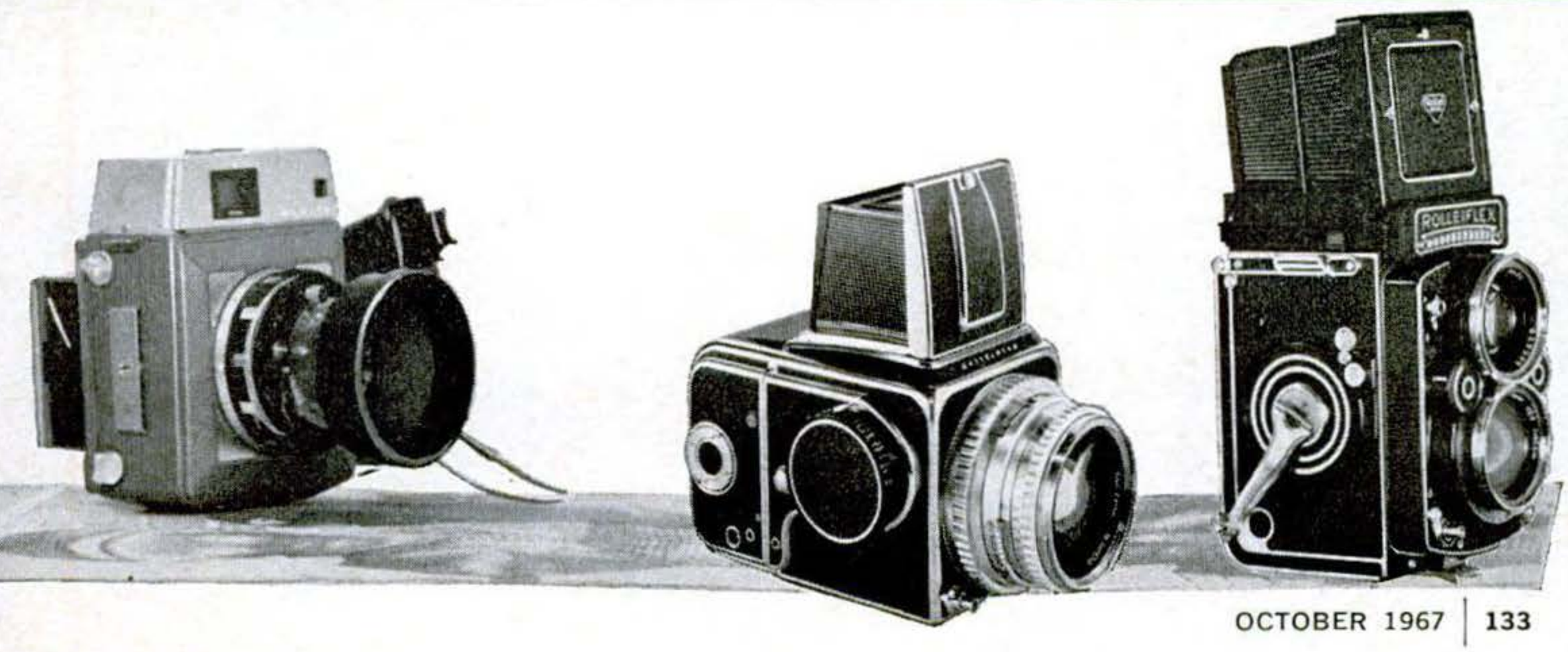
Blown-up 35 could be tomorrow's shape. Praktisix is only one now, but others should come.

The four generic types above represent the shapes of today's 120 cameras. Starting from the left, there's the old champ, the twin-lens reflex, still popular. Rolleiflex was first in this field, but it has many competitors. A modest amount of money can buy a first-class camera here (Minolta Autocord, Rolleicord, Yashica). Next are the workhorse jumbos —big, heavy, rugged jobs, infinitely versatile. They're "system" cameras: You buy a body, add lenses, backs, accessories to convert them to any use. Examples: Mamiya 23, Koni-Omega Rapid, Graflex XL, Linhof Press. Next are the SLR cubes. Hasselblad was first, followed by Bronica and now Rollei with its 66 model. They offer great versatility in a small package. The big names are expensive: $380-$1,000. One reasonably priced camera in this class is the Kalimar Six Sixty ($200). At top right is the "blown-up 35." Right now, only Praktisix is in this class, but more should be coming up. At right is the Linhof 220, a completely new design.

Continued



Loner is this Linhof shape. Pictures are 2¼ by 2¾.

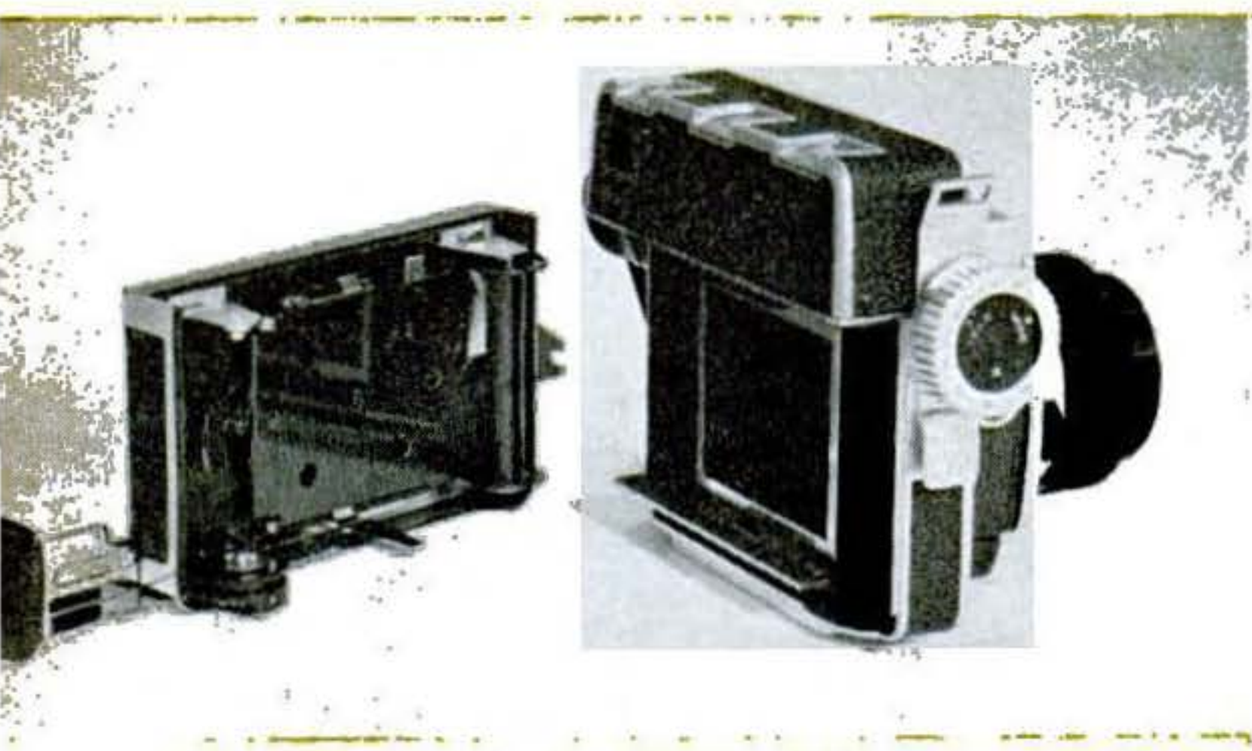


Copyrighted material

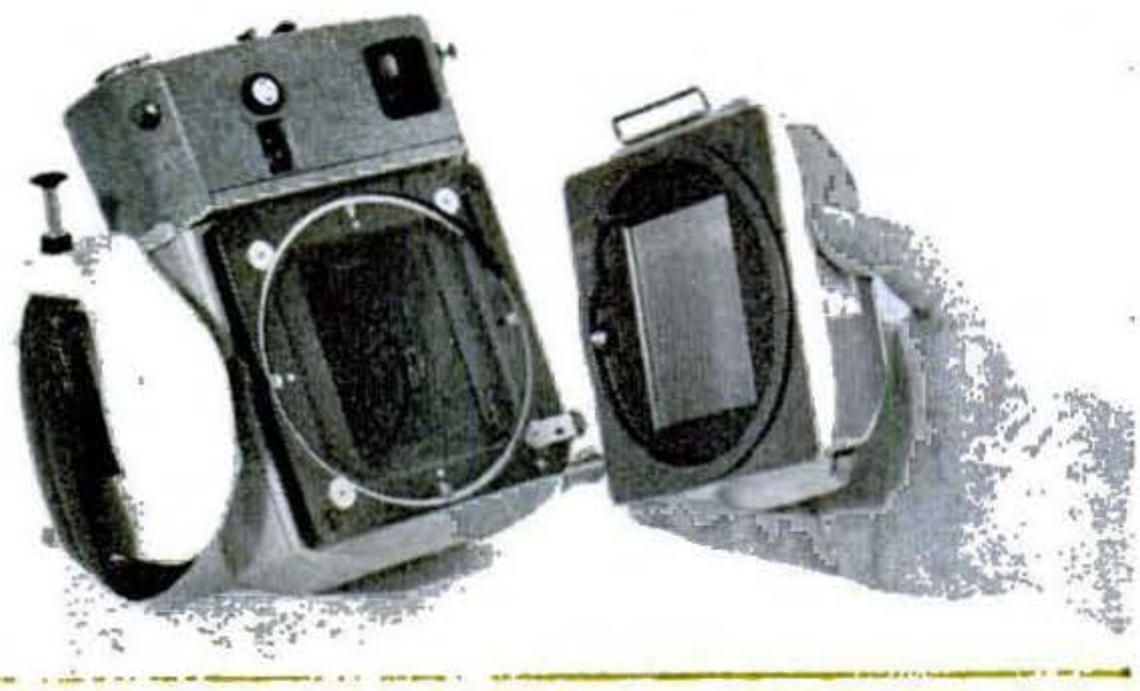
All the new-breed 120s are versatile,

Pentax 220, exhibited in prototype form at trade shows, is expected to be on the market early next year. Praktisix II (above, right) is the only camera of its type now on the market. It takes 2¼-inch-square pictures, has an automatic *f*/2.8 lens—fast for a 120 camera—and focal-plane shutter. Cost: $300. Eye-level prism (not shown) is $85. It's a handy camera—even if your nose does get a bit squashed.

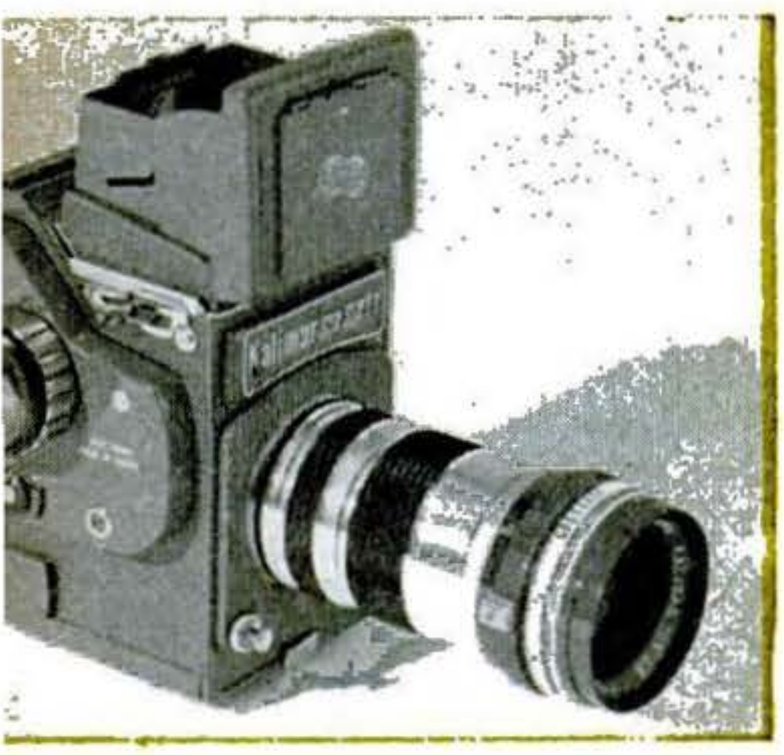
Fine design and workmanship characterize the new 120s



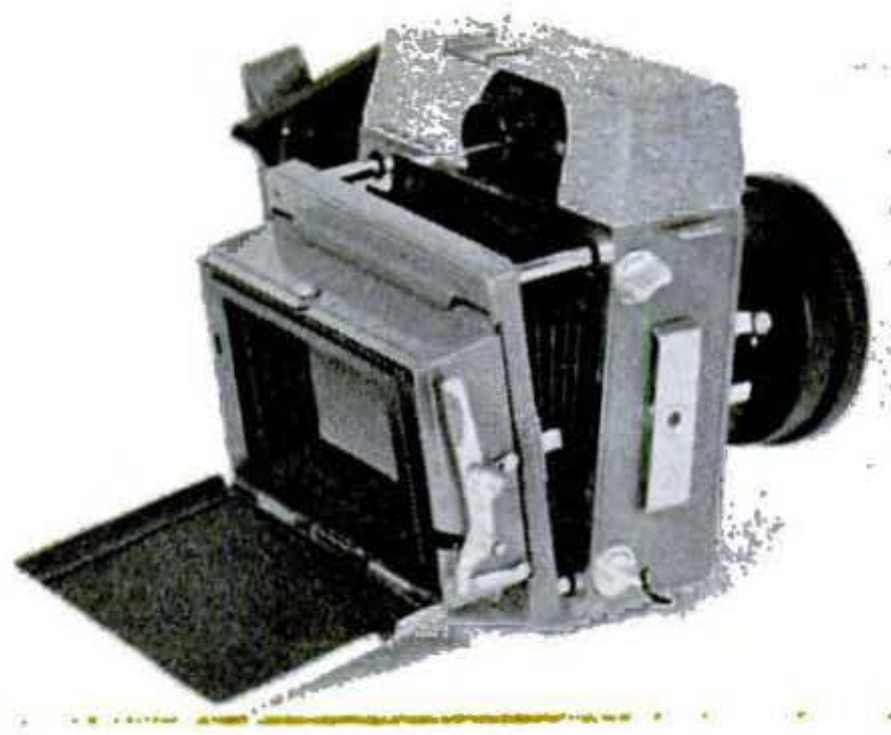
Koni-Omega shoots 2¼-by-2¾ pictures—20 to a roll with 220 back. Ingenious back has fast-action push-pull slide to advance film and cock shutter.



Linhof Press 70 shoots 2¼-by-2¾ format. A superb mechanism, it has a price to match: $745 for body, $510 for 80mm lens, $769 for 53mm lens.



Kalimar Six Sixty, a poor man's Hasselblad, lists for $200 with *f*/2.8 lens. A wide assortment of lenses and accessories is available. Extension tubes shown adapt it for close-ups. Eye-level finder is an option.

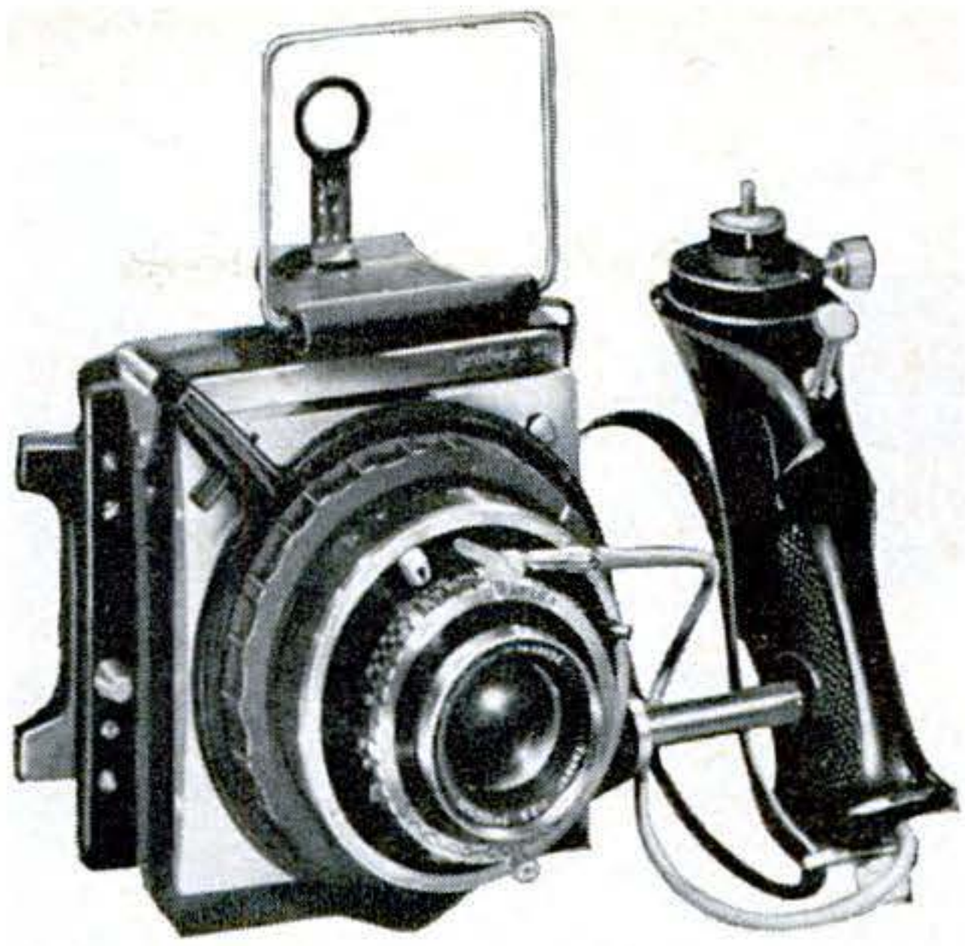


Mamiya 23 Deluxe has swing back to increase depth of field in close-ups or correct perspective distortion. Beautifully designed, reasonably priced, it shoots several formats (to 2¼ by 3¼), adapts to any use.

Copyrighted material

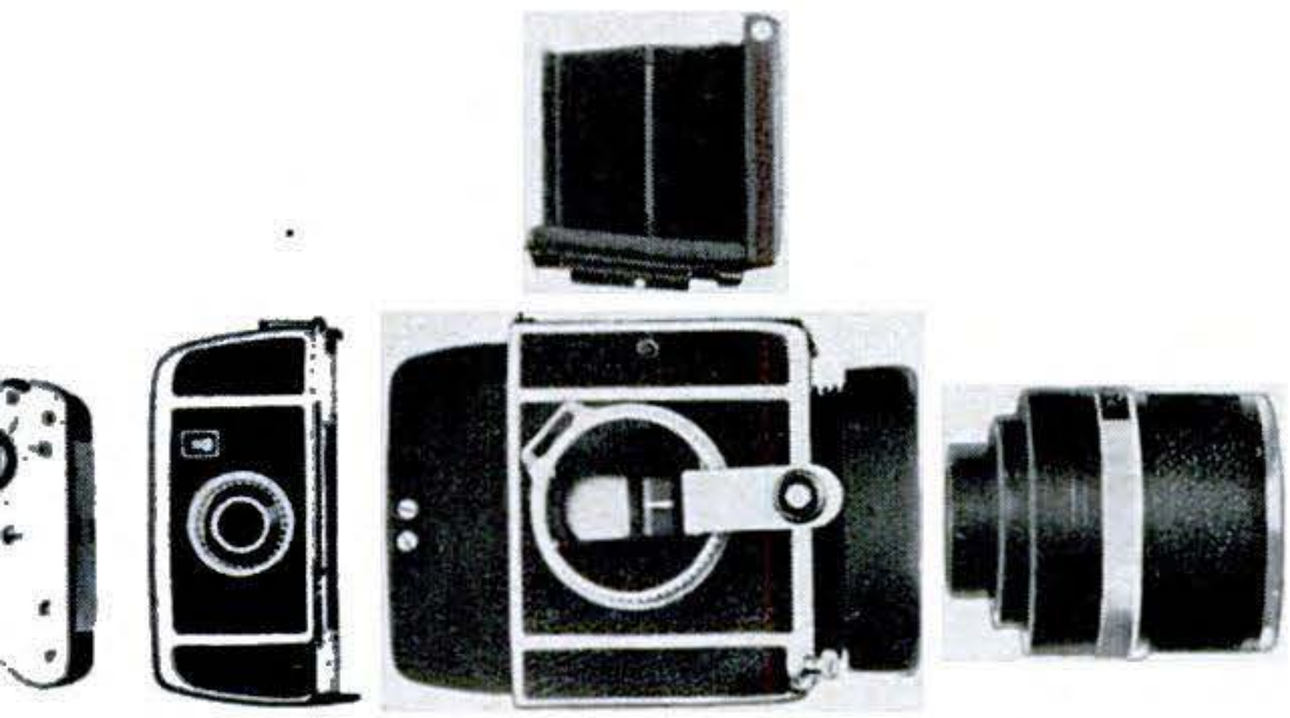
but with the jumbos, you "build" a camera to suit the job

Bronica S2, Hasselblad's big competition, has *f*/2.8 lens, crank for fast shooting, focal-plane shutter, and interchangeable backs.



Graflex XL is a do-everything working photographer's workhorse, good for sports or press use, for weddings or portrait jobs.

Linhof 220 has match-needle exposure system, *f*/3.5 lens. Pushing lever (on the side) advances film and cocks the shutter.



Rollei 66 is the newest entry in the 2¼-square SLR battle. A do-everything camera, it has built-in bellows for close-ups, tiltable lens to increase depth of field. Accessories not yet available but coming: Polaroid back, light meter, prism finder.

tages of 35, plus the extra quality of a larger film size.

Which types are they switching to? At the moment, the single-lens cubes are in: Hasselblad, Bronica, the new Rollei 66. All offer interchangeable lenses and film backs. All can take the new double-length 220 film—with 24 exposures on a roll instead of 12. The disadvantages (compared with 35): slower lenses (*f*/2.8 is the fastest); awkward, hard-to-grip shape; high price.

But a new breed is coming up, one shaped like a 35mm SLR but big enough to take 120-size film. Praktisix was first with this design, but others are scheduled to show up soon. One, the Pentax 220, was displayed recently in prototype. It shoots "ideal" format pictures (2¼-by-2¾ inches, which can be enlarged to 8 by 10 without cropping).

Other manufacturers rumored to be working on 120-size cameras are Mamiya, Canon, Miranda, Minolta, Kowa. Watch for them—or some of them—next year.

Unquestionably, the big 120 fight for the consumer's money will be between the cube and the blown-up 35. Until more cameras of the latter type appear, it will be impossible to predict the winner. But some predictions about the fea-

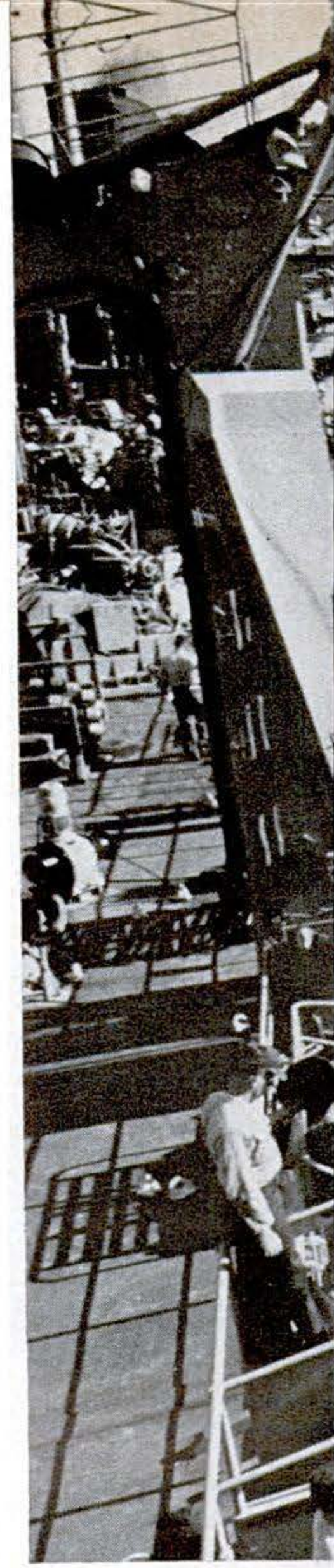
[Continued on page 213]

Copyrighted material

Helicopters permit the Sacramento to service vessels at distances of more than 50 miles. All provisioning and refueling is done with combat ships under way.

Lift trucks prepare ammunition for cargo net. Ship's 600-man crew has deck force of 110 moving 300 tons an hour.

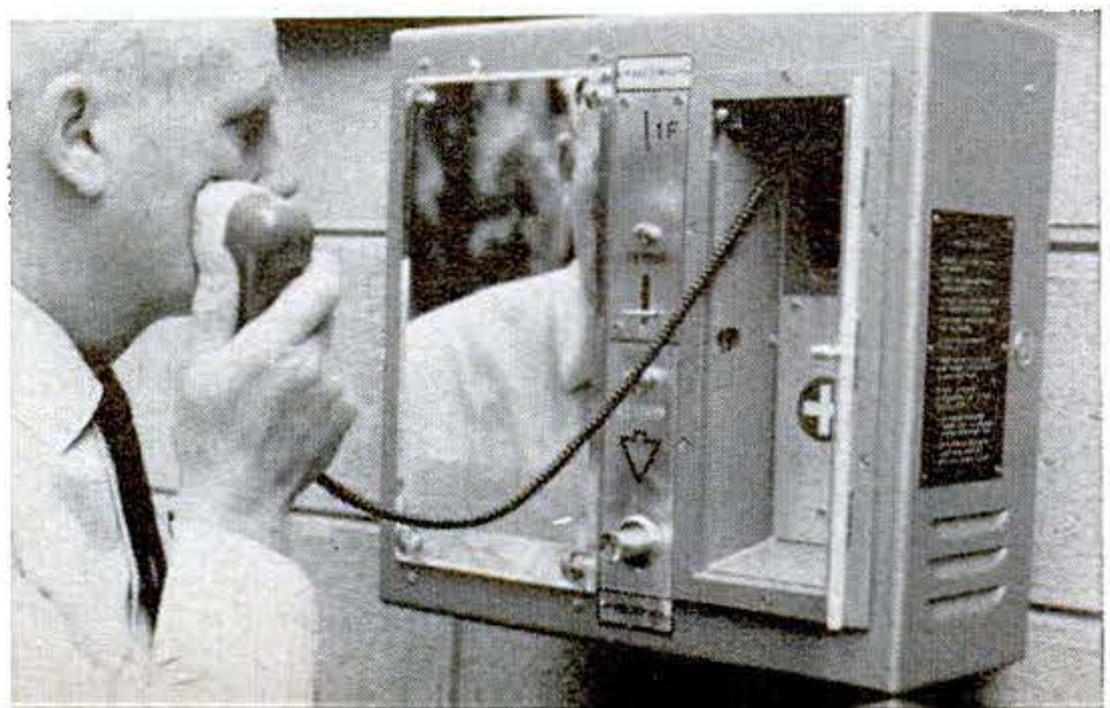
Crewmen position one of huge fuel lines that will begin pumping within nine minutes after "customer" comes alongside.



Sacramento, under

Supermarket on the high seas

A little-known vessel roams the Gulf of Tonkin off the Vietnam coast to help fight the war. It's huge, displacing 53,000 tons. It shoots no guns, dispatches no planes to drop bombs. But the Navy could not do



Did you miss your morning shave?

Relax. If you're in West Germany, just drop a coin in a vending machine, and this happens: A cabinet door opens, an electric shaver switches on, an after-shave lotion cup fills, and warm air blows out to dry your face. There's a hitch, though—you've got to shave in four minutes flat.

Copyrighted material

ommand of Skipper James R. Collier, pumps fuel into bunkers of aircraft carrier USS Hornet.

without it. Literally, it's a floating supermarket. The USS Sacramento is a fast combat-support ship, carrying fuel oil, ammunition, and food to the vessels of the Seventh Fleet, large and small. It carries five million gallons of petroleum products, 1,600 tons of ammunition, and 500 tons of refrigerated foods, plus miscellany and mail. These striking photos of its operation were taken by Navy cameraman Robert Moeser.

Parbleu! This is a car?

You can't be any more puzzled than the cyclist who is turning to look at a strange contraption on a Paris street. It's a car. It runs. The inventor says it can "comfortably" accommodate six to eight persons, which may be open to question. It's exactly 10.6 feet high, long, and wide.

The Rifle

By PAUL WAHL

Need a new small-bore rifle? How about a 20-gauge shotgun? You get both in a single package if you buy Savage's new Model 24 over-and-under combination. Incorporating both rifle and shotgun, it has a .222 Remington caliber barrel over a 20-gauge tube. The beginning hunter can learn the techniques of both without a double investment, and the expert has a good combination in a single unit.

After sighting-in the gun with my variable-power rifle scope set at 8X, I fired 10 five-shot groups at 100 yards from a bench rest. The 10 ring of the standard rifle target is two inches in diameter. There wasn't a single group that wouldn't easily fit inside that size circle. This is quite accurate for any light hunting rifle, and unusual for a low-priced combination gun—a type of firearm which in even costly European versions doesn't score high as a rifle.

Before taking it to the rifle range, I put the Savage 24-V through its paces as a shotgun. The under barrel is a fully choked shotgun tube chambered for 20-gauge 2¾- and 3-inch shells. I found that the gun throws good full-choke patterns, did a creditable job on clay birds.

Combining a high-velocity center-fire rifle with a powerful magnum shotgun, the Model 24-V equips you for all kinds of small-game and varmint shooting. You're always ready for either rifle or shotgun targets. And while .222 Remington isn't recommended as a deer caliber, a rifled slug from the shotgun tube can put venison on the table.

Of course, in effect it's a single shot—if you miss a pheasant with the first shot, the rifle cartridge in the second barrel won't do you any good. Some states limit the use of combination guns for hunting. So better check with your game warden on its use.

Savage Arms has been making combination guns since 1935. The original model, marketed under the Stevens brand, was chambered for .22 long rifle and .410 bore. During World War II, the U.S. Army Air Forces used it as a survival gun for air crews. In recent years, Model 24 has been offered in .22 Winchester magnum rimfire and 20 gauge, as well as .22 long rifle and .410.

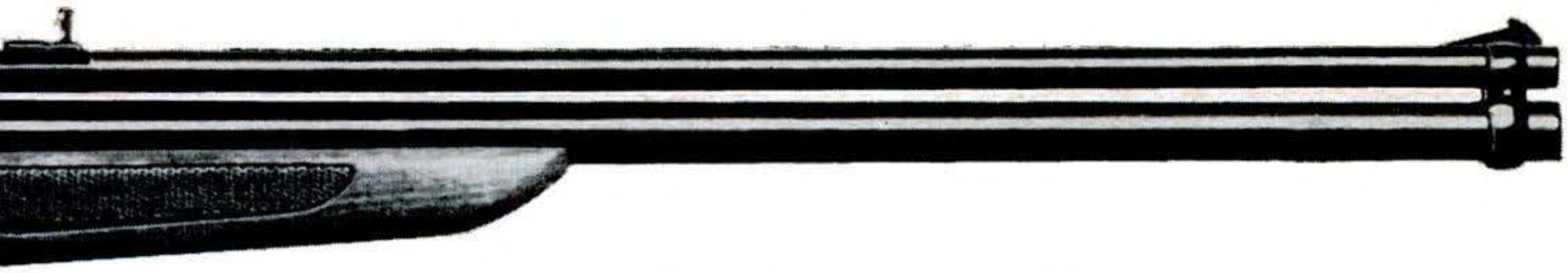
Safety feature. The hammer is the rebounding type; fires only when the single trigger is pulled. A two-position striker is built into the hammer. To fire the upper barrel, push the spur forward. This can be done as you cock the hammer.

As you swing the barrels open, an extractor draws the cases part way out. There is no ejector.

Unlike other models of the Savage 24 series, which have their barrels brazed together from breech to muzzle, the Model 24-V barrels are fitted into a heavy one-piece breech, held near the muzzles by a band. There is about a ⅛-inch space between the barrels. This system of construction helps account for the accuracy of the 24-V's rifled tube.

The frame, finished in satin black, is engraved with a turkey on one side and a fox on the other. Barrel assembly has a highly polished blued finish.

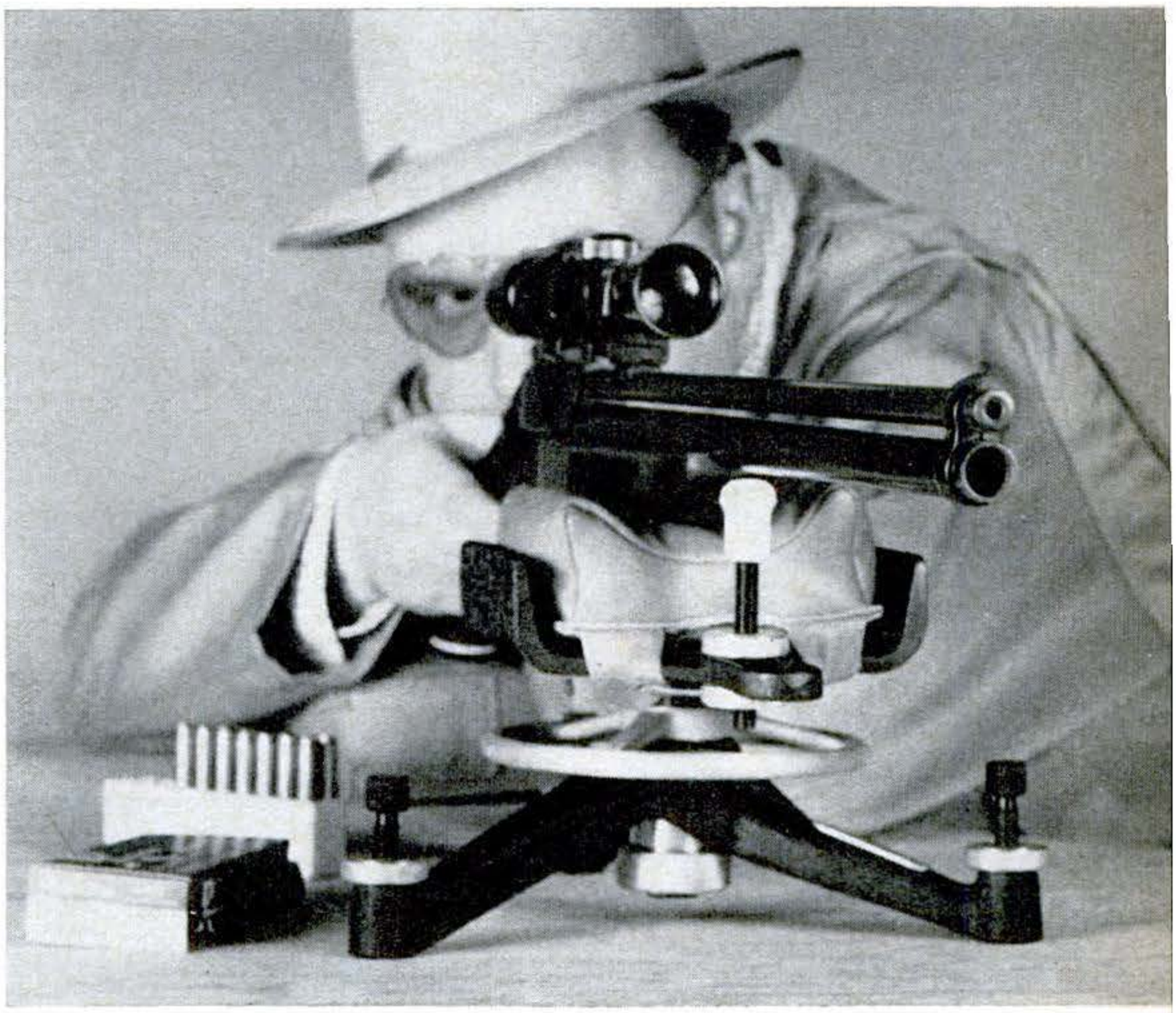
Copyrighted material



This attractive new Model 24-V Savage offers you two-way versatility in one lightweight firearm

That's Also a Shotgun

New Savage over-and-under gun s built on traditional top-break lesign of single-barrel shotguns. To open breech, push top lever to either side—a feature southpaws ike. This unbolts action and allows barrels to be pivoted open.



Author test-fires the .222 Remington rifle of new combo gun after sighting with a variable-power scope. He found it extremely accurate. At 100 yards 10 five-shot groups all hit inside the two-inch-diameter 10 ring.

The rear sight is a Lyman adjustable folding leaf mounted on a base attached to the rifle barrel. Up front, there's a ramp with integral gold-faced blade. Breech and rear-sight base are drilled and tapped for a top-mounted scope. To take advantage of the long-range potential of this gun's .222 Remington caliber rifle barrel, it should be equipped with a good scope. A 4X should do nicely.

The Monte Carlo-style stock of black walnut is attractively checkered, fitted with a white-line butt plate and pistol-grip cap; length of pull is 14 inches. The fore end is checkered for a sure grip.

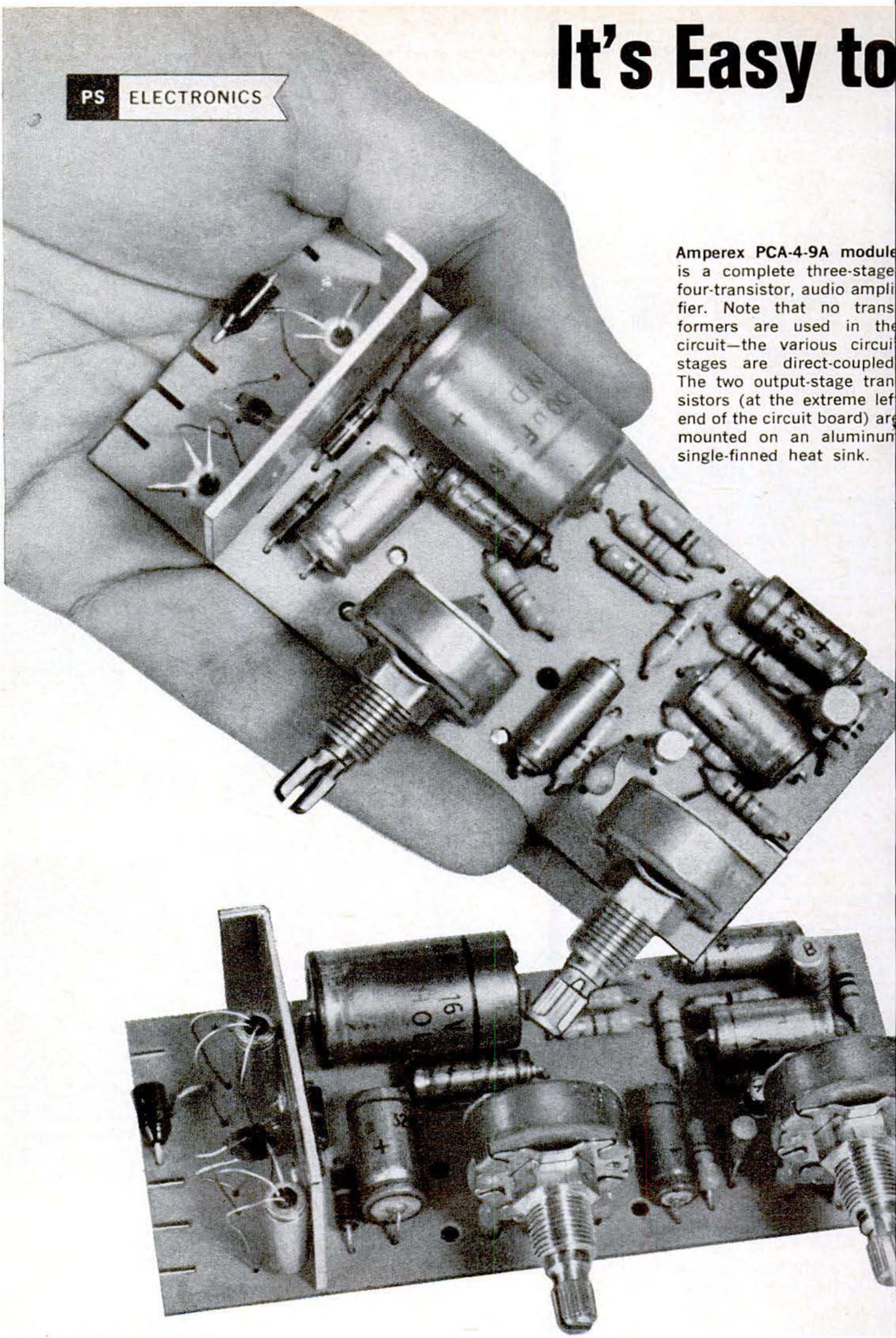
Adding to the attractiveness for campers and woodsmen is an easy takedown: Grasp tip of fore end and pull it away from the barrels; open breech and unhook barrel lug from hinge pin; close breech, attach fore-end spring in spring lug, and press fore end against barrels.

The Savage 24-V has 24-inch barrels, measures 40 inches overall, and weighs 6¾ pounds.

If you're looking for an all-purpose hunting rifle, this combo is it. The price is reasonable, too—$79.50.

Copyrighted material

It's Easy to



Amperex PCA-4-9A module is a complete three-stage four-transistor, audio amplifier. Note that no transformers are used in the circuit—the various circuit stages are direct-coupled. The two output-stage transistors (at the extreme left end of the circuit board) are mounted on an aluminum single-finned heat sink.

Copyrighted material

Build Electronic Projects with Prewired Modules

Put these ready-to-connect high-gain amplifier modules to work for you. Here's how

By RONALD M. BENREY
PS Electronics Editor

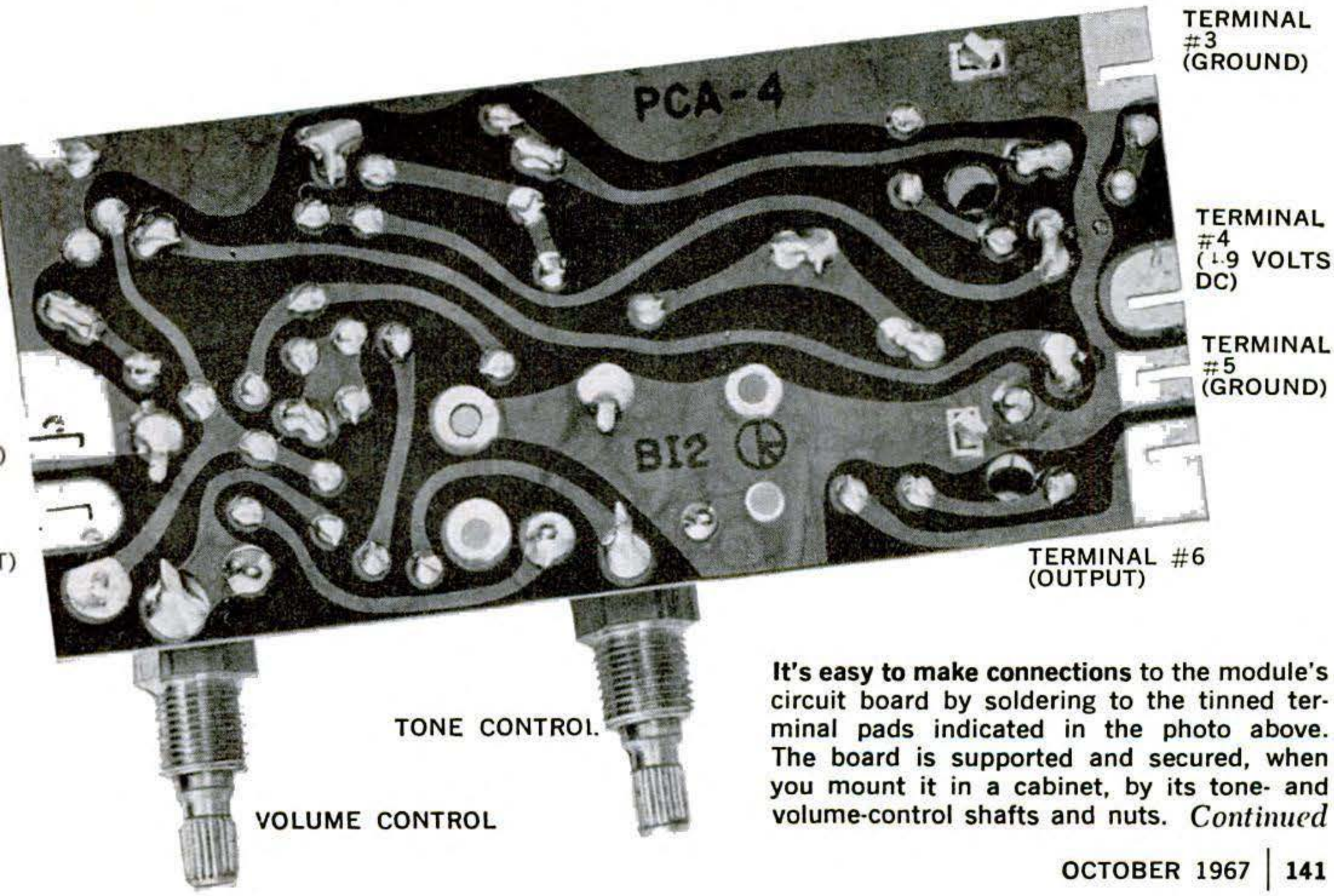
Why begin from scratch when you build electronic projects? The prewired modules shown on these pages give you a whopping head start. Each module is a one-watt high-gain audio amplifier, complete with preamplifier stage, volume and tone controls. Just add a few components and a power source, mount them in a suitable cabinet, and you've got a functioning electronic device.

What can you do with them? The four projects described on the next two pages will set your mind working. We've given you a pictorial wiring diagram for each.

Because of a clever circuit design that includes a built-in rectifier and filter capacitor, the modules can be powered by either a nine-volt DC battery or a 6.3-volt AC transformer that is plugged into any 120-volt AC outlet.

Choose a hefty nine-volt battery, since current drain is substantial at full power output. The battery's positive terminal must go to terminal #4 (see diagram below). A suitable transformer is a Stancor P 6465 (or equivalent) 120-volt to 6.3-volt (at .6 amp) unit. Connect the 6.3-volt AC leads (usually green) between terminals #3 and #4 instead of the battery and switch as shown in the diagrams on the following pages. Wire the 120-volt AC leads (normally black) to a line cord and AC power switch.

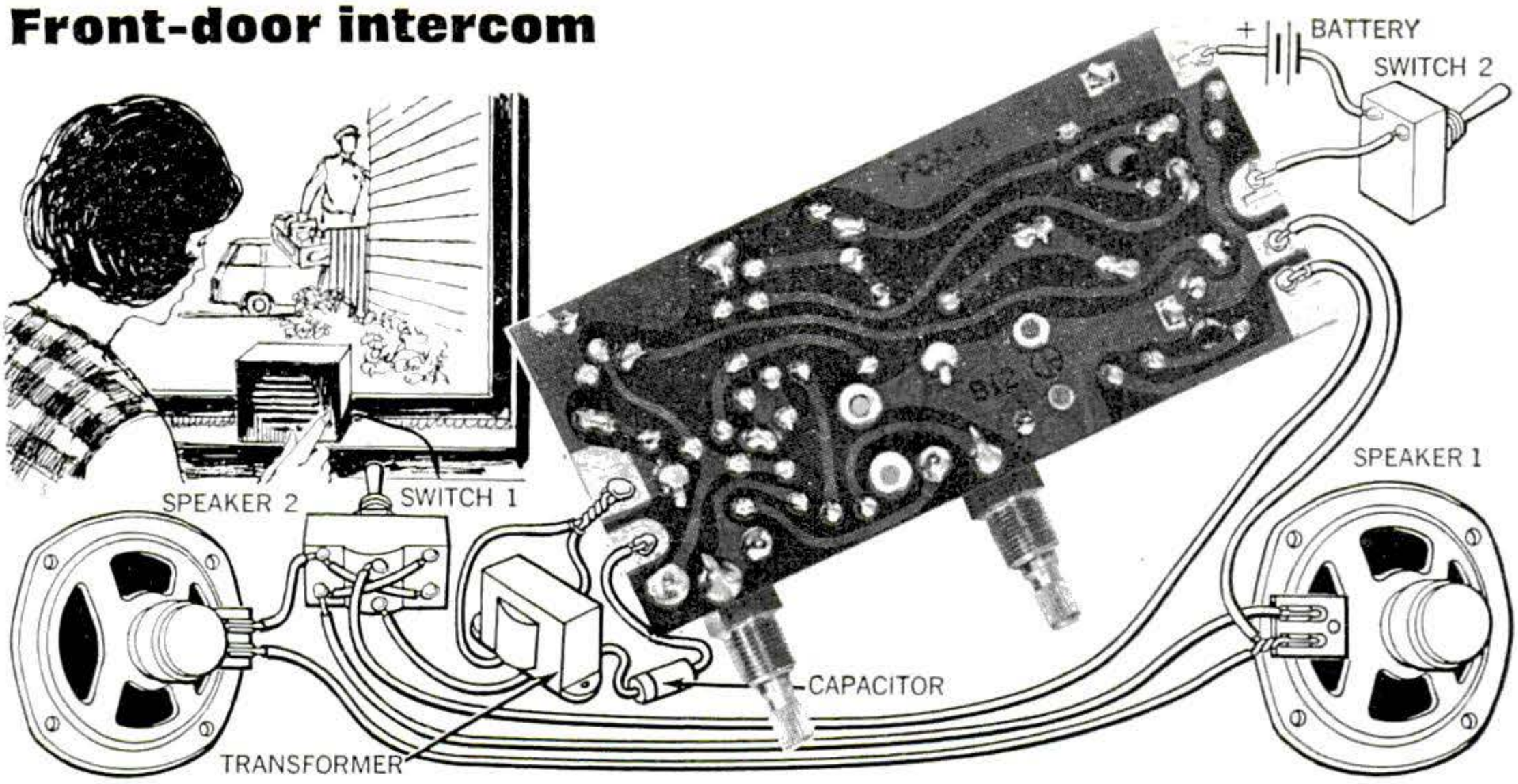
The modules cost about $9 each and are made by the Amperex Electronic Corp., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802.



It's easy to make connections to the module's circuit board by soldering to the tinned terminal pads indicated in the photo above. The board is supported and secured, when you mount it in a cabinet, by its tone- and volume-control shafts and nuts. *Continued*

Copyrighted material

Front-door intercom

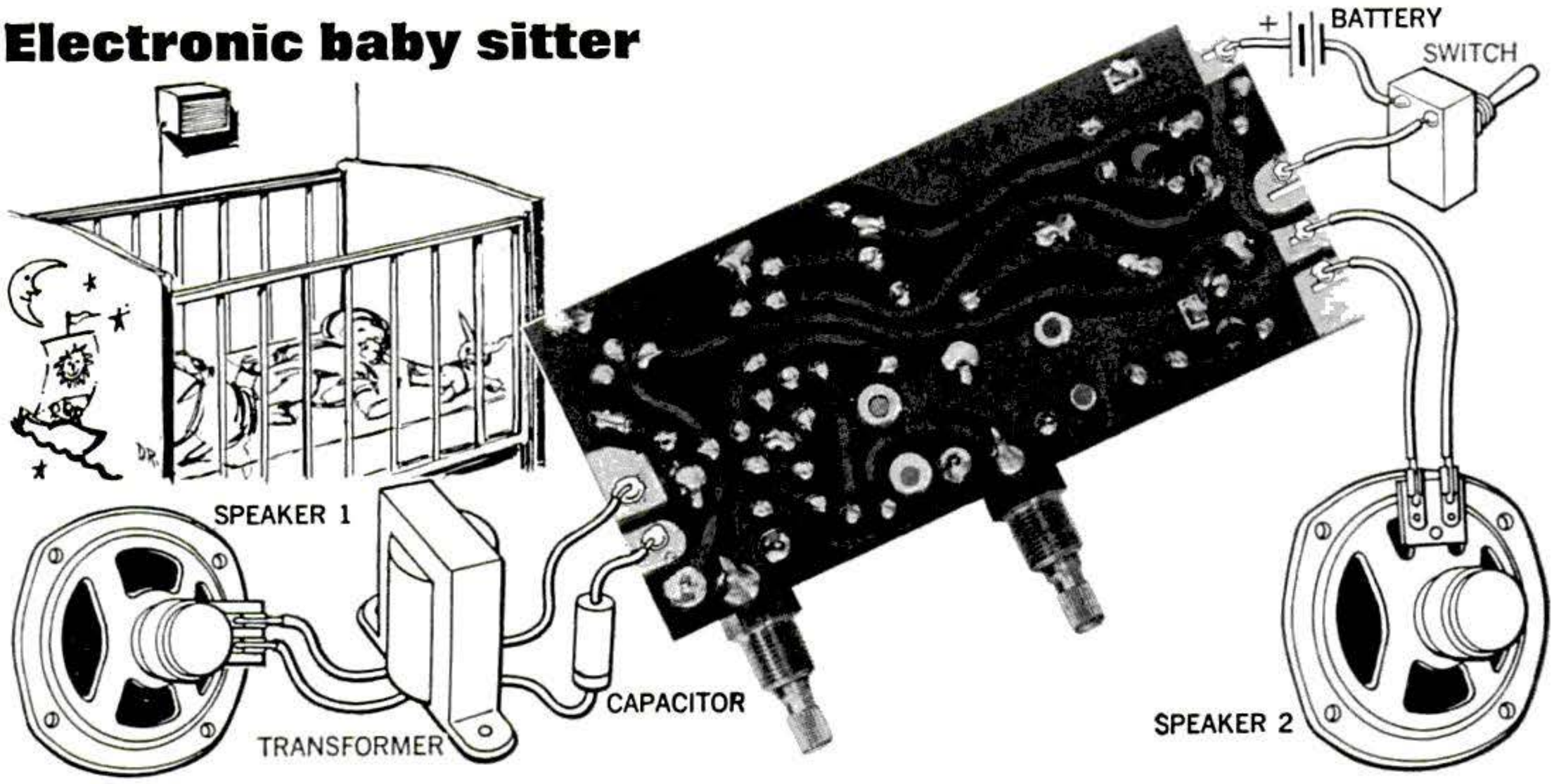


This intercom circuit uses loudspeakers that are also pressed into service as dynamic microphones. Speaker 1 is inside the intercom's cabinet along with the amplifier module; speaker 2 goes next to the door, inside a weathertight enclosure.

When talk-listen switch S1 is flipped to the "listen" position (left position, in diagram) sounds picked up by speaker 2 are amplified and reproduced by speaker 1. With S1 in the "talk" position (right position in diagram), their functions are reversed.

Note: See text below for details on wiring transformer and capacitor into the circuit. *Parts:* Audio output transformer (10,000-ohm primary to 8-ohm secondary); 10-mfd., 10-volt electrolytic capacitor; DPDT toggle switch (S1); SPST toggle switch (S2); two speakers.

Electronic baby sitter



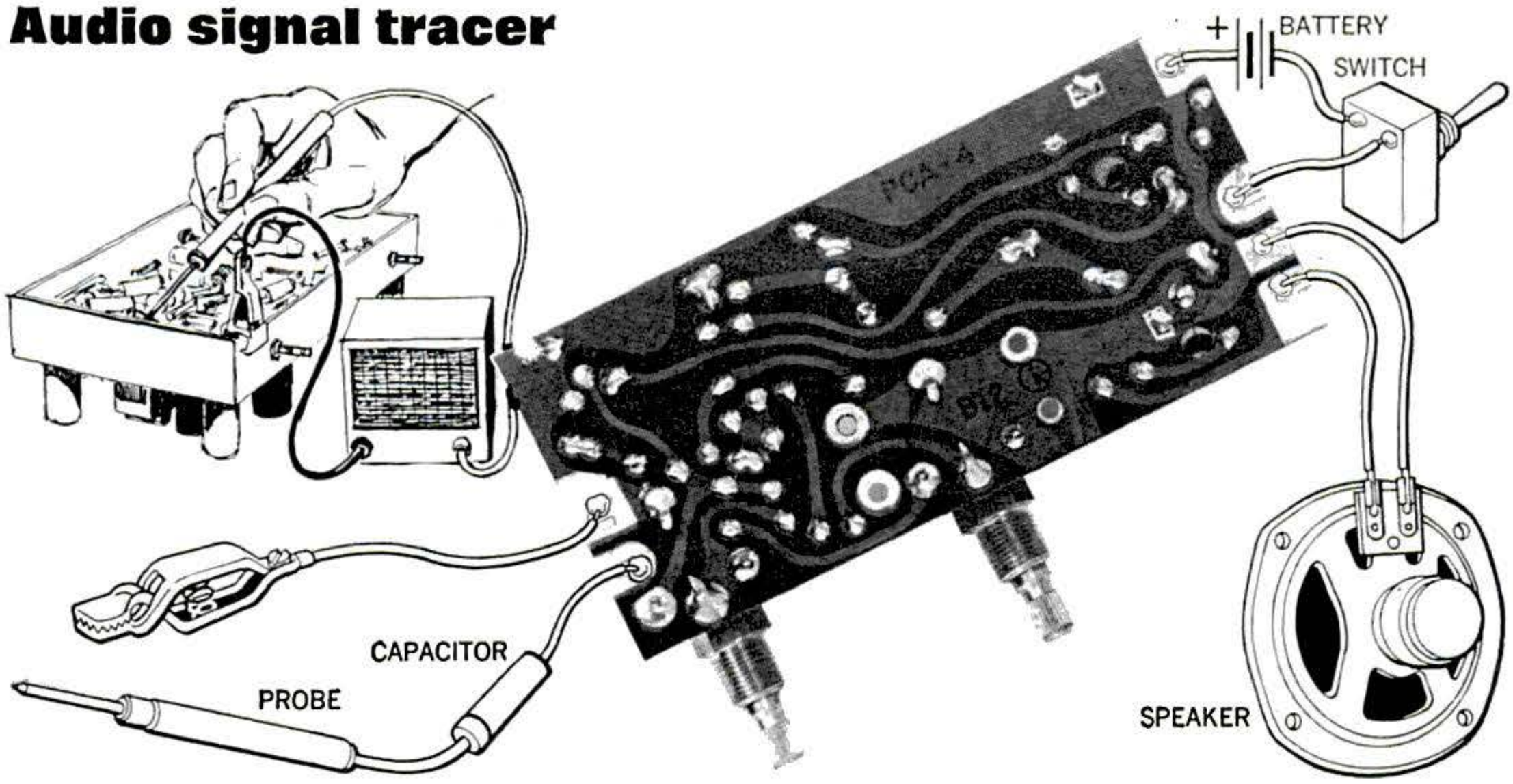
This is a one-way intercom. Sounds picked up by speaker 1 (mounted in a baffle in a baby's room) are amplified by the module and reproduced by speaker 2 (mounted in the main cabinet along with the other components).

The transformer couples the low-impedance speaker to the high-impedance amplifier input. Connect its 10,000-ohm winding leads to the capacitor and module, as shown. The low-impedance (8-ohm) winding leads go to the speaker (or switch 1 in the door-answerer circuit above). Be sure you connect the banded (or positive) end of the capacitor as indicated in the diagrams.

Parts: Audio output transformer (10,000-ohm primary to 8-ohm secondary); 10-mfd., 10-volt electrolytic capacitor; SPST toggle switch; two 8-ohm loudspeakers.

Copyrighted material

Audio signal tracer

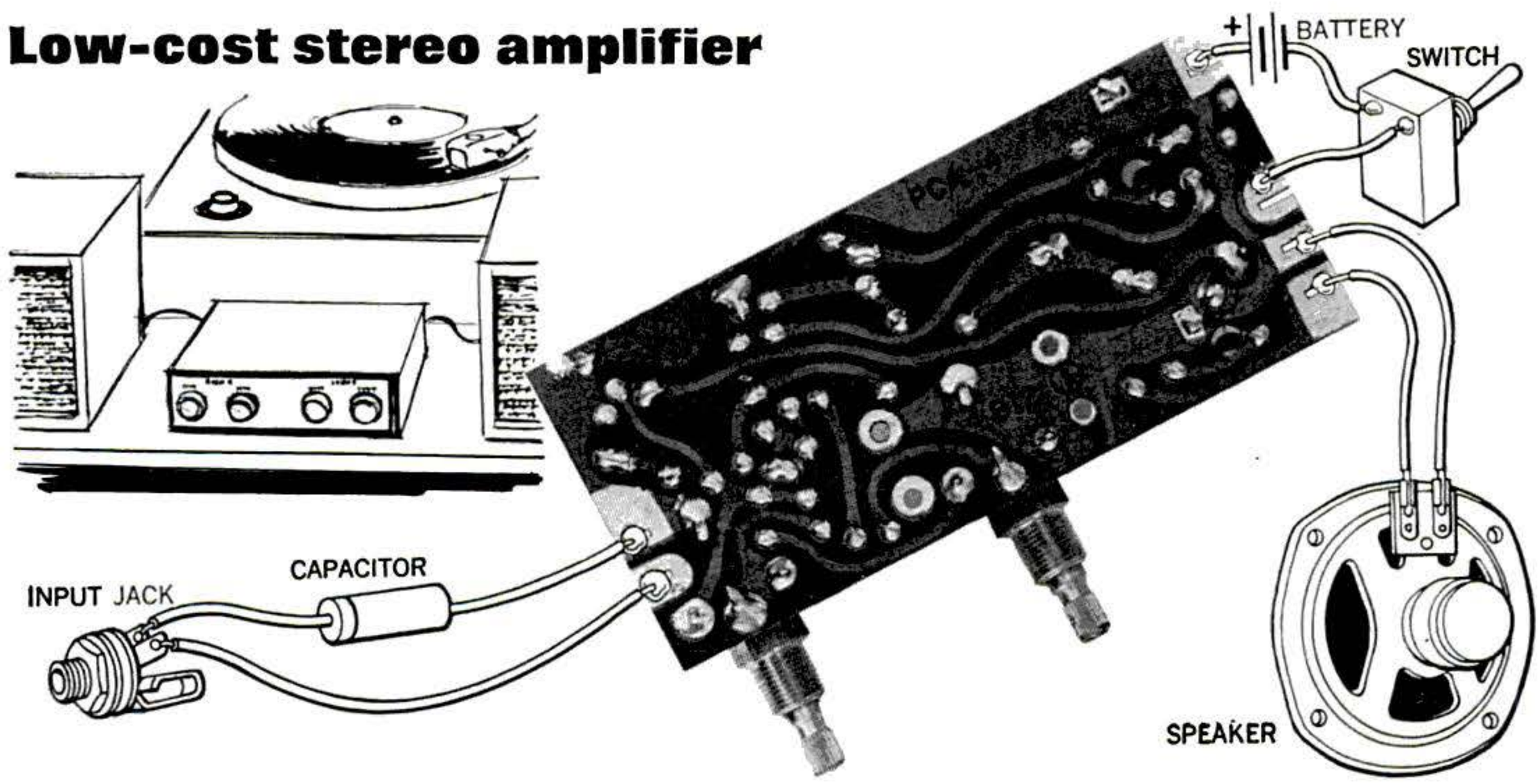


Here's a gadget you can use to service solid-state audio gear. It's basically an audio amplifier hooked to a probe—you use it by first connecting the alligator-clip-equipped ground lead to a ground point on the unit you're servicing, and then tracing the progress of an audio signal by touching the probe to component leads in the various stages. You begin with the input stage, and listen to the tracer's loudspeaker for the tone. As you go from stage to stage, the tone you hear should get louder. When the sound disappears, start looking for a bad component.

Note: Do not use this device to trouble-shoot vacuum-tube gear; the high signal voltages involved will damage its components.

Parts: 8-ohm loudspeaker; 10-mfd., 10-volt electrolytic capacitor; SPST toggle switch.

Low-cost stereo amplifier



You won't find a stereo set any simpler than this, and although its fidelity isn't the highest, it makes a handy second system that's ideal for the kids: Just plug in a record changer. The diagram shows only one of the two sound channels; the other is identical. Incidentally, the speaker pictured can be either a small 8-ohm permanent-magnet unit (like those used in the other projects) mounted in a suitable enclosure, or a conventional high-efficiency-type hi-fi speaker. (Note: This amplifier is not powerful enough to drive acoustic-suspension speakers.)

Because of the amplifier's limited sensitivity, you must install a high-output ceramic or crystal cartridge in the changer's tone arm.

Parts: Phone jack; 10-mfd., 10-volt electrolytic capacitor; toggle switch; speaker. PS

Copyrighted material

You can build this

Superspeed Recharger for Nickel-Cadmium Cells

Forget about overnight recharging of ni-cad cells. This charger fills 'em up in minutes. Here's how to build one

By **RONALD M. BENREY** / *PS Electronics Editor*

Here's the next best thing to owning your own flashlight-battery factory—a superspeed nickel-cadmium battery recharger. Team this gadget up with a supply of those new rechargeable ni-cad cells, D size (see parts list), and your dry-cell-buying days are over.

Ni-cad battery chargers aren't new—but you've never seen one like this before. It will quick-charge a medium-capacity D-size ni-cad cell in just over 20 minutes. High-capacity cells take under an hour.

Before this, ni-cad chargers took several hours—often overnight—to replace a full charge. The secret of this unit's speed is a dual-current circuit that first pumps a high recharge current into the cell and then throttles down, automatically, to a safe trickle-charge current when it decides the cell is about 85 percent full. This automatic current-limiting action is necessary since maintaining the high-speed current level could damage the cells irreparably once they were fully charged.

The superspeed charging technique has one penalty, though: You can charge only one cell at a time. The reason: The units measuring circuitry can only judge the degree of charge in a single cell. This isn't much of a handicap, though, since you can still charge a box full of ni-cad cells—one at a time—a lot faster with this charger than with any overnight-type unit.

How it works. Heart of the automatic operation circuit is the meter relay (labeled "Relay" in diagrams). This device looks and functions much like a sensitive DC milliammeter, except that its "needle," instead of moving across a visible scale, closes a circuit whenever the current flowing through the device reaches a certain level.

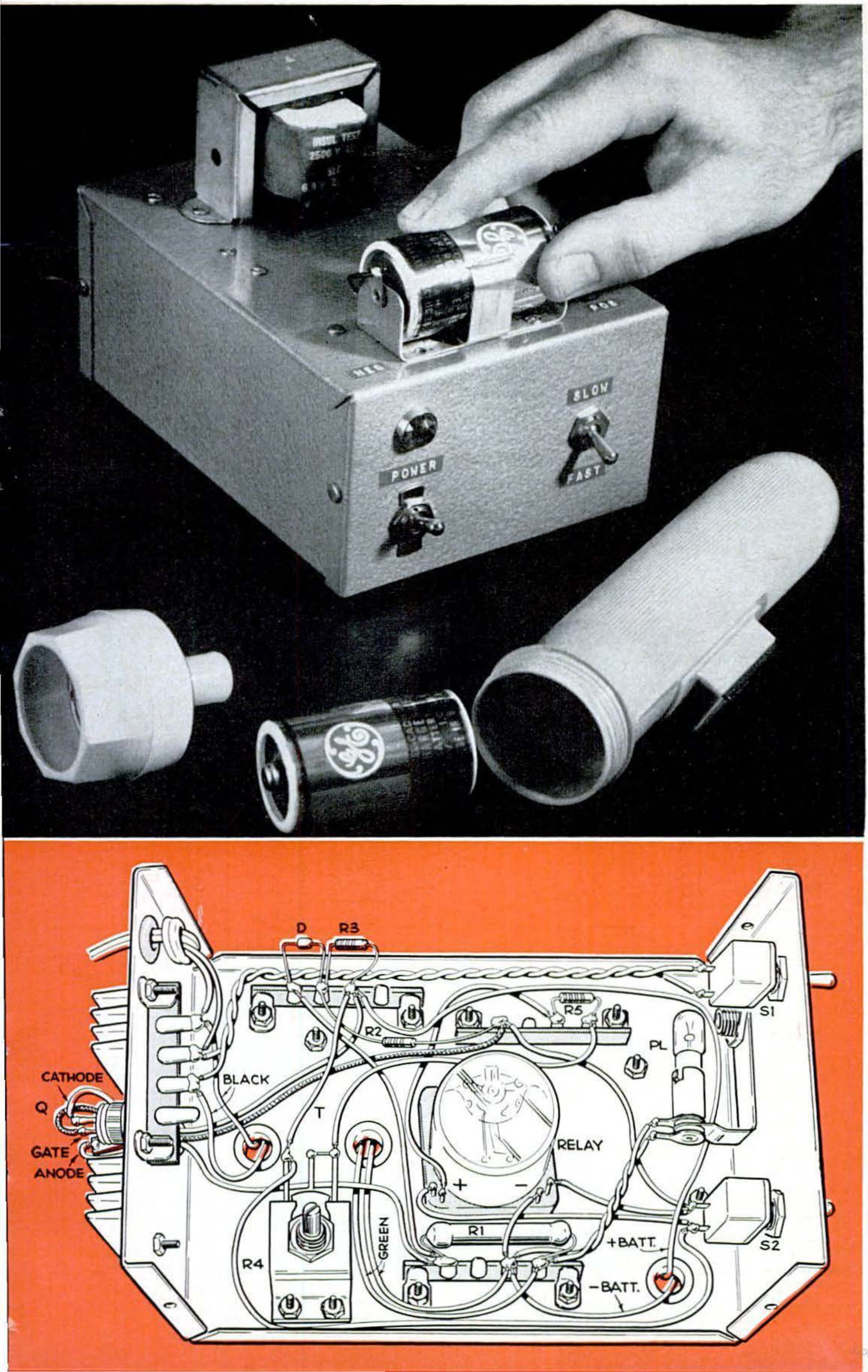
The meter relay is wired in series with a resistance (R4 + R5) to create a voltage-reading relay. This constantly monitors the voltage of the cell under charge. When the cell voltage reaches a specific value—1.25 volts, which corresponds to about an 85-percent full charge—the relay closes and switches off the high-charge-current circuitry.

The charge circuit, itself, is unusual: It uses a silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR) to convert the low-voltage AC supplied by the transformer into a high-amperage DC to charge the cell.

During high-current charge conditions, the SCR functions much like a conventional rectifier. When the meter relay decides the cell is nearly full, its contacts turn off the high-current circuit, by shortening the SCR's gate terminal to the cathode terminal. This effectively turns the SCR into an open circuit. Then

Continued

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

the cell is trickle-charged by a low-amperage DC produced by diode D.

Note: Switch S2, wired in parallel with the relay's contacts, gives you manual control over this action so you can use the unit as a trickle charger any time you wish—just flip S2 to its "slow charge" (switch-closed) position.

It's a good idea to trickle-charge, rather than fast-charge, a battery if you have the time. The reason is that high-current charging may reduce a ni-cad cell's life slightly.

Building it. Use a 7"-by-5"-by-3" aluminum minibox as a chassis. Mount the transformer, battery holder, and heat sink for the SCR on the outside, as shown.

Use the mounting kit provided with the SCR—the mica and nylon washers must insulate the body from the heat sink.

Mount four four-point terminal strips inside the minibox to serve as soldering and mounting points for the other components. Double-check the polarity of the diode leads, and the wires running to the meter relay's coil terminals, before you solder them in place.

Use a small-tipped soldering iron, and work quickly when you solder to the small terminal pins on the meter relay: Too much heat may make them fall out.

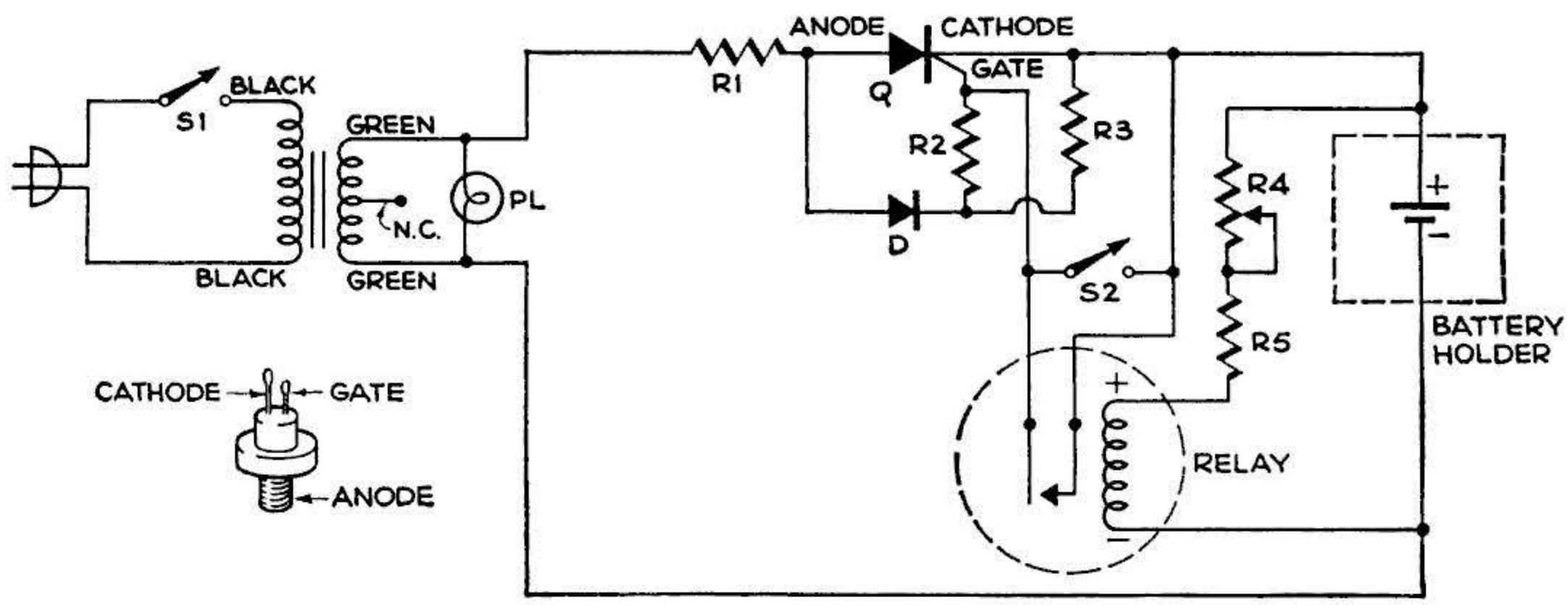
Also, grip the leads of diode D with a pair of long-nose pliers as you solder. The pliers act as a heat sink, and prevent the diode from overheating.

Although the SCR is mounted on a heat sink, and is designed to dissipate heat rapidly, try not to overheat it when you make connections to its gate and cathode terminal pins.

Resistor R1 is a power resistor, and will get very warm to the touch when the charger is supplying fast-charge-rate current. Mount it by its leads, as shown, and position its body up in the air, well away from other components.

Calibration. To adjust the automatic switchover circuit, place a discharged ni-cad cell in the holder, and set S2 to its slow-charge (switch-closed) position. Turn the power on and let the trickle charger go to work. Periodically measure the cell's voltage (with a low-range DC voltmeter). When the voltage is exactly 1.25 volts, turn off the power switch and adjust R4 until you can see the relay needle just closing the built-in contacts—the action is visible through the unit's clear-plastic top.

Using it. Nickel-cadmium batteries are safe and reliable devices. However, to guard against the remote possibility that a cell might burst while being recharged, we suggest that you fashion a cover of plastic or wood that slips over the cell when it is in the holder. PS



PARTS LIST

R1—2-ohm, 10-watt power resistor
R2—220-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R3—68-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R4—500-ohm carbon potentiometer
R5—100-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
Q—GE X-1 SCR
D—International Rectifier 10D4 silicon rectifier
T—6.3-volt AC (@ 3-amp) Stancor P-6466 or equivalent
Relay—Meter relay, Lafayette Radio #99 C 6199
S1, S2—SPST toggle switch
Misc: Battery holder for size D cells; aluminum minibox; 6-volt pilot lamp and holder; heat sink; line cord; hardware
Note: The moderate-capacity D-size nickel-cadmium cells mentioned in the text are manufactured by the General Electric Co., Gainesville, Fla. They cost under $2.50. Higher capacity—and consequently more expensive—cells are sold by most electronic-supply houses.

Copyrighted material

This month's question for the Ask-Our-Computer service

How Effective Is the Insulation in My Home?

Does poor insulation cost you extra money every winter? To find out, ask our computer

Ever get the feeling that a lot of your hard-earned cash is going up in smoke—in the form of wasted heat that your home's insulation is letting slip by? You could be right. Now there's an easy way to double-check.

We've written a new program for the PS computer that will estimate the effectiveness of your home's insulation.

Send us a stamped, self-addressed envelope, and we'll mail you a questionnaire that asks for several pieces of information about your home, including how much you paid for heating fuel last year, and at what temperature setting you keep your thermostat. Complete the questionnaire and return it to us along with a $2 service charge.

Back at the computer, our operators will feed the data you supply into the machine. The program uses your past fuel bill to calculate how much heat in BTUs you actually bought. Then, it compares this with an estimate of the amount of heat a well-insulated house the size of yours in your area should need. If the difference is substantial, there's a good chance your home's insulation is wasting your money.

How much? To find out, the program works backwards: It estimates the fuel savings you'd realize each year if you substantially improved the insulation. This figure will give you a good idea of whether or not the cost of modification (which your local contractor can supply) makes sense.

You'll receive the actual answer sheet produced by the computer, containing these estimates, along with a data sheet that explains how to interpret them.

Send your stamped self-addressed envelope (legal size) to Ask-Our-Computer, Program #5, POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017.

If *you* have any suggestions for problems that would make suitable Ask-Our-Computer programs, write them on a postcard, and send them to Ronald M. Benrey, Electronics Editor.

Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors

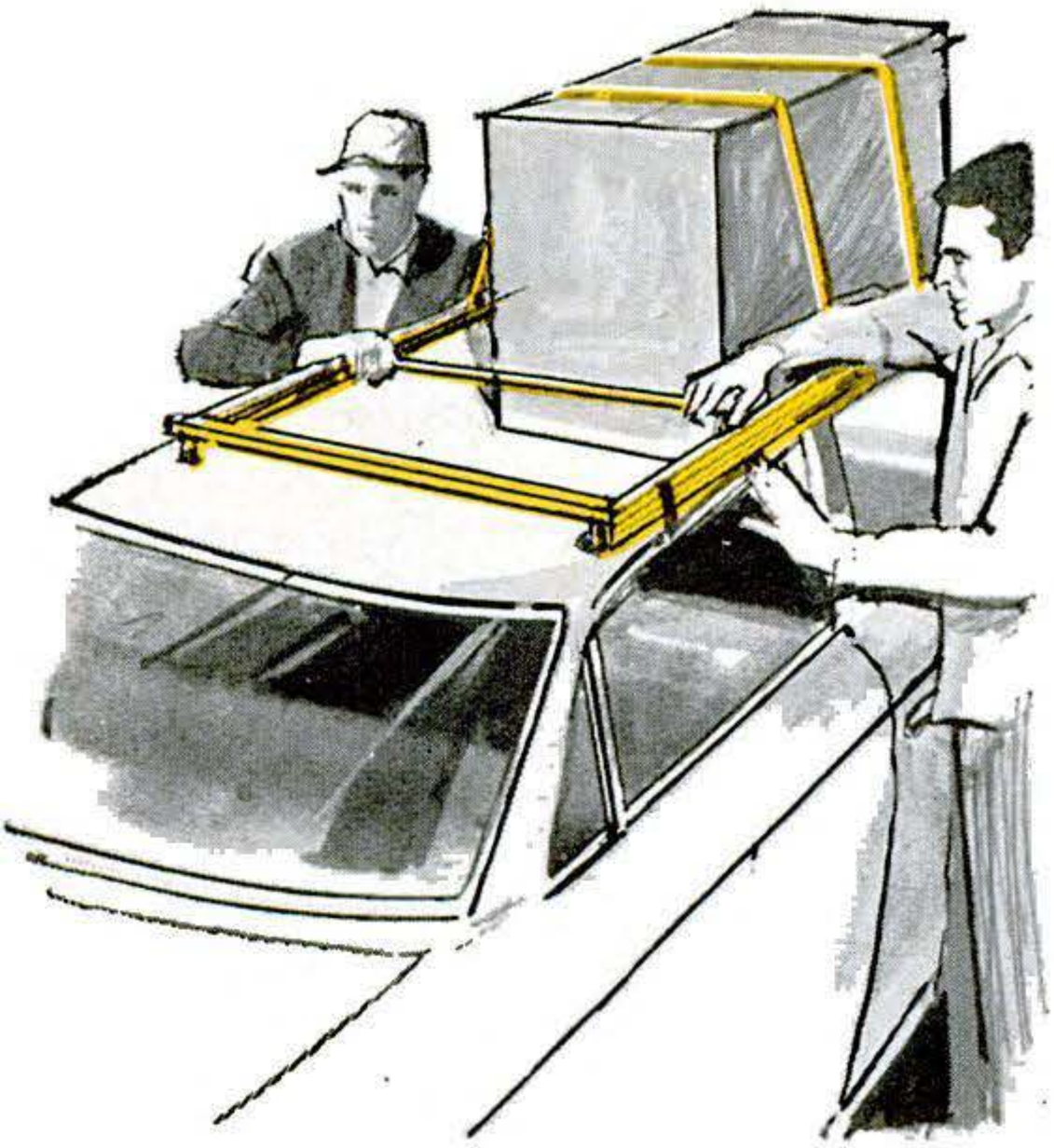
DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM CASTIMOI

Landing pad dropped by plane. A helicopter or V/STOL aircraft could turn almost any flat space into a suitable small landing area with the help of this recent Air Force invention. A tough plastic sheet, suspended baglike from a ring beneath the plane, would be pumped full of a fluid plastic and a curing catalyst. When the bag was dropped, the paving mix would flow out to cover the sheet and would set up quickly into a solid surface.

Replaceable pads apply paint. Foam plastic, says this inventor, makes a better paint applicator than a cheap bristle brush, and in this holder it would cost much less to use and throw away. The disposable "bristles" could be cut from standard sheets of foam padding, or from specially tapered strips. A metal or plastic slide would lock the toothed, hinged jaws of the handle around the pad.

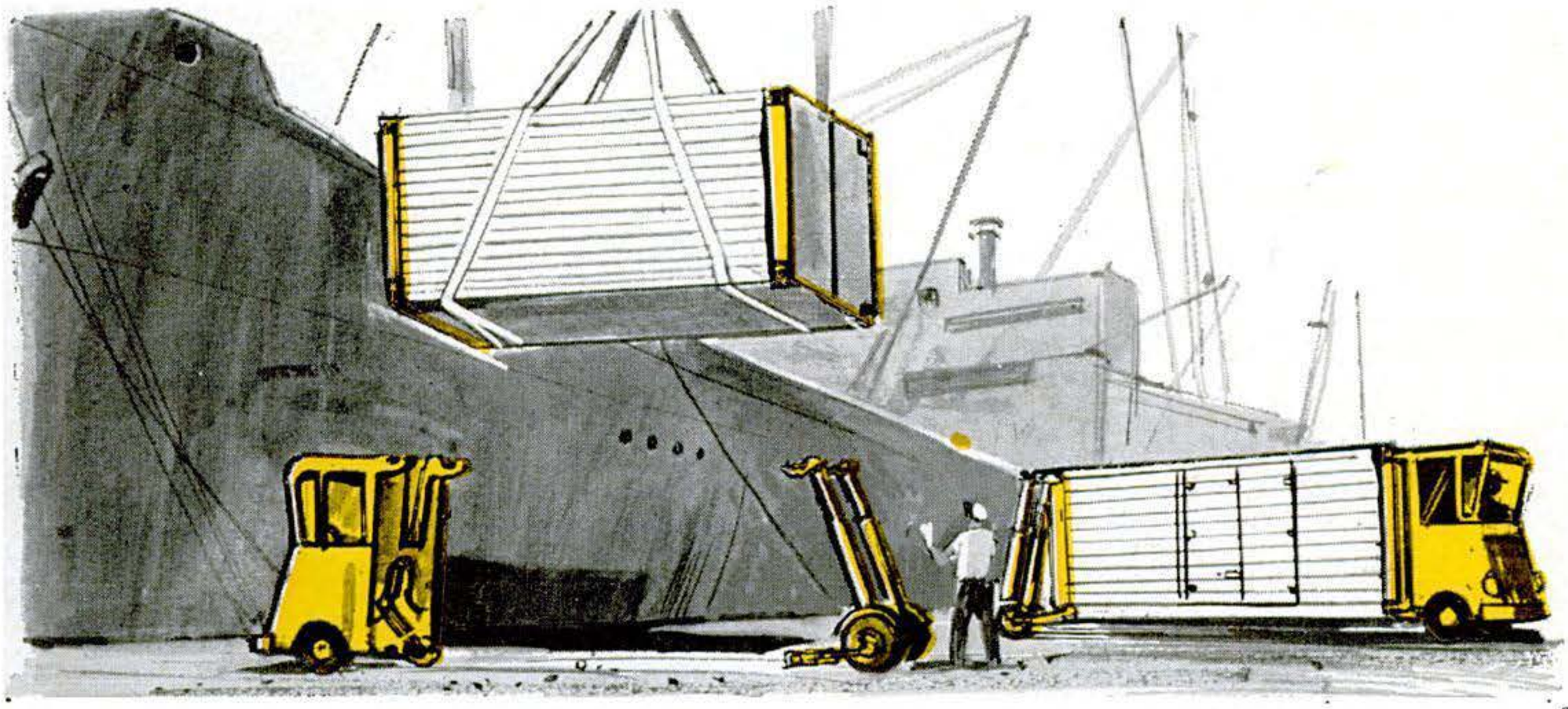
Magnets keep pictures straight. Pictures, mirrors, and the like would hang straight and stay that way if they were stabilized by these magnetic aligners. An adhesive-backed tab would secure two hinged, telescoping, disk-ended rods to the back of the picture. Two adhesive-backed chips of magnetic material would be stuck to the wall; the disks would be extended to grip the magnets.

Copyrighted material



Carrier slides lock car-top load. A bulky load might ride more safely on top of a car if it were kept from shifting by a slide-arm carrier like this. The ends of the crossarms would slide in channels in the longitudinal rails; they could be moved to secure the load, then screw-locked. Eyelets sliding in the rails would simplify tie-down.

Double window encloses blind. An accordion-pleated or roll-up blind between the panes of an insulated, double-glazed window might provide light or privacy as desired, but would take no extra space. Magnets moving up and down in the channels would raise or lower the magnet-tipped ends of the blind. The magnets could be cranked by hand or motor.



Truck wheels hook onto cargo. Containerized cargo might be moved more easily around shipping areas—or delivered to nearby destinations—with this come-apart truck. Driven front wheels and separate rear wheels would grip the cargo containers at top and bottom, front and back. Jacking arms at ends would lift the cargo onto the wheels.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Landing pad**—*No. 3,318,556 to A. Vasiloff and W. Roquemore, Dayton, Ohio;* **Paintbrush**—*No. 3,215,-263 to R. Mathison, Asheville, N.C.;* **Picture straightener**—*No. 3,241,796 to R. and F. Asher, Sterling, Colo.;* **Luggage rack**—*No. 3,253,755 to J. Bott, Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich.;* **Blind**—*No. 3,253,644 to K. Gotoh, Tokyo, Japan;* **Come-apart truck**—*No. 3,253,668 to K. Tantlinger, Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

Al Lindsley, new PS Outdoor Power Equipment Editor, is shown here cutting up a storm-felled tree at his Wisconsin home. He's using a Homelite XL-12, one of the chain saws he tested in preparing to write this article. An engineer with long practical experience with all kinds of machinery, Al takes pride in making all his own repairs around his home. Says he: "If it's mechanical, I'll figure it out."

Your Guide

Weekend woodcutters ar

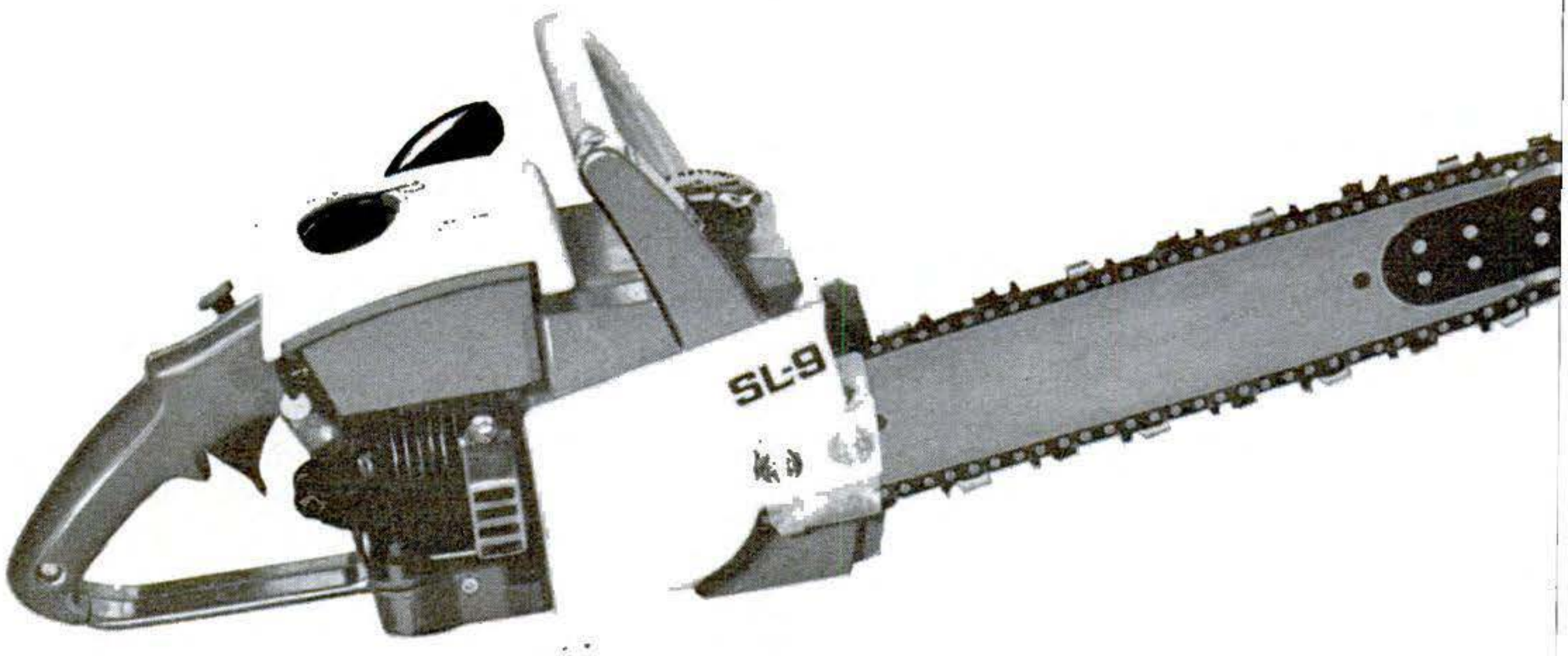
By E. F. LINDSLEY
PS Outdoor Power Equipment Editor

Bright new lightweights with practical price tags are the big story today in chain saws. Home owners, campers, farmers, even apartment dwellers are buying them by the thousands.

"More than 60 percent of our chain-saw sales are now to nonprofessional users." That was Bill Burkett talking. He's vice president of engineering for McCulloch.

McCulloch is one of the big chain-saw makers. There are a small number of others—Homelite, Pioneer (a division of Outboard Marine), Remington Arms, Lombard, Beaird-Poulan, Lancaster, Sears,

The Two Champion Lightweights.....



Lightest of all the small chain saws that have come on the market in recent years is Remington's Power-Lite SL-9. It weighs nine pounds, without bar and chain. A roller nose reduces wear and friction. Next

Copyrighted material

o Buying a Chain Saw

nding that this is now an important tool to own

and Montgomery Ward. Several of these make saws under other names for chain stores and other retailers.

In addition, a number of makers sell in a limited area. In recent years, many companies have come and gone. A good rule, therefore: Buy a name-brand product from a manufacturer of long-standing reputation. Also important: a branch or a dealership within easy hail.

What should you look for? Look for what *you* need. Few occasional users need high-cost features of a professional lumbering saw. Neither does a weekend firewood cutter ordinarily need a geared saw. Such a saw could wear out the muscles of most suburbanites in short order. The important things are easy starting, smooth running in any position, reasonably light weight, a chain-bar length for your job, and basic quality.

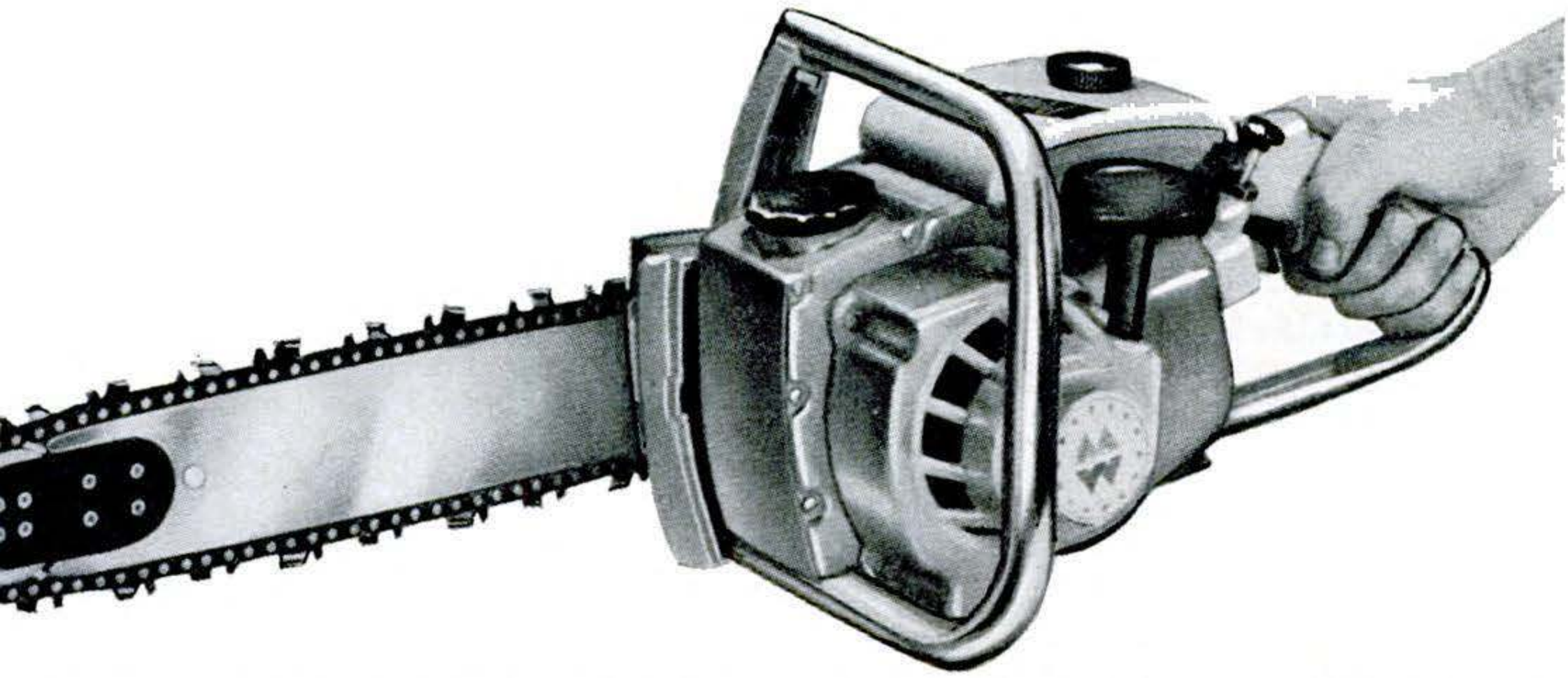
Quality starts with the engine. Are the crankshaft and rod cast or forged? Does the rod run on its own metal, on a bushing, or on antifriction bearings? What about the main bearings and thrust bearings? Top-quality saws have antifriction needle, ball, or roller bearings, forged rods and crankshafts, and one or two antifriction thrust bearings.

Top-grade saws are usually rated several thousand r.p.m. higher than their lower-rank counterparts. This doesn't mean, however, that the occasional user can't buy a low-priced saw (say for less than $100) that will do all he wants it to do. But the cutting rate in tough going might be slower and overall life will be less. One maker of a low-priced saw mentions 200 hours as its approximate life. That many hours of sawing is a lot for once-in-awhile pruning and cutting.

The cutter bar is also a valuable quality item. One maker describes his low-priced bar as heat-treated tool steel, his higher-grade bar as tool steel with a welded-on armor nose of Stellite to resist wear at this concentration point, and his top-grade chain bar as roller-nosed (important, many makers claim, on high-speed saws).

Don't worry about cylinder bore. Some makers stress the advantages of a cast-

Continued



in line in the lightweight class is Montgomery Ward's new saw, above. Its weight, without bar and chain, is 9½ pounds. Both of these handy saws are powered by engines of 2.8-cubic-inch capacity.

Copyrighted material

Will the saw you're thinking of buying run well upside down?

That question is important. To trim a fallen tree, you must turn a saw to all positions, even upside down. In above photo, Al Lindsley turns over the new Pioneer Holiday. Used so, he found that its

iron bore over chrome-plated aluminum alloy. It's true that cast iron can be honed out for an oversized piston if you reach that stage of wear. Pioneer says they have a repair procedure that brings badly worn chrome bores back to like new. Few users will ever have reason to give the matter a second thought.

And horsepower? Ask about this in chain-saw circles and you're marked unknowledgeable. The difficulties in establishing genuine ratings for these mighty little engines, and the advertising people's natural inclination to fudge, caused horsepower to be dropped as a measure of saw performance some time ago. From Burkett of McCulloch, we get the view that displacement is the only yardstick used. It helps give some concept of the approximate size and muscle of the saw.

These are all extremely high-speed, two-cycle engines, made to run wide open. Top speeds give some indication of engine quality since it takes a better set of innards to go fast.

What about weight? Certainly, less weight means less fatigue, easier and safer handling, more production. The bigger name brands tend to have the edge here. The makers design and produce their own engines to some of the most sophisticated standards in the engine-building art. Extensive use of magnesium and production control, impossible for the buyer of stock engines, gives them an edge. It's worth noting that quoted saw weights are usually for saws without chain and bar (regarded as an option).

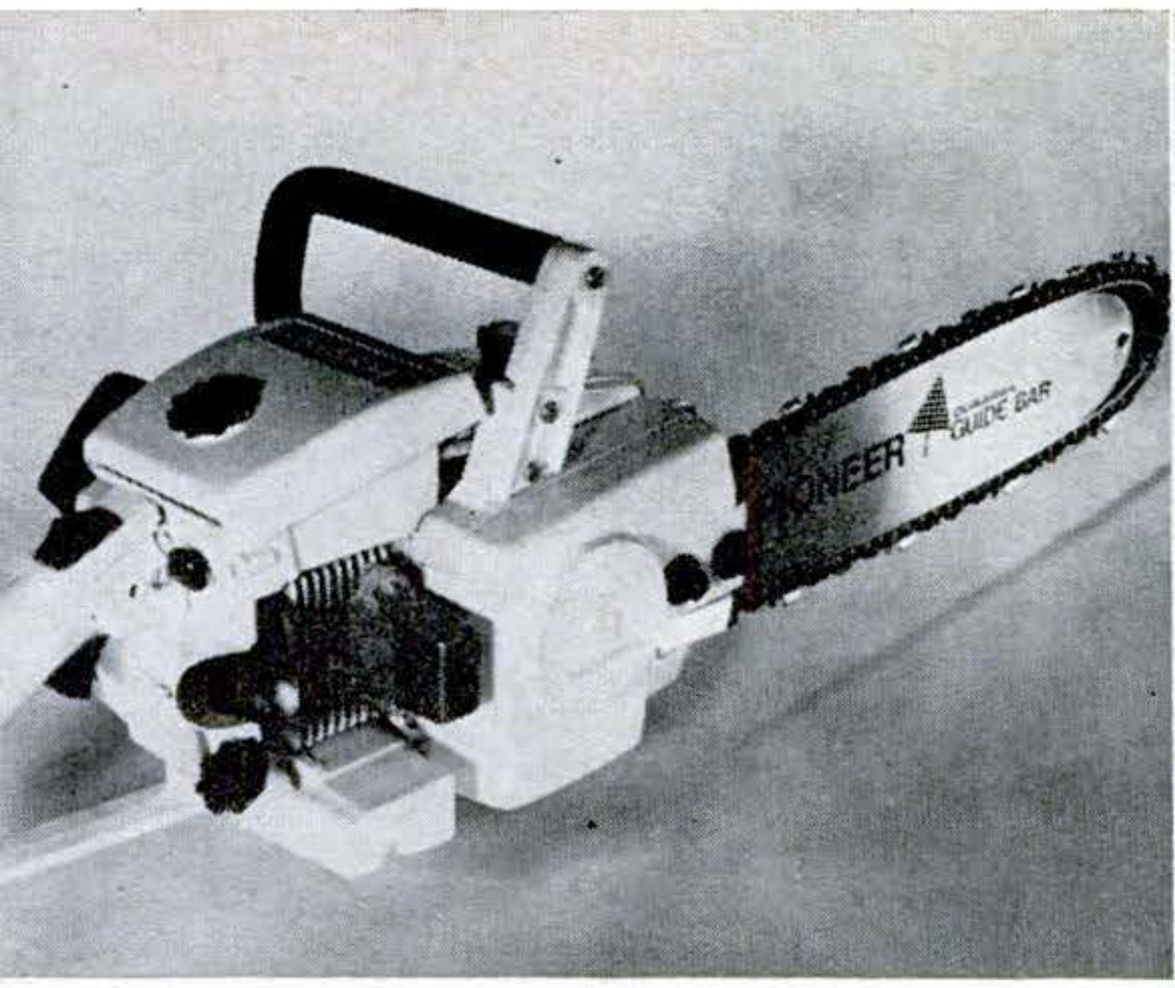
Shop around. Chain saws, like any other article you buy, appeal in different ways to different customers. Ask the dealer to start the saw. Invert it and let it run idle on the counter top. Point it straight up and down and roll it sideways to see how well the carburetor functions in off-level positions. Try the on-off switch for comfort and convenience. For safety, this switch should be within instant reach of your thumb on the trigger hand and should be clearly marked for on or off. Take a look at the access to the air cleaner.

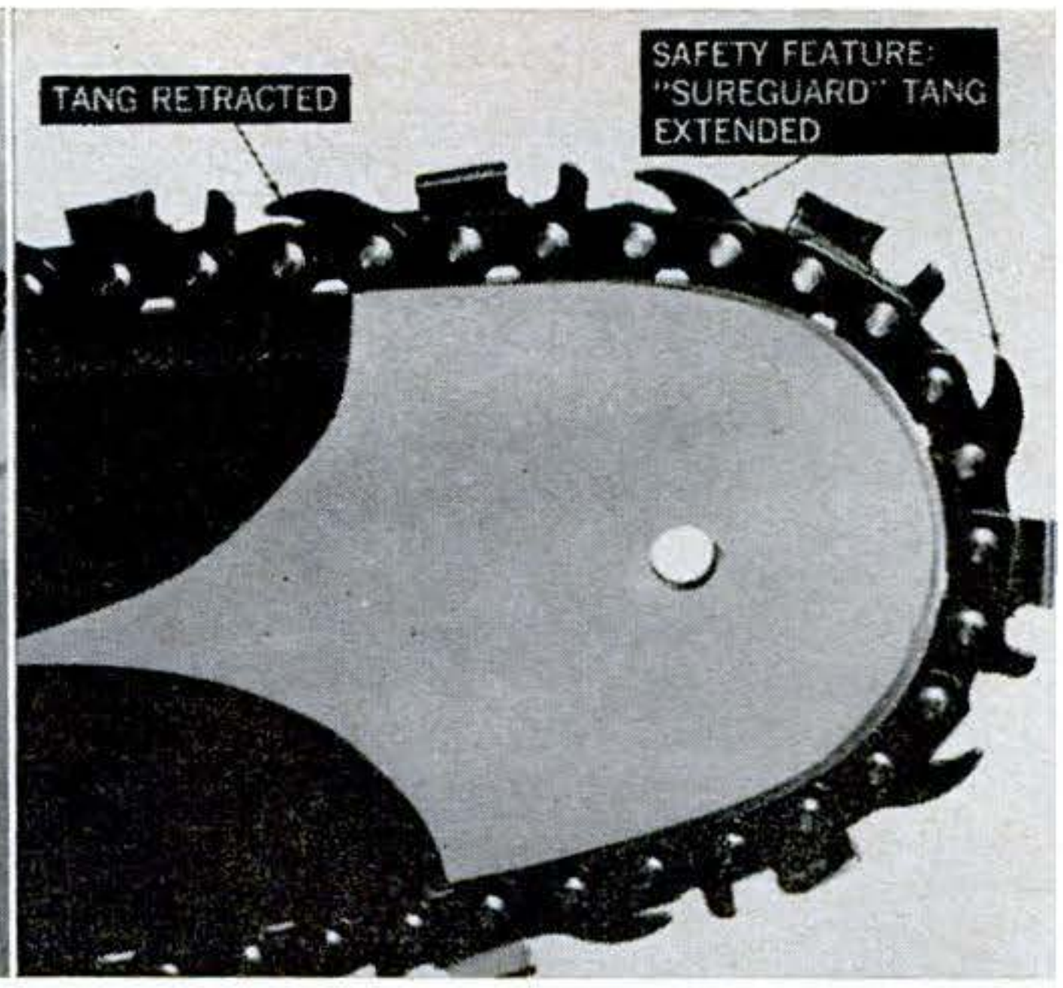
Check for chain-adjustment method and convenience. All chains stretch and require adjustment. Just to be realistic, ask the dealer for his service-parts price list. Differences can be astounding.

Special features. Most saw makers have certain special features, often as extra cost options, to attract buyers. Automatic chain oiling is one of the best. The chain sliding at approximately 40 m.p.h. in its bar groove requires regular lubrication. This periodic squirt of oil from a separate tank is normally furnished by the operator's shoving down a plunger. The oiling is easily forgotten, so an automatic oiler is a worthwhile option.

Every saw maker admonishes the user to keep the teeth sharp. This is not too big an order for the experienced saw man. He sinks the blade bar into a handy log,

Copyrighted material





diaphragm carburetor let it pass with flying colors. The 12-pound direct-drive saw, shown upright above, is powered by a single-cylinder, two-cycle gasoline engine with a 3.54-cubic-inch displacement. Chain speed is 3,270 feet per minute. Centerlink tail design on the Holiday (above) reduces kickback hazard. Tang retracts in cutting area of the bar, then raises as the chain circles bar nose.

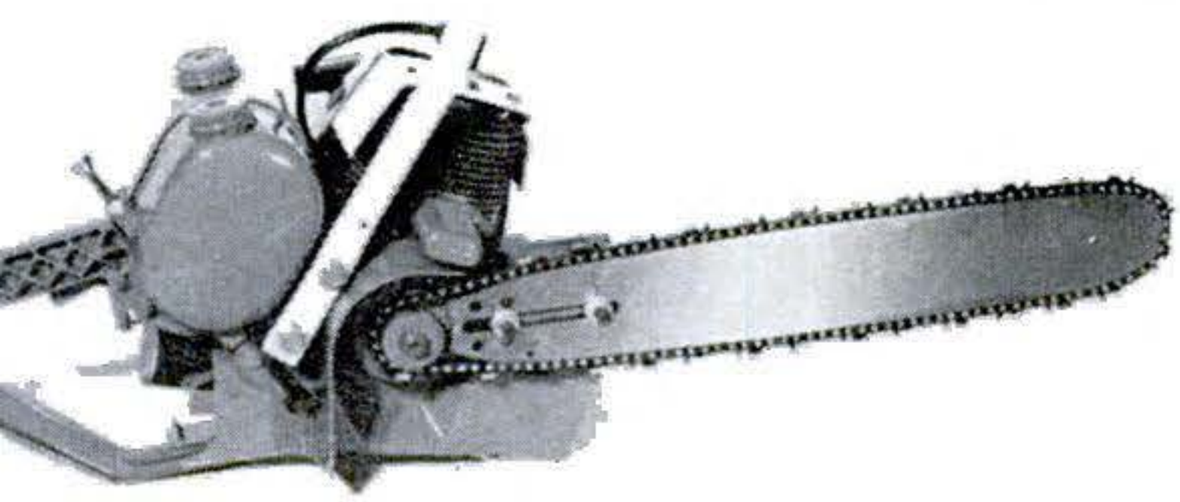
which serves as a saw vise, whips out the proper size of round file, and keens up the teeth in no time. Even with a built-in sharpener, it is claimed an occasional going over with the file is needed. Nevertheless, the built-in sharpener that does its work with a push of a button while the saw is running is attractive. Sears and Poulan saws are two that offer this.

Electric starters. McCulloch is now the only make offering this truly remarkable feature. Operating with a push of a thumb button on batteries charged by a built-in generator that doubles as a starting motor, this ingenious device offers quite a gain in safety to the wood cutter up a tree. The price keeps it out of the bargain-counter range, but no one who has tried electric starting can help loving it.

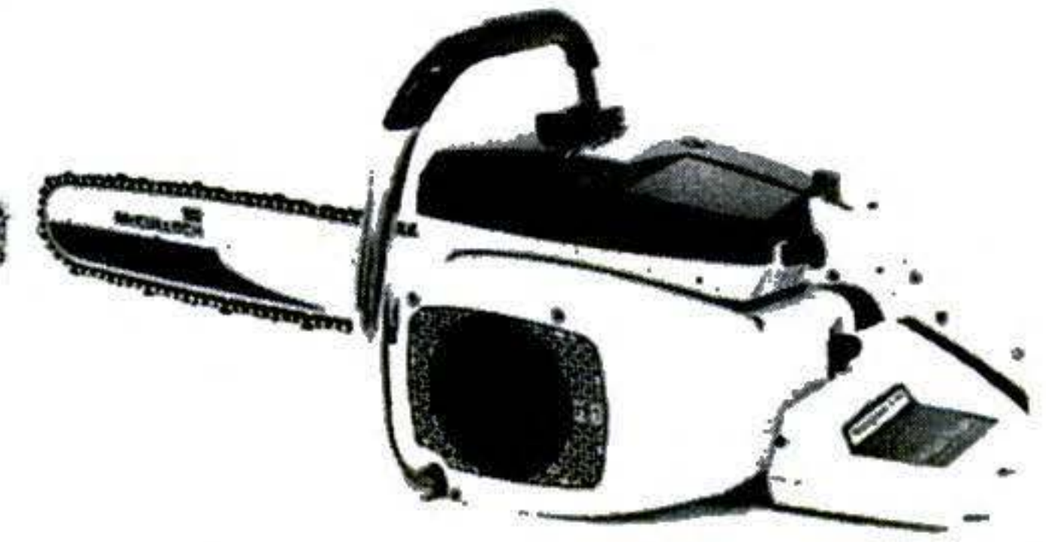
Another interesting item that promises much is solid-state ignition, now available from Homelite. This frees the saw owner of breaker-point and minor ignition-system problems, commonly the cause of much hard starting and poor operation. Again, it is a deluxe item.

Pioneer Division of Outboard Marine has a "no extra cost" safety chain designed to reduce the kickback hazard. Chains are built with little spacers or depth guides between the cutting teeth, which serve as riding surfaces for the chain and control the amount of bite the teeth can take. Pioneer's chains have depth guides with clever little legs that kick up as the chain passes around the bar nose to keep this portion from excessively biting in and kicking back at the user. It seems to work very well. Pioneer also offers a muffler on their Holiday model to help keep Sunday morn-

Continued



Sears Utility model at $99.95 is less sophisticated and heavier than some saws, but offers good service for firewood cutting and other use around a home.



Only chain saw with pushbutton starting is made by McCulloch. Notice the power pack under the handle. Model shown is the MAC 5-10E, weight 15 pounds.

Copyrighted material

Typical Home-Use Chain Saws and How They Compare

Model	Weight (pounds; less bar & chain)	Displacement (cu. in.)	Bar Lengths (in.)	Oiler	Bearings	Features	Suggested Price
Homelite:							
XL-12	12.75	3.3	12, 16, 20, 24	manual	roller	roller nose (extra)	12″ 164.95 24″ 184.95
Super XL-12	13.75	3.55	12 thru 36	manual	ndle/ball	large oil/gas cap	12″ 184.55 36″ 224.60
XL-Automatic	14	3.55	12 thru 36	manual	ndle/ball	auto. oiling (extra)	12″ 204.55 36″ 244.60
Lancaster:							
4-40	18	4.7	16 or 19	manual	sleeve	push-lever chain tightener	16″ 127.95 19″ 135.45
5-40	18.5	4.7	16, 19, 24	manual	sleeve	(as above)	16″ 140.50 24″ 165.95
40-IL	16.25	4.8	16, 19, 24	manual	sleeve rod ball mains		N.A.
McCulloch:							
MAC 1-10	10.5	3.3	12 thru 28	manual	ndle/ball	40:1 mix, primer	12″ 164.95 28″ 199.00
MAC 3-10E	14.75	3.3	12 thru 28	automatic	ndle/ball	elec. start	12″ 269.95 28″ 299.00
Montgomery Ward:							
Powr-Kraft 24072	9.5	2.8	12	manual	full roller	roller nose	154.00
Powr-Kraft 24085	13	4.0	19	manual	full roller	roller nose	179.00
Powr-Kraft 24095	13	4.0	23	automatic	full roller	roller nose	199.00
OMC:							
Pioneer Holiday	12	3.54	12, 16	manual	roller	anti-kick	12″ 139.95 16″ 149.95
Poulan:							
31	16.75	4.18	16 or 20	manual	N.A.		16″ 129.95 20″ 139.95
361	13.75	3.60	12 thru 25	manual	ball & roller	pushbutton sharpening (opt.)	12″ 174.95 16″ 214.95
Remington:							
SL-9	9	2.8	12	manual	roller	roller nose; 2-yr. warranty	189.95
PL-4	12.5	3.6	15, 19, 23	manual	roller	roller nose; cushion grip	N.A.
Sears:							
Utility	19.9	4.71	16	manual	sleeve-rod ball crank	low price	99.95
35112	15.5	4.4	17 or 21	manual	N.A.	large engine	17″ 149.95 21″ 154.95
35132	15.98	4.9	17 or 21	automatic	N.A.	built-in sharpener	17″ 219.95 21″ 224.95
Electric Saws		**Amps.**					
Remington:							
EL Voltmaster	16.5	12/115V 6/230	14 or 19	manual	ball	auto. o'load	N.A.
Sears:							
35857	10 (comp.)	12/115V	10	manual	ndle/ball	lightweight	69.95
35858	10.4	12/115V	14	manual	ndle/ball	lightweight	79.95

ing peace in suburbia. This is an extra.

All-electric saws are also available. Remington is an old hand in this field. Sears and Niagara sell them, too. Handy within cord length of an AC supply, they are especially adapted to trimming and limb cutting. Teamed with a portable generator, an electric can go anywhere. Many find instant starting preferable to pulling a starting cord. An electric saw is a good choice for general yard use. An ideal system if you cut your own firewood is to own a husky gasoline saw for felling and cutting up the tree, backed up by an electric at home for trimming

[*Continued on page 207*]

TO REMOVE SECTION, run your thumb firmly along center fold. Then open magazine wide at this page, rest it on table, and pull out the sheets gently, one at a time.

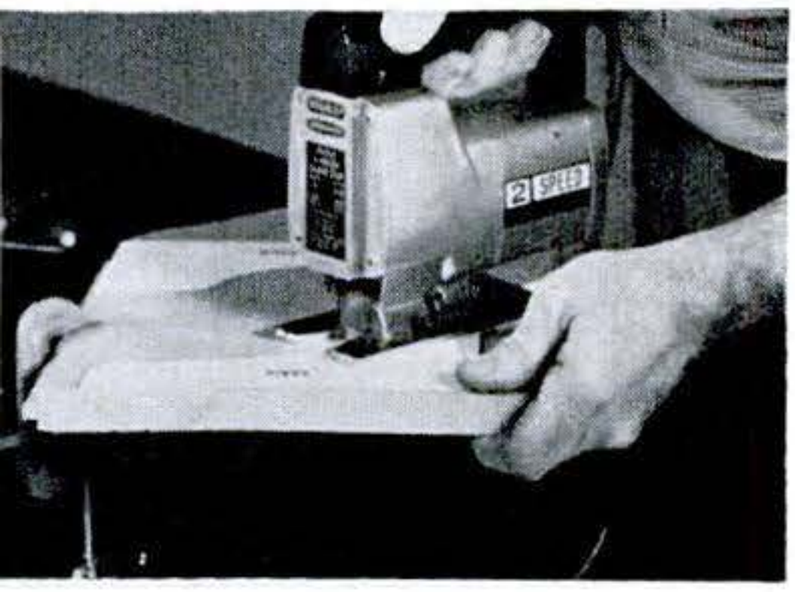
Copyrighted material

Shop Talk

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

BernzOmatic will now repair new torches for free

Buy a new BernzOmatic propane torch and you'll never have to spend a cent for repairs—as long as you live. The BernzOmatic Corporation has announced a lifetime (the buyer's lifetime) guarantee on its five torch lines. If anything goes wrong, you ship the torch to the factory. They repair it, whatever the cause, and return your torch or a new one. A spokesman tells me recent improvements include a brass-mesh screen to eliminate orifice clogging and a fluted design of the torch head.

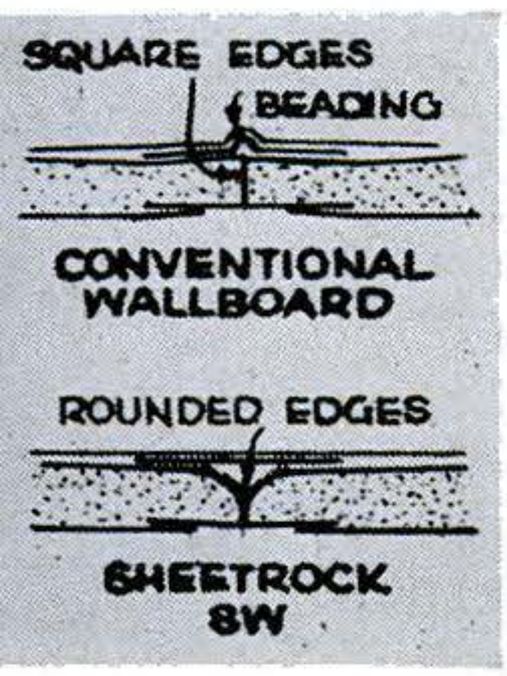


Two-speed Stanley saw fits your hand for good control

Doing some cutting a few days ago with Stanley's two-speed Job Master saber saw, I couldn't help but note how well the contoured handle fits the hand. Not only is the grip comfortable, but you can steer the blade right where you want it, smack on the line. That's a big improvement over the first saber saw I ever handled, nearly 20 years ago—the kind you gripped around its motor case. The Stanley two-speeder gives you a choice of 3,000 or 2,400 strokes a minute to suit the material. Price: about $40.

Translucent plastic gives you privacy—and lots of light, too

Home owners who'd like to put up a privacy screen can take a tip from a recent law suit in San Francisco. A home owner there put up a screen made from translucent plastic panels. This stuff is almost transparent when you stand near it. But only a few feet away it obscures visibility nicely. A neighbor sued, contending the screen cut light from his yard. Experts for the company provided proof that this wasn't true—that the material actually increases light by diffusion. The court agreed. The product was Filon, made by Vistron Corp., Hawthorne, Calif.



Joints between new type of wallboard remain flat

Next time you put up wallboard, you may want to think about U.S. Gypsum's new Sheetrock SW. It's designed to eliminate the ridging and beading that have marred wallboard joints in the past as a result of extremes in temperature and humidity. The new wallboard has a rockhard rounded edge instead of a square edge. As the sketch shows, joints made with the new material are more likely to remain flat.

New reading matter that you may want to check out

Another of our contributors has written a book. This time it's Paul Corey, who lives in a house he built himself atop a ridge adjoining California's romantic Valley of the Moon. The subject, appropriately enough, is vacation homes. The title: *Holiday Homes, a Build-It-Yourself Handbook*, published by Thomas Y. Crowell . . . For 50 cents, the Donley Bros. Co., 13900 Miles Ave., Cleveland 44105, offers a 36-page booklet giving good tips on building outdoor fireplaces and barbecue equipment . . . Want ideas for building a new home? Get them from a 12-page full-color booklet available for a dime from Dept. 525-L, Western Wood Products, Portland, Ore. 97204.

Copyrighted material

BENCH SAW? RADIAL? New

By HARRY WICKS

If you own a bench saw, chances are you have sometimes wished for the advantages of a radial-arm saw in cutting wide stock. Now you can have those advantages—and keep your old saw, too. A new conversion kit puts the bench saw on rollers and lets it move along a track while the work remains locked in place.

This surprising development comes from a firm that has been making low-cost power tools for years—the American Machine & Tool Co., Royersford, Pa. The saw-conversion kit cost only $14.95.

The principles involved in the conversion have been in use industrially for years. But until now, costs kept such equipment from the home workshop. The kit reverses ordinary bench-saw operation. Instead of pushing work through the blade, you keep the stock motionless and pull the saw through—in effect, it's an inverted radial-arm saw.

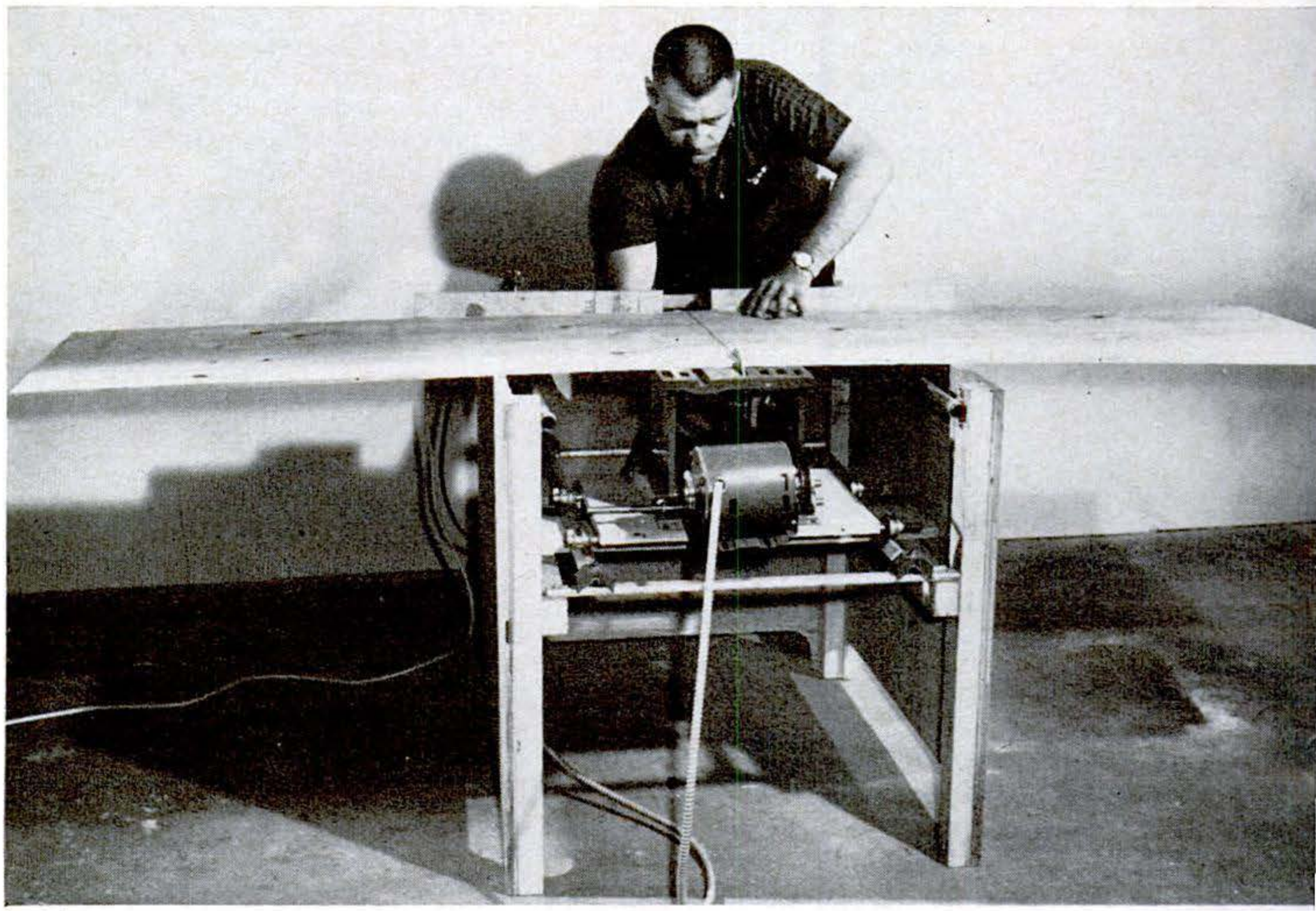
But is the kit any good? To find out, I converted my own 8″ bench saw.

Conversion is simple. The only materials you must buy are a couple of two-by-threes, and a panel of ¾″ plywood. It takes about two hours to build the box.

There's only one variable dimension in construction: location of battens. The height of the bench saw, from bottom to work surface, determines this measurement. Once the battens are in, the cross supports are installed. Although nails can be used for all joinery, I used screws and glue for a stronger cabinet.

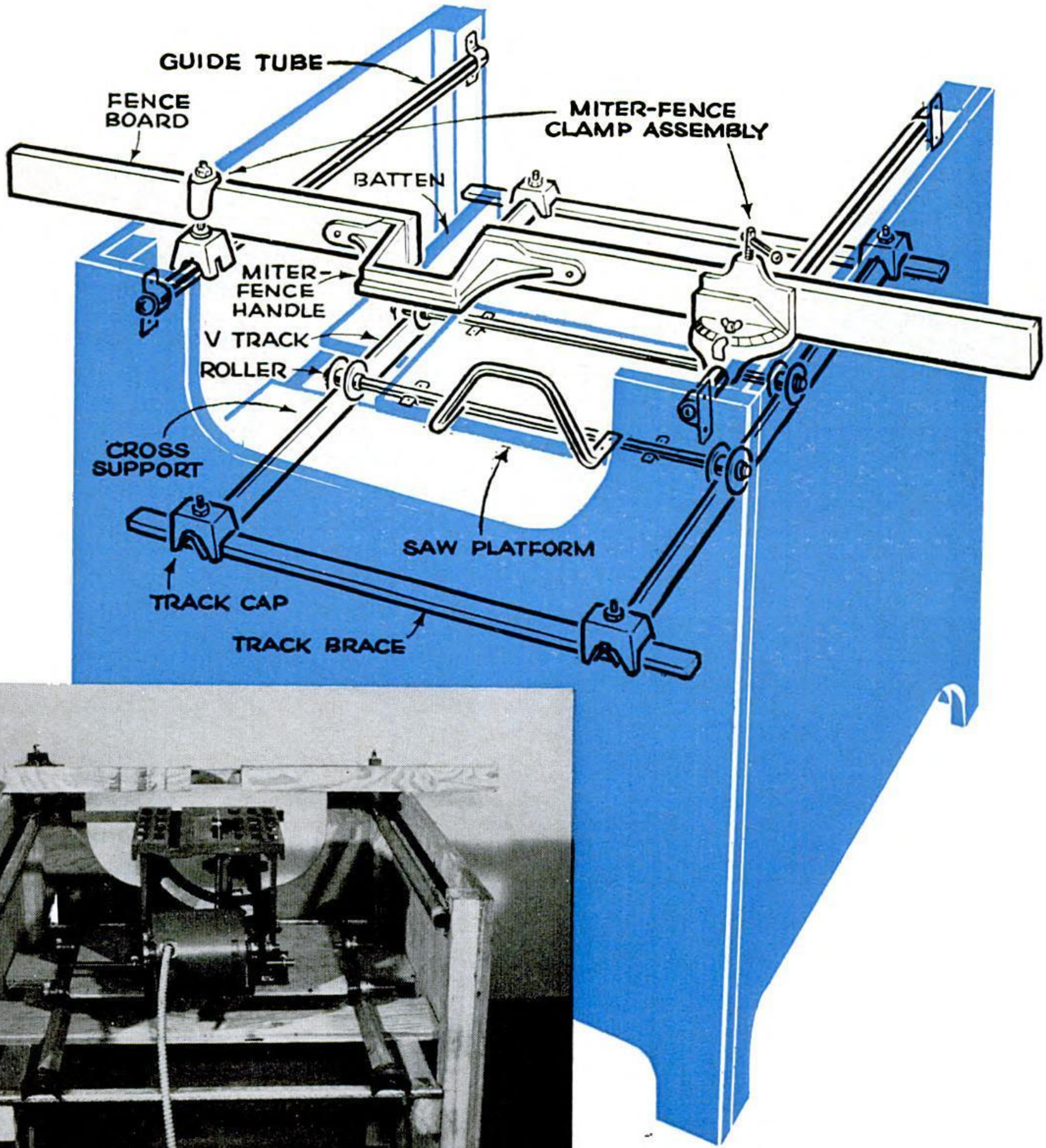
Continued

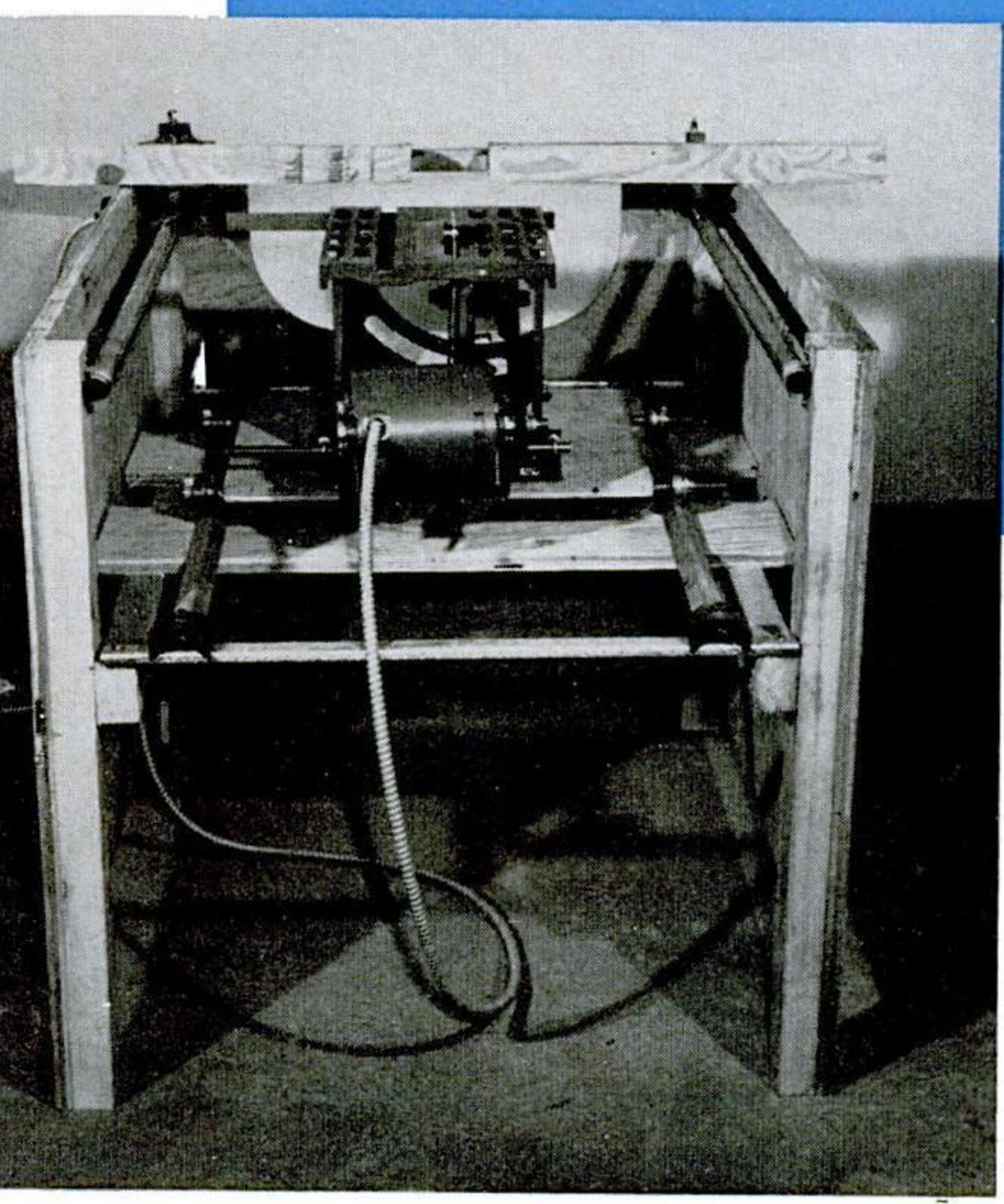
Crosscutting a plywood panel that was 24″ wide and 8′ long was easy using radial action. There is no chance of the workpiece drifting, because it remains stationary while the saw is pulled through.



Copyrighted material

Kit Gives Advantages of Both

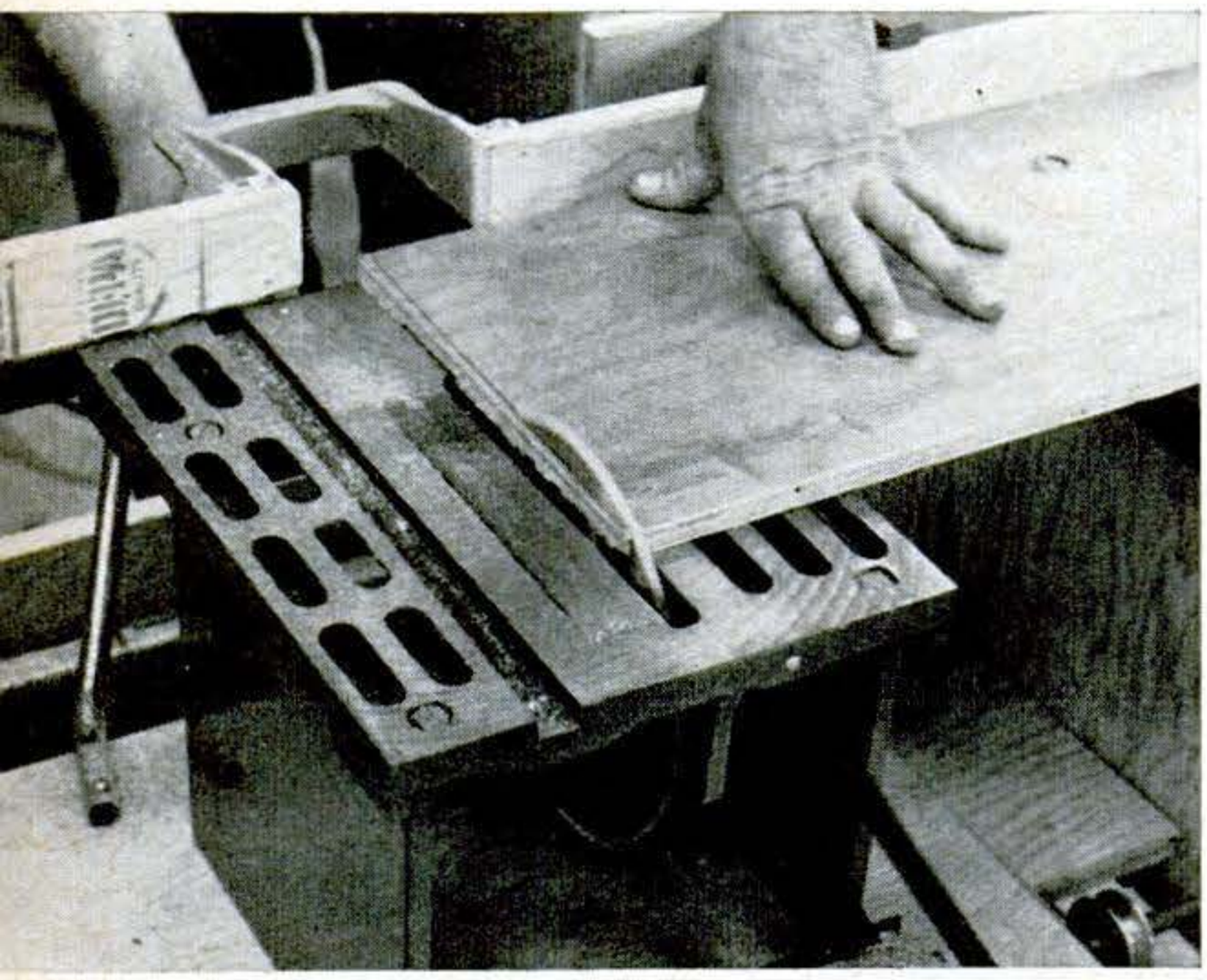




The parts that come in the kit are shown above; you supply two pieces of two-by-three and a panel of ¾" plywood. The only variable dimension when building the box is batten location. The height of your saw (see photo at left) from the bottom to the work surface determines this measurement.

Copyrighted material

Next the vee tracks are laid out and fastened. The saw is then centered and mounted on a platform equipped with four rollers that travel on the tracks. Finally, a tubular handle, which gives you complete control over saw movement, is attached to the platform.



Small cutoffs on long, wide stock are a snap with radial action. Workpiece is simply held in place, and the saw work surface and box carry the weight.

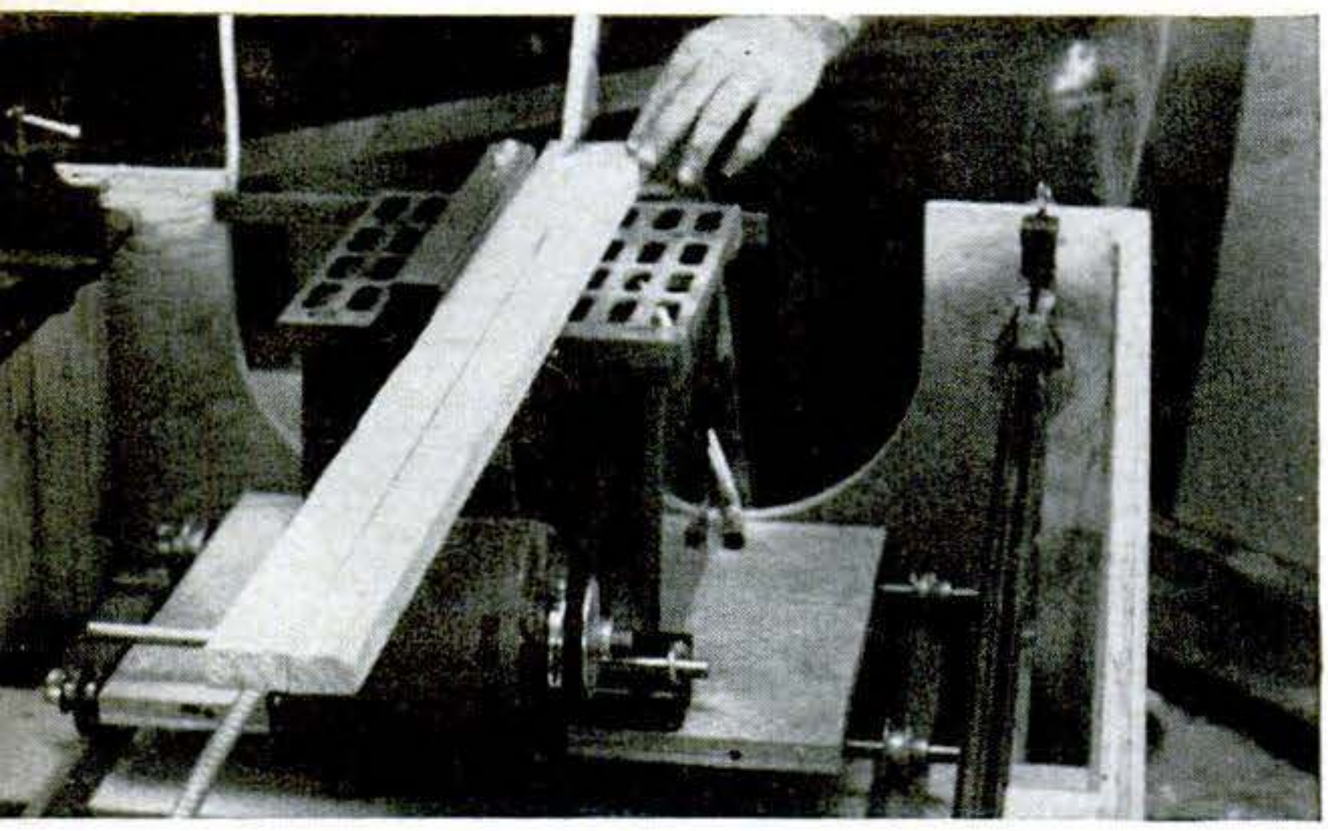
Two guide tubes are installed inside the box to accommodate the miter fence assembly. The miter fence is assembled by attaching two wood strips (which come with the kit) to the miter-fence handle. The miter-fence assemblies, on the guide tubes, are equipped with clamps to hold the fence boards.

You still have the bench-saw advantages. The saw can be used with or without radial action. This means you can select the setup that best suits the job at hand. For ripping, the saw is rolled to the front of the box and locked in place with a wingnut. The miter fence is removed by loosening one nut on each clamp assembly. And the saw can still be lifted out for outside jobs. So bench-saw portability is not lost.

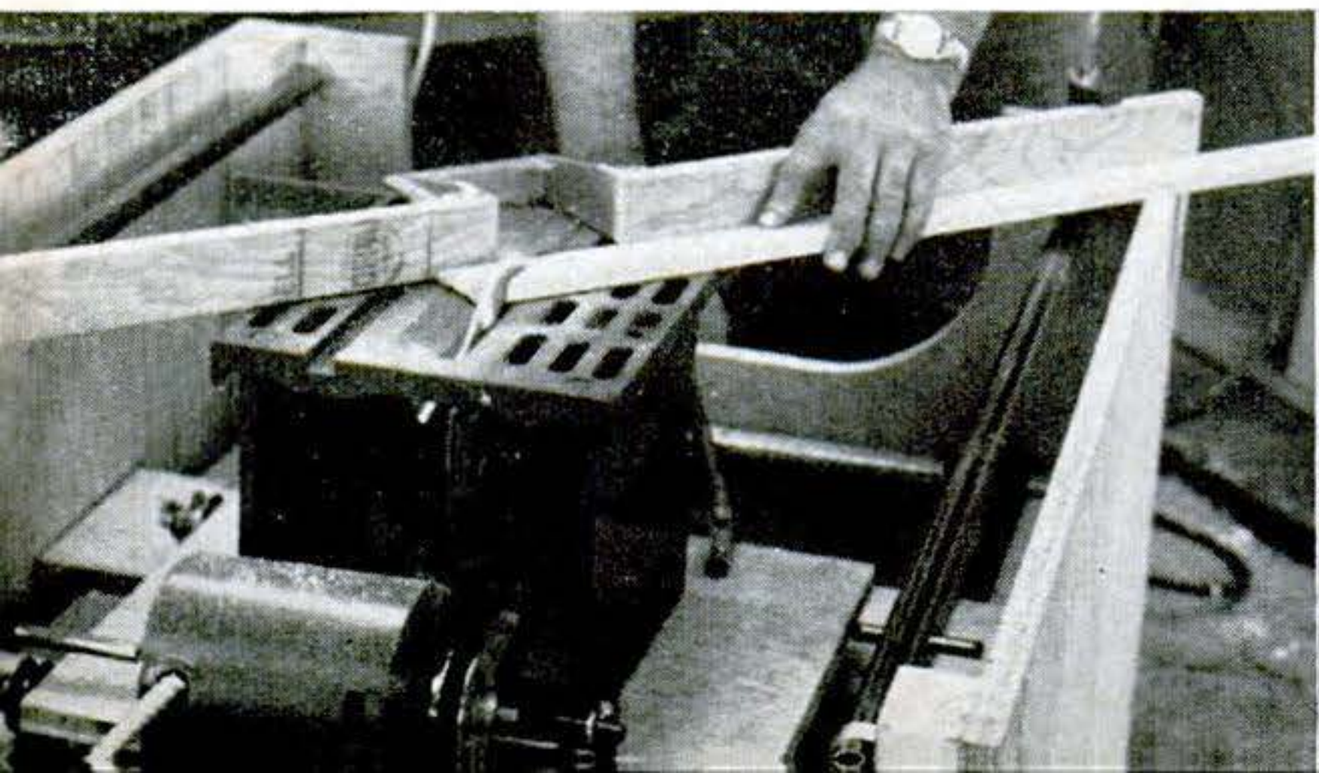
Test results. The converted saw was put through all the standard cutting operations, and it performed smoothly. Bulky work was easy to handle, even when crosscutting as little as 1/16″ off a 10″ board 7′ long. I even (successfully) tried this cut: After ripping a full plywood panel down the middle (with the saw set up as a bench saw), I switched back to radial action to crosscut the 2′-by-8′ panels in half.

The maximum width you will be able to cut is determined by two factors: Size of your saw and where it sits on the rolling platform. The maker claims that most saws will handle up to 20″ on straight work, and 12″ on miters.

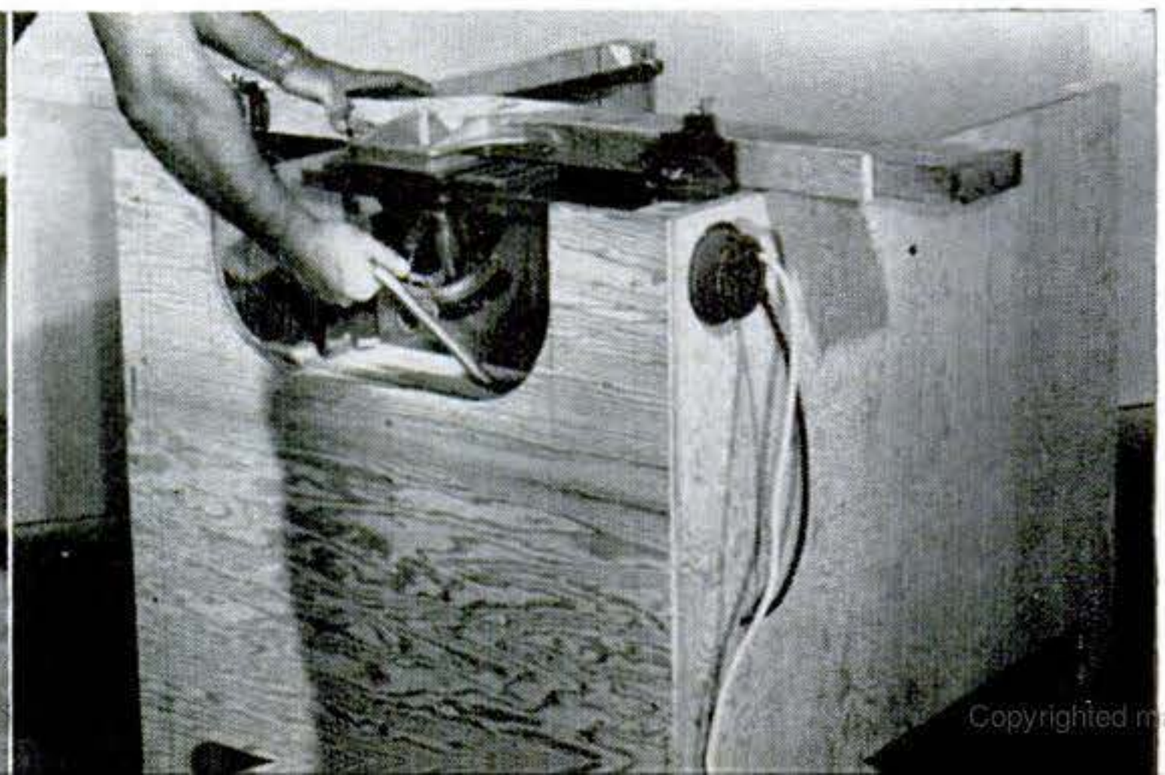
Miter work was easier using radial action, and the cuts were totally accurate. And when crosscutting two-by-six stock with a long, heavy overhang, it was a pleasure not to have to contend with the board's weight. PS



For bench-saw tasks the fence assembly is removed, and the saw is locked in place. With this rig, you can pick the best setup for the job that's at hand.

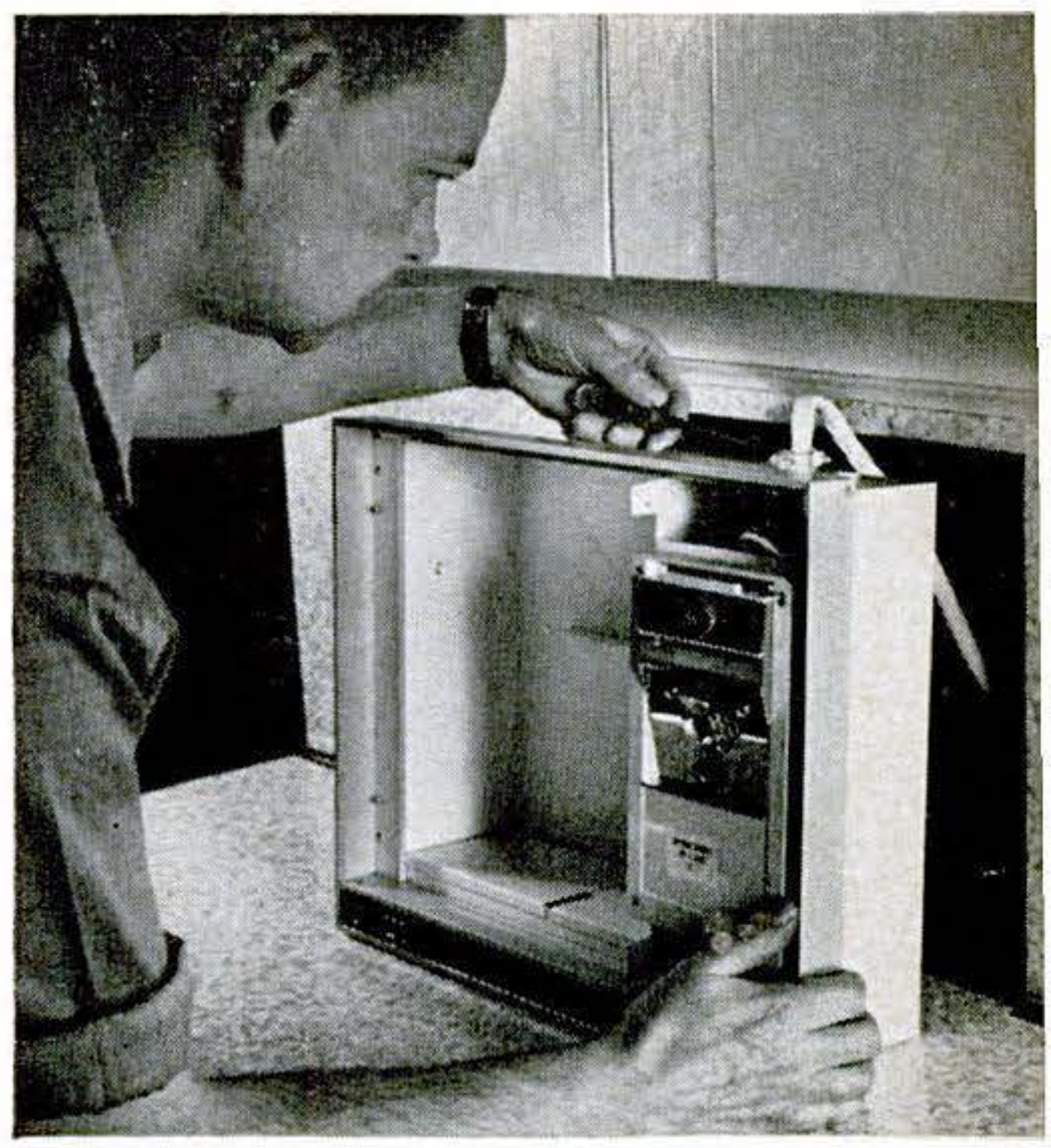


To cut miters, both clamps are loosened, and the fence boards are positioned at the desired angle. Miter cuts up to 12″ are possible with this rig.

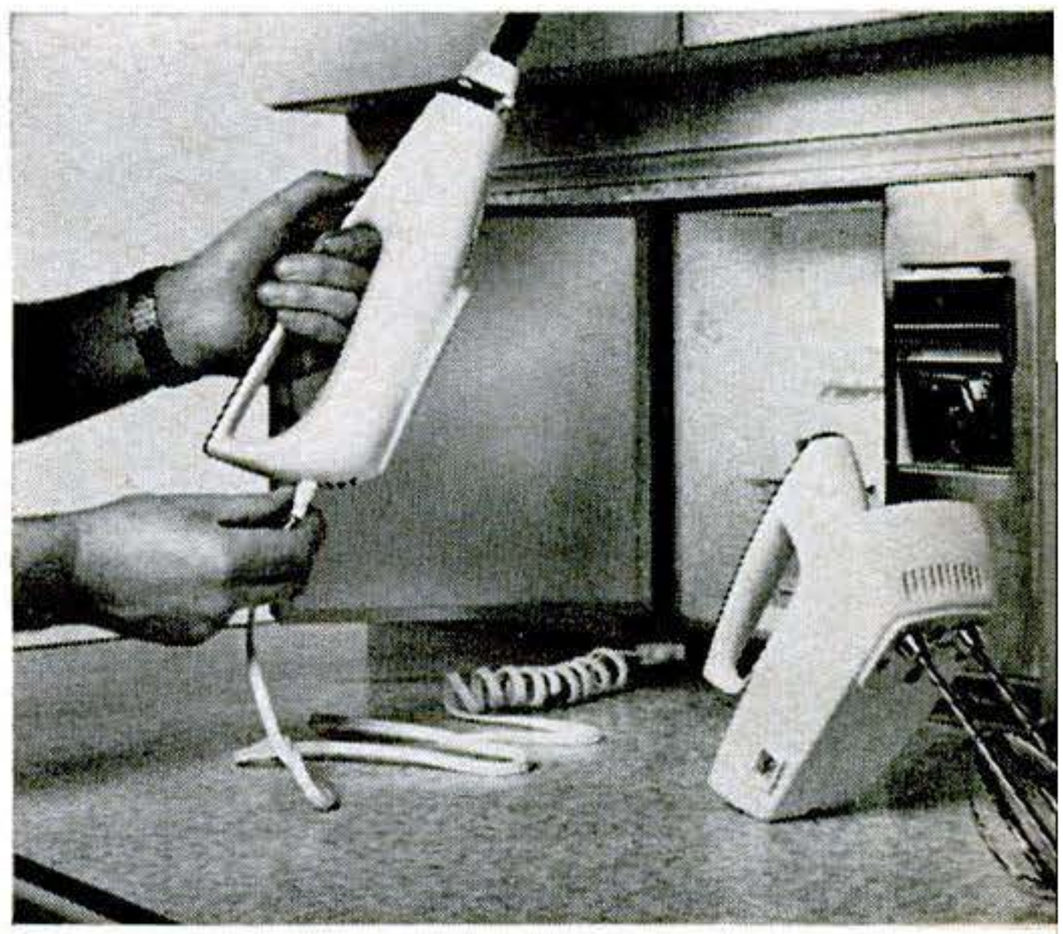


Crosscutting heavy stock was easier using radial action because the operator does not support the weight of the board. This two-by-six is 6′ long.

Copyrighted material



After cutting the opening, run power through the wall and connect to the unit. Screws hold the box in place.



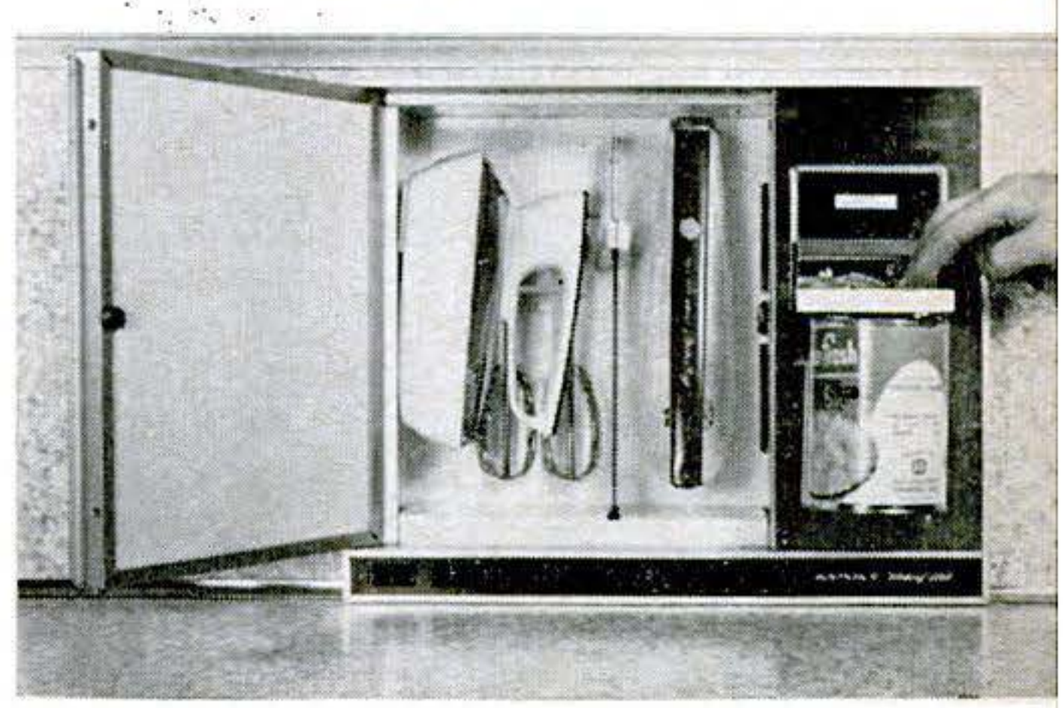
The Working Wall keeps appliances in one spot, with power handy. The portable mixer features beater ejector.

New Built-In for the Kitchen Wall

It stores portable mixer, knife, and can opener ready for instant use

Electricity is here to stay. And so are the increasing number of labor-saving appliances. But each time you buy one, you have to worry about storage. The Working Wall by Hamilton Beach solves that problem, and leaves the counter top free of clutter.

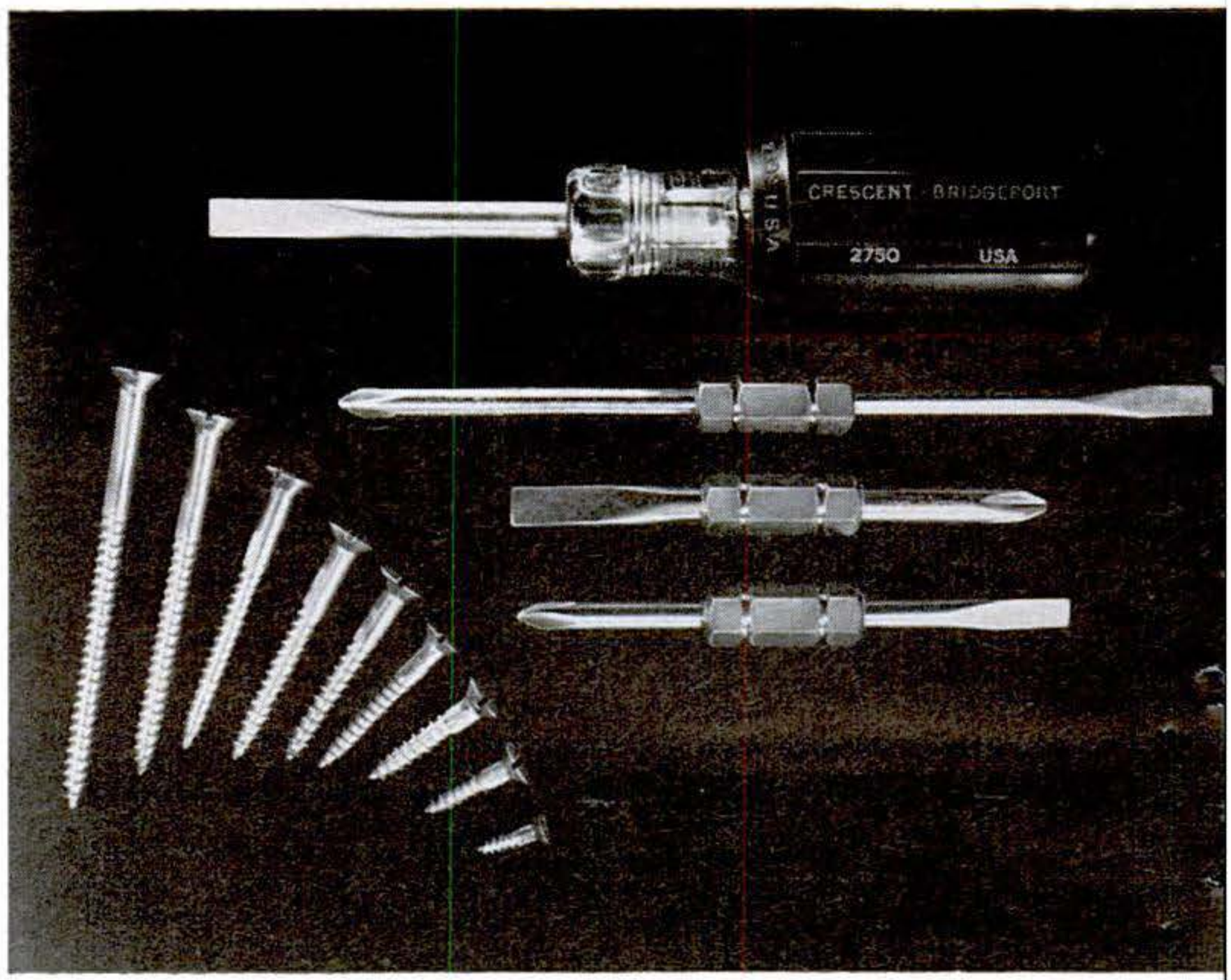
The unit includes three appliances: electric can opener, three-speed portable mixer, and electric carving knife. Installation is simple; just make sure that your backsplash is high enough to accommodate the unit's 13-inch height. The job involves cutting a rectangular hole in the backsplash and wall, between studs. You run power to the opening from the most convenient source. The unit is held in place with screws. The Working Wall is not sold through retail outlets; you can get information about it from John Flaherty, Hamilton Beach, Racine, Wis. 53404.



Counter space, and cabinet and drawer storage, is saved by putting three bulky appliances in the wall.

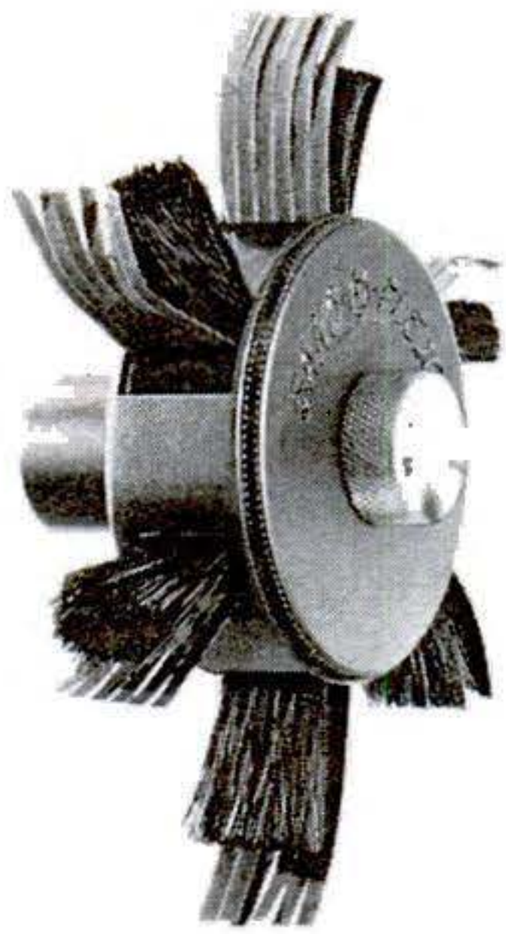
Copyrighted material

New Tools for Home Upkeep



A new reversible screwdriver by Crescent lets you carry one tool that will do the jobs of eight. Each set contains four double-ended blades, in standard and stubby length, and a cushion-grip handle. Blades are easily changed, lock in when inserted. At left are some of the slotted and Phillips screws the tool is able to handle.

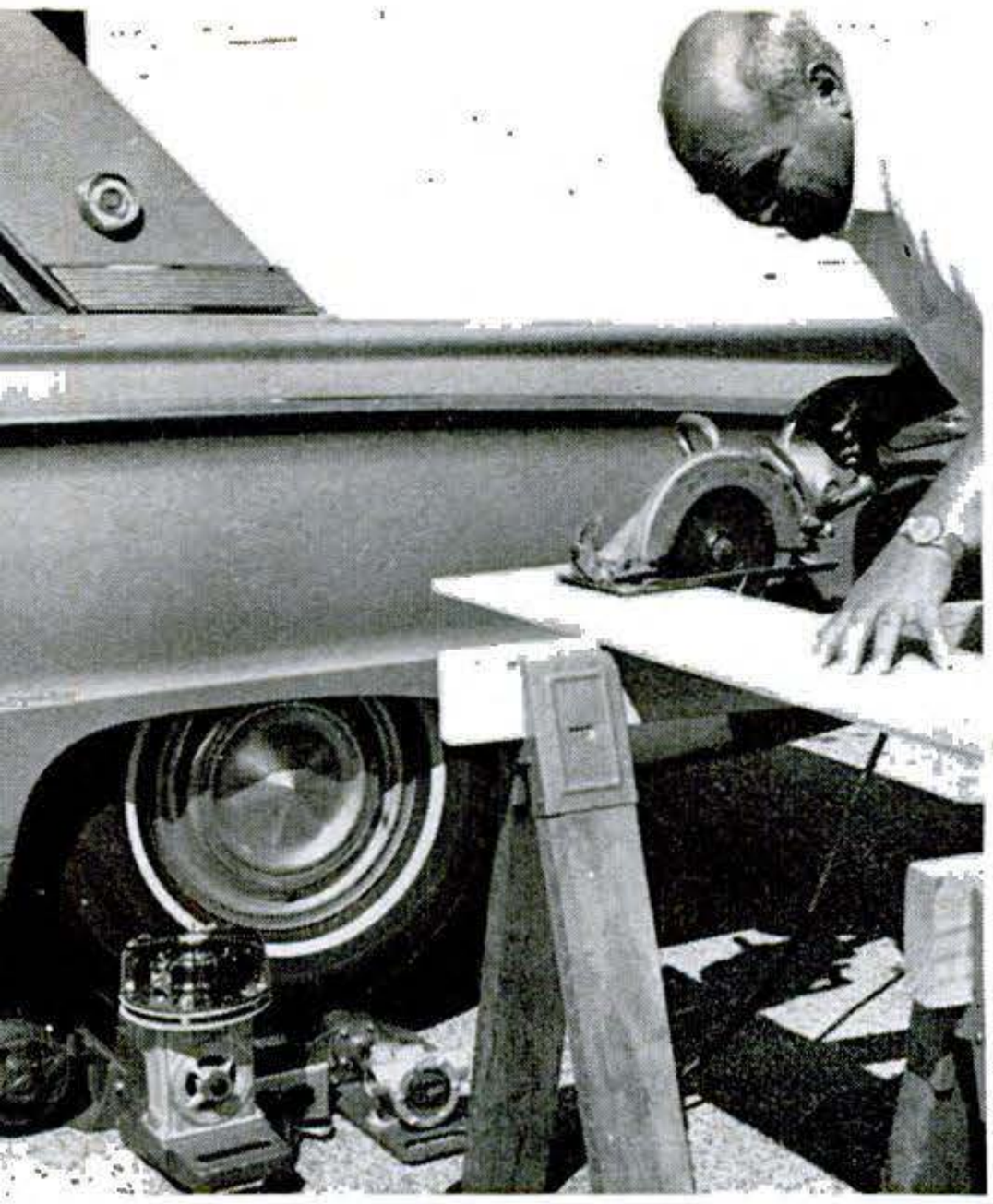
Shopmate's portable sander is two tools in one. Just flip a lever and it converts from orbital to straight-line sanding. Use orbital action for heavy stock removal, and straight-line for polishing and finish sanding. The sander comes with a six-foot, three-wire cord and is equipped with roller bearings and dust shields. The tool works equally well on wood, plastic, metal, and composition materials. It sells for $30.50.



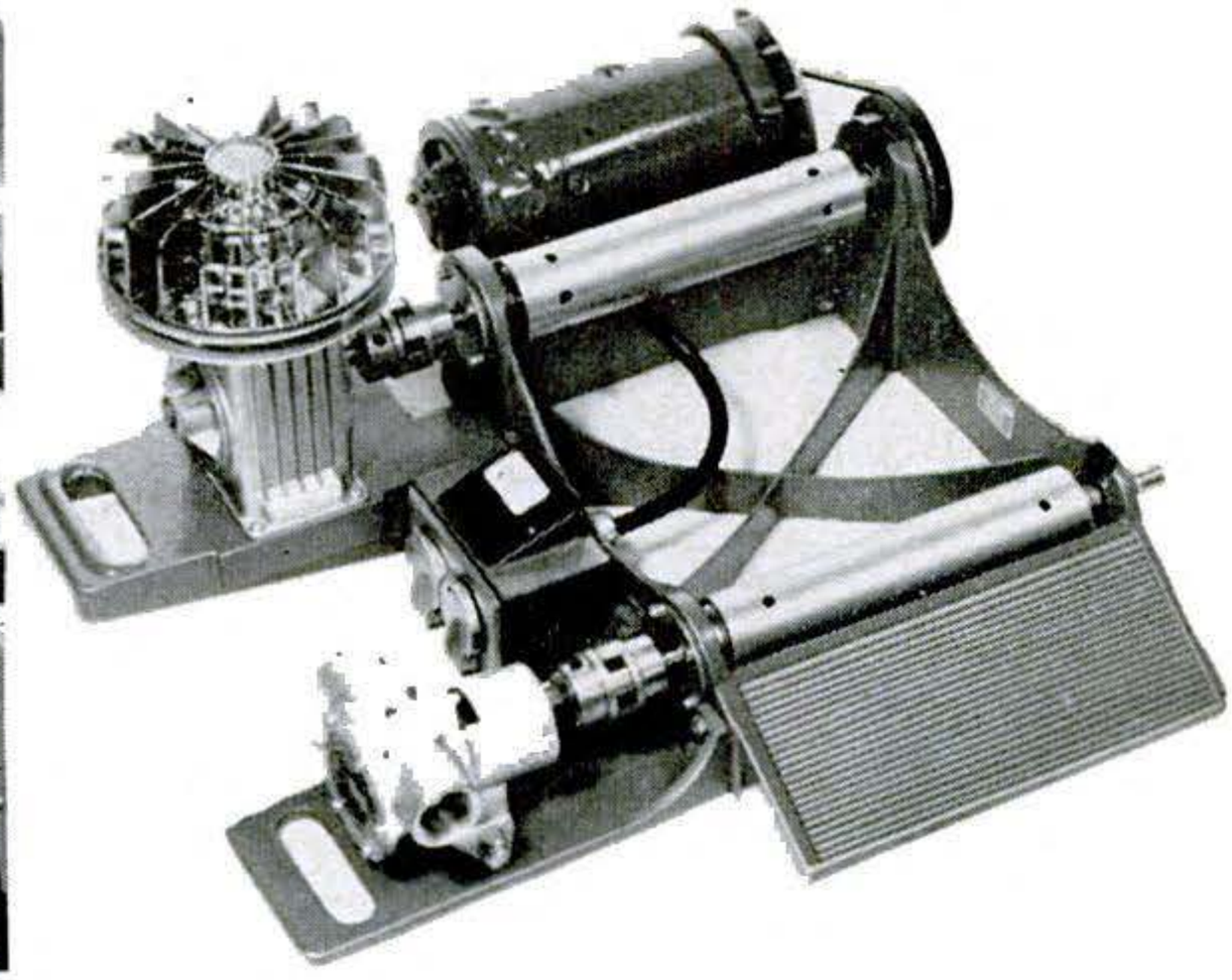
Contour sander—the same tool that pros have used for years on tricky contours—is now available in a home-workshop model. The Sand-O-Flex sanding wheel attaches easily to portable drill or bench motor. Firm bristles force abrasive strips into hard-to-reach spots for fast, easy sanding on complex surfaces. The wheel can also be used on ceramics, fiberglass, and metal. $14.95. Merit Abrasive Products, 5515 W. 104 St., Los Angeles.

Portable generator, the new McCullough 5-20, incorporates special design features for greater flexibility. It provides up to 2,000 watts of 115-volt or 230-volt electric power—a double-throw switch lets you choose. The voltage, as shown on a voltmeter, can be adjusted by the throttle of the five-hp. engine. The unit is fused to protect electrical equipment. McCullough Mite-E-Lite, Inc., Wellville, N.Y. 14895. About $350.

Copyrighted material

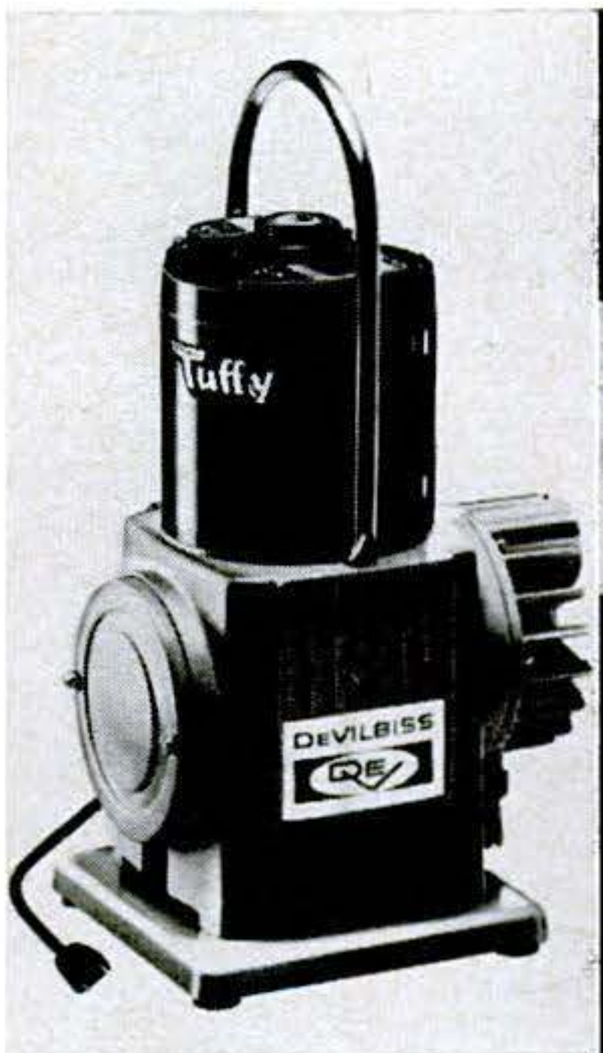


IMPROVE YOUR HOME

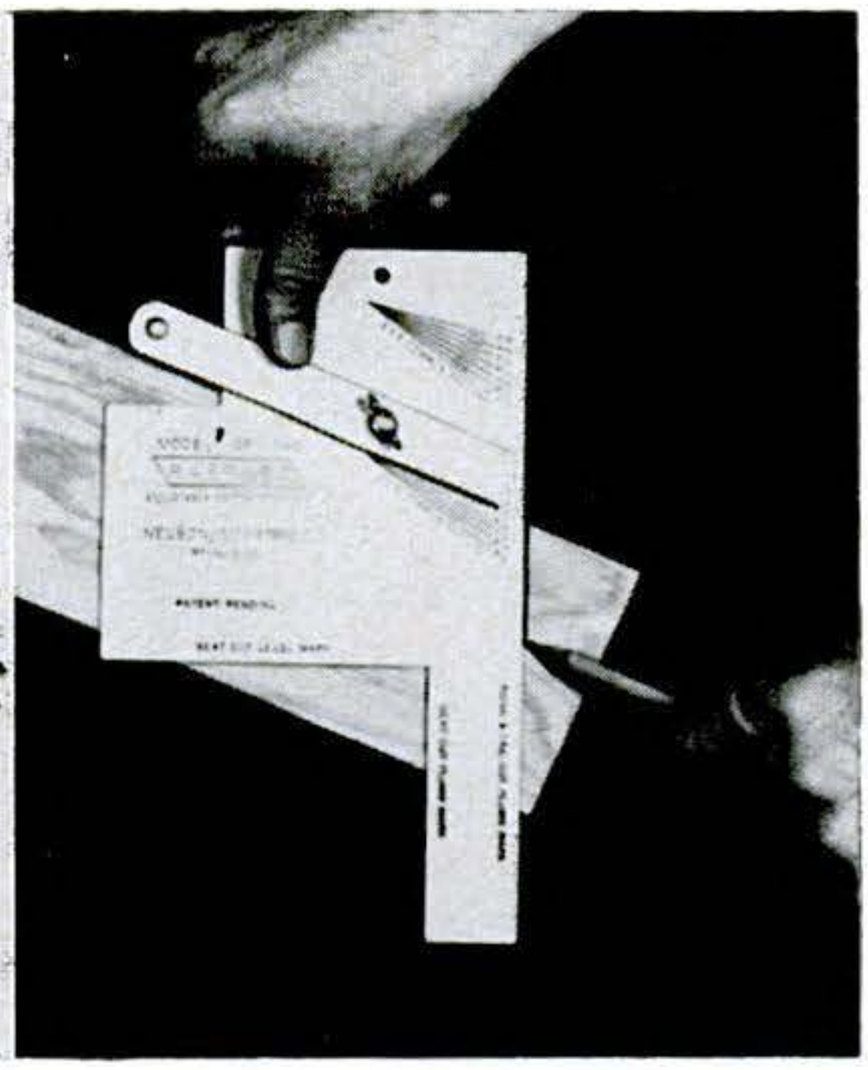


Mobile Power Pack converts energy from the rear wheel of an automobile to power for any number of jobs. The basic unit is driven by the rear wheel of a car with the engine idling at low speed. It drives three components (photo above, right): electric generator, air compressor, utility pump. The complete pack, including all three components, weighs 62 pounds. Manufacturer claims units have been tested for over 300 hours with no abnormal wear. Rolon Corp., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

Brown's Bantam 205 sprayer is a compact, lightweight unit only seven inches long. But it packs enough power to handle any light spraying material. It can be used to paint household or outdoor items or to spray insecticides, liquid fertilizers, or mothproofers. It's good, too, for inflating swimming pools. The Bantam retails at $29.95 (West Coast $31.50). It's made by W. R. Brown Corp., 2701 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago.



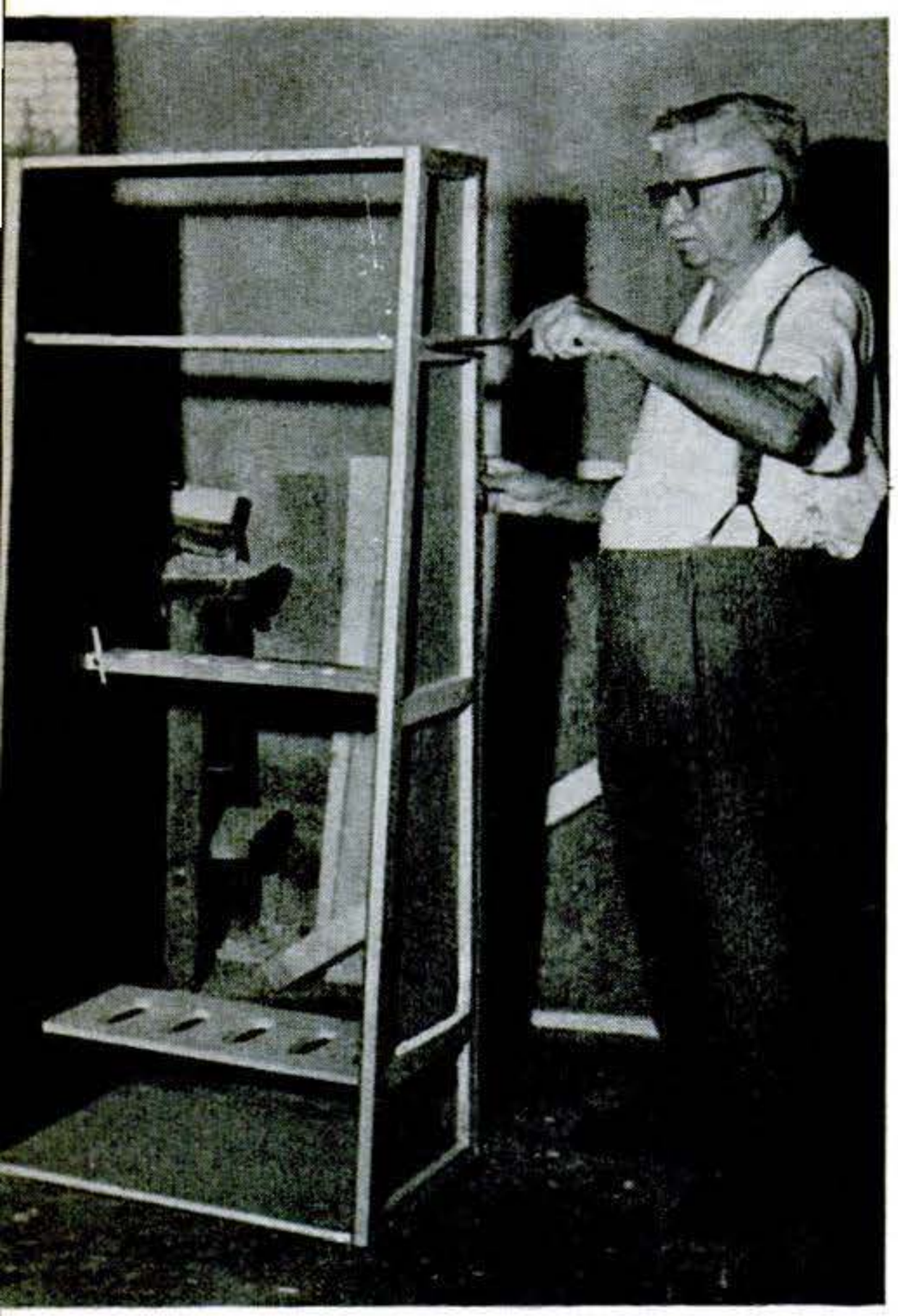
Diaphragm-type air compressor by DeVilbiss is designed primarily for professional-looking small jobs and for touch-ups. But it can also be used for inflating tires and sports equipment, or to clean drains. Belts and pulleys are eliminated in the new vertical design because the motor is connected directly to the compressor. Above is the ⅓-hp. unit, weighing 26 pounds; all weight is directly under the handle. DeVilbiss Co., Toledo.



Cutting template helps you cut rafters faster and eliminate guesswork. You make one setting of the template, take two measurements, and mark the rafter. Raft-Ez marks all cuts for two-by-four and two-by-six rafters and adjusts to various roof pitches. The template, of rust-proof aluminum, sells for $4.95. Nelson Industries, 1050 Magnolia Lane N., Minneapolis 55427, makes the tool, which is simple to use with the instructions provided.

Copyrighted material

Lockup Gun Cabinet



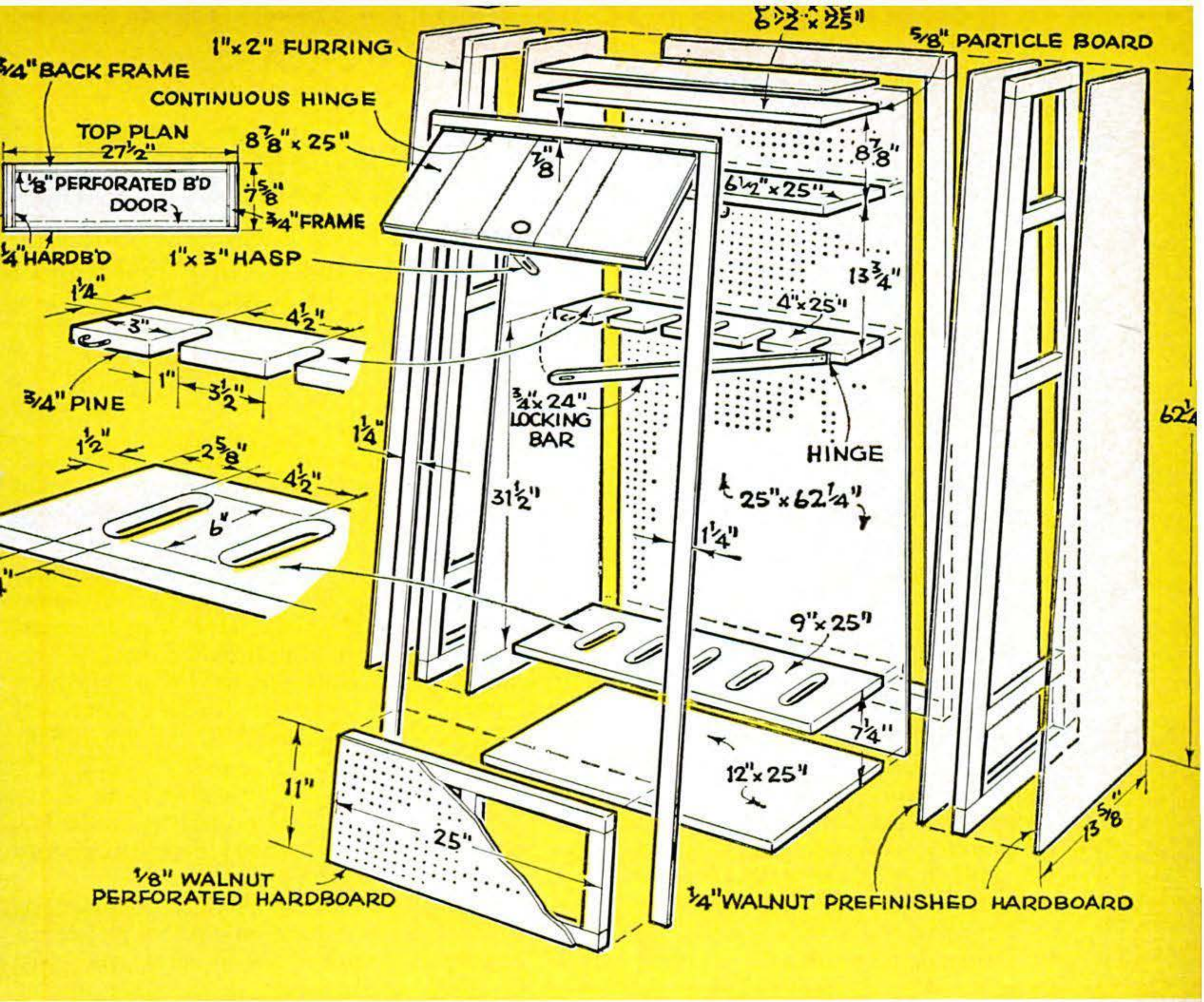
To minimize cutting and fitting, the framework is paneled inside before the shelf and the gun racks go in. Tighten the screws after you have all three pieces in place.

This cabinet displays a collection of guns, yet keeps them away from children. A locking bar guards the rifles and shotguns and, although the fellow above displayed two pistols for the photo, shells and pistols are normally stored in a locked compartment. The cabinet is finished inside and out with matching Masonite walnut paneling and perforated board, making it practically maintenance-free.

The framework is built of one-by-two pine. Since it is covered with ¼″ paneling, you can use corrugated nails and butt joints. Panels were bonded to the frame with Royalcote panel adhesive. Particle board was used for the top, bottom, shelf, and gunstock rack.

How you build it. Start by building the framework for the two sides, front, and back. Next, bond the paneling to the inner surface of both sides. Attach the

Copyrighted material



top and the bottom to the laminated sides, and stand the unit upright.

Shape the gunstock rack from the particle board and the barrel rack from pine. Use ½" stock for the locking bar and attach it to the rack with a small hinge at one end. Cut a slot at the other end so that the locking bar will slip over a staple that receives a small padlock. Install these parts, and the shelf, by screwing 2"-No. 6 wood screws through the frames. Don't drive the screws home until all three pieces are set in the cabinet. After the interior pieces are in, attach the front frame and bond the perforated board in place at bottom. To do the back, bond the perforated board to the frame first, then attach the assembled back to the unit.

Paneling the case. Panel the top of the cabinet first, then the sides. By doing it in this order, you will hide the edge. Use a few brads to hold the panels in place while the adhesive is drying. The last step in paneling the cabinet is to apply the trim strips to the exposed edges on the front of the frame.

The compartment door is made of ⅝" particle board and attached to the cabinet with a 25" continuous hinge, along with a hasp for a small padlock. The knob on the door is optional and if one is used it is centered on the door, 1" from the bottom edge. Panel the door edges first, then panel both sides (again to hide the edge). Stain all unfinished stock, with walnut stain, to match the prefinished material. To prevent the pine from showing through the perforated board, the front and back frames should be stained prior to bonding. Allow 24 hours' drying time before paneling.

Copyrighted material

PERSONAL-USE REPORT:

Dremel's Powerful New

You really have to work hard at it to stall this neat handful of torque. The secret: a new kind of motor

By HARRY WALTON

Trying out Dremel's new Moto-Tool is like finding that the house cat has turned into a tiger cub. The looks are familiar, but there's something mighty different inside.

In the Moto-Tool, it's a new motor that doesn't know when to quit.

Engineers call it a constant-torque permanent-magnet motor. To you and me it means one that will keep grinding wheels and burrs buzzing at useful high speeds even when they're digging in. Yet the new model is ounces lighter, scarcely bigger, and lists at about the same price as the old one.

PS EXCLUSIVE!

Popular hand grinders will stall out at torque loads as small as 2½ ounce-inches (the torque unit for light power devices, as pound-feet is for car engines). But the new Dremel Model 280 won't stall until loaded to over 16 oz.-in.

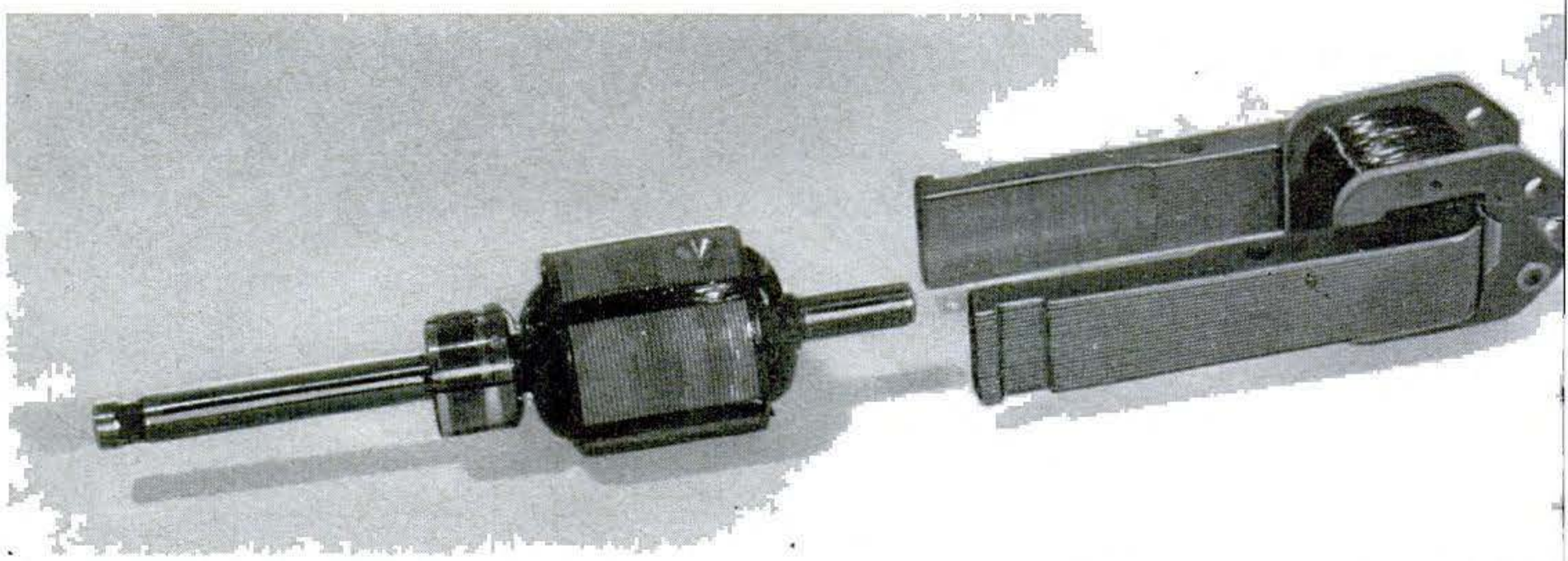
Dremel engineers told me they had drilled ¼" holes with it. This I had to try, crazy as it is to run a drill bit that size at hand-grinder speeds. I shouldered down the shank of one to ⅛" in order to chuck it.

That ¼" drill whizzed right through a fir two-by-four. A little care was needed to avoid stalling, but I've hung up ¼" electric drills on the same job. Next, I pushed the same drill—unlubricated because no oil would stay on at 30,000 r.p.m.—through ⅛" hard dural. It stalled on the breakthrough.

Neither stunt is recommended, but it was a masterful performance for an ungeared motor unit you hold like a pencil.

Muscle for carving. A ⅛" ball cutter cut its full depth in hard oak as fast as I could guide it. A larger ⅜" V cutter, fed hard to half its diameter, loaded the motor enough to lower its high-pitched song, but never stalled it. A 5/16" cylindrical burr sank to its full depth in the edge of oak stock in little over a second.

By comparison, the No. 2 Dremel had



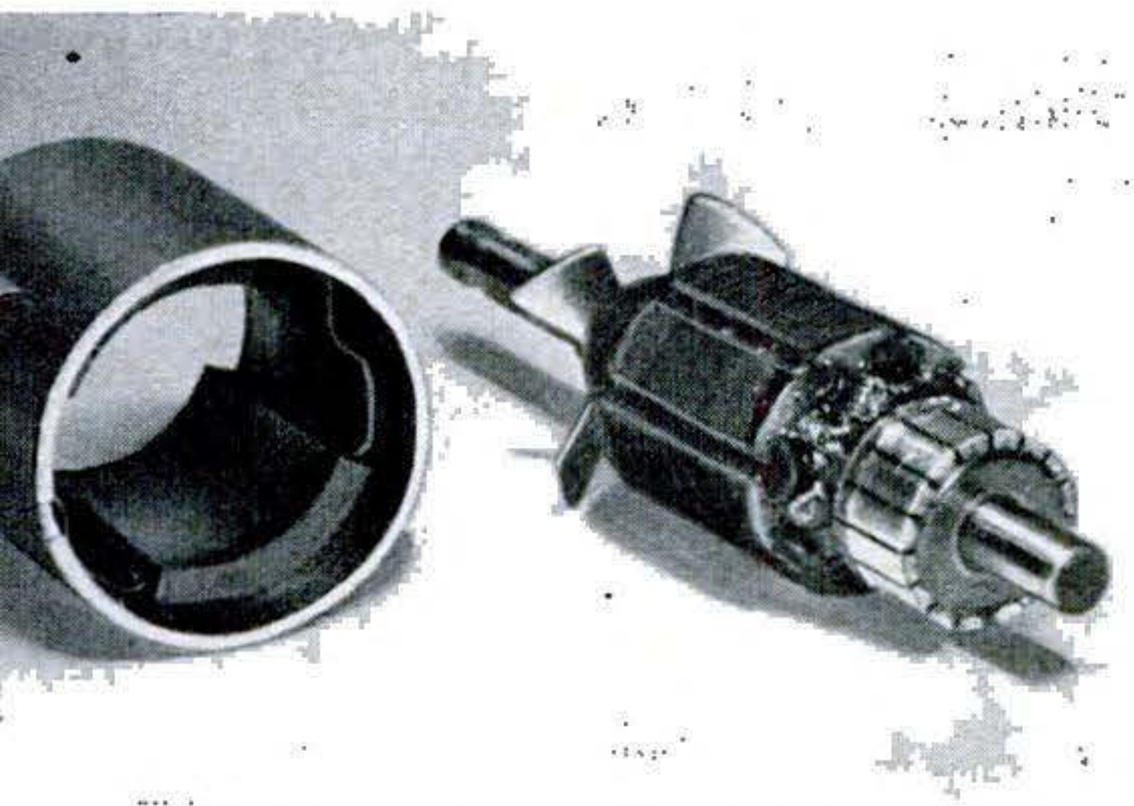
Old and new Dremel motors are shown above, the old on this page, the new opposite. Unicoil field above was used in former Moto-Tools to keep down diameter. The five-pole armature has five commutator bars, no cooling fan. New permanent-magnet field has two pieces of highly magnetized barium

Copyrighted material

Moto-Tool

to be gently handled to do half as much.

Routing is practical, though you can't expect the Moto-Tool to do all the work a heavy-duty router can. Using Dremel's shaping-table attachment as a router base, I found a 1/8" bit did excellent veining to a depth of 1/8".



ferrite inside a steel cylinder. Armature has eight poles; winding is connected through 16 commutator bars to reduce arcing and TV interference.

In oak, 1/16" seemed to be the depth limit—the tool's speed burned the bit.

In grinding, the sustained high speed of the new motor makes better use of the abrasive, removing metal with less wheel wear. Mounted on a lathe, the new Moto-Tool is a light-duty toolpost grinder.

The Moto-Tool motor. Limiting the old tool was a unicoil motor field—a U-shaped magnet core with a single winding on the crossbar. Far less efficient than a dual-coil field because the winding was so far from the desired flux area, the unicoil field was necessary to keep the tool size down.

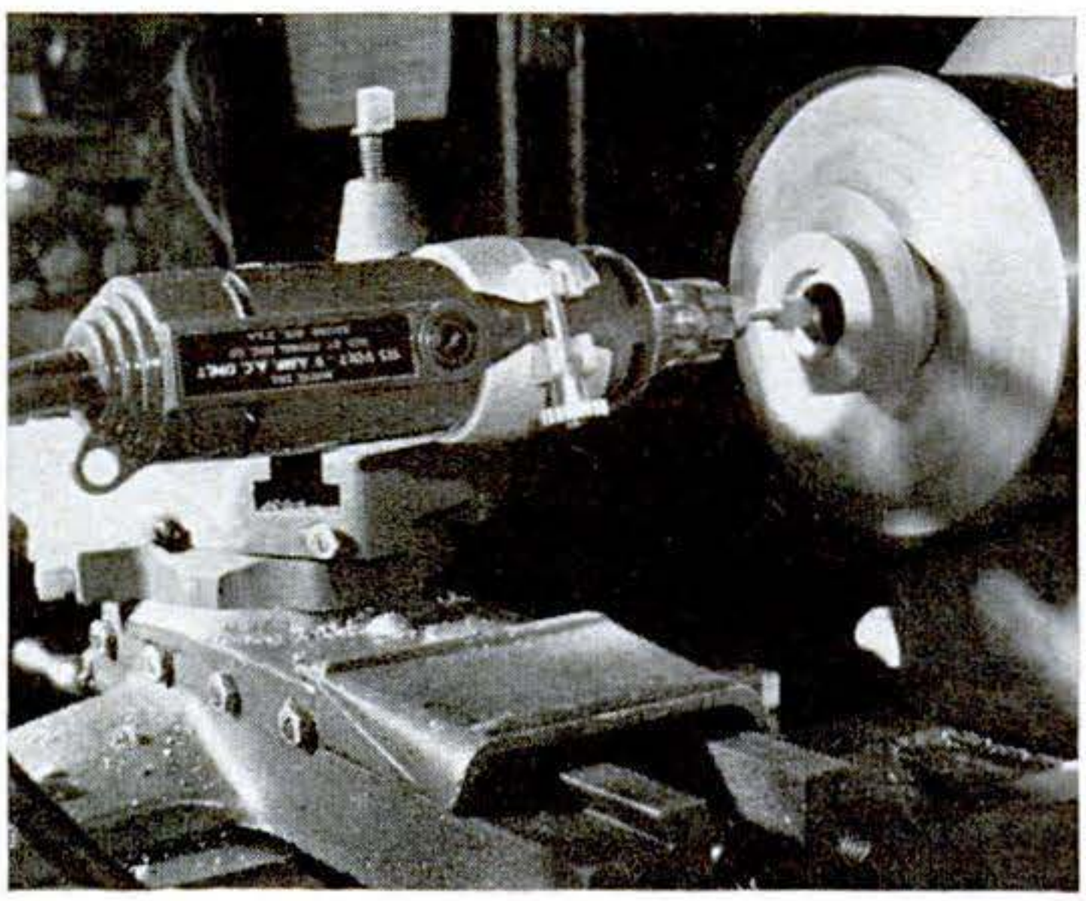
The new motor has no field windings at all, but two arc-like magnetized segments of barium ferrite, which has the highest resistance to demagnetization of any material known. There being no windings, no electromagnetic field failures can occur, no heat is generated in the field magnet, and the size of the field magnet is reduced.

Continued

Copyrighted material

But there is still greater advantage to the p.m. (permanent-magnet) field. In the series motor, as a load slowed down the armature, its winding drew more current. That increased current had to flow through the field coil, too, making the field stronger. The strengthened field further slowed down the armature.

The permanent-magnet field is constant and independent of armature current. Under load the armature draws more juice, but field strength remains the same, so a balance between torque requirements and current demand is more readily attained. The result is that the speed curve of a p.m. motor is flat, dropping much more slowly than that of a series motor.



Clamped to the toolpost of a metal-turning lathe, the new Dremel model 280 has ample power for light grinding with moderately sized wheels.

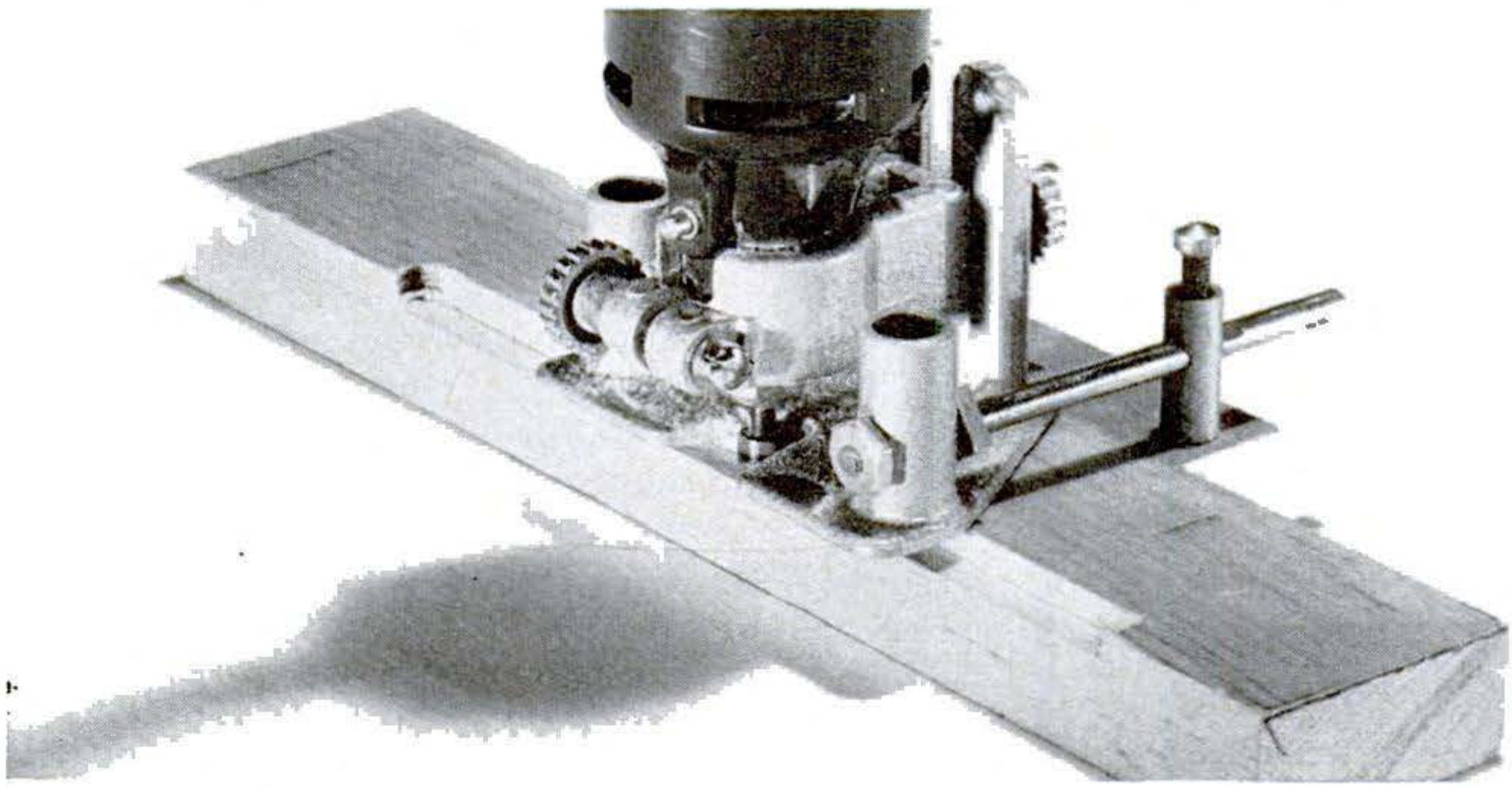
Energized by 60-cycle AC, the old unicoil field reversed polarity 120 times a second. As the same current flowed in the armature, its polarity altered in exact time with the field's. Relative polarity was always correct, and the motor ran.

But the polarity of a p.m. field is constant, so an armature powered by AC would be reverse polarized with relation to the field during one half of each current cycle. In the new tool, therefore, household AC is rectified to direct current by four glass-encapsulated diodes, potted in epoxy and connected in a full-wave bridge circuit. Delivering more power, the p.m. motor takes more current, too. It is rated at .9 amp.

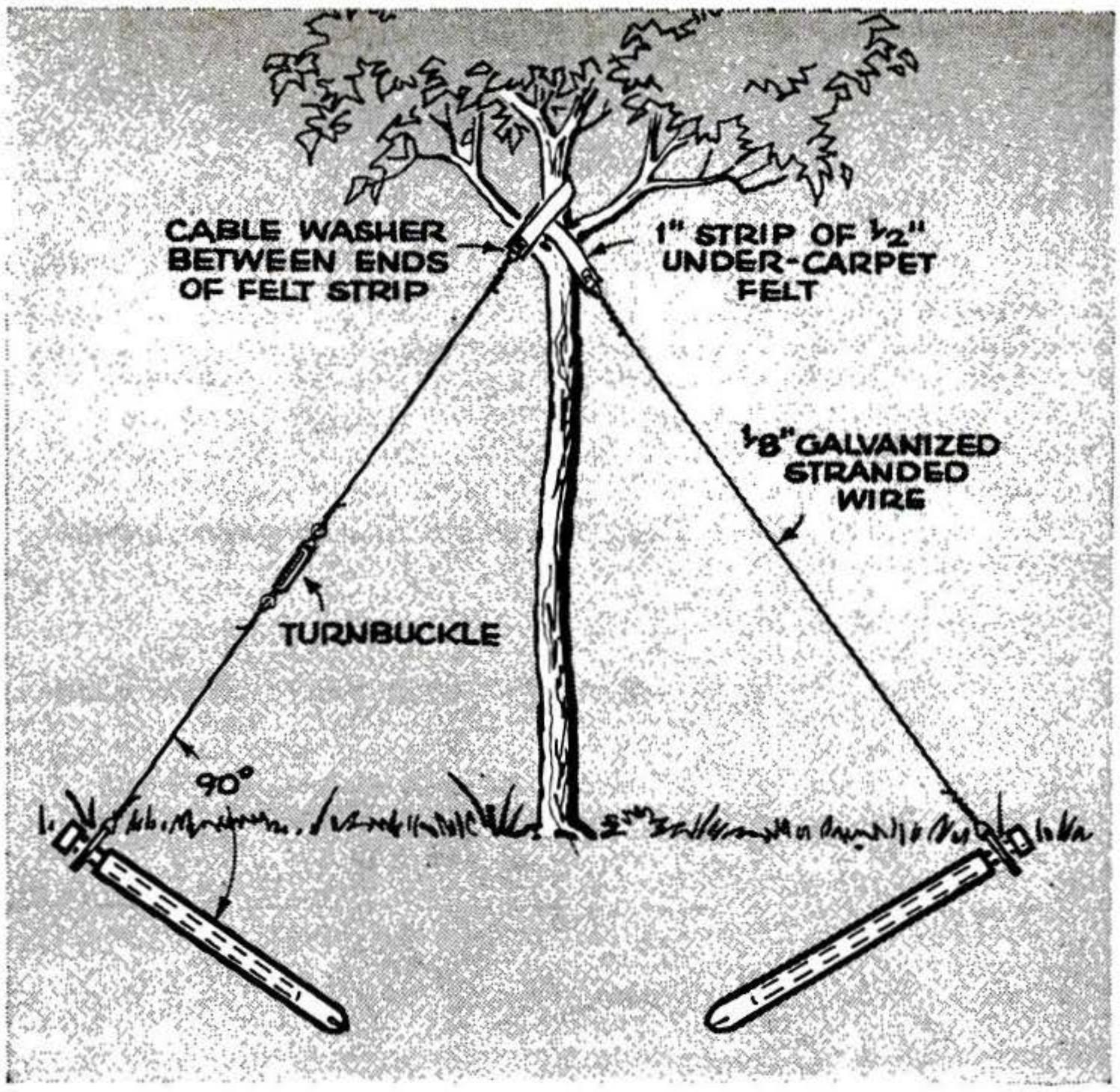
TV static reduced. The new armature has eight poles, and the commutator 16 bars instead of five. There is, therefore, less voltage difference between adjacent bars, and less arcing as each passes under the brushes. Brush life is four times as long as formerly, and there is no TV interference where signal strength is good.

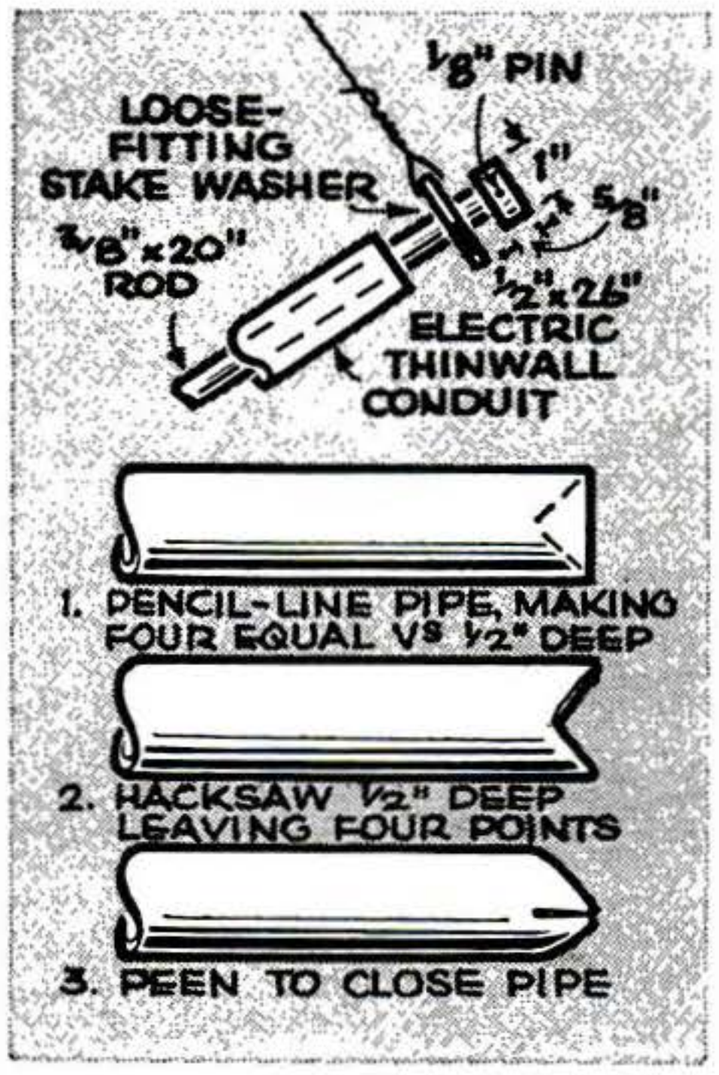
The first major change in the Moto-Tool in 35 years, the new motor is the brainchild of Albert Dremel's son Robert. Outwardly, it's hard to tell the new Moto-Tool from the old. The most obvious difference is a hex collet nut instead of a knurled one. The Dremel people decided you'd better tighten the tool in with a wrench instead of the fingers, to take advantage of all that extra torque the new model packs. PS

Using a shaper attachment as a router base, you can do good light-duty routing with the new Moto-Tool. An improvised fence and homemade 1/4" bit made a 3/16"-by-1/4" rabbet in three passes.



Copyrighted material





Guy-line stake lifts out when you mow your lawn

You can dismantle and reset this tree guy-line in seconds when you mow. It's a ⅜" steel rod sliding inside a length of ½" conduit. Notch one end of the conduit to form four points and hammer them into a tapered, closed end. Bore a ⅝" length of 1" cold-rolled stock to receive the ⅜" rod. Slide it onto the ⅜" rod, drill, and secure with a peened pin. Drive the assembly into the ground until the top is flush. A loose washer around the sliding-rod stake holds the wrap-around, soldered ⅛" cable. Carpet underlayment protects the tree limb.

GEORGE KOLB, Albuquerque, N.M.

A tool that comes in a can

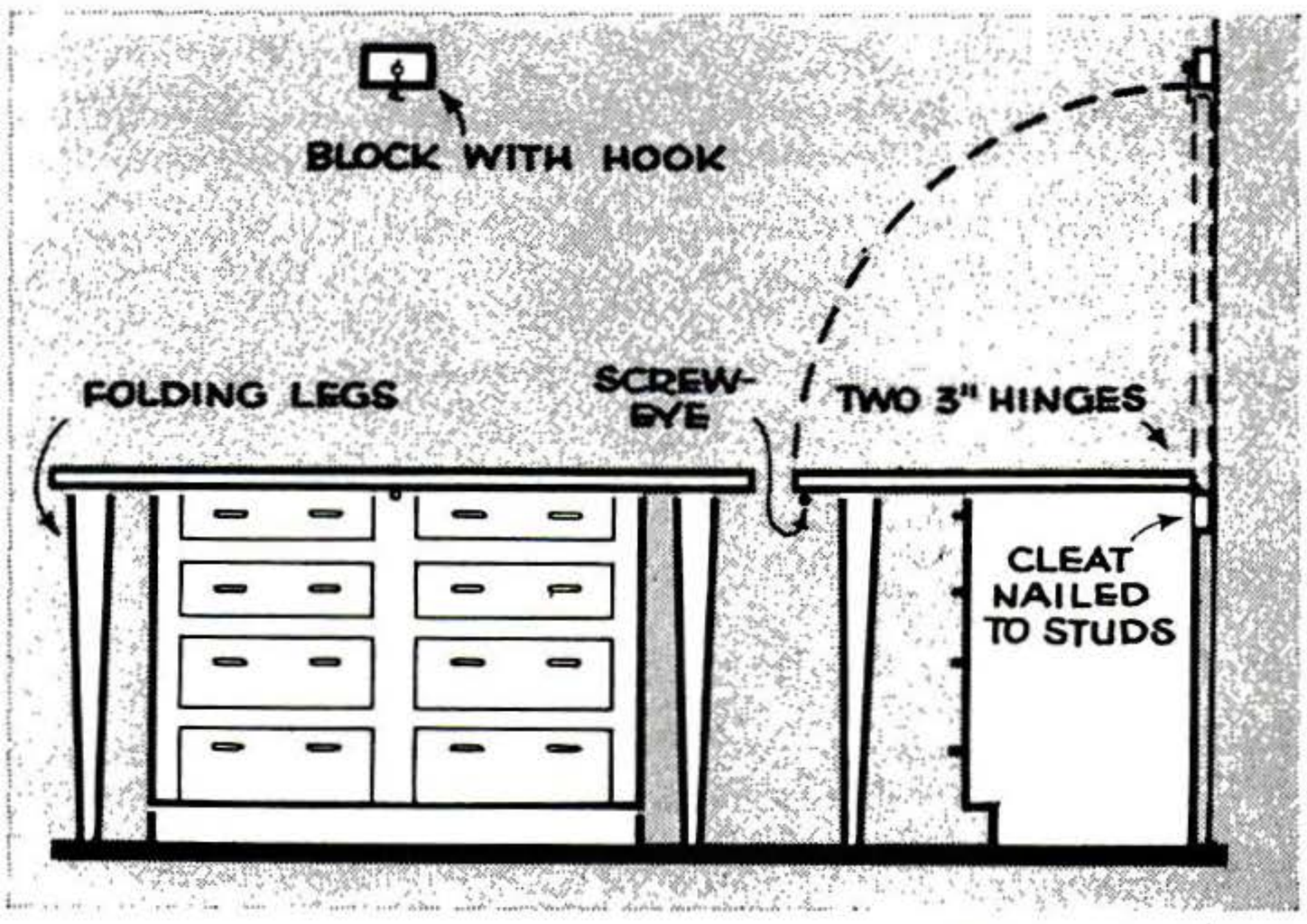
No workbench should be without a can of silicone spray. Sprayed on cutting edges, it makes cutting easier and lengthens edge life. On a handsaw, it stops ¼"-plywood chatter. When installing slides and other moving hardware, use it in place of oil. Spray the snow shovel to keep snow from sticking, and the insides of the kids' galoshes so they'll slide on with less tugging.

HARRY VERNON, Brooklyn, N.Y.

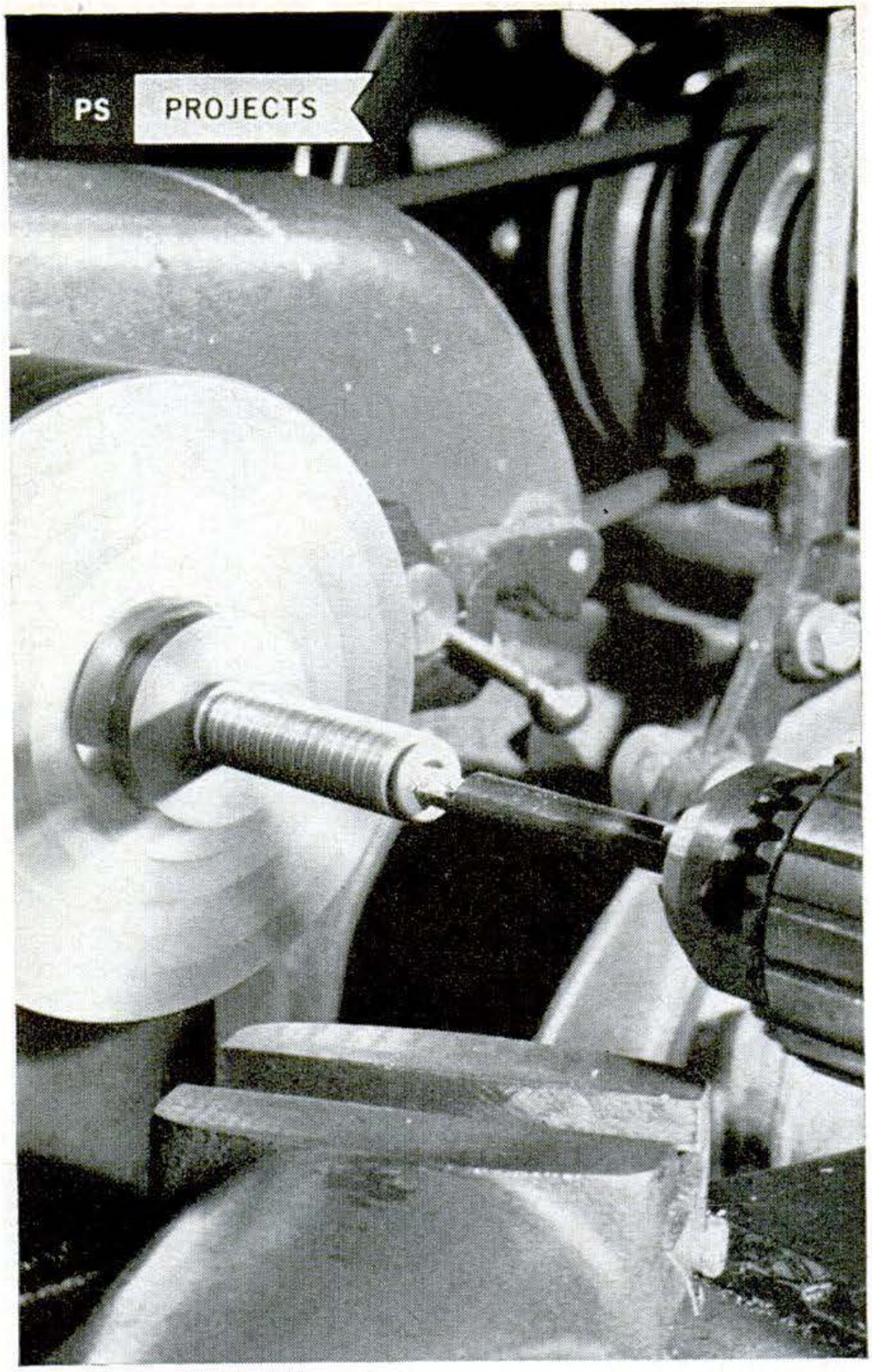
Fitting two workbenches in the space of one

If your shop is short on space but long on projects, try this trick: Keep your woodworking bench clean by hinging an old door above it. Lower the door for painting, soldering, and other messy jobs; when finished, flip it into the storage position, held in place with hook and eye. To support your second bench, use folding legs, hinged two-by-twos, or pipe and flanges.

WILLIAM WALTER
Floral Park, N.Y.



Copyrighted material



How to

Lopsided drill with only one cutting edge is easy to make and handy to have

By HARRY WALTON

What a D bit can do is shown here. Following a pilot hole, the 5/16" bit above made a true, accurately sized hole through 3" of hex steel. The bit is capable of drilling holes as deep as itself.

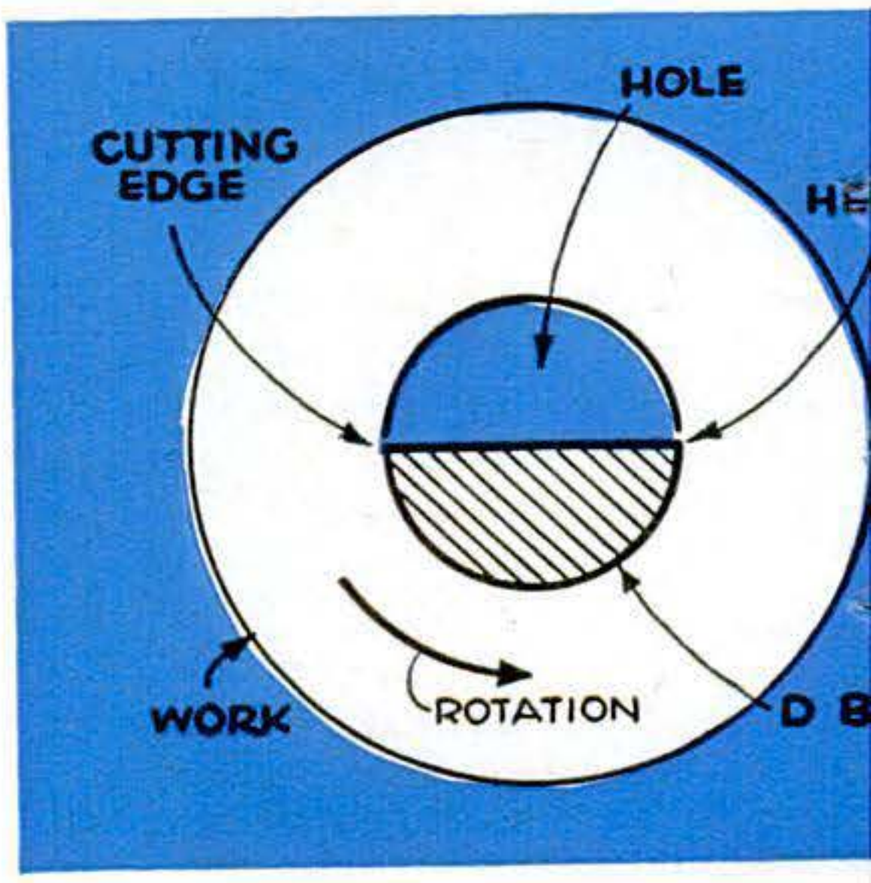
Ordinary D bit is shown at left. The round-end bit will leave a domed end inside hole. Holes for taper-pin valves are made with tapered D bit. V-nosed bit at right can be used freehand.

A lopsided drill with only one cutting lip—that's a D bit. It will drill holes dead true, exactly its own size, as long as itself. It will even straighten smaller holes drilled crooked.

All that D bits will cost you is a little steel and a bit of work. Hardly anything with an edge is easier to make, and you can run up any special size needed.

The deeper the hole, the more prone a twist drill is to wander, even when used in a lathe. A D bit is much stiffer for its size. Its heel bears against the wall of the hole, giving the cutting tip positive guidance. Really a one-size precision boring bar, a D bit should be used in the lathe or drill press.

Forming a D bit. Drill rod is



Copyrighted material

Machine Your Own D Bits

the choice material: It comes precision-ground to size, is easily hardened. But you can use mild steel, if you wish, by case-hardening it.

Cut a piece the diameter of the hole wanted and 1″ longer than its depth. Saw, file, mill, or grind a flat from three to eight diameters long on it, and slightly more than half the diameter thick.

Finish the flat on an oilstone, holding it down hard as you rub it along. Check with vernier calipers or a micrometer to make the D section one half the diameter plus a thousandth for every 1/10″ of diameter. Without this allowance the bit will drill oversize.

Play a torch flame on the back of the flat until it is cherry red to the tip. Quickly drop the entire bit vertically in cold water. Brighten the back of the flat with emery cloth, apply heat an inch or two from the end, and watch the tempering colors creep toward the tip.

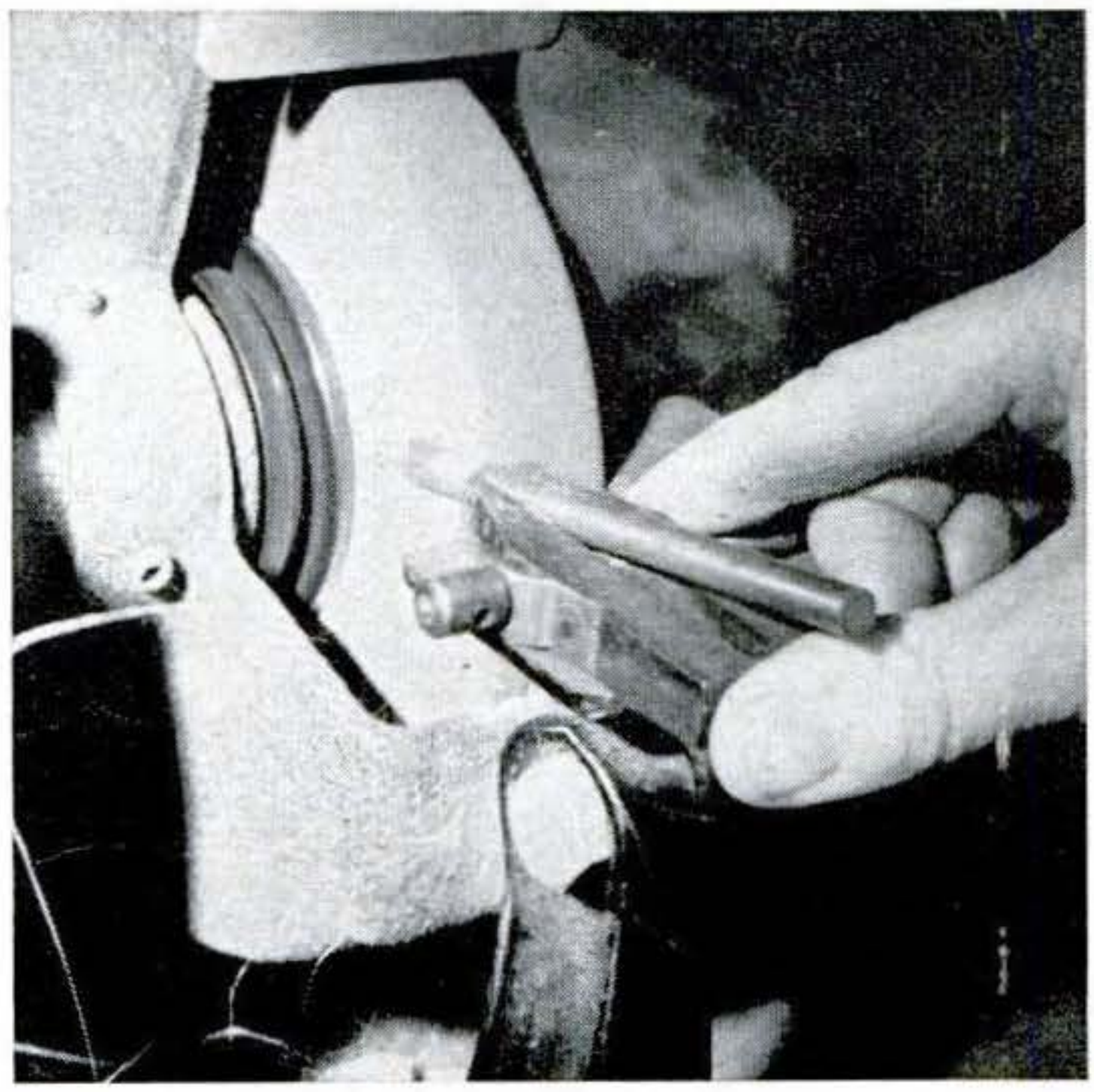
Just before a gold-straw color reaches it, quench again. A file should skate over the hardened metal without biting in.

Grind the end as shown. Stone carefully at the same front and top angles. Remove burrs from the side edges by rubbing the bit, shank and all, on an oilstone. Deburr the rounded bottom of the tip. Stone a tiny radius on the forward corner.

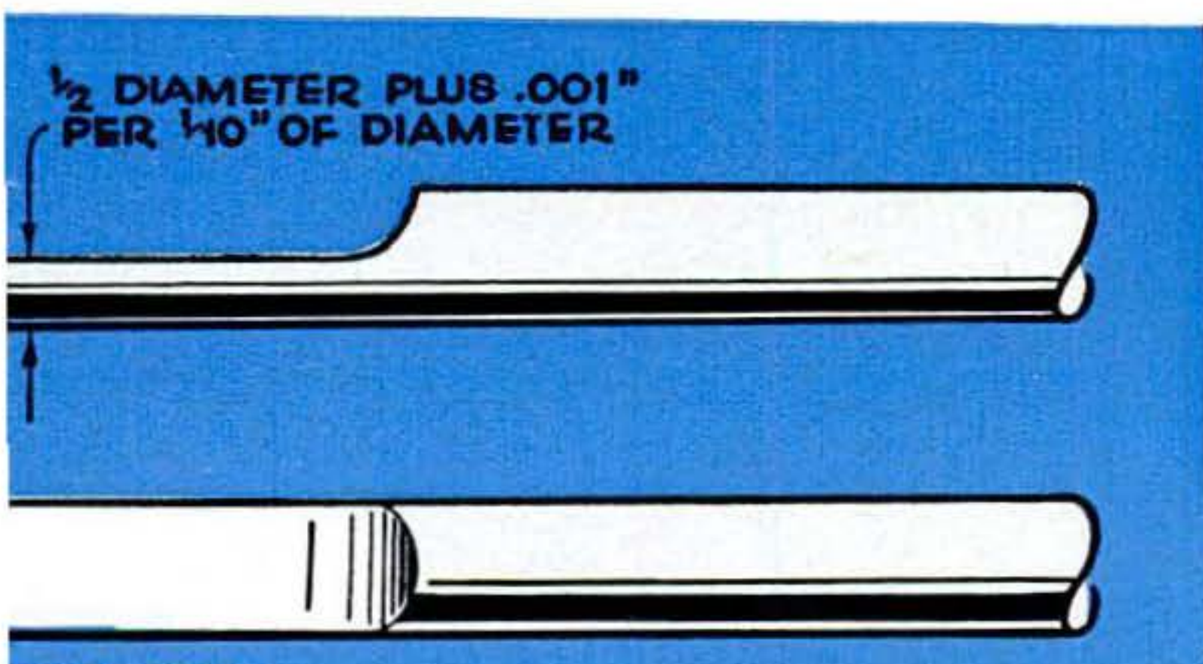
To drill in lathe. First see that headstock and tailstock are aligned. Drill a starting hole the size of the D bit, deep enough to let the heel enter. With the lathe at a medium speed, feed the D bit slowly. Use a lubricant. Back the bit out often to clear out chips; once the flat has fully entered, the chips have no place to go and may jam hard enough to seize, ruining work and bit. Squeaking is a sign of impacted chips.

Up to 3/16″ diameter, a D bit can drill its own way. For bigger ones, drill a pilot hole. The larger this is, the faster the D

Continued



To grind the flat, stock may be fixed in a machinist's clamp and fed to the left side of the wheel. Laid on the tool rest, the clamp realigns the flat each time the work is removed for dipping in water.

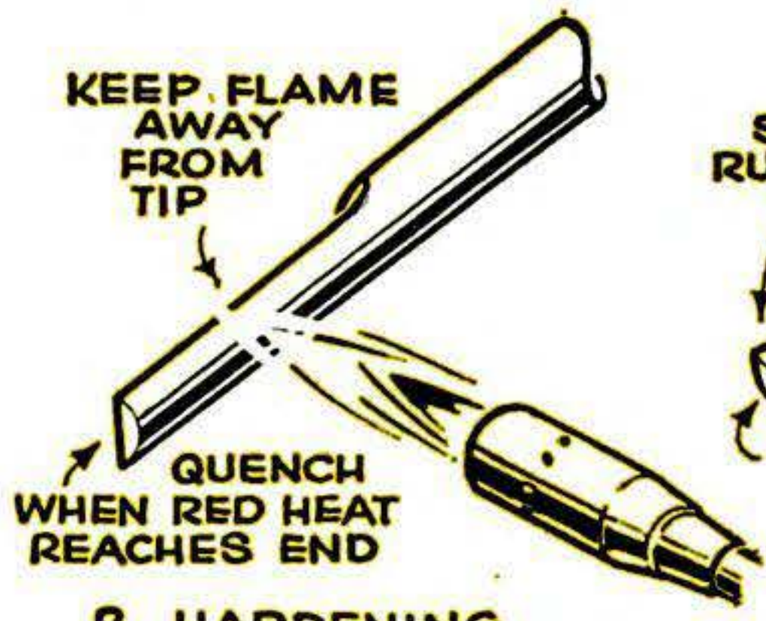


Choose your size—large or small. In brass, D bits can work without a pilot hole, but they should be started in one deep enough to let the heel enter. The longer the flat, the more chip clearance, but a short flat gives more rigidity.

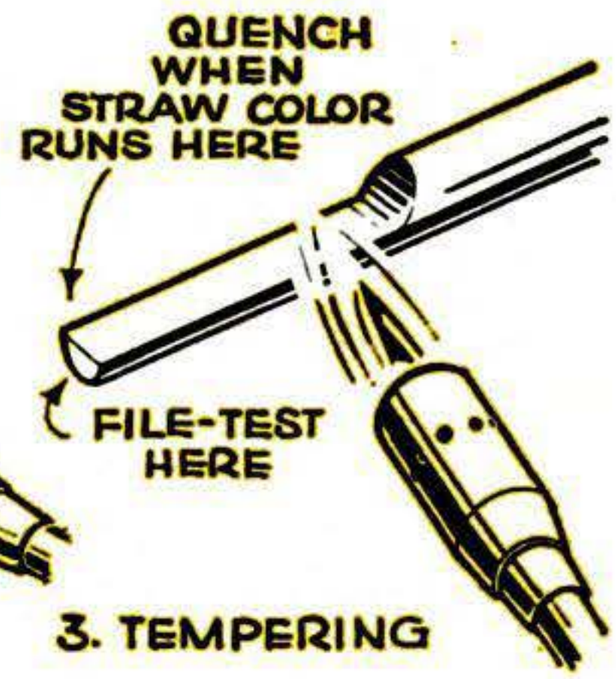
Copyrighted material

Some of the steps in machining your own D bits

1. FORMING FLAT

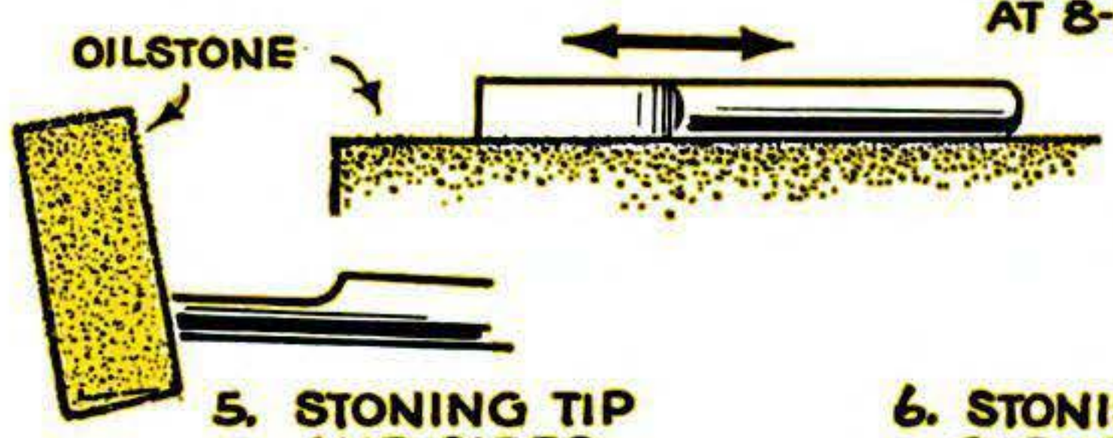


2. HARDENING



3. TEMPERING

4. FORMING END



5. STONING TIP AND SIDES

6. STONING CORNER

bit will feed, but for deep holes leave enough metal for the D bit to true up runout. Avoid overheating in aluminum or brass; on cooling, the metal may shrink the hole, binding the bit.

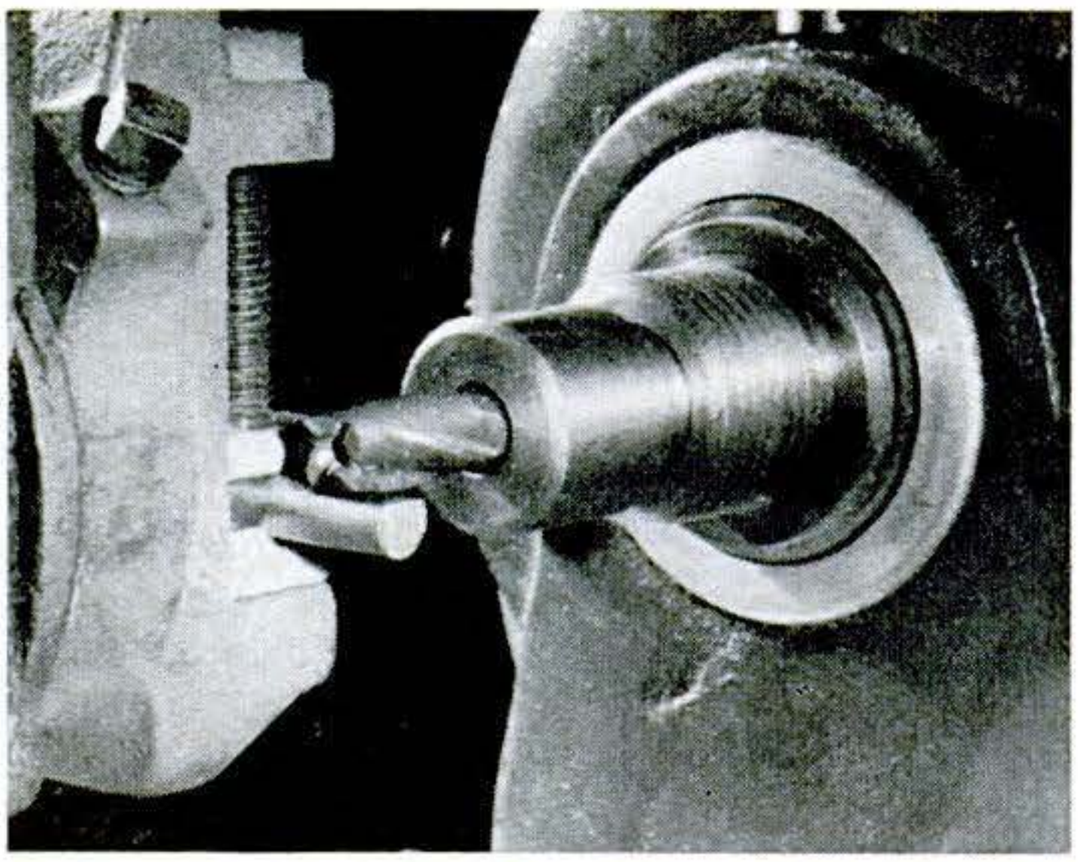
On the drill press, tighten the table securely and clamp the work to resist the side strain of the one-lipped bit.

In case of trouble. If a D bit suddenly stops cutting in a deep hole, jammed chips or overfeeding has probably heated the tip enough to draw its temper. If a bit drills undersize (it will jam as soon as it enters beyond the flat) the flat is too far above or below the centerline, or the edges may be dubbed off.

A D bit will drill oversize if the tailstock chuck is slightly forward of the lathe centerline, if a drill-press chuck runs out of true, or if there are burrs on the trailing edge of the flat.

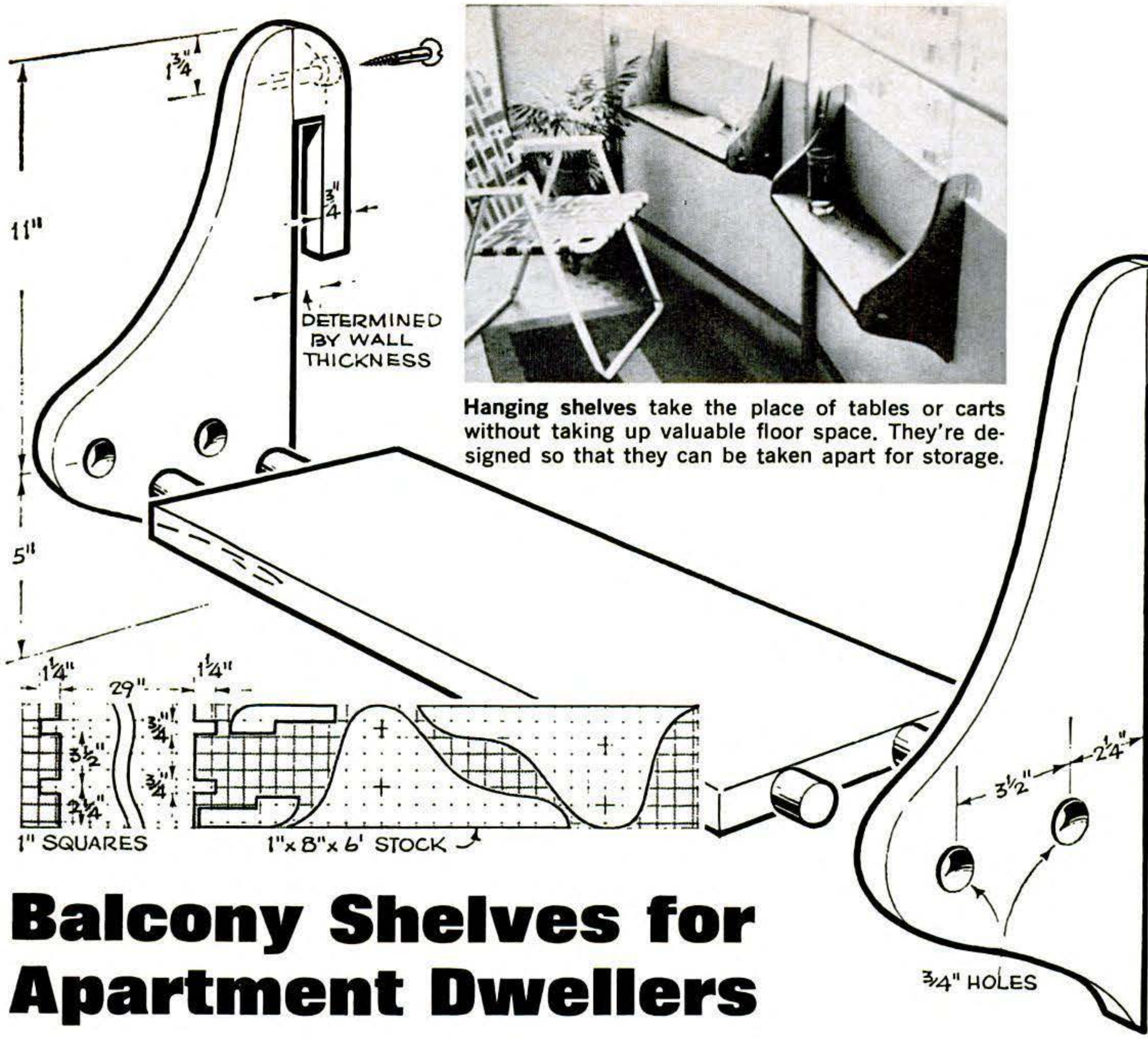
Special D bits. Turning the shank down slightly smaller than the D section will reduce friction in long holes. A better finish may be obtained with a square tip rounded off at both sides, but this bit will work more slowly and requires a pilot hole. The center-pointed D bit shown forms a countersink at the bottom of its hole, and in a pinch can be used freehand. Accurate tapered holes (for drive pins and taper-plug valves) can be made with a D bit that you have turned to the required taper angle.

For resharpening, it's best to grind or stone the end slowly, leaving the flat its original height. PS



Flats can be filed, ground, or milled on a lathe with a milling attachment. With above setup, cutter was lowered at the end of desired flat and the stock backed away, feeding cutter to end of piece.

Copyrighted material



Hanging shelves take the place of tables or carts without taking up valuable floor space. They're designed so that they can be taken apart for storage.

Balcony Shelves for Apartment Dwellers

If you live in a high-rise apartment, as I do, you probably spend a good deal of time out on the balcony during the warm months. There's never enough room for end tables or snack carts, so finding a spot for drinks, ashtrays, and the like can be a problem. I solved this problem by building take-apart shelves that can be stored flat when they're not in use.

The shelves in the photo were made of redwood, but cedar or pine would do just as nicely. To achieve a rustic effect, the tenons are peg-shaped and protrude ½" beyond the sides. For the best-looking job, select the lumber carefully. Pick a straight piece with an attractive grain, free of knots.

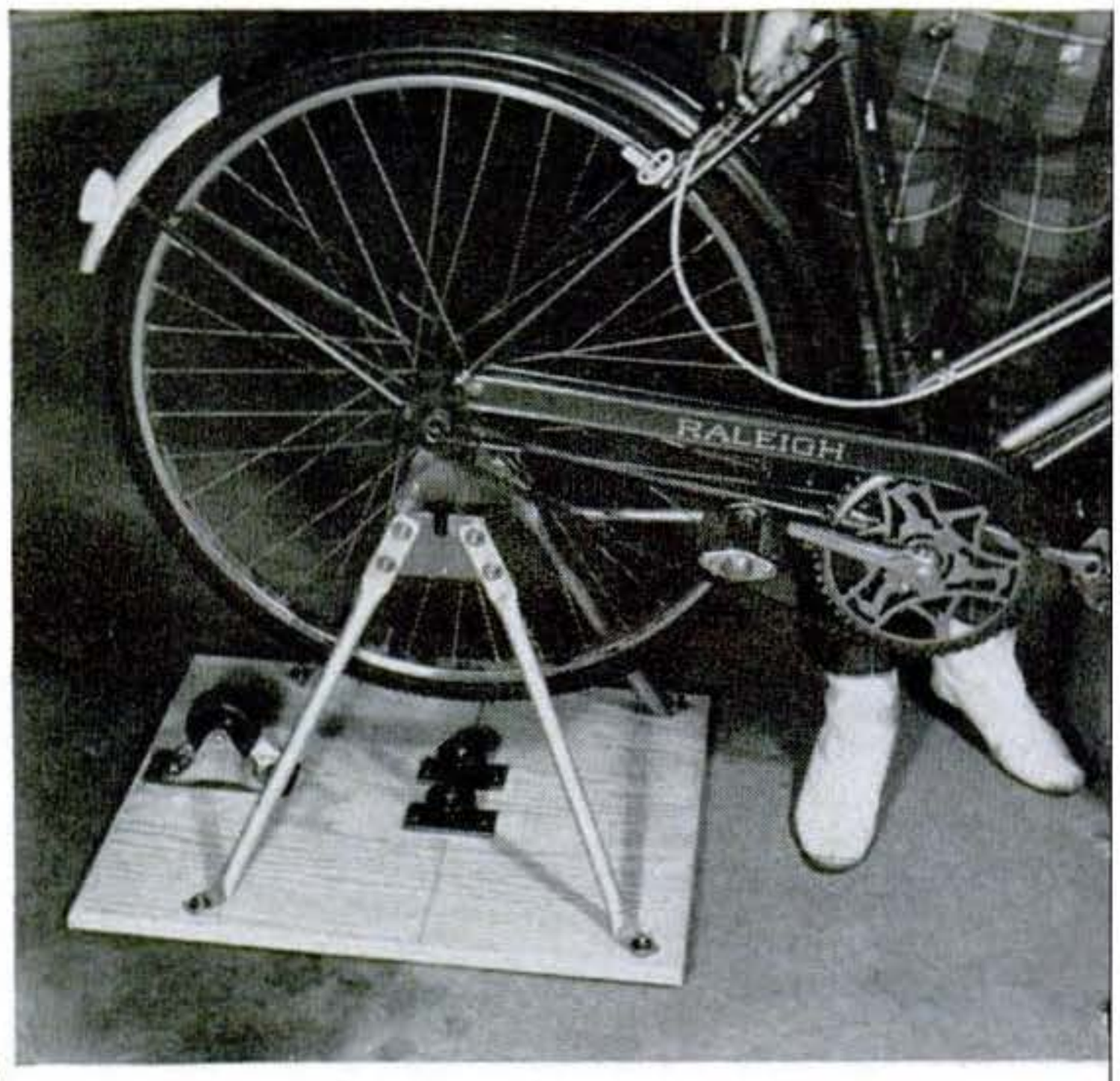
Building is simple. Outline the parts and make the cuts with a saber saw. Hint: After cutting the first side, use it as a pattern for the second. Use the same procedure for cutting the extensions. The notch on the extensions must be custom-cut to fit your balcony wall. Use the wall thickness, plus ⅛", to determine this cut.

Drill the ¾" holes in the sides and, to avoid splintering when the bit breaks through, use a backup board. Cut the shelf as shown, and round the tenons to fit the holes. The extensions are attached with screws. Countersink the heads so they will be out of sight. When joining sides and extensions, apply a dab of glue to prevent twisting.

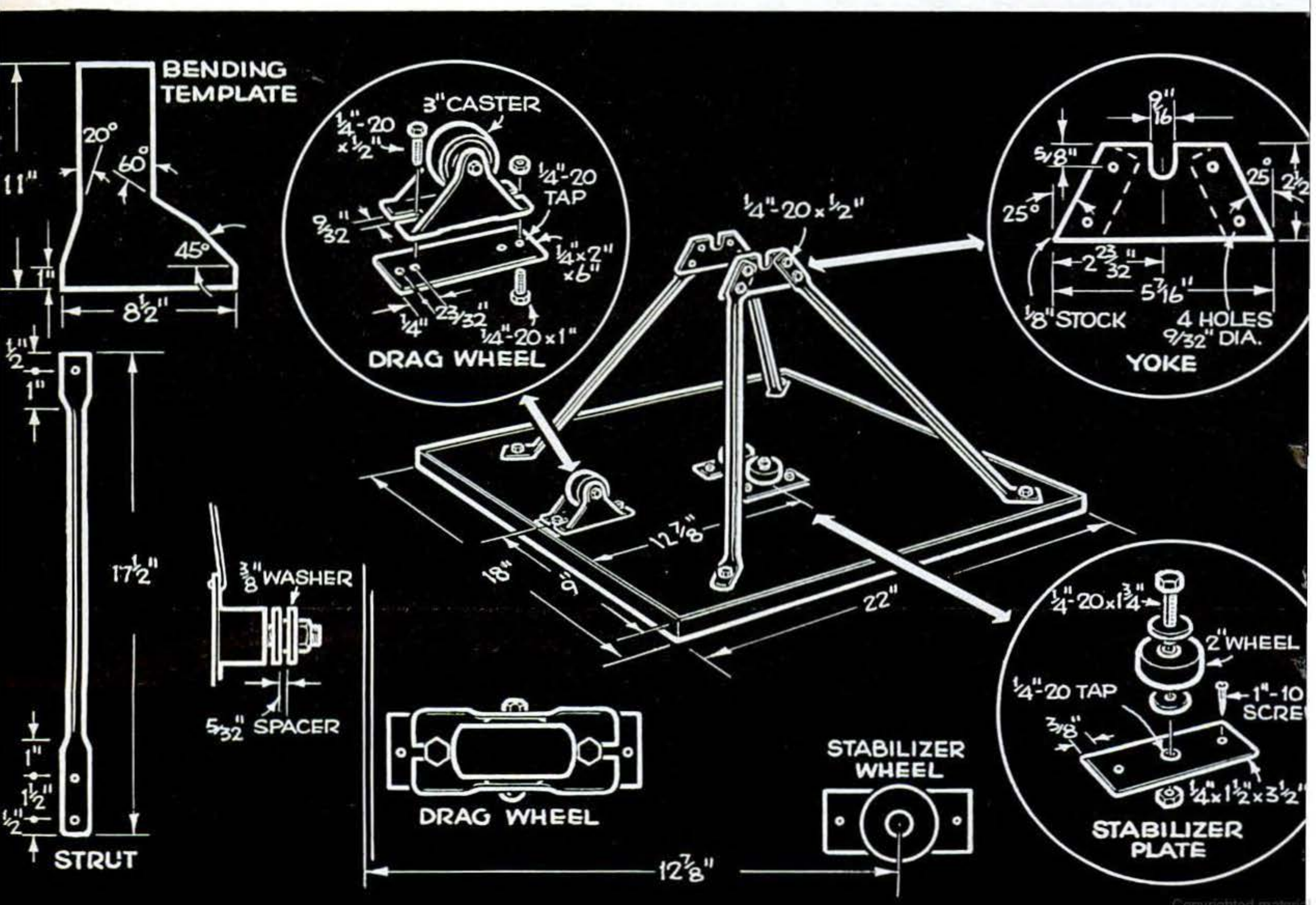
After sanding, finish by applying a coat of clear furniture oil—such as Danish oil. Follow this with a light coat of liquid wax, to protect the shelves from stains and spills. Hang them up, and bring out the guests.—*L. O. Rexrode.*

Copyrighted material

Bike Exerciser



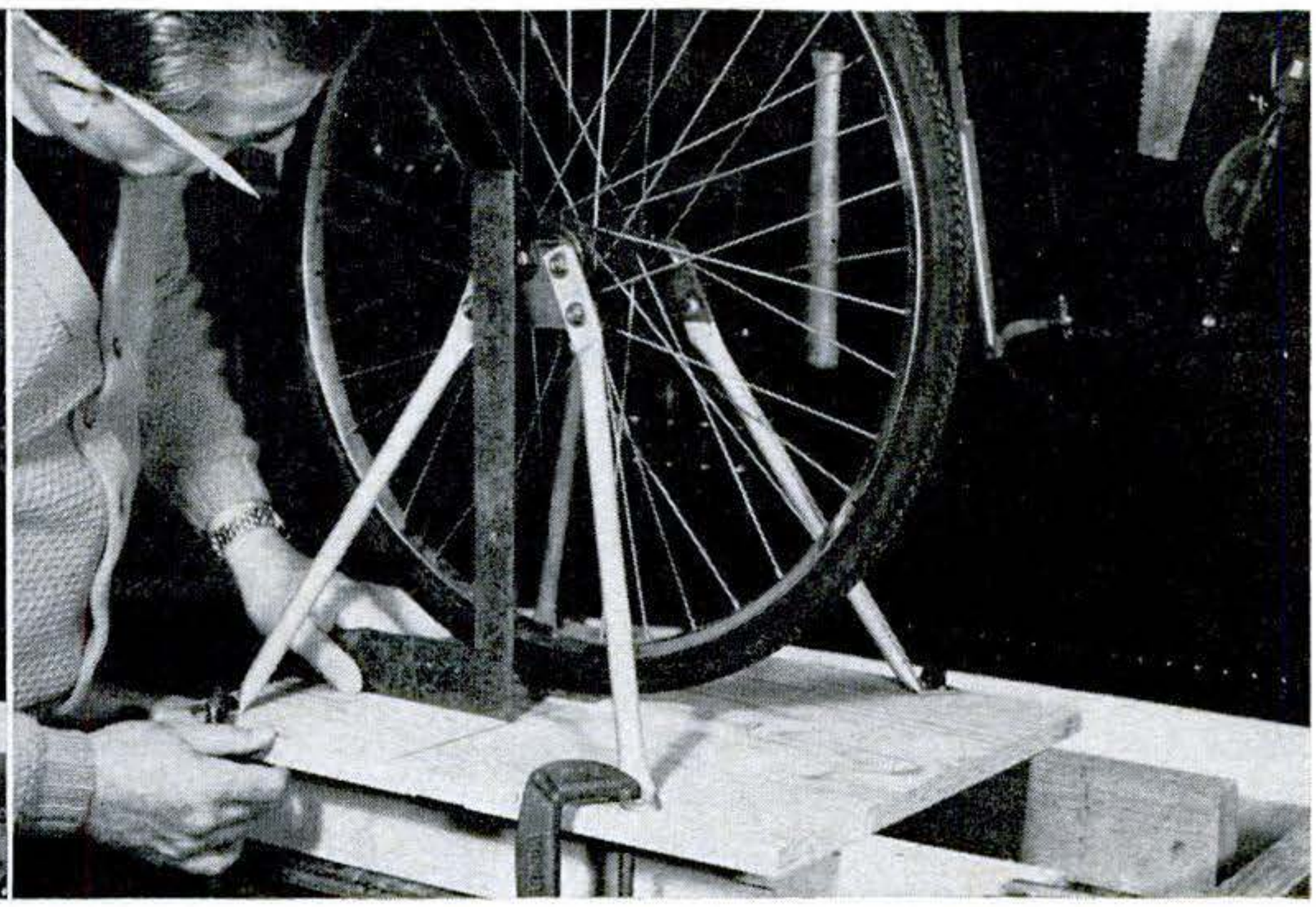
Switching is easy with this design. No tools are needed to convert from exerciser to street use, or vice versa. Unique design of the slotted yokes and permanently mounted spacers on the axle enable you to use bike outdoors without dismantling device. This one is for 26" bike; vary strut lengths for other sizes.



Copyrighted material

You Can Build

Cardboard template simplifies bending the struts. Design of template is shown on the sketch.



To find strut location, the assembly is moved around until the rig is positioned. A square helps here.

With this easily constructed stand, you can use your bicycle indoors in foul weather, as well as on the streets

By R. D. CORWIN and M. E. DUCHOVINER

Bicycling is a great way of staying in shape. But during the winter months when we need the exercise most, the bike often can't be used. This stand is designed so that the bike is not permanently attached; and that means 12 months of cycling, indoors and out. You can build it for less than $8.

Start by cutting the tubing and flattening the ends in a vise. Flatten the first end, roll the tubing 45 degrees, and do the other. Bending comes next, and using a template simplifies this step. There are right- and left-hand struts to each pair, so make the bends in the right direction. To be sure the holes in the yokes and struts line up, drill them with the pieces clamped together.

To assemble the stand, clamp the yoke and strut assemblies to the base in just about their final location. Drop the rear wheel into the slots and place a piece of ⅜″ scrap under the tire. Move the struts around until the tire is over the centerline; use a square to make sure the axle is over the second line. The wheel axle must be parallel to the base, too; so measure from both ends of axle to base to be sure. Once these three points are checked out, the struts can be permanently attached to the plywood base.

The stabilizer and drag wheels are placed on the base so that they just touch the bike tire. The weight of the rider will bring the tire into full contact with the drag wheel. The drag wheel is rigged so drag tension can be changed to suit the rider.

All assembly to the base is from underneath, with bolt heads countersunk. When setting the wheels, mark and drill holes in the base to provide clearance for the bolts. The spacers, which are left on the bike permanently, are made from ¼″ pipe which is drilled out to fit the axle. To speed assembly, and for easier handling, work with the rear wheel off the bicycle.

Copyrighted material

How to Put Down an Instant Lawn

Make-believe grass of massed plastic fibers looks and feels like the real thing underfoot. You can use it almost anywhere outdoors

By ROSARIO CAPOTOSTO

Tired of mowing grass? You no longer have to. You can put down an artificial lawn that never needs a bit of maintenance. Each square foot contains what looks like 7,000 individual blades of real grass. The stuff is molded of a tough plastic material.

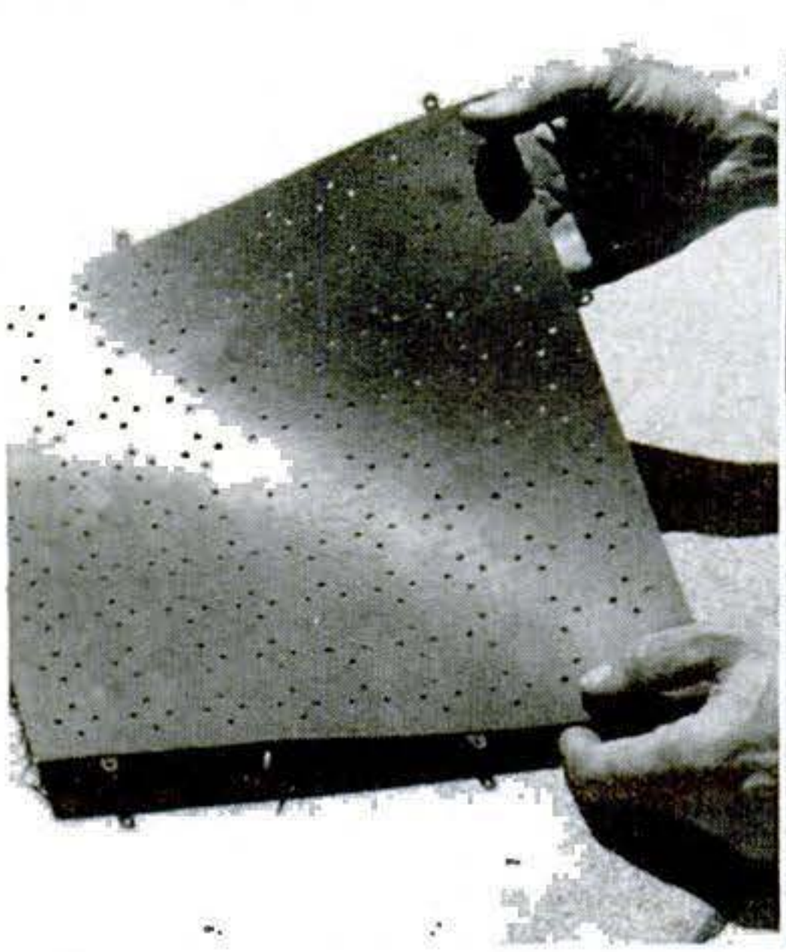
Besides small lawns, the maker recommends Perma-Grass for terraces, sundecks, patios, and walks around swimming pools. You can also use it, either indoors or out, as a putting green—or as a skidproof surface on the deck of a boat.

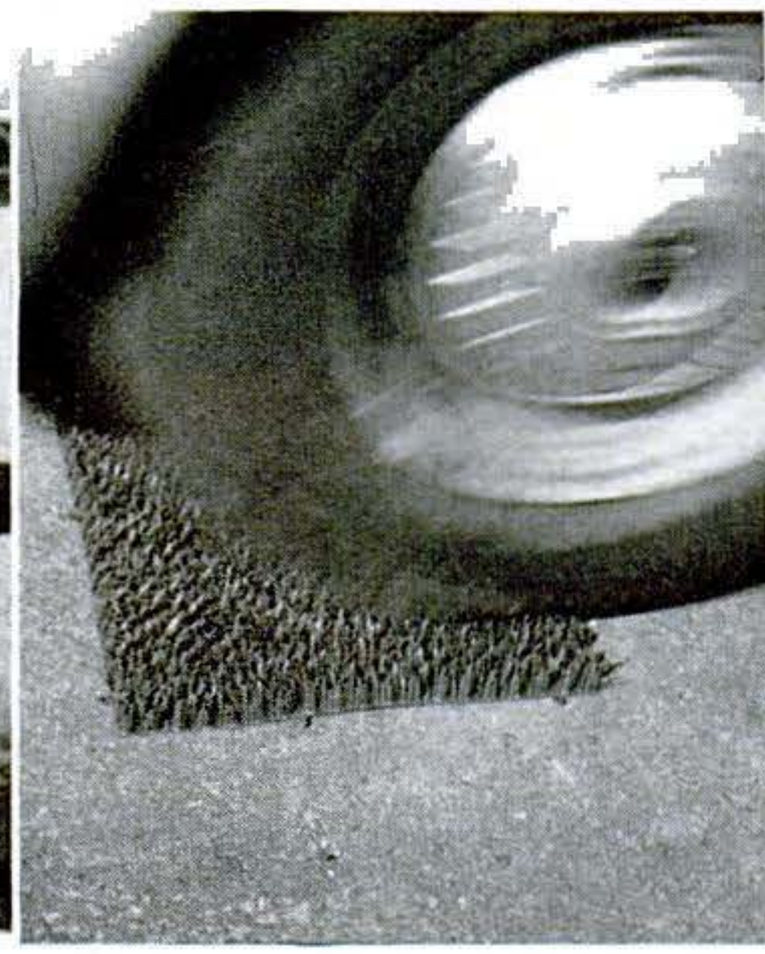
I found the make-believe grass a boon on the sun decks of my new home. In warm weather the deck was virtually useless because tar oozed from the joints of the roofing and sharp heels and furniture legs plunged into the soft surface.

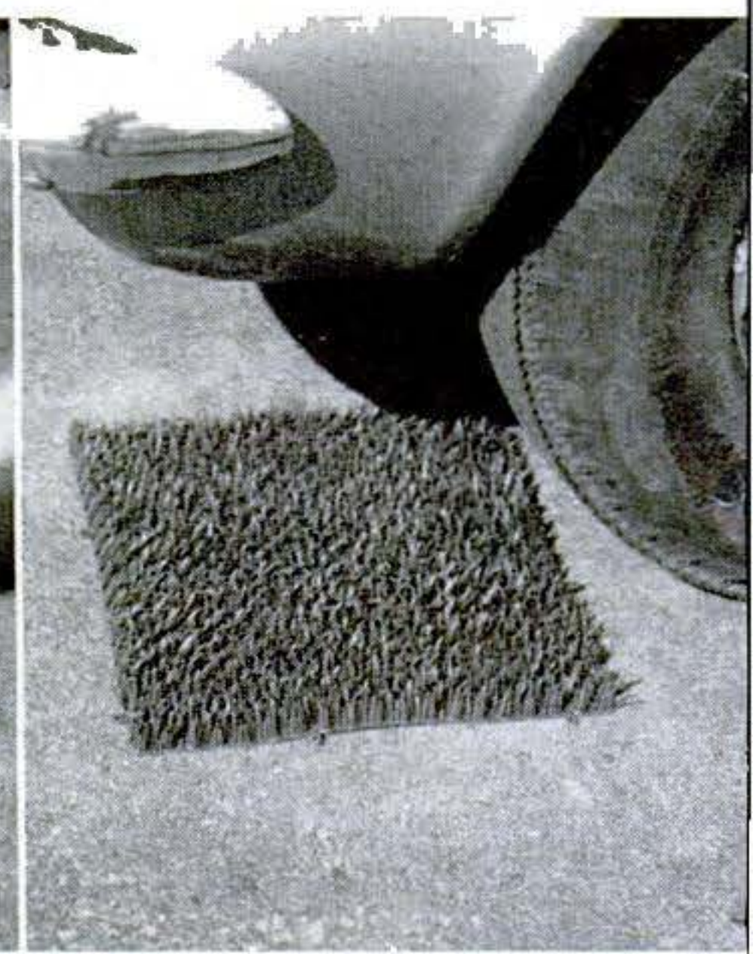
The manufacturer had suggested that the squares be locked together with the built-in tabs and pegs and the resultant mat allowed to lie in place like a rug. But I didn't find that satisfactory. I decided to put down the grass carpet permanently, using Barclay 850 waterproof adhesive. One cartridge is enough for about 24 squares of the "grass."

Many large department stores handle Perma-Grass. If yours doesn't, write to the maker—OBI, Inc., Ridgefield, N.J. 07657. The price is $1 a square foot.

How tough is the new artificial grass? Will it stand up?

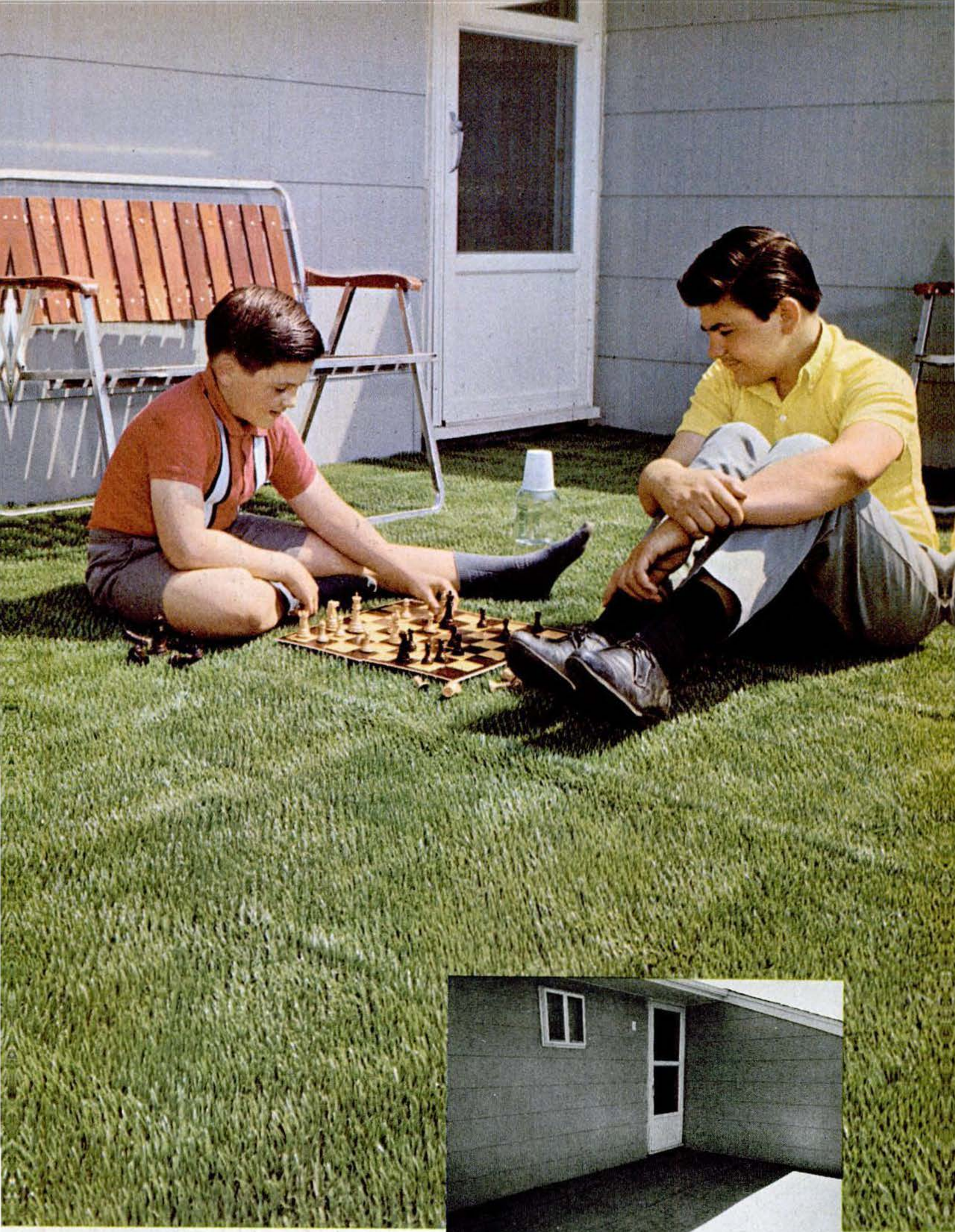






Author developed his own tests to get some answers about artificial grass. After four hours in a home freezer, he found sample still flexible (left), an important characteristic for outdoor use. He then drove his car back and forth over cold sample dozens of times, repeated this later with another sample left for hours in hot sun. The punishment produced no ill effects. The "grass" came back to original shape.

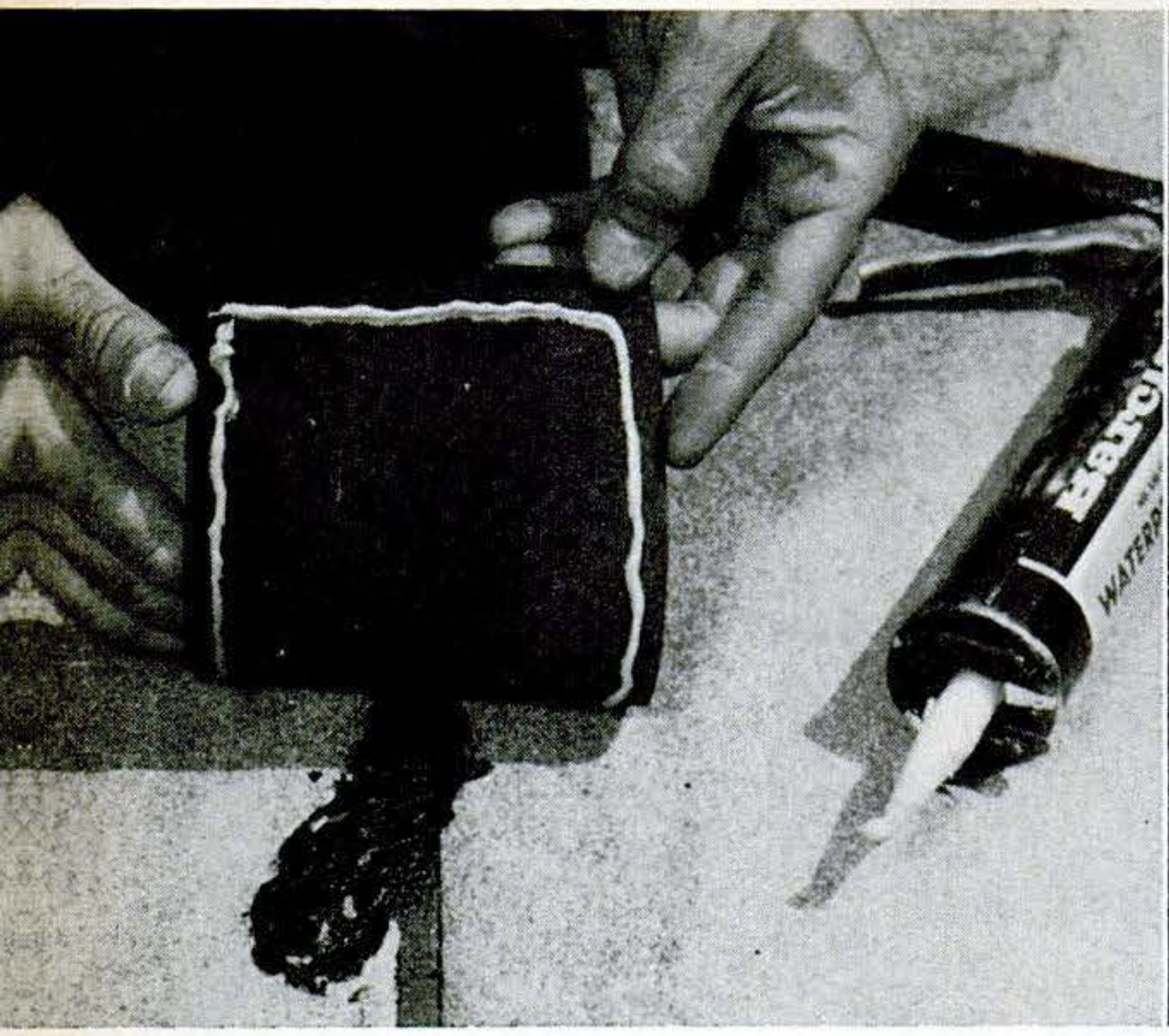
Copyrighted material



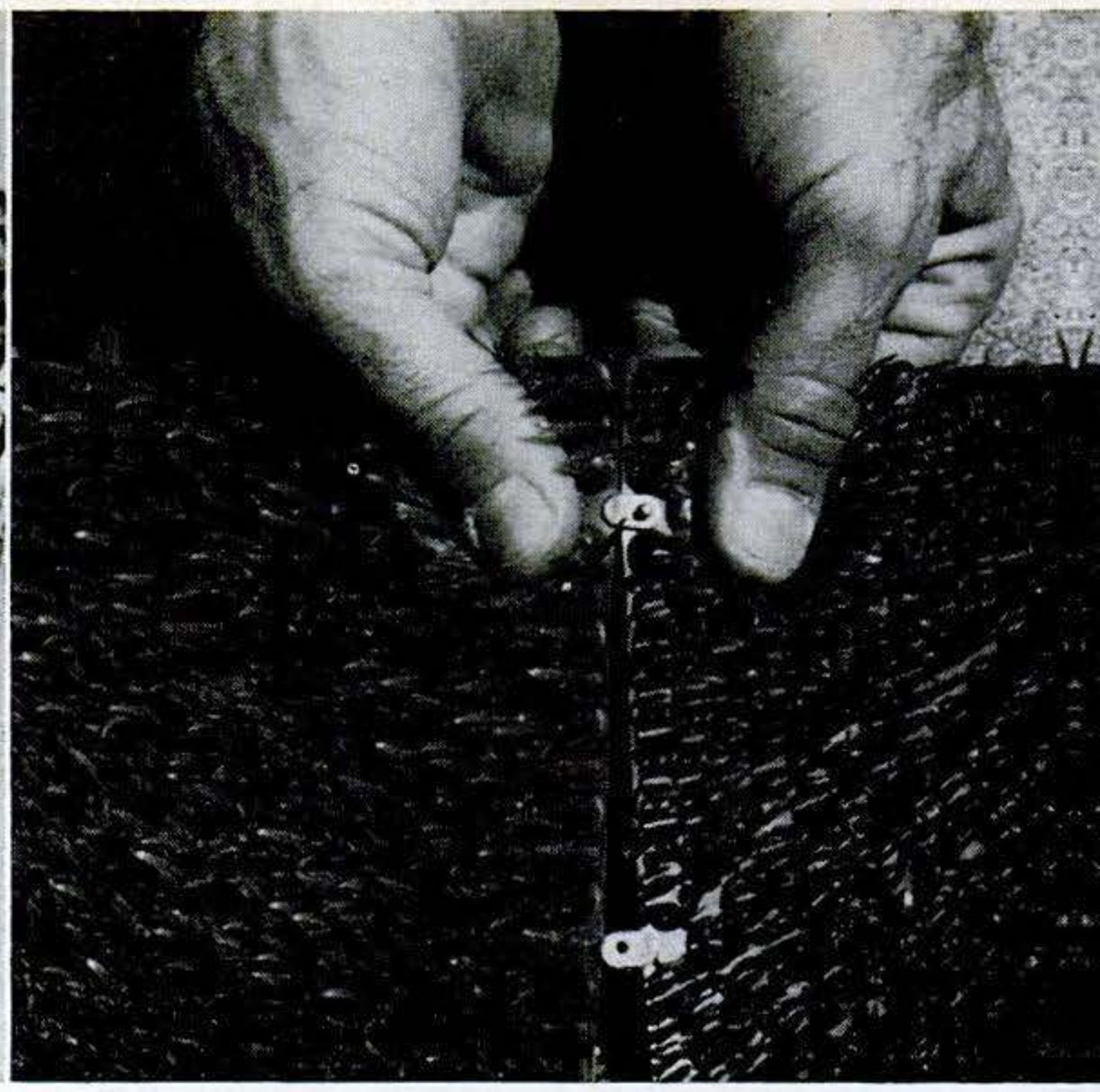
Chess on the greensward is one way of making life more pleasant on the second-floor sun deck of the author's home since he put down the make-believe grass. Original surface was tar paper. *Continued*

Copyrighted material

Highlights of installing a plastic-grass carpet on a sundeck

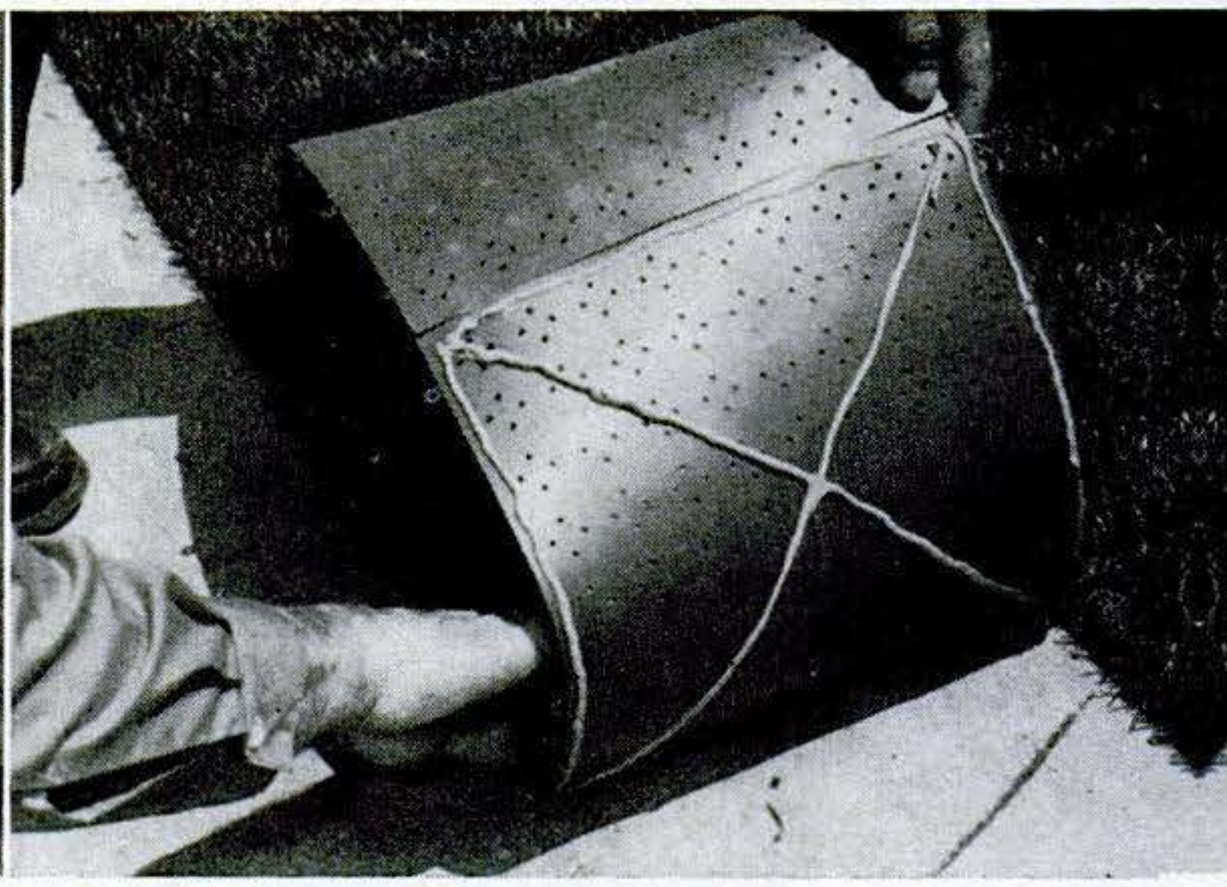


1 **Strips of roofing paper** were first cemented down over joints of the original roll roofing to cover up areas of oozing tar such as this one.



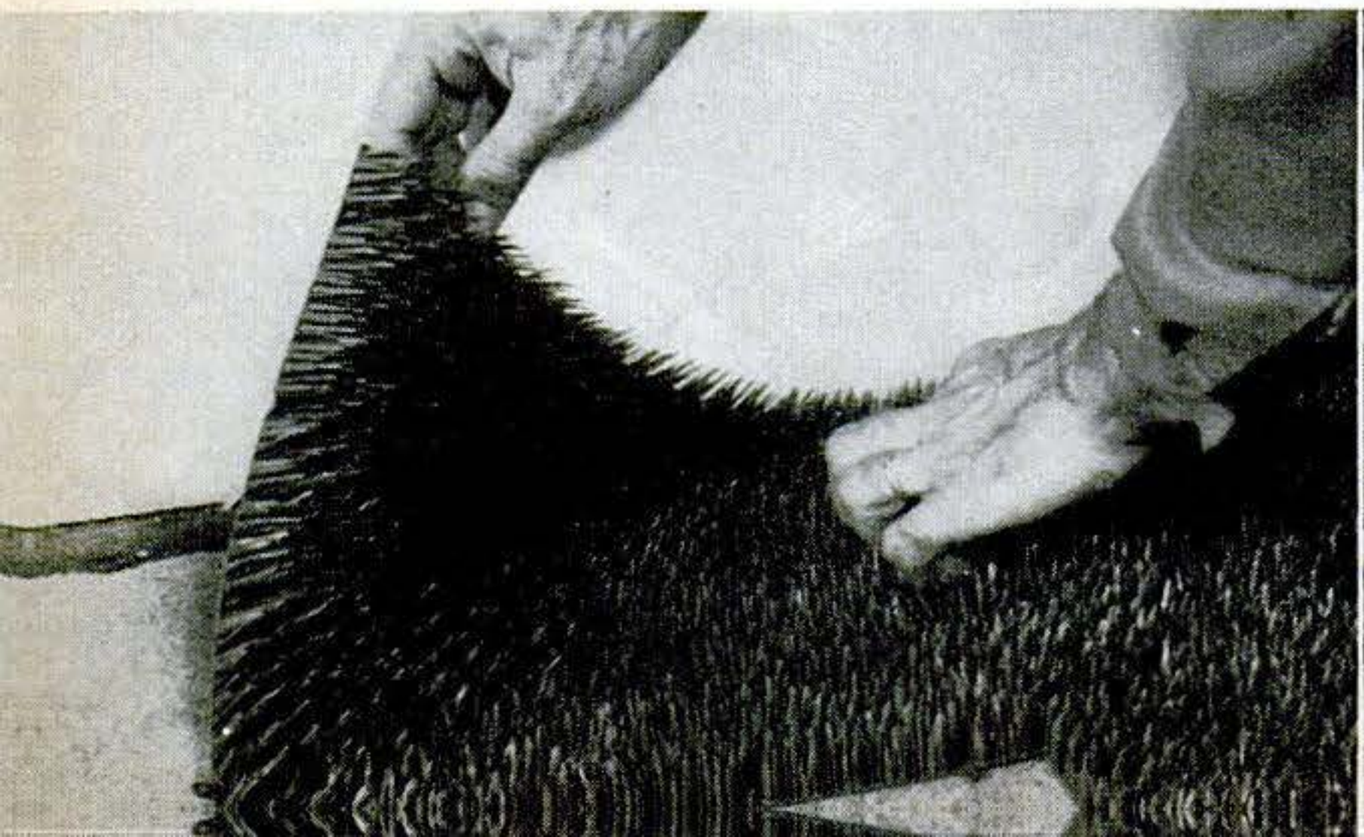
2 **Squares of make-believe grass** are locked together by pressing built-in tabs along edge of one square over mating pegs of another square.

4 **Thin bead** of waterproof wallboard adhesive was applied to each square of plastic grass as the strip of material was gradually unrolled.

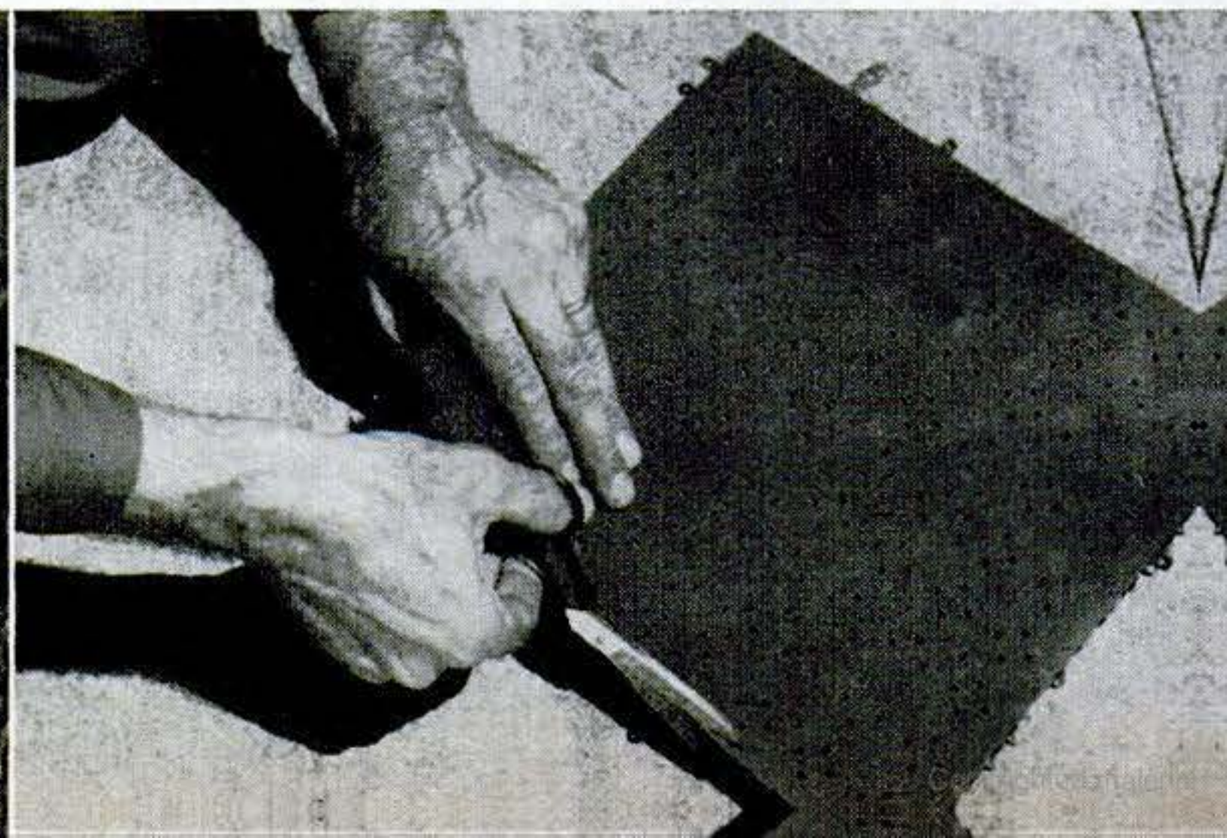


5 **A light, sweeping hand pressure** was used to bring the square into good contact with the old surface. Tabs between strips were interlocked.

6 **An adhesive-free square** of artificial grass was used to check for fit and straightness of wall before each row was cemented permanently.



7 **Tabs on sides** of squares adjoining a wall should be cut off with scissors. Author found it best to leave ½″ expansion space along walls.

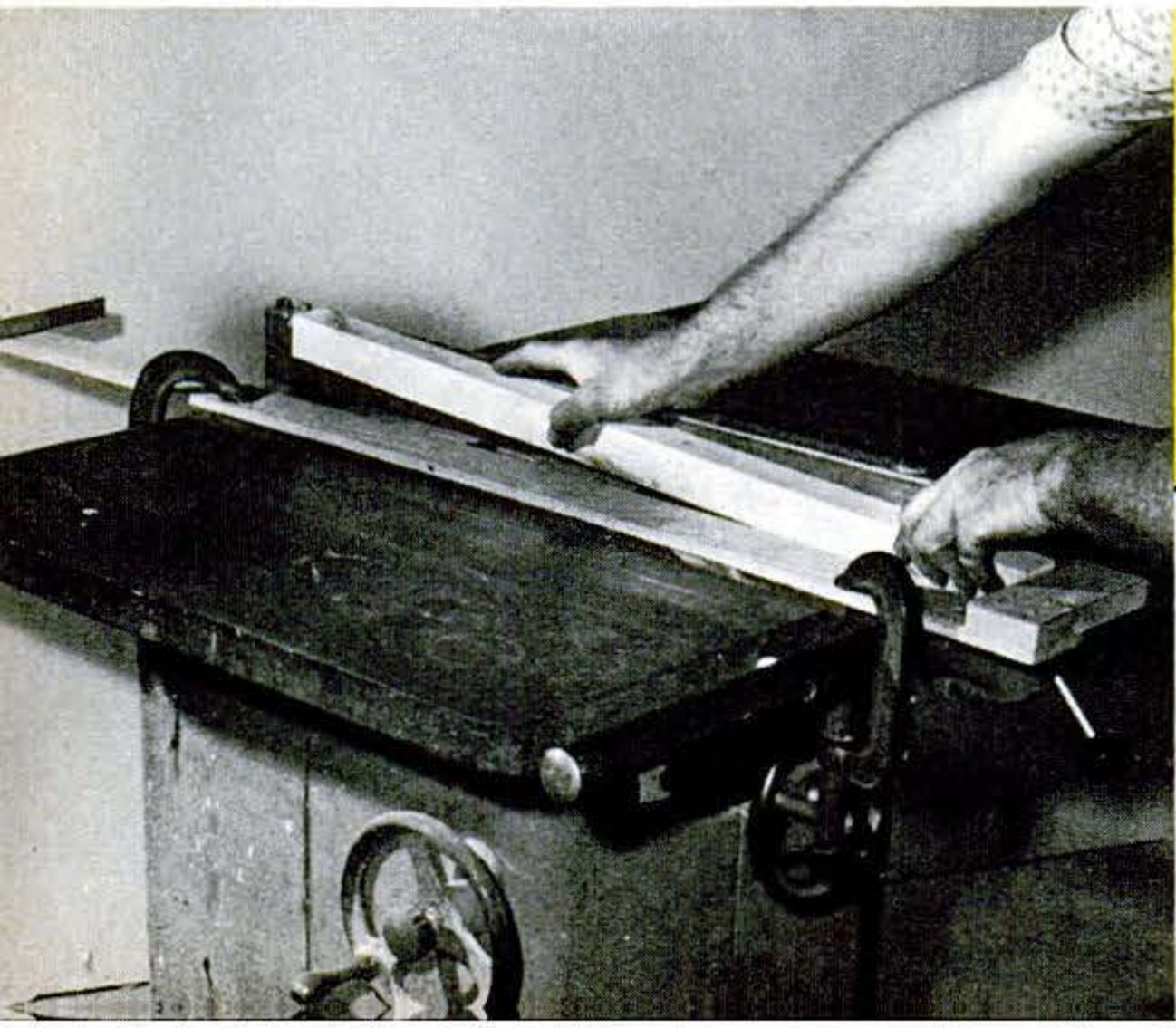


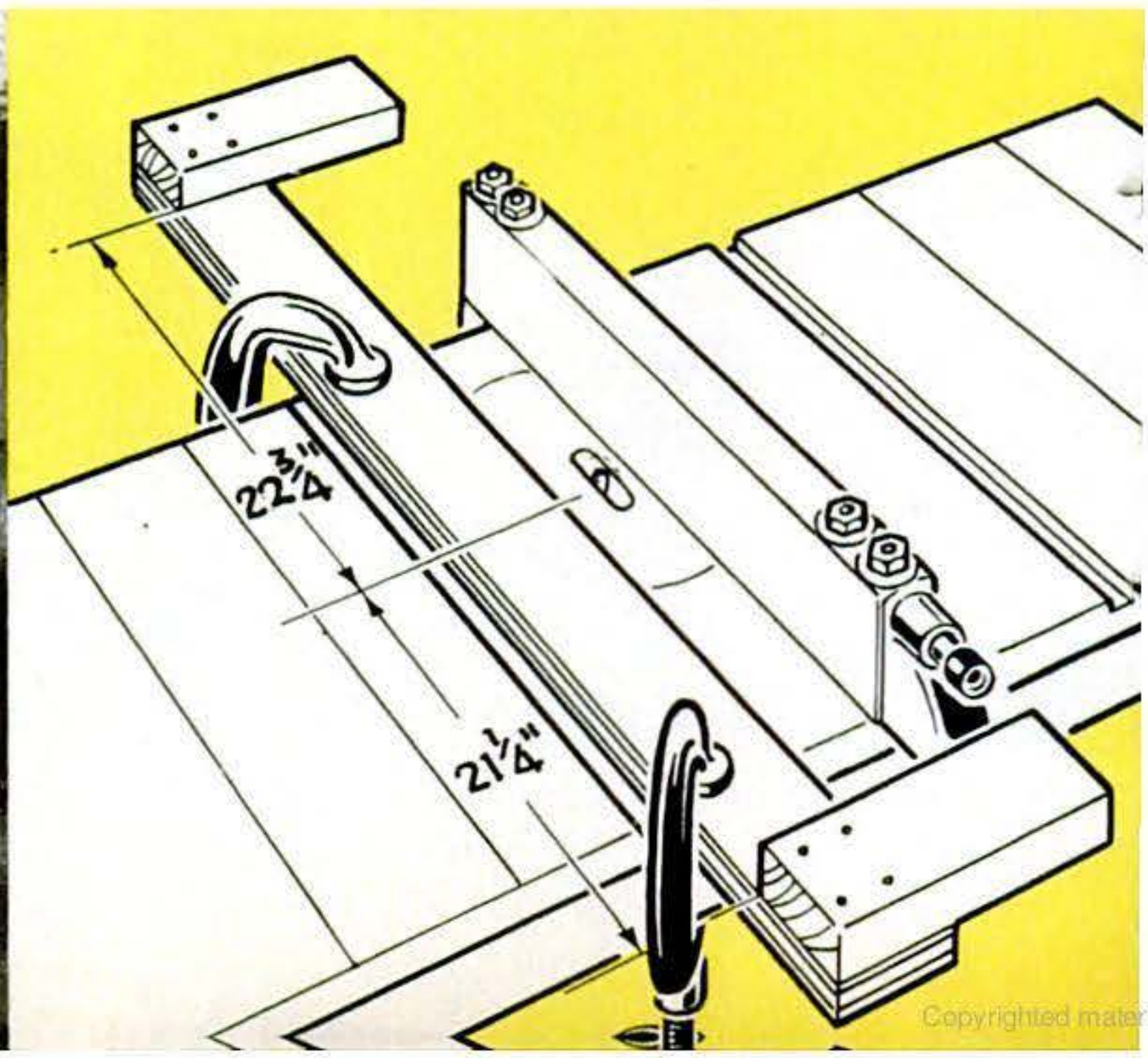
3 **To make handling easier,** the 12″ squares were assembled into long strips, as above, and then rolled up. At the start of the job, author vacuumed all loose mineral grit from roll-roofing surface.

8 **Vacuum with deep-pile setting** was used by the author for cleanup after completing his new weatherproof make-believe lawn—one that never will need mowing, fertilizing, or watering.

Copyrighted material

To flute the legs, make up a jig (sketch below) with the starting block set 21¼" back from the point where the molding head starts to cut. Place the stop block 22¾" beyond that point. Dimensions can vary, so test with scrap, and adjust if necessary. With the leg against starting block, and fence, lower it onto the turning cutter. Make the same pass on all three legs, move the fence for the next two.





Copyrighted material

HOW TO BUILD
A Provincial-Style Desk

Using low-cost fir plywood you can create this handsome piece for less than $35

By CHESTER DAVIS

This desk was designed to meet two specific challenges. First, it had to blend in with the provincial furniture in my daughter's room; and second, I wanted to use fir plywood wherever possible, due to its low cost. By using one of the commercially marketed antiquing kits for finishing, both design and material requirements were met.

Pine was used for framing members and the legs were made from fir. The desk top is ¾″ ply, and is plastic laminated; all other plywood is ¼″.

To speed up the decorative molding work, all the pieces that required shaping were done at the same time. Craftsman mono-head cutters were used here, and the catalogue number for each one is shown on the blueprint. The numbers given are for a mono head; if you own a three-bit cutter, drop the last digit (3) from the number when ordering.

Start with the legs. Cut them to length and trim them to 1½″ square. The decorative molding work is required on the three front legs only. To assure uniformity of groove length, clamp start and stop blocks as shown on facing page.

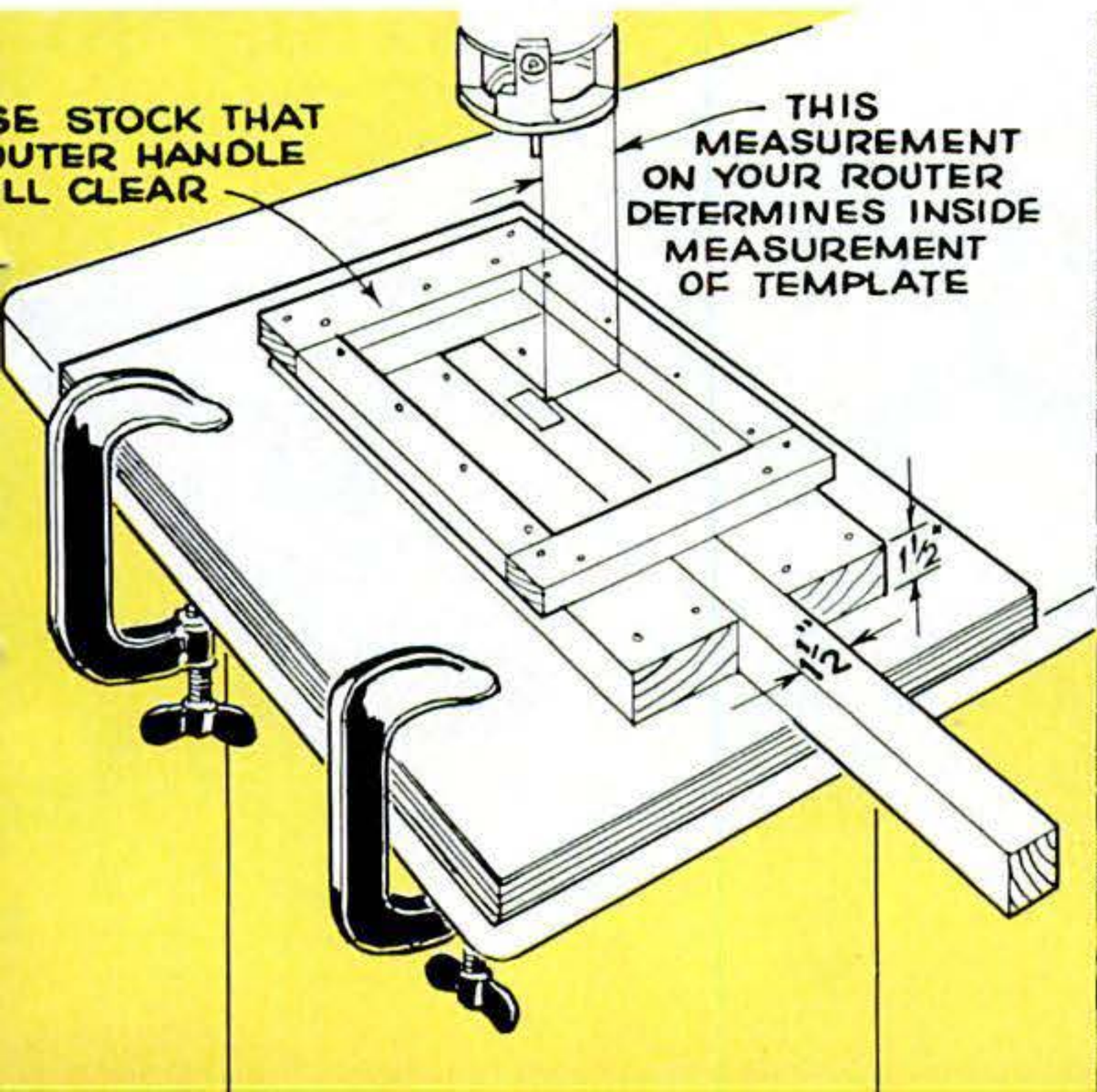
The two ⅛″ grooves at top and bottom were done with a router and template. When measuring the router shoe to determine the distance at which the template is set, measure from the outside of the cutter to shoe edge. When grooving, the router cutter should be on the inside of the mark on the leg. It's best to test both of these steps on scrap, before proceeding with the legs.

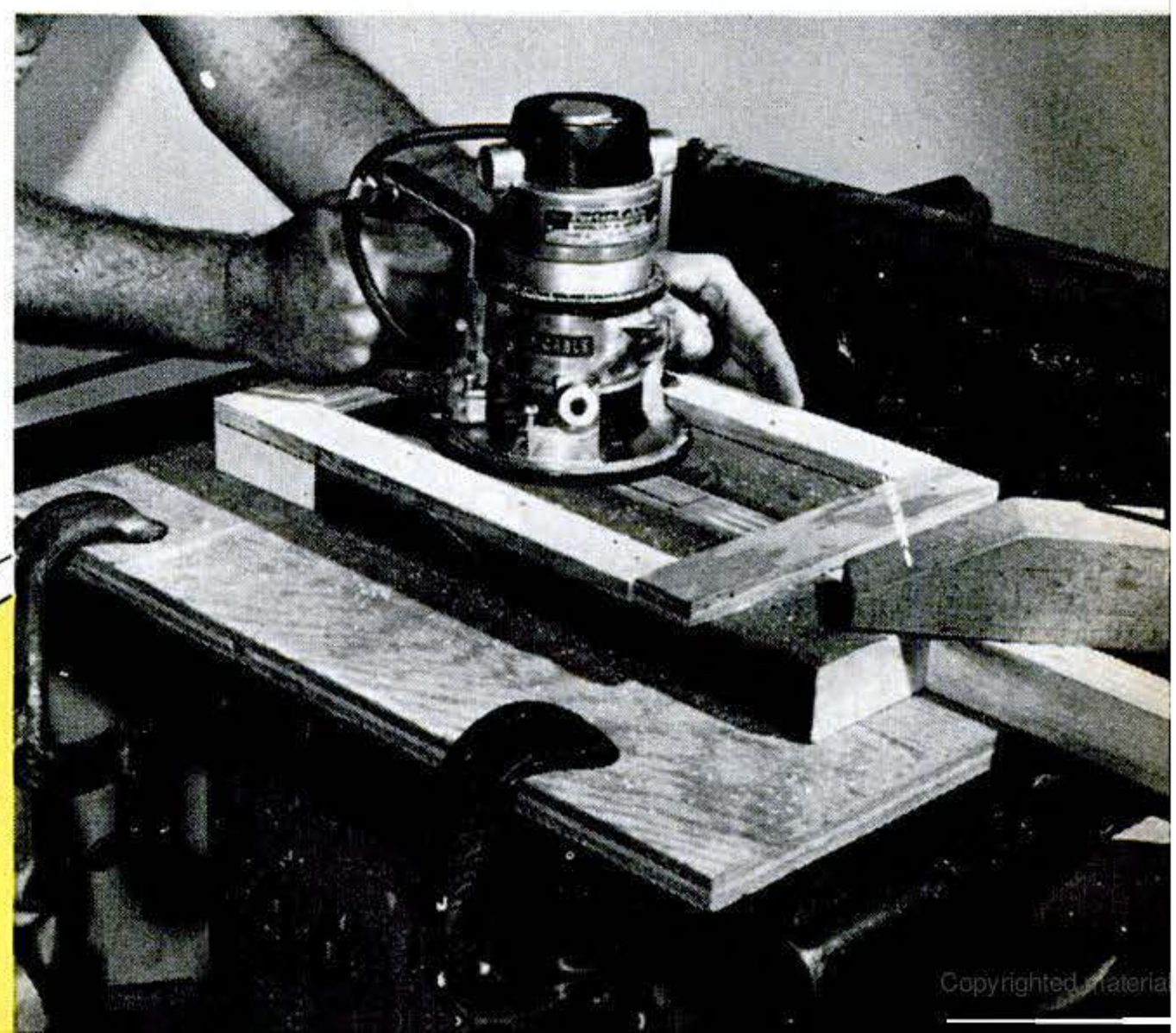
The ¾″ groove above the foot can be made using dado heads, or by making repeated passes through the combination blade. Taper the bottom 3″ on the bandsaw or by hand.

[Continued on page 198]

Turn the page for lie-flat blueprint

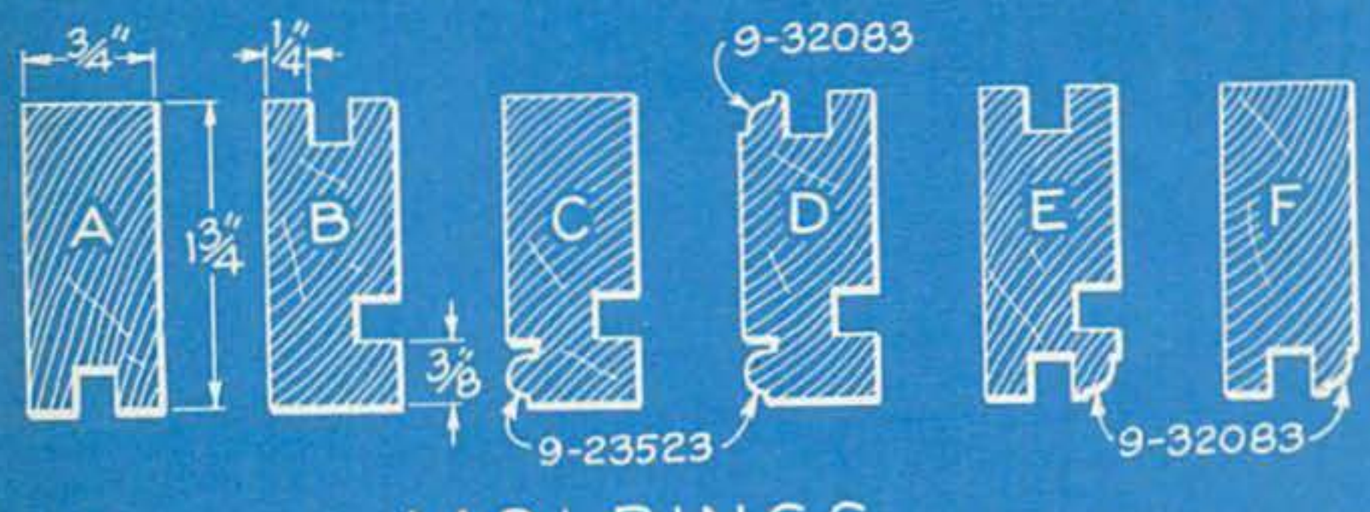
To make the ⅛″ grooves on the legs, use 1½″ stock and a clamp to hold the leg, ¼″ ply for the template. Each side of the template is set parallel to its corresponding groove line a distance equal to the measurement from router bit to shoe edge. Start the plunge in a corner and keep the shoe in constant contact with template. Do three rectangles; then, using same ply, remake templates to do squares.





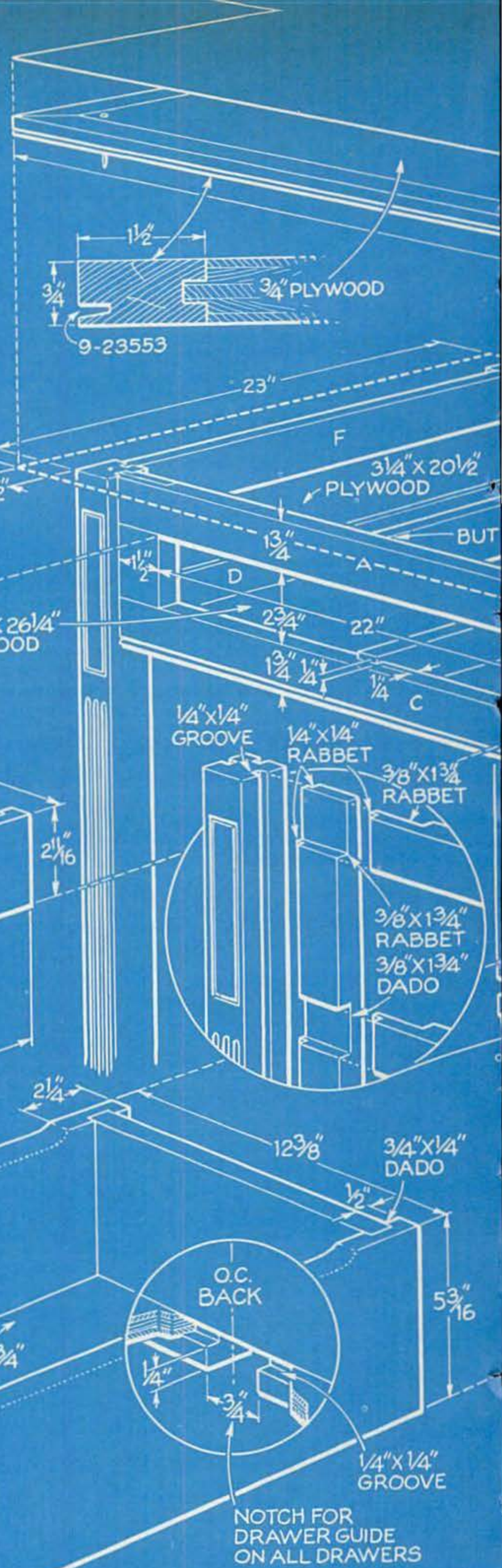
Copyrighted Material

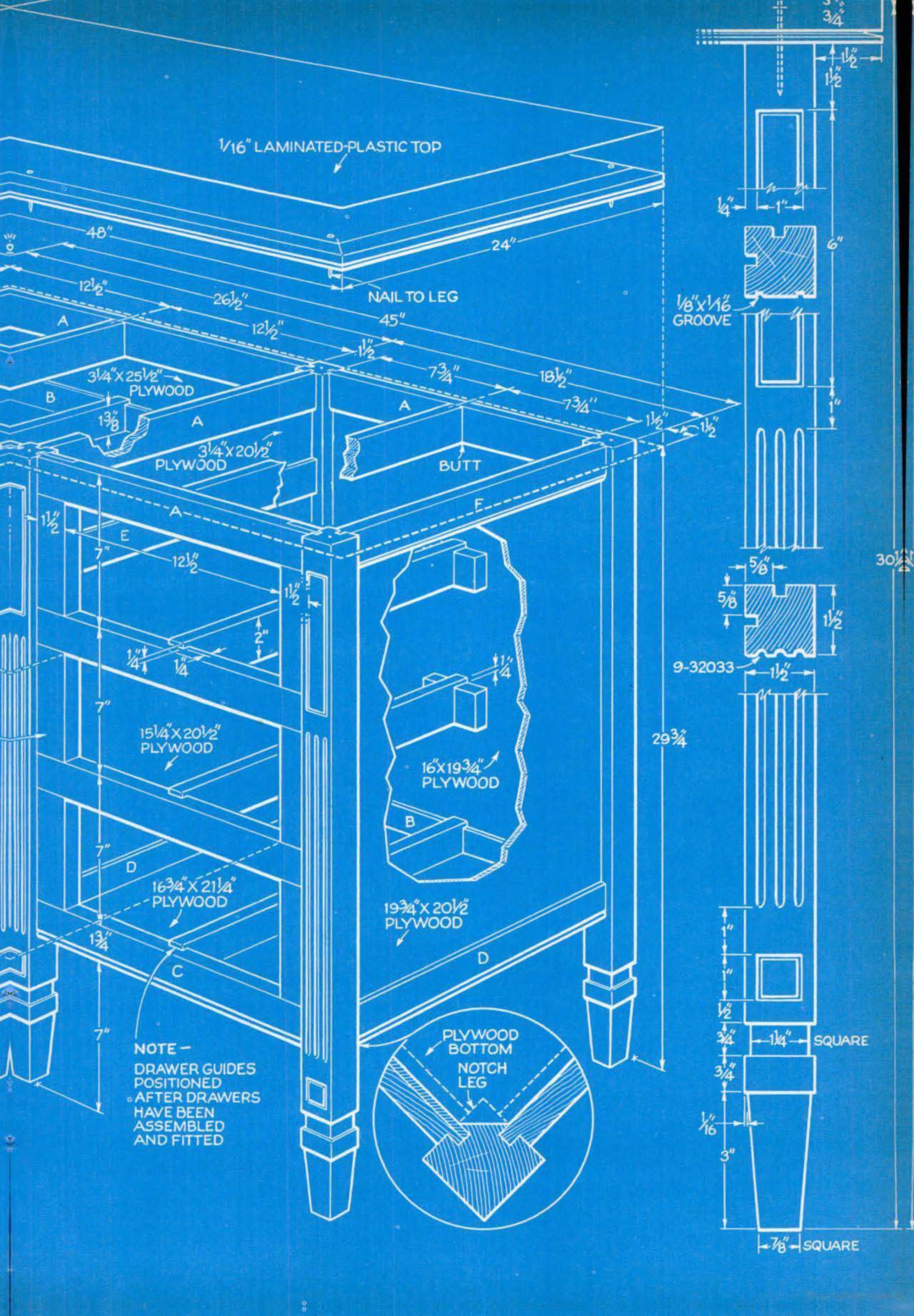
PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT
PROVINCIAL-STYLE DESK



MOLDINGS

NOTE-
ALL MOLDINGS 1X2 PINE
ALL GROOVES 1/4"X1/4"
NUMBERS FOR MOLDINGS REFER TO "CRAFTSMAN" MONO MOLDING HEAD CUTTERS
ALL PLYWOOD 1/4"-EXCEPT TOP 3/4"




1/16" LAMINATED-PLASTIC TOP
48"
24"
12½"
26½"
45"
12½"
NAIL TO LEG
A
1½"
7¾"
18½"
7¾"
1½"
1½"
3¼"X25½"
PLYWOOD
B
1⅜"
A
3¼"X20½"
PLYWOOD
BUTT
A
F
1½"
E
7"
12½"
1½"
2"
¼"
¼"
7"
15¼"X20½"
PLYWOOD
7"
D
16¾"X21¼"
PLYWOOD
1¾"
C
7"
NOTE –
DRAWER GUIDES POSITIONED AFTER DRAWERS HAVE BEEN ASSEMBLED AND FITTED
¼"
16"X19¾"
PLYWOOD
B
19¾"X20½"
PLYWOOD
D
PLYWOOD BOTTOM
NOTCH LEG
3¼"
1½"
¼"
1"
6"
1/8"X1/16"
GROOVE
1"
5/8"
5/8"
1½"
9-32033
1½"
29¾"
30½"
1"
1"
½"
¾"
1¼"
SQUARE
¾"
1/16"
3"
⅞"
SQUARE

Gus Gives a Couple

"This solves the mystery," said Gus. "Have a good look."

When one of Gus's poker pals accused another of selling him a lemon, Gus had to play his cards right to restore peace

By MARTIN BUNN ILLUSTRATION BY RAY QUIGLEY

"I fold," muttered Pete Vancourt, throwing down his cards. "George is too lucky for me. I should have known."

"Meaning what, Pete?" demanded George Bell, pausing in the act of raking in the pot.

Vancourt's lantern jaw assumed a stubborn set. "Meaning you can take care of yourself, more ways than one."

Gus Wilson gathered up the cards. "At these stakes," he quipped, "George won't get rich, even if he is the big winner."

"Maybe Pete's soured on that car he

Copyrighted material

# of Poker Players a Hand

bought from George," offered Sam White, the local used-car king, with heavy humor. "And if you fellows keep on selling cars to each other, I might just as well retire, too."

"What it is," put in Ed Hastings, "is that Pete's just jealous of the white Cadillac convertible George bought to replace —for his old age—the Olds he sold Pete."

Bell flushed, his plump red cheeks a bright contrast to his snowy hair.

"If you've got a beef about the car, Pete, come out with it," he said.

The Adam's apple in Vancourt's throat bobbed. "Well, I have. That slush-pot transmission's got no pep, and the engine's all smeared up as though sprayed with an oilcan. It was clean when you sold me the car, but the man at the Five Corners station where you buy gas told me it's always been greasy. He calls it the Oily Olds."

Bell nodded his white-thatched head.

"Sure. I've had the engine cleaned three times, last time a month ago. It always gets oily again, but it doesn't use any oil. Bet you haven't added any since you bought it."

"No," admitted Vancourt grudgingly. "But there must be something wrong and, one of these days, I'll be stuck with a big repair bill."

"Hey!" protested Gus, "Are we going to play poker, or chew on about cars?"

The cards fell and the game went on.

Gus showed no surprise when Pete Vancourt rolled into the Model Garage next day in a well-kept 1965 Oldsmobile. Pete's usually sardonic face was wearing a sheepish grin.

"You heard me blow off last night, Gus. Maybe I'm off base; maybe not. Either way, I want to know."

"George Bell isn't a fellow who'd unload a lemon on a friend," remarked Gus.

"I didn't think so, either. But he wanted that Caddy awfully bad, and he did clean up the engine before showing me the car. Something's sure spraying oil around. That can't be good, can it?"

"No," admitted Gus. "Gun the throttle a bit after I get around in back."

As the engine roared briefly, he watched the exhaust. It was normal.

"You notice any blue-gray smoke on the road, especially when coasting down hill or on deceleration?" asked Gus.

"Can't say I do," answered Vancourt.

Gus signaled him to cut the engine, and opened the hood. The valve covers, manifolds, and air cleaner all showed an oily film, especially at the back of the engine, but there was no indication of oil coming from the filler cap, nor any oil-washed areas to suggest leakage from valve covers, fuel pump, or other visible joints.

Gus wiped a finger on the film and sniffed it, then pulled the dipstick. The engine oil was at the Full mark, with no trace of water or smell of gasoline in it. He unscrewed and inspected a spark plug, then replaced it.

"I don't think this oiliness is from the engine. It isn't burning oil, and there's no water or gas dilution in the crankcase to make up an oil loss."

Vancourt grunted. Gus had him restart the engine and run it for a minute at a fast idle, the lever in Park. Then, the engine at normal idle, Gus pulled the transmission dipstick. It showed fluid near the Add mark. He smelled it, then stared at the dipstick.

"Well?" asked Vancourt impatiently.

Instead of answering, Gus walked across the shop to another Olds, in for a brake job. His assistant Stan looked up in surprise as Gus raised the hood.

Pulling the dipstick from the automatic transmission, Gus compared it with the one he held, and took it to Vancourt.

"This solves the mystery of your oily Olds," said Gus. "Have a good look."

"They're exactly alike, of course."

"Exactly. That's just the trouble, Pete.

Continued

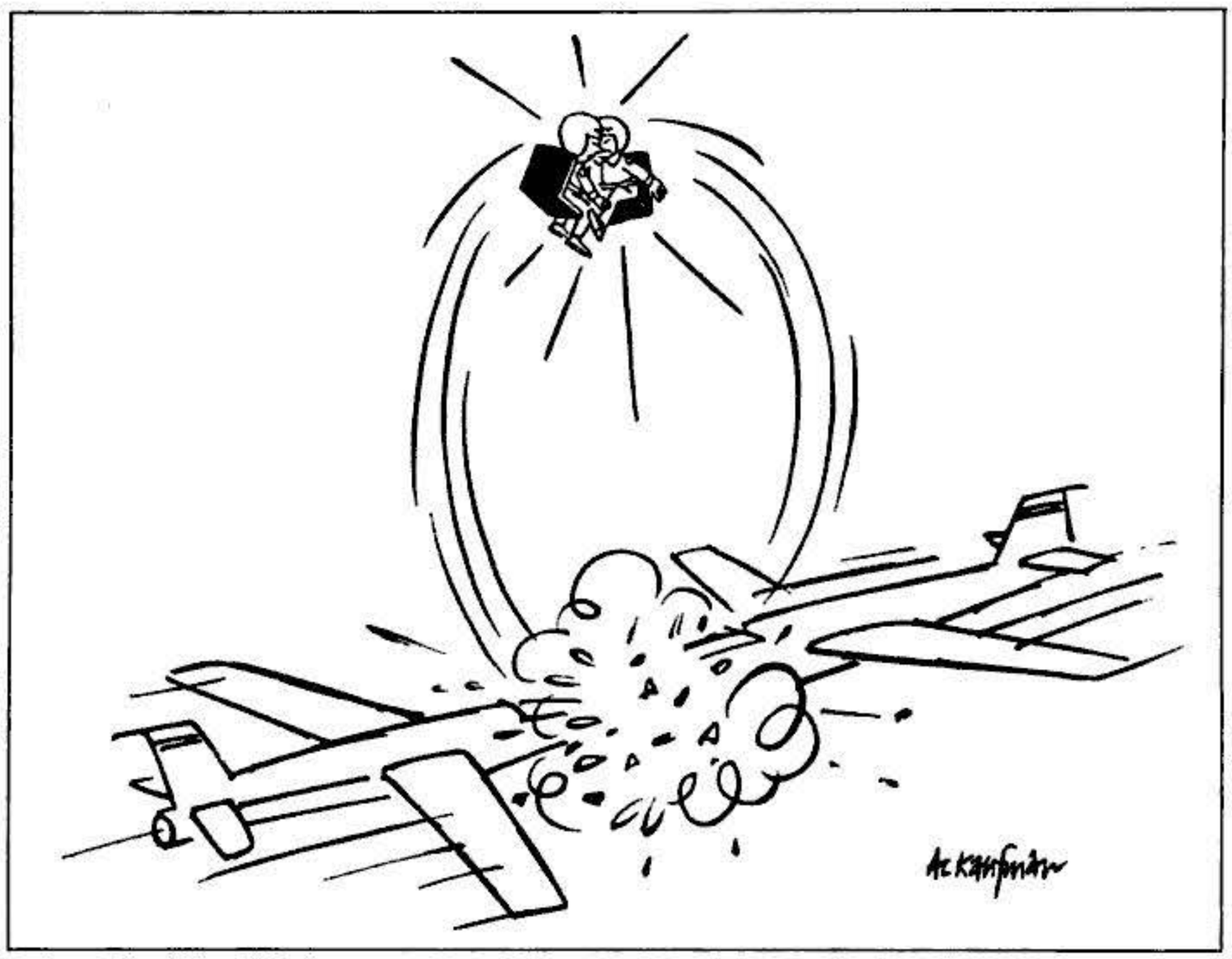
Copyrighted materia

Your dipstick is the wrong one," said Gus.

"But they're both from Oldsmobiles."

"Yes, but this one is from a Jetaway transmission. Yours is from a Turbo HydraMatic. On the assembly line or later, somebody put a Jetaway dipstick in your car. The right one for your car is almost four inches longer.

"Using this wrong dipstick, when fluid is at the Full mark, it's really about three quarts over! So fluid blows out of the breather, all over the engine. It also foams inside, making the torque converter inefficient. Once the excess is drained, you should get better performance."



"So I was off base," said Vancourt. "Poor George. You fix it, Gus, while I think up a painless apology."

"Come get it tonight," said Gus.

A horn sounding outside, next morning, brought Gus to the fuel pumps. A '67 Cadillac convertible, spotlessly white, stood there.

"Fill it up, Gus," said Bell from behind the wheel. "And add oil."

Gus checked. It took a quart of oil.

"I sure do thank you for straightening out that thing between Pete and me," said Bell as he paid up.

"Glad to help," said Gus. "This the car the boys were kidding you about?"

"It's a childhood dream," confessed Bell. "When I worked for Oliver Kipp, in his drugstore years ago, he had a white Willys Knight. Ever since, I've wanted a fine, big, white car like that. When I was about to retire last fall, it seemed farther away than ever.

"Then Jim Wheeler, our comptroller, was transferred to the coast and didn't want to drive out. He put this car up for sale. He hadn't expected the transfer so soon, and the engine was being overhauled at Garretson's when I bought it. I sold Pete my Olds to help pay for it, and my wife and I planned a countrywide tour—another dream."

"When are you going?" asked Gus.

Bell's voice got husky. "Looks as if we can't afford it, not in this car. It guzzles oil. We made a few short trips, and every time I get gas it takes a quart of oil—or more. My brother-in-law, who thinks I'm wacky at my age to enjoy a car like this, is having a ball saying 'I told you so.'

"But worse, if we resell the car at a loss to get another, my pension won't stretch to cover any big tour, even the way we had it budgeted. Seems we'll have to settle for rocking chairs."

"Move over," ordered Gus. "We're going for a road test. Then we'll see."

Bell slid over. Behind the wheel, Gus headed for a highway. There he accelerated to 45, then suddenly let the throttle snap shut. Blue-gray smoke billowed from the exhaust. After speed had dropped to 15, Gus suddenly floored the gas. A big puff of smoke resulted.

"It's burning oil, all right," he reported, turning the big car around.

"Means a ring job, doesn't it?"

"Not necessarily. Oil can get into the combustion chambers through worn valve guides or, in some cars having oil passages in the block, past a damaged head gasket. You can get too much oil into the valve chambers—which will then get into the cylinders—because the return passages are clogged, or even because rocker shafts are in upside down.

"If there are external leaks, too, you lose oil two ways. Even one drop every

Continued

Copyrighted material

Model for model, more power, economy and dependability than any other outboards or stern drives ever built.

Mercury / MerCruiser '68...

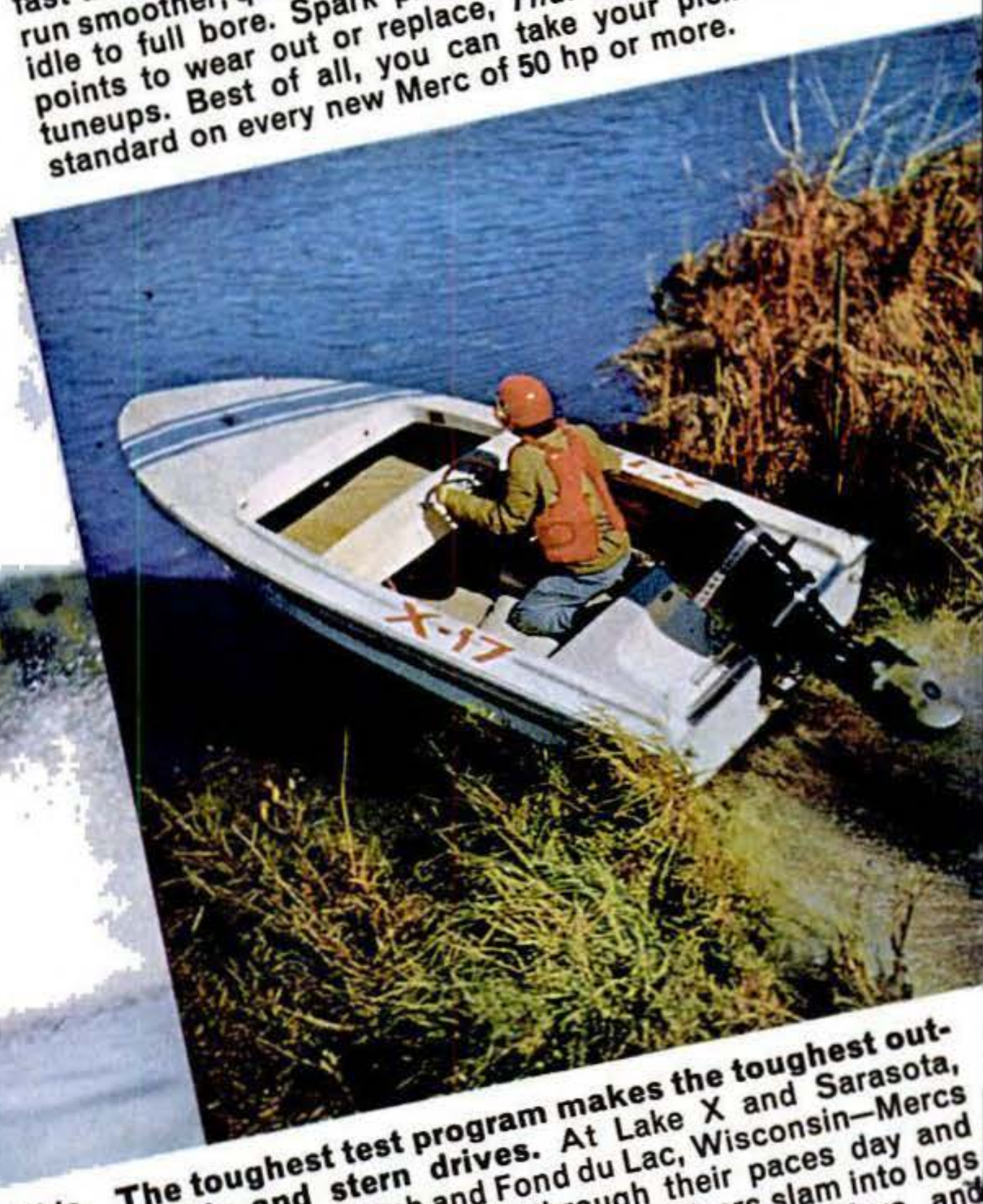
The Payoff is Performance!

'68 Mercury

The Payoff

New Merc 1250SS—world's most advanced outboard. The *Thunderbolt*-fired 125-hp Merc 1250SS is the new performance champion from the company that has made performance a specialty. It's brand new from powerhead to propeller shaft—truly revolutionary in design! This powerhouse has new piston design, rugged new power train, new carburetion for breathtaking acceleration, new fuel linkage for surprising economy. Yet there's all the quiet dependability you expect from Mercury engineering and exclusive 6-cylinder design. If you like go, this is it. Sheer power for the fun of it. This is the new Merc 1250SS for 1968!

Thunderbolt—world's first, world's finest electronic marine ignition system. *Thunderbolt*—designed and built by Kiekhaefer to the highest standards in the marine industry—for Mercury only; proved in the world's toughest competition, offshore powerboat racing. *Thunderbolt*—only electronic ignition designed specifically for marine use—was pioneered by Mercury. And *Thunderbolt* is still ahead. It delivers twice the electrical energy twice as fast as any other system. Result: *Thunderbolt*-charged engines run smoother, quieter, more efficiently at all speeds from slowest idle to full bore. Spark plugs last years. And with no breaker points to wear out or replace, *Thunderbolt* eliminates ignition tuneups. Best of all, you can take your pick: *Thunderbolt* is standard on every new Merc of 50 hp or more.



Quiet, new 100-hp Merc leaves other motors in its wake. This new, 6 in-line 100-hp powerhouse delivers more power through a wider RPM range than anything else in its class. Tremendous power to get a whole gang of skiers up and on plane fast. Enough thrust to push a king-size family cruiser with all the trimmings. The new, 100-horse Merc sets a new standard for quiet, smooth performance, thanks to Mercury's System of Silence and *Thunderbolt* ignition without breaker points. The new Merc 1000SS: nothing in its class can keep up with it (or look as good doing it).

The toughest test program makes the toughest outboards and stern drives. At Lake X and Sarasota, Florida—at Oshkosh and Fond du Lac, Wisconsin—Mercs and MerCruisers are put through their paces day and night. In impact tests, experienced drivers slam into logs and across sandbars. In exposure tests, Merc and MerCruiser paints and finishes are exposed to the ravages of salt water and salt atmosphere. Here's where Mercury's million-dollar finish baked on in our new paint lines proves that it's the best answer yet to saltwater corrosion. The equivalent of years of customer use crammed into months of intensive tests. In the marine industry, there's no stronger recommendation than words, "Tested and Proved at Lake X."

Copyrighted material

peak
s Performance!

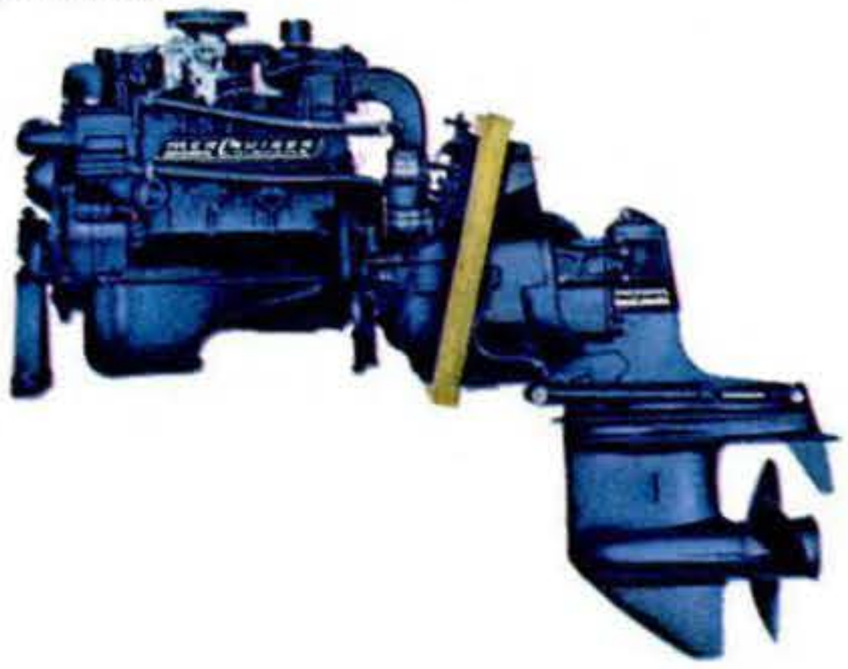
:Cruiser—more **features, more accessories than** / **other stern drive.** *New MerCruiser Power Trim.* soletes competitors' power "lift" systems which sim- / raise and lower the unit for beaching, maintenance, c. With Power Trim you adjust the angle of your stern :ive for optimum performance as load and water con- itions vary. Press a button to trim your boat, to get on ılane faster, for a smoother ride. Operate Power Trim ɔven while you're running at top speed! Makes launching, trailering, shallow-water operation a breeze. Improved Power Trim is standard equipment on the '68 MerCruiser 120 and 160.

Systems-designed. MerCruiser is not just an engine and a stern drive—it's a marine propulsion *System.* Steering, remote controls, propellers, instruments—every component is Kiekhaefer-engineered and Lake X-tested. They go together to make you go better. Look for MerCruiser Systems in your favorite boat at leading marine dealers.

and MerCruiser have won more races than all other s and stern drives combined. In the world's longest, ocean marathon, the "Bahamas 500," MerCruiser irst and Mercurys and MerCruisers took 7 of the first winding up 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11. (The stock Mercs were gainst big racing inboards with 3 times the horse- 's the same story in all the important races—Miami- Sam Griffith Memorial, Orange Bowl Regatta, Lake Salton Sea, 6 Hours of Paris, England's 24-hour Inter- peedboat Race—with Mercs and MerCruisers winning ainst any and all competition. To win such races, you e than speed. You've got to be tough—really tough. And t to be proved before you get to the race—not during it. winning races or providing truly trouble-free family Mercury and MerCruiser have what it takes to do the job.

MerCruiser '68 offers the widest range of stern drive power: 6 models—from an extra-economical 60 hp up to a blazing 325 hp. MerCruiser—choice of more boatbuilders and boat buyers than all other stern drives *combined* —offers more performance, reliability, features, economy—and more choice of power and accessories than any other stern drives. MerCruiser's worldwide network of service dealers permits go-anywhere boating—free from care. '68 MerCruiser power: extra-economical 60s and 80s— the popular 120 (best-selling stern drive ever built)—the 160 that outperforms competitive 200 hps—and 8-cylinder 225- and 325-hp powerhouses.

68 MerCruiser



World's 4 best fishing motors... including a new electric-starting 20... with more important fishing features than any other outboards!

SILENCE is engineered in, to make Mercury the quietest outboard you can buy.

New Electric-Starting 20. Optional electric starting brings new versatility to the feature-packed Merc 200.

Tilted Powerhead keeps the engine firing smoothly from slowest idle to top speed.

Smooth, Angled Leading Edge glides over submerged obstructions and through weeds.

Jet-Prop buries exhaust sound and fumes deep underwater behind your boat.

Shearproof Drive eliminates the shear or drive pin. Mercury's live-rubber safety clutch "gives" on impact, protects against damage.

Twist-Grip Throttle gives one-hand control of both speed and direction. Or if you prefer, fit Quicksilver remote controls to any model.

Full Forward-Neutral-Reverse Gearshift for maximum maneuverability in the tightest spot.

The Payoff is Performance!

See your Mercury/MerCruiser dealer!

Get all the facts—then take a test drive. Find out for yourself that for power, economy and dependability—for *performance*—nothing even comes close to a '68 Mercury or MerCruiser!

'68 MERCURY OUTBOARDS: 3.9, 6, 9.8, 20, 35, 50, 65, 100, 125 hp.
'68 MERCRUISER STERN DRIVES: 60, 80, 120, 160, 225, 325 hp.

Kiekhaefer Mercury, Fond du Lac, Wis. Division of Brunswick Corp. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Canada, Ltd. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Australia Pty. Ltd.

KIEKHAEFER MERCURY

WORLD LEADER IN MARINE PROPULSION

100 feet of car travel can mount up to a lot of oil. When bad rings or a clogged crankcase ventilator lets pressure build up in the crankcase, oil will come out at places you'd never suspect—places that would never leak otherwise."

Bell sighed. "If you think there's a prayer of curing this oil hog, Gus, let me out downtown and go to it."

"I thought," answered Gus with a grin, "that you'd never ask me."

By late afternoon, Gus was all but ready to admit himself stumped. A compression check showed the rings were sealing well. Though the car had considerable mileage on it, there were no external leaks. The valve guides had been fitted with seals. Oil-return passages in the valve chambers were clear, the PCV system was in good shape. All the spark plugs showed equal signs of oil fouling, which ruled out a local internal leak. That would have affected chiefly the nearest cylinder.

Gus called the Garretson shop.

"Tell me, Dave," he asked the shop foreman, "do you remember what you did when you worked on Jim Wheeler's white Caddy?"

"Valve grind, valve seals, new rings, new fuel pump, complete tune-up."

A faint bell rang in Gus's memory.

"Those rings—did your man pick the right oversize, check the gap, and install them chamfer up?" he asked.

"You think we're shoemakers?" asked Dave Skelly in an injured tone. "Sure he did, but I'll check with him."

There was a shout, then a brief discussion away from the telephone.

"Yep," reported Skelly in tones dripping with sarcasm. "He miked the bores, got the right gap, put the chamfers up."

"Sorry about that," said Gus. "I know you stand behind your work. This is a job you people are going to have to make good on."

Just about closing time, Bell walked into the Model Garage office. "Any luck with my car, Gus?"

"None of those troubles I told you about applied," returned Gus with a grin. "It's the rings, after all."

"I was afraid of that," Bell said.

"Don't be. It won't cost you anything. Garretson's goofed. But they're fair, and they're going to make good. They put the rings on the pistons upside down, chamfers up, same as they are in 1966 Caddy engines.

"The '67 engines should have the chamfers *down* on the compression rings. All rings are marked, with a dot or a little *o* near one end. This has to be up in the groove, toward the top of the piston. But the mechanic, after installing a lot of rings in '66 engines, by force of habit put in yours the same way. So, instead of scraping oil back down into the crankcase, the rings pumped it up into the combustion chambers."

Bell's face crinkled into a grin. "If it works out, maybe I'll have the last word over that smart-aleck brother-in-law. And we'll have our trip."

Gus made out a bill for his work and handed it to Bell.

"Say, it seems to me I owe you more than this," remarked Bell. "You not only settled Pete's hassle with me, but you're saving me a lot I'd spend on oil."

"That's okay," returned Gus. "I expect a bonus out of this pretty soon."

"What bonus? When?"

"A peaceful poker game," answered Gus, "come next Saturday night." PS

Perambulating posies

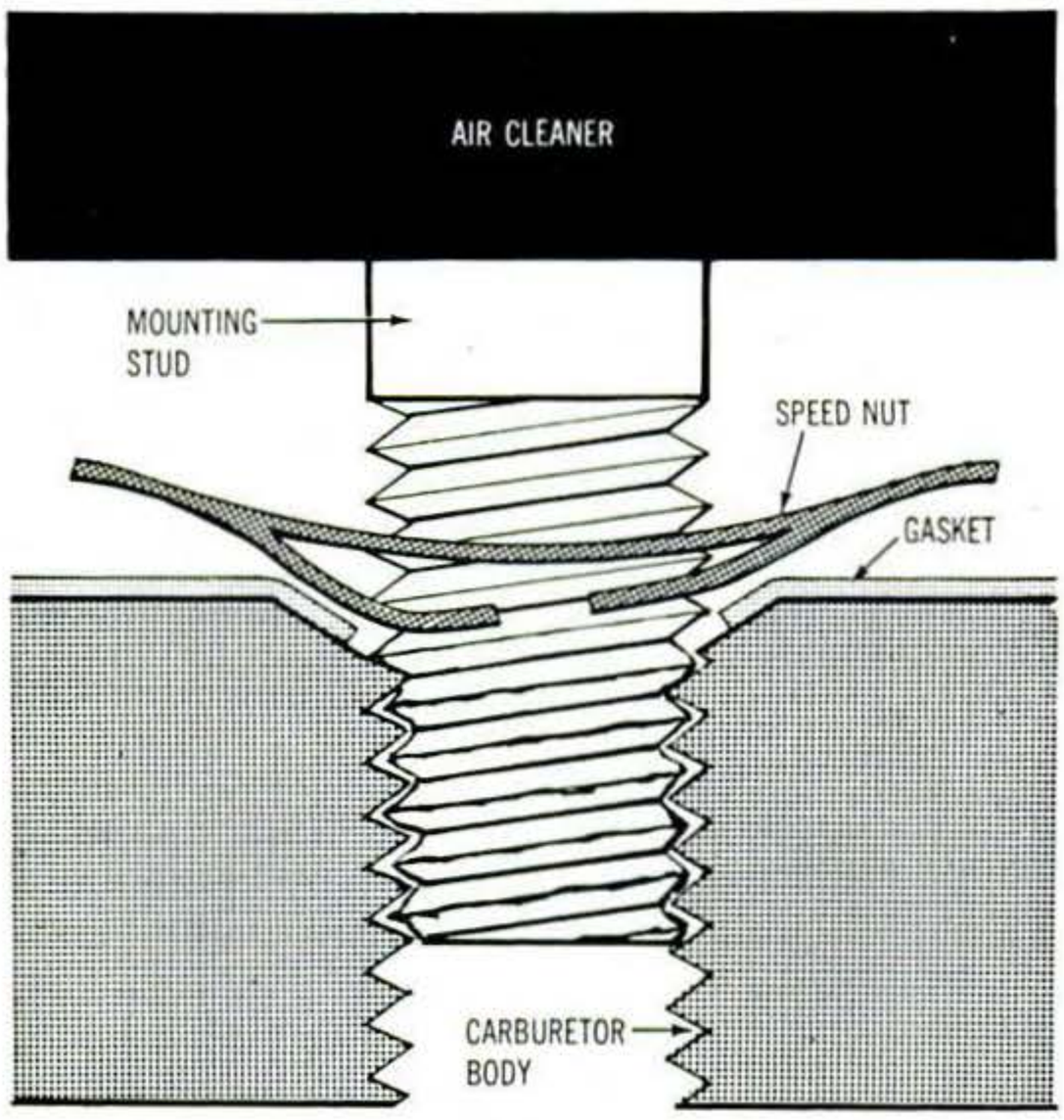
If you happen to be going through Bay City, Mich., and see a flower shop scooting along the street, it's for real. Mr. and Mrs. George Rupp take their posies to the customers. The shop is a converted camper body on a GMC truck chassis. It has a big display window on one side.

Copyrighted material

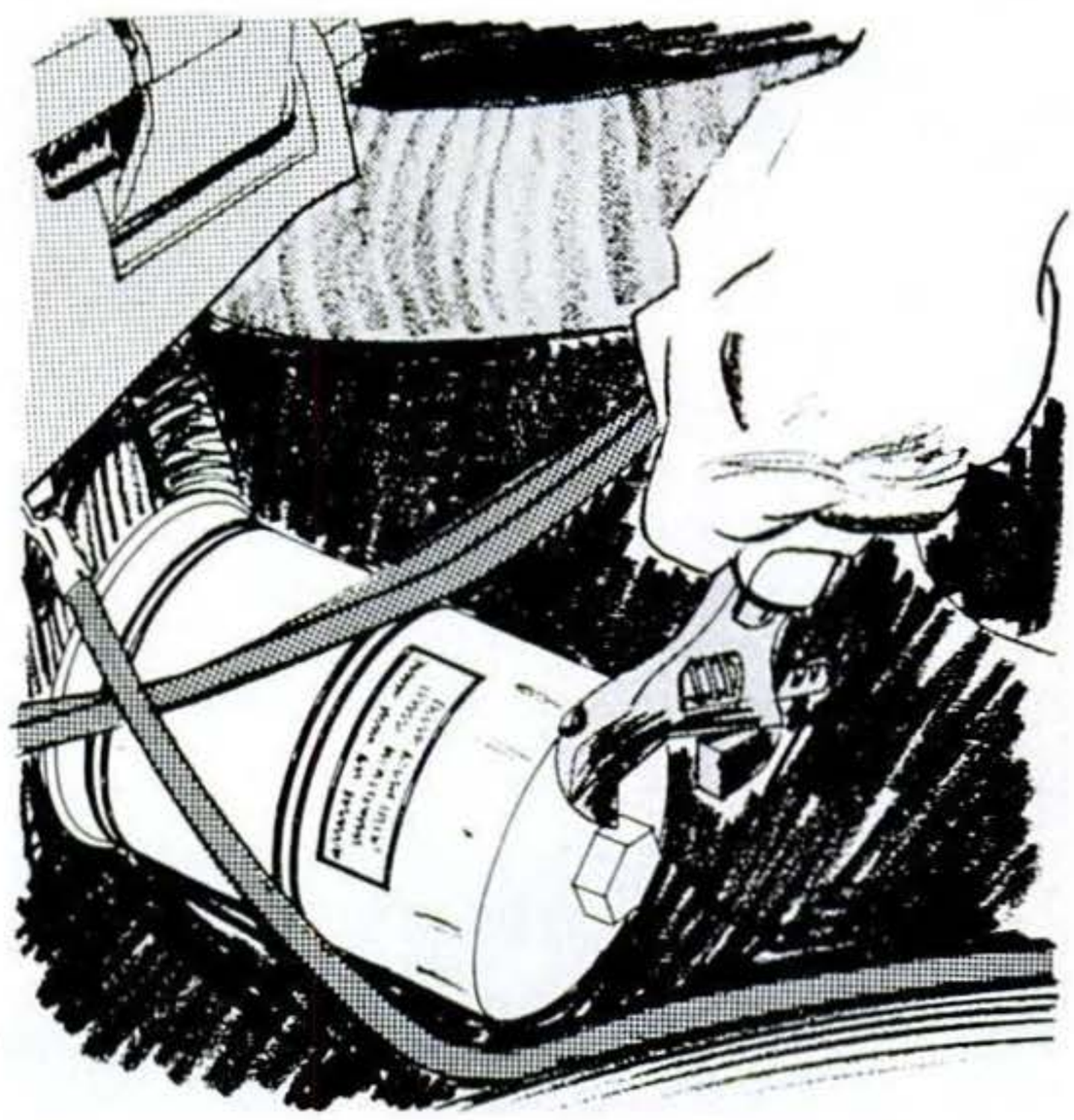
Hints from the Model Garage

DRAWINGS BY RAY QUIGLEY

To bleed an air-bound heater element it isn't necessary to drain the car radiator. You can do the job in a simpler way by pulling the top heater hose almost free of the heater connector tube and drilling a 1/16- or ⅛-inch-diameter hole (arrow) in the top of the tube near the end. Air will escape through this vent hole. When liquid starts flowing through the hole the heater element is no longer air-bound. Push the heater hose back to normal position, so the vent hole will be covered and sealed against the loss of coolant.



Stripped threads on the air-cleaner hold-down stud can be fixed by installing a 5/16-inch flat speed nut on the stud, as shown, after removing the carburetor top and countersinking the stud hole. The stud will then screw in tight and hold the air cleaner firmly.



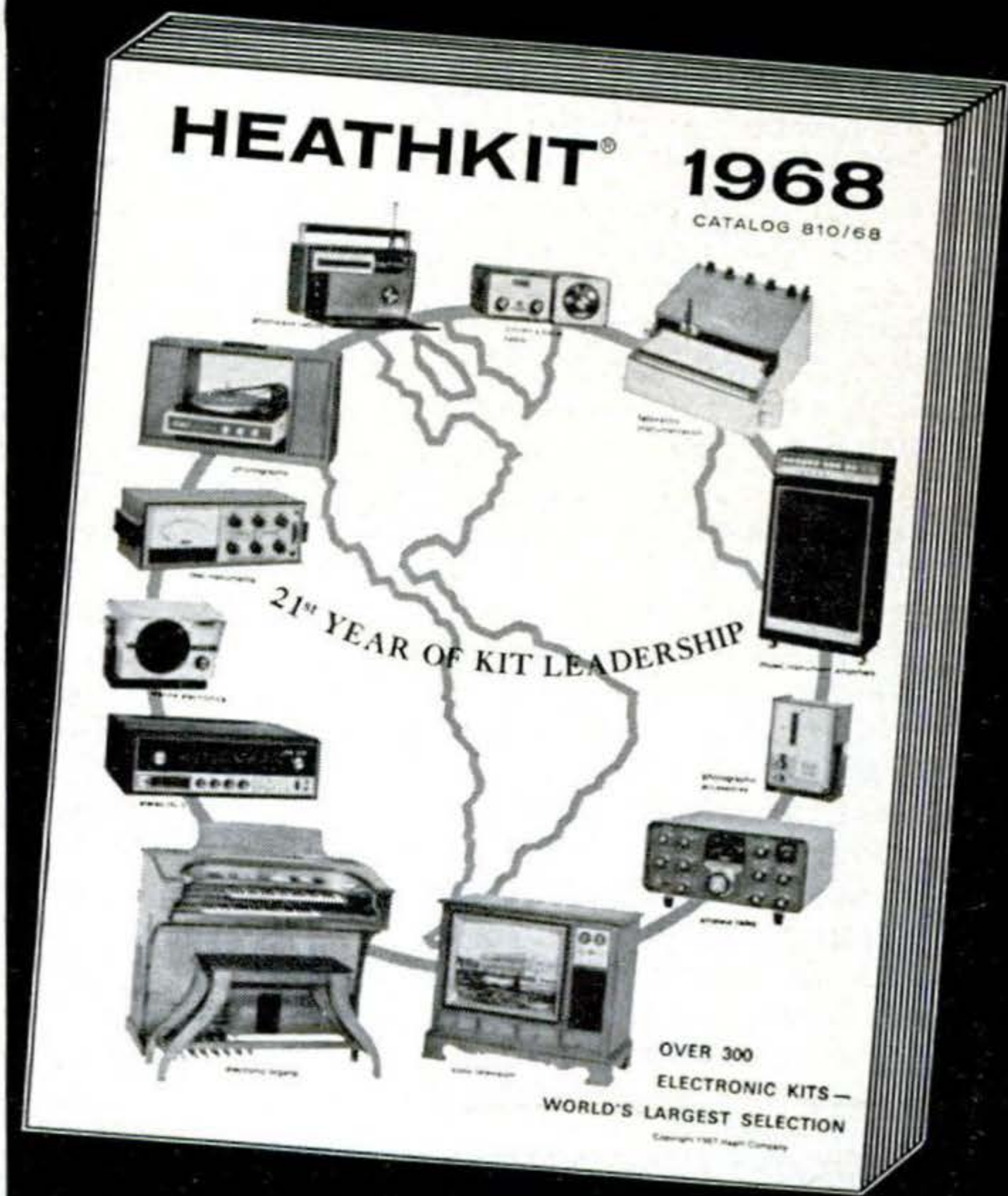
When changing oil and oil filters on some engines, the oil pump may lose its prime and fail to pick up. Here is an easy remedy: Loosen the filter a little and start the engine. This will make the pump pick up the oil. Stop the engine and retighten the filter.

Copyrighted material

FREE! World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

New . . . Now With Over 300 Kits For Every Interest . . . At Up To 50% Savings

- **Deluxe Color TV** . . . 180 and 295 sq. in. rectangular models with exclusive built-in servicing facilities so you can converge and maintain the best color picture . . . choice of 3-way installation . . . build in 25 hours. Also a solid-state 12" B & W TV portable.
- **Transistor Organs** . . . deluxe 19-voice "Coronado" and low cost 10-voice Thomas models, both with instant-play Color-Glo . . . save up to $500!
- **Electric Guitars & Amplifiers** . . . famous American-made Harmony guitars, plus 3 new Heathkit amplifiers with all the features guitarists want most.
- **Table And Portable Radios & Phonographs** . . . choose AM, FM, FM stereo and shortwave radios . . . mono or stereo phonographs. Build in an evening.
- **Stereo/Hi-Fi Components** . . . transistor stereo receivers, amplifiers, tuners, tape recorders, speakers, turntables, cartridges, furniture.
- **Amateur Radio Gear** . . . world's most complete line . . . SSB receivers, transmitters, transceivers and accessories.
- **Citizen's Band Radio** . . . walkie-talkies, 5-watt fixed & mobile transceivers, crystals, antennas.
- **Test & Lab Instruments** . . . a complete newly designed and styled line for home workshop, shop, industrial and educational use.
- **Educational** . . . Berkeley Physics lab, Malmstadt-Enke instrumentation, IMPScope, plus kits for home and classroom study.
- **Marine Electronics** for your boat . . . radiophones, depth sounder, RDF, fuel vapor detector, and accessories.
- **Photographic Aids** . . . Heath/Mitchell Fotoval® darkroom computer and electronic photo/timer.



MAIL COUPON NOW!

- Biggest Selection . . . Over 300 Kits
- Up To 50% Savings
- Unique Creative Satisfaction
- Pride Of Self- Accomplishment
- Easiest To Build
- Best Performance
- Highest Quality Components
- Free Technical Consultation
- Easy Credit Terms

Heath Company, Dept. 16-10
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
HEATHKIT
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CL-298

How to Build a Provincial-Style Desk

[*Continued from page 183*]

The panels for the sides and back can be cut next. The molded rails, at top and bottom, are cut to length and attached to the panels. The rails on the back panels are not shaped, but are grooved to receive the ply panels.

Cut the stiles and rails for the front frames next. After grooving, assemble both of the frames temporarily and check the outside measurements. Each frame should be exactly the same as its opposite back panel.

Assembling the desk. If you are limited in the number of bar clamps you own, the best method for desk assembly is to preassemble subsections. Start by gluing each side panel to its mating legs. Check with a square before and after clamping. After the glue has dried you can go to work on the left side of the desk. Insert the back panel and front frame into the left side. Slide the bottom into the grooves and attach the center section. Next attach the front frame and back for the right side. Install the ply bottom and attach the final side.

Making the drawers. Build the four drawers as shown. Adjust the dimensions if necessary to insure that they slide freely in the desk. Each drawer should be a minimum of 1/8" less in width, and 1/16" less in height, than its corresponding opening. The drawer guide is simply a notch cut in the drawer back. Locate the cleat position by working from the front with a framing square. Use a couple of brads and glue to attach the cleats. Cut the drawer guides to length and install them starting with the lowest drawer and working up. Place the guide in its' approximate location and slide the drawer in. After positioning the drawer, slide it out carefully, and mark the guide location.

The top can now be assembled and positioned on the desk. Check the overhang to be sure it is set square; glue, and put an 8d nail into each leg.

Laminating the desk top. Follow the manufacturer's instructions to apply the contact cement. When the glue has dried, carefully drop the plastic onto the desk top. To assure a good bond, slide a block of wood over the entire surface, tapping it with a hammer as you go. Trim any overhang with a file.

The pencil tray is simply a piece of crown molding glued to the bottom of the drawer. Make sure there is enough space for the drawer pull screws before inserting the tray. A strip of 1/4" lattice can be attached to the tray edge to keep pencils from rolling out.

Sand the desk and apply a coat of sanding sealer before antiquing. The color choice for the desk shown was antique white with gold striping. Attach the hardware, and you can catch up on those letters you've been promising to write for such a long time. PS

The gold striping on antique white gives added period accent to the desk in photo above. It goes on just before the final clear finish.

MATERIALS LIST

- 1 plywood panel 3/4"x2'x4'
- 1 plywood panel 1/4"x4'x8'
- 1 pc. 1/16"x2'x4', plastic laminate
- 3 pcs. 1"x2"x6' pine
- 5 pcs. 1"x2"x8' pine
- 1 pc. 2"x2"x10' pine or fir
- 1 pc. 2"x2"x5' pine or fir
- 2 pcs. 1"x3"x8' pine
- 1 pc. 1"x4"x2' pine
- 1 pc. 1"x6"x10' pine
- 1 pc. 1"x6"x8' pine
- 1 pc. 2 5/8"x2' crown molding

Misc: 4 drawer pulls, 1 qt. contact cement, antiquing kit, assorted nails, flathead screws, glue

Copyrighted material

If You're A Hand Tool "Crank" .....You're Our Boy

Definition of a hand tool "Crank": a good mechanic — professional or otherwise — who knows good tools and won't tolerate any other kind.

Definition of Channellock: hand tools designed and made specifically for hand tool "Cranks." Fine polished, highest quality drop-forged steel, precision machined, smooth working moving parts, hand honed cutting edges . . . just a few of the distinguishing Channellock features that not only *satisfy* but *please* hand tool "Cranks." Next time you buy hand tools, be a "Crank" — specify Channellock (look for the trademark on the handle) . . . You'll be glad you did. Let us send you our catalog, no charge.

TOOLS BY

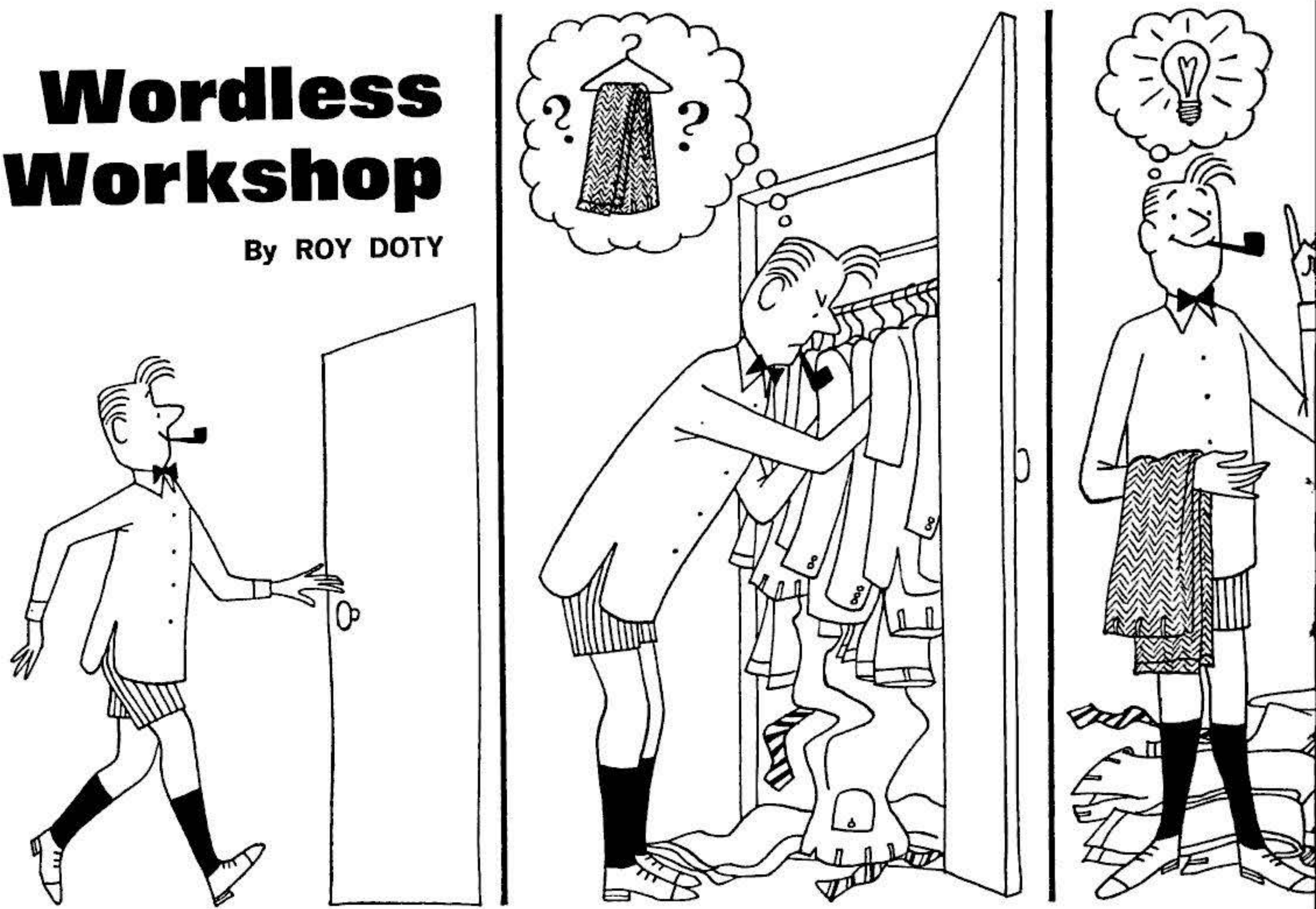
CHANNELLOCK®

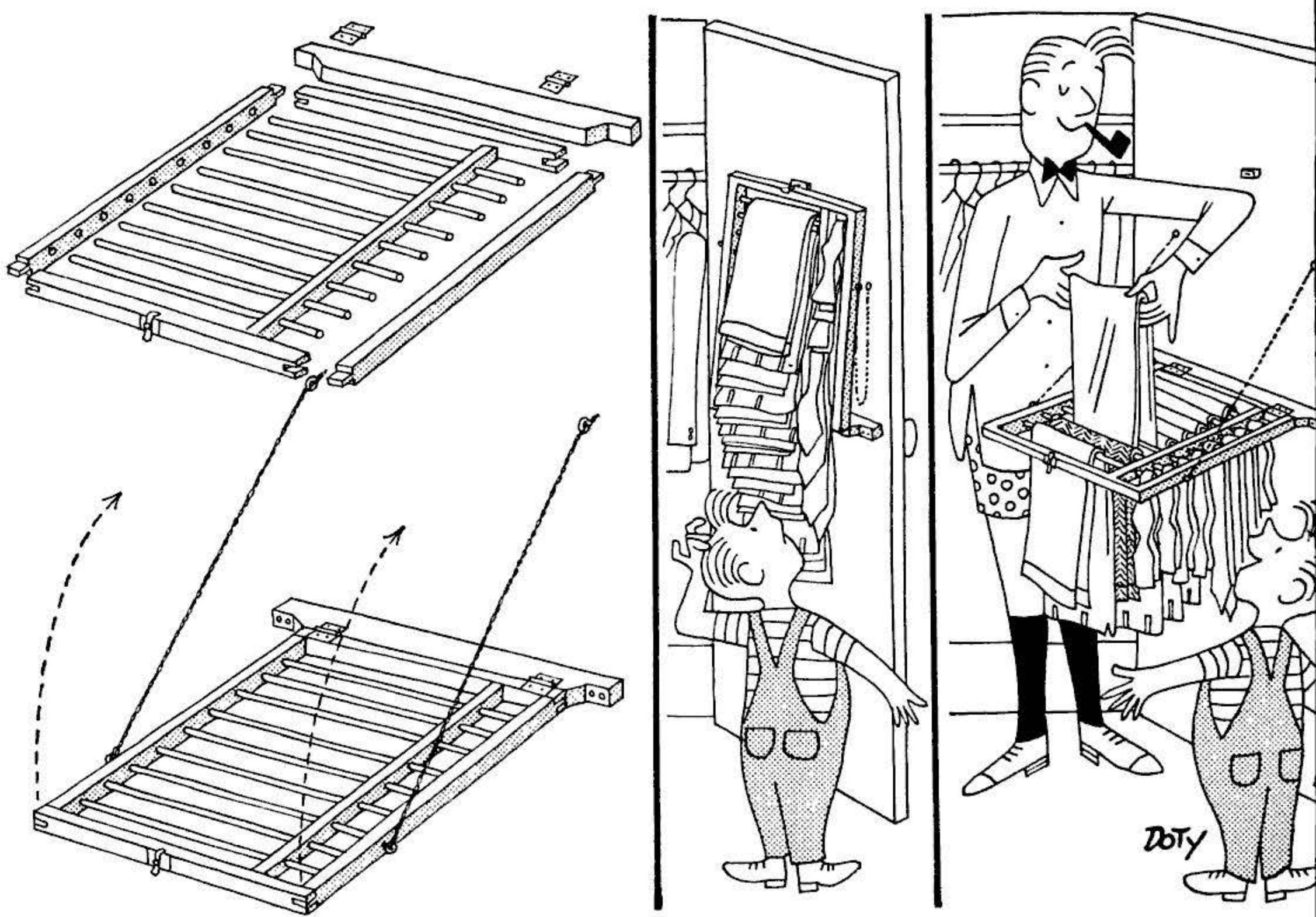
MEADVILLE, PA.

Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

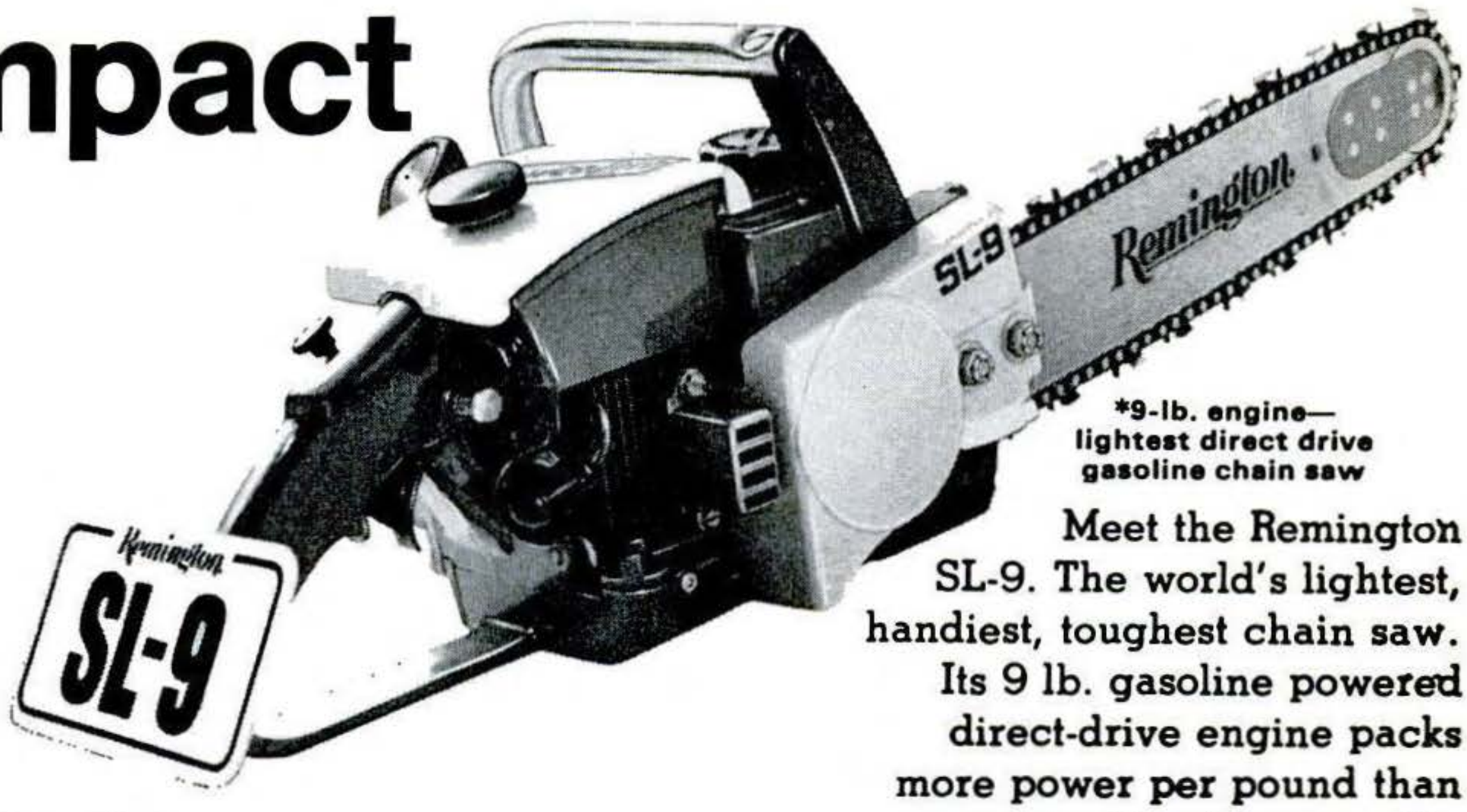
By ROY DOTY





Copyrighted material

Remington's got a 9 pound* compact



*9-lb. engine—
lightest direct drive
gasoline chain saw

with a 2 year/ 24,000 tree guarantee

Meet the Remington SL-9. The world's lightest, handiest, toughest chain saw. Its 9 lb. gasoline powered direct-drive engine packs more power per pound than many other bigger units.

Like all Remington Chain Saws, the SL-9 has an exclusive Roller Nose Guide Bar to reduce chain drag, increase cutting power and insure longer bar and sprocket life. Because it's a compact, the SL-9 is ideal for sportsmen, contractors, summer home owners, plus other occasional wood cutters. And no one, but no one backs their chain saws with a guarantee like Remington's.

Remington DUPONT

REMINGTON CHAIN SAW 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC. guarantees this product against manufacturing defects in materials and workmanship for 2 years or 24,000 trees, whichever comes first. Should your REMINGTON chain saw require service under the guarantee, send it prepaid to Remington Arms Company, Inc., Power Tools Department, Park Forest, Illinois. Defective parts will be replaced without cost of parts or labor to the original purchaser. Your chain saw will be returned to you prepaid.

Mail coupon to
REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
25000 So. Western Ave., Park Forest, Illinois

☐ Please send information on the world's lightest chain saw, the new SL-9

☐ Also send booklet that helps select the right chain saw

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

I am also interested in becoming a Remington
☐ Dealer ☐ Distributor

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 86]

veloped about 1,500,000 kw., or 2,000,000 hp.—more than the entire electrical output of Hoover Dam.

The Phoebus 1 reactor, with a core of only 35-inch diameter, gives a thrust of about 80,000 pounds. NERVA's 200,000-to-250,000-pound thrust will require a core 50 to 55 inches in diameter. However, the core's length will remain the same, and so the length of the hydrogen passages is unaltered by the scale-up to NERVA performance.

The Phoebus 1 runs, especially the last one, prove that a NERVA flight reactor can be built successfully. This will be further demonstrated by a 55-inch Phoebus 2 reactor to be tested later this year. Phoebus 2, like NERVA, is designed for a power of about five million thermal kilowatts or 6,700,000 hp. It has already had a successful "cold flow" trial, a preliminary one before operating with a hot reactor, at the Nevada proving ground.

The projected NERVA engine, under contract for development by Aerojet and Westinghouse, will be a completely integrated, flyable nuclear-engine system based on the Phoebus reactor. When ready, it will be incorporated in a Nuclear Propulsion Module (illustrated on a preceding page) that can be used for a variety of applications. Here are some outstanding examples:

Direct-to-moon flight. The module can serve as a third stage of Saturn V, whose main diameter of 33 feet it matches. It nearly doubles the Saturn V's payload for some applications. This will permit manned flights to the moon direct—without a separate LM and rendezvous in lunar orbit.

Earth-to-moon shuttle. The same module, with a propellant tank of different length, provides a spacecraft to shuttle between earth and moon.

Moonbound passengers, arriving from earth in an orbital transport, board the shuttle in earth orbit.

The shuttle, under the power of its NERVA engine, adds to its orbital speed the 11,000 feet per second (7,500 m.p.h.) necessary to coast to the moon. Three days later the nuclear engine is turned on again for retrofire to slow the shuttle and allow it to be captured in an orbit around the moon.

An LM-type vehicle takes the moonbound passengers down to the lunar surface, after having disgorged a crew desiring to return to earth.

A third short boost by the nuclear engine drives the shuttle out of the moon's orbit again. A fourth and final blast, three days later, de-boosts it into its original earth orbit. Its hydrogen tank, now nearly empty, is refilled by an earth-to-orbit tanker for the next round trip.

Note that the propellant supply does not have to be replenished near the moon—the hydrogen need not be transported so far. Nor does NERVA's reactor need refueling with uranium 235. The shuttle could make this round trip many times with the same reactor core, and herein lies its economy.

Mars flyby. We can use the propulsion module, too, for a manned Mars flyby mission—where heavy crew supplies for a travel time of two years, and rather high velocity requirements, exceed the capabilities of an all-chemical Saturn V.

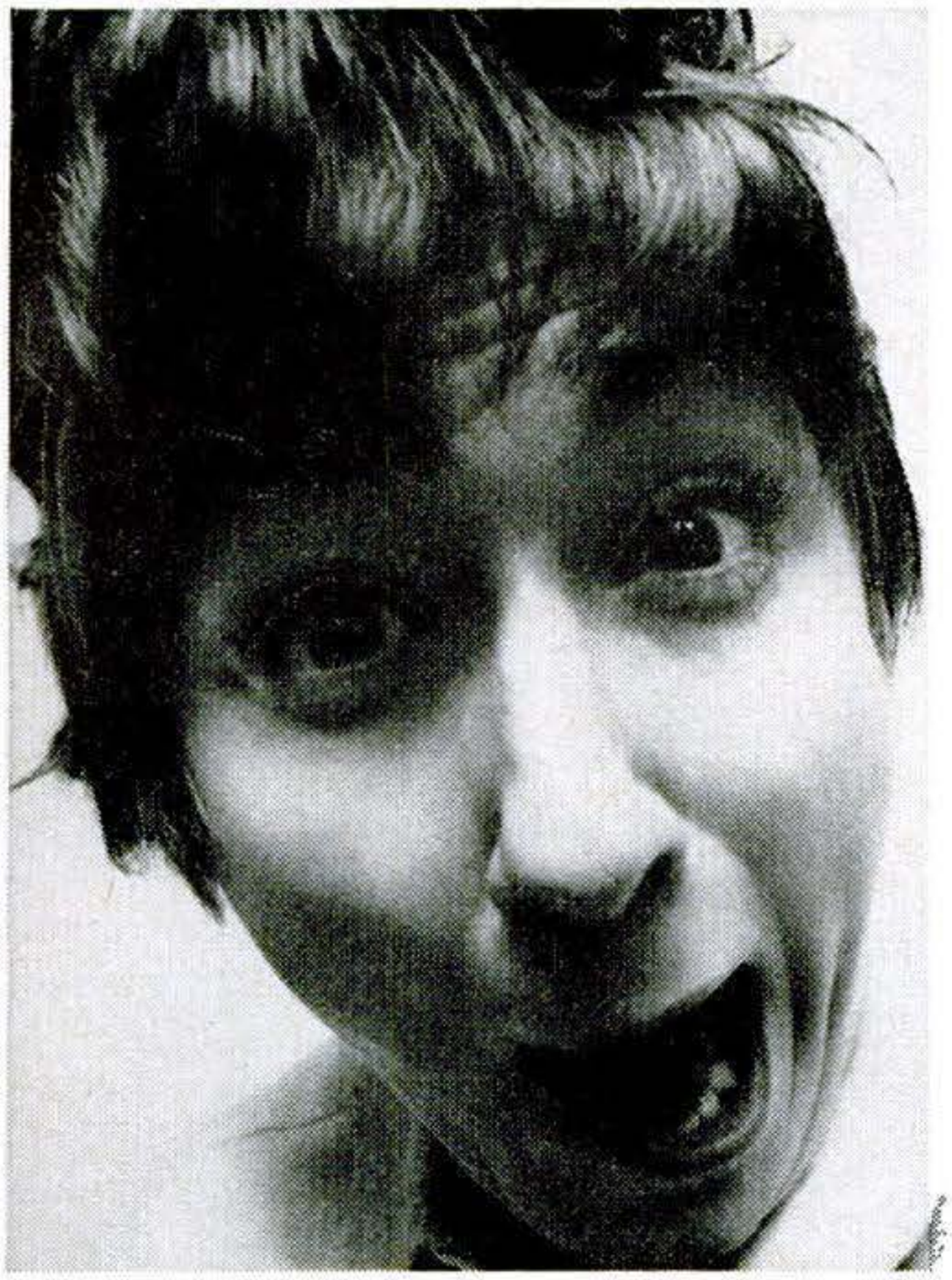
Mars landing. Finally, a cluster of propulsion modules will enable man to land on Mars.

Assembled in earth orbit, the spaceship will be started toward Mars by three modules firing simultaneously. A single "Mars-arrival" module will de-boost it into Martian orbit. Astronauts will descend to Mars' surface, and return to the orbiting ship, with a chemically powered craft based on LM and Voyager technology. Another NERVA-powered "Mars-departure" module drives the ship back to earth, where the crew will descend in a reentry capsule.

Retardation upon arrival at the earth will be with the help of aerodynamic drag only. This will be a problem in itself, for the reentry capsule will not reenter at a "sluggish" 36,000 feet per second (24,500 m.p.h.) like an Apollo Command Module returning from the moon. The reentry speed may be as high as 60,000 feet per second, or more than 40,000 m.p.h.! But heat-shield experts are confident that they will be prepared to meet that challenge, whenever NERVA is ready to do its part. PS

Copyrighted material

"Are you going to paint it this weekend, or aren't you?"



There she goes again.

And what are you going to do this time? Hide in the cellar? Again?

You don't have to, you know.

You can take care of all that overdue painting. And still have time to catch the ball game.

All it takes is some Krylon® Spray Paint.

There's none of the pain of finding a brush, paint, rags, thinners, stirrers.

None at all.

All you do is take the Krylon and dust it on. On wood. On metal. Indoors. Outdoors.

It's as simple as that.

And since Krylon comes in 45 colors, you can paint anything, in just about any color The Management wants.

Best of all, since Krylon goes on in seconds (and dries like baked enamel in minutes), you can get all those jobs done in the time it takes to clean a brush.

Ah, Krylon. Ah, peace of mind.

Peace of mind for $1.79

BORDEN CHEMICAL

Copyrighted material

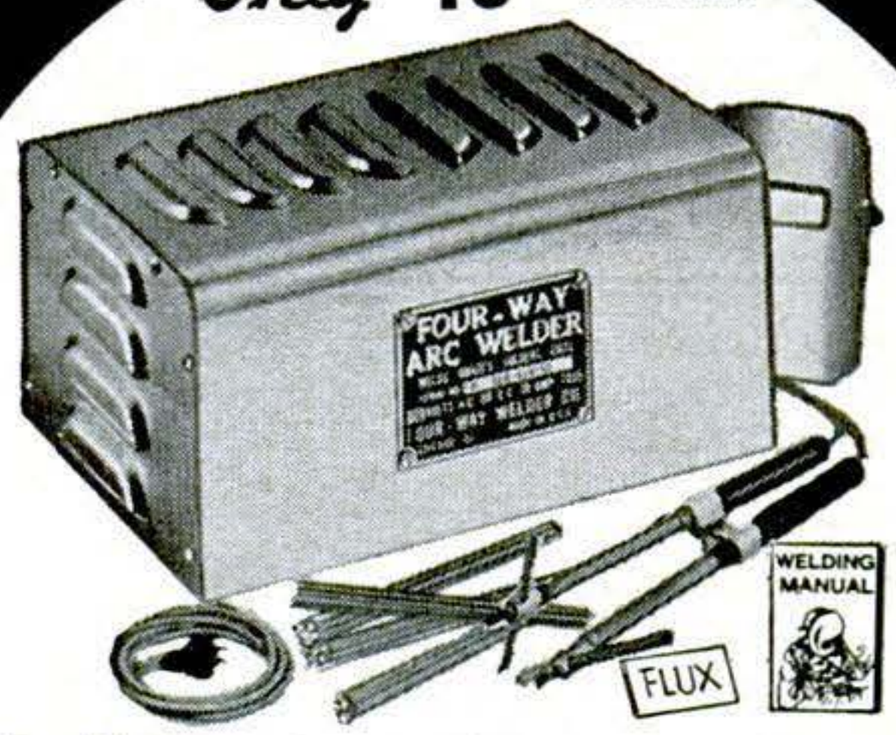
FOUR-WAY
Best Low Cost
Electric **ARC WELDER MONEY CAN BUY**

COMPLETE READY TO USE

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

10 DAY TRIAL

Only $18.95 POSTPAID



WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT. Tops in performance and value. Ideal gift, educational, profitable, enjoyable. No experience needed. Use ⅛" welding rods and ¼" carbons to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, toys, furniture, farm equipment, garden tools, anything of metal, even aluminum. Operates on 110 V. line. Produces to 11,000°. Complete ready to use. **WORLD'S GREATEST WELDER VALUE. BRAND NEW. YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER.** Over 500,000 in use by home owners, farmers, hobbyists and mechanics. **5 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE.** Simply return. We will repair or replace and ship free of charge. **You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD,** heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft., heavy cables, **SPECIAL** combination carbon arc torch & rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, welding manual. **ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.**

SEND ONLY $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery, or send only $18.95 for postpaid shipment in U.S.A.

FREE Order from this ad & receive extra $2.00 gift of rods, flux and solder. **FREE**

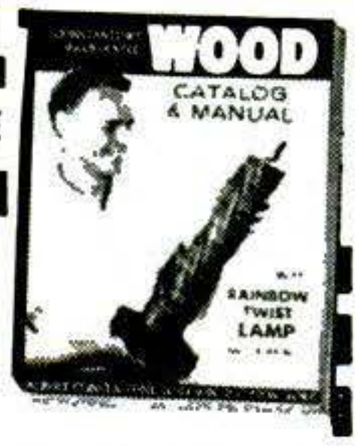
FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
1810 So. Federal St., Dept. R3-K, Chicago, Ill. 60616

make your own *Gems* 39.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $39.50 f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

BUILD REFINISH RESTORE
...anything of wood



LET Constantine's picture-packed Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture — help you restore and refinish beat-up cabinets, chairs, chests, tables. Find instantly whatever you need. Newest materials plus plans, instructions. Largest selection of beautiful woods. Specialty tools. Products not found in stores or by mail elsewhere. *Unsurpassed values.* Send for vast, illus. catalog NOW!

2,000 CRAFTSMAN PRODUCTS
Woods—Veneers—Inlays
Newest Workshop Tools
Wood Finishes—Moldings
Carving Woods & Patterns
Cane Kits—Lamp Parts
Hard-to-find Hardware

Tear out ad. Mail with 25¢ for vast new CATALOG Plus New "101 Project Ideas"

MAIL AD

CONSTANTINE
2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. P-6

They Dropped Me in the Ocean . . .

[*Continued from page 93*]

At 500 feet or so up, I reached down and yanked a handle. Down fell the survival kit and the nine-pound raft. Still tied to me, the raft inflated jerkily. The wind caught it, flapped it wildly behind me, and I began swinging like a marionette. Then I reached under my left armpit and yanked my preserver release. *Whap!*—my arm shot up as the tube inflated.

Then I relaxed somewhat and looked below me, to the little toy boat—*holy mackerel*—50 stories down.

I signaled that I was ready for release (and hadn't fainted) by spreading my arms. The towboat slowed, taking tension off the line, and I reached up and released the tow hooks.

Shortly, with a mighty *schlumph* and a snootful of water, I entered the sea, released the parachute, and surfaced. Bobbing 10 feet from me, just as the manual says, was my raft. The wind was pushing it away, so I swam towards it, my clothes and preserver dragging. The raft sailed off. I swam harder. The wind skipped it faster. Then I stopped. My line! I had forgotten again. I found it and pulled the raft to me.

You get on the raft's little end, and make sure you're upwind. I neglected that last. Of course, the wind got under the boat, flipping it over onto my upturned face. I tried again, upwind, and slithered face first into the watery interior. By then, the towboat had left.

Alone on the sea. Slowly I unraveled myself from the straps and lines, threw my sea anchor overboard, and opened my survival kit. The flare I tied to my harness, handy for emergencies. That done, I stuck the package of patches (packed in the raft) into my pocket, adjusted the rubber-sheet spray shield, and bailed out most of the water with my helmet—a cute trick, I found, when your body forms the lowest spot.

Next I cracked open a desalter kit, filled it with water, dropped in an aluminum silicate cake, squeezed it awhile, plopped it overboard. In an hour the chemical would combine with and settle out nearly all the salt.

After trying out the signal mirror for awhile (nobody answered), I tried to

Copyrighted material

They Dropped Me in the Ocean . . . find a comfortable position. Though my bottom remained frigid from the proximity of the sea, the sun was broiling my top surfaces. Later I was to find that reflected sunlight had burned my nostrils, earlobes, and upper eyelids.

I had been drifting for only an hour. But already I was obsessed with thirst. I reviewed some of my water notes:

- Never drink salt water, even diluted. You *can* live six days on seawater before dying of dehydration and poisoning, but you can last 10 days with no water.
- At 75-90 degrees, a man will dehydrate at the rate of two percent a day with no water. At 10-percent dehydration, he can no longer think rationally or perform tasks. At 20-percent, he's dead.
- Don't drink anything for the first day. That water would go through you.
- To stay alive you must drink at least a pint a day. Survivors have been picked up dead, water—too tightly rationed—still aboard. If you have extra, drink it; your body is a good storage tank.
- If you haven't enough water, don't eat. Digestion needs water. And you can go for weeks without a morsel.
- Stop water wastage by wetting clothes with seawater. This can cut perspiration by 70 percent.

Man, was I thirsty!

I had brought along a hook and line, however, and I was going to fish whether or not I had water. So I baited my hook with a delicious strip of tinfoil, and waited. And waited.

Tiny fish, I knew, could be eaten whole or used as bait. Most fish are edible, but one should beware of highly colored fish, those with spines, those that puff, those that are sick, and those that don't look like fish, such as sea snakes. To make doubly sure you won't be poisoned, eat only slices just down from the backbone, and wash them for 10 minutes three times.

Catching a raft. I felt a nibble, so with visions of raw fish making me salivate all over my arm, I yanked. And then I heard a sound that surpasses even the squeal of brakes in its ability to horrify: the hiss of air escaping from a liferaft. I had snagged the side.

I dove for the survival kit. Where is it? I'm sitting on it. Rip it open. No patches. *No patches!* Oh, yes, I had put them in

Continued

A handful of compact power

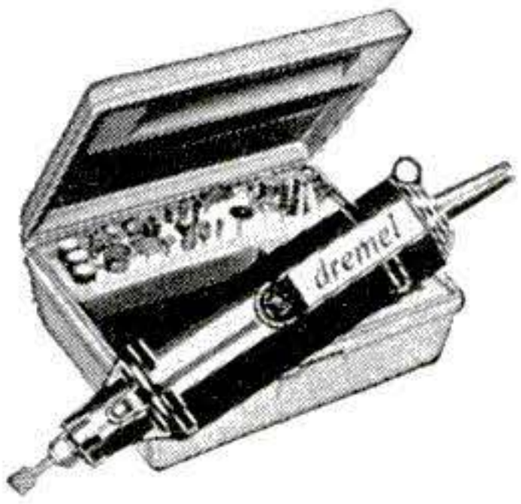
30,000 rpm!

NEW!

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL with constant-torque permanent-magnet motor

This new space-age miracle motor is super powered. For its size, the fastest, most powerful electric hand grinder ever built. Compact — weighs only 11 oz. Has shockproof Lexan housing. Has more than twice the power of previous models. Collet sizes; 1/8", 3/32", 1/16" and 1/32". Three models available — $22.95 to $39.95. See your dealer or write direct.

No. 270 with bronze bearings $29.95
No. 280, ball bearing construction . . $39.95

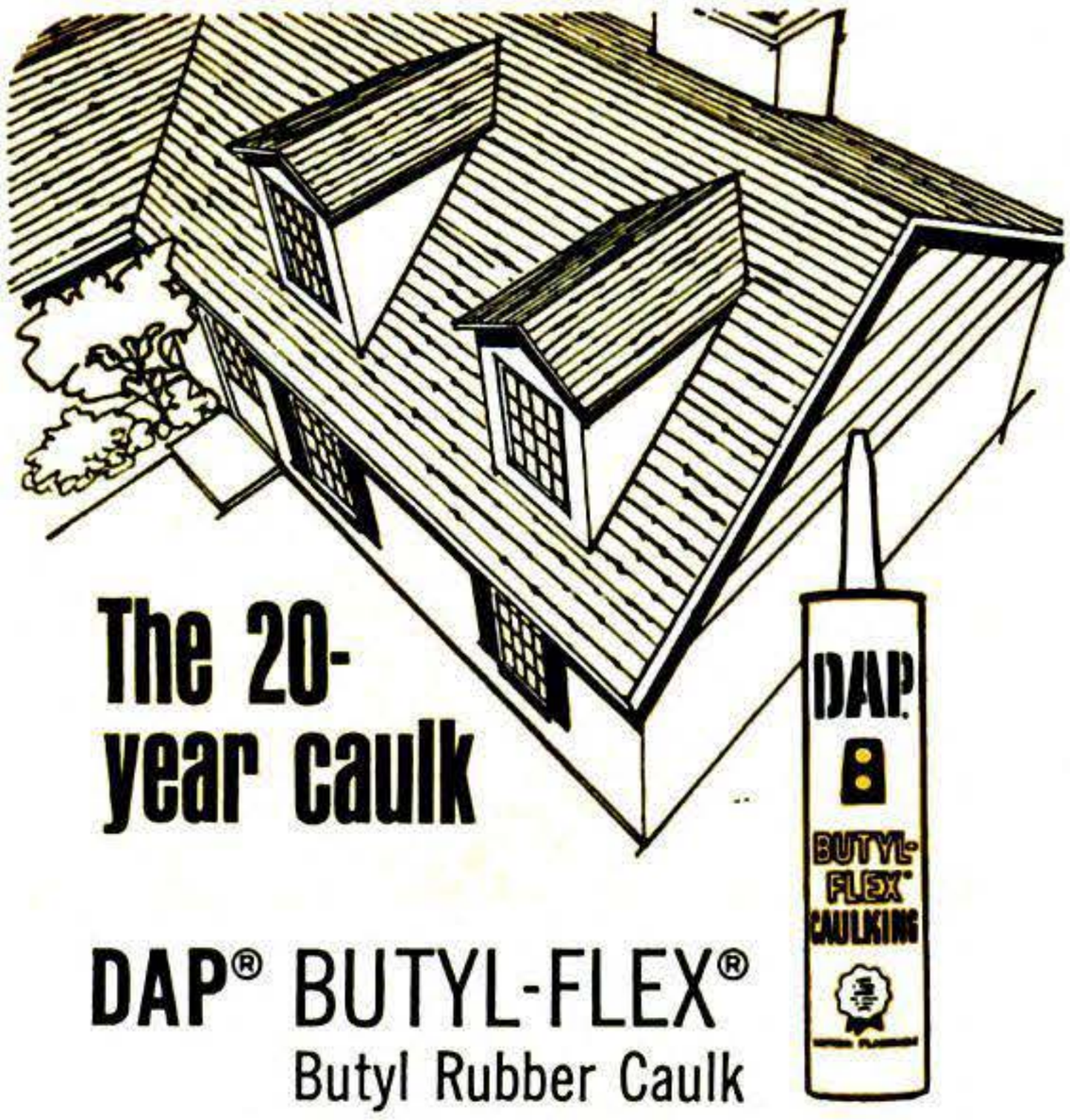


No. 271 Moto-Tool Kit $39.95
Complete with No. 270 Moto-Tool and 34 accessories for grinding, polishing, carving, sharpening, sanding, routing, etc.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 127-J, Racine, Wis. 53401
New, 144-page "Dremel Handbook of Crafts, Hobbies, and Projects." Only $1.00.
☐ Please send book. I enclose $1.00
☐ Send free power tool literature.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

Copyrighted material



The 20-year caulk

DAP® BUTYL-FLEX®
Butyl Rubber Caulk

For people who want to caulk once and forget it. Seals out moisture, cold, dust. Seals in heat. Withstands year-round exposure without paint. Permanently flexible, waterproof. Sold at leading hardware, building supply, paint and specialty stores.

DAP INC., Dayton, Ohio 45401 • Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

Indispensable

It's the "MUST" screwdriver — the first tool you reach for when you're doing a job. WedgeAction POWER grips the screw rigidly inside the screw slot. Lets you concentrate on starting and driving the screw without fumbling.

A precision hand tool of finest quality steel and plastic you'll be proud to own or give.

14 sizes Unconditionally Guaranteed
The original "Wedge-Type" screwdriver

©1967 by Kedman Co.

QUICK-WEDGE®
SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER
Try one at your dealers or write
KEDMAN COMPANY
P.O. Box 267. Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

They Dropped Me in the Ocean . . .

my pocket. I opened my knife, converted the hole to a slit, worked half the patch through, tightened the other half down (thank God this one works), blew the raft up again, and all was again right with the world. Whew. . . .

My next catch was seaweed. Some kinds are edible. This one wasn't. By waving it over my lap, however, I shook out a couple of tiny shrimplike creatures that would make good bait.

The day crawled by. The constant bobbing, the frying sun, the bilge water icing my bottom—it was finally getting to me. After six hours I was nauseated.

I tried to dry the boat, first by bailing again, then by mopping up with the survival-kit sponge. To get that last little bit from under me, I raised myself on my heels, leaned on the edge, and carefully reached down under me.

The boat flipped over. In an instant I was no longer bored. Back into the boat I crawled, wallowed over again, and again bailed. My knife was gone, my fishing stuff, signal mirror, pen.

As I bailed, I noticed the water under me getting increasingly muddy, then gray, then black. The package of shark repellent—a combination of disagreeable smell (to sharks) and black dye—had broken, and I was sitting on it.

Bored again, I felt I should have been picked up long ago. My legs were asleep. My clothing rubbed. Odd corners of packages and harness clips poked me, and I could imagine my bottom wrinkled like fingertips after washing dishes too long. Maybe, I began to fantasize, I'm lost. Or maybe they'll leave us out all night.

Then, suddenly, between my up-pointed feet, out on the horizon, a rocket gracefully arched into the sky—the signal for the pickup to begin. A bit later, a gnat appearing on the leering horizon slowly grew into my rescue boat. PS

Bob Gannon, author of this article and PS go-anywhere, do-anything reporter, has received a number of suggestions for adventure stories and is working on several for upcoming issues. If you have an idea for Gannon—something you'd like to do but can't, or something you would like to see him do—write him at POPULAR SCIENCE, *355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017.*

Copyrighted material

Your Guide to Buying a Chain Saw

[*Continued from page 154*]

wood to fireplace length as you need it.

All gas-powered saws are not *chain* saws. In addition to a number of industrial circular saws for heavy-duty construction, the Wright gas-powered reciprocating saw, now made by Beaird-Poulan, comes under this heading. This saw, sold in 16- and 20-inch models, has a number of merits that are really worth noting. The blade is an easily changed reciprocating saw that works much like an electric carving knife. On a typical wood-cutting expedition, it's no problem at all to take along several sharp blades and change as needed. Home resharpening is, perhaps, a bit less tricky than chain sharpening. A great feature for the average user is complete freedom from any form of blade lubrication. The Wright is also capable of making fine and accurate cuts for construction work. Prices range from $150 to $190.

Nearly all saw makers provide little booklets on general sawing practices and saw maintenance. Gleanings from these books are worth keeping in mind:

- Use your saw properly. Not all saws and chains are adjusted or tensioned the same way. Find out about yours.
- Lubrication. Air-cooled chain-saw engines are not water-cooled outboards. Use the oil recommended or sold by the saw dealer. The right oil and right mix are important.
- Chain oil. Use only good fresh oil for the chain. Some makers package both engine and chain oils; others say use clean engine oil. Never use old crankcase oil.
- Safety. Before starting to cut, clear away an area for good footing. A slip with a snarling saw in your hand is dangerous. Plan your escape route should the tree not fall quite where you expected.
- Look aloft. Watch for "widow makers"—dead limbs overhead that loosen from saw vibration and drop on the unsuspecting saw man. Borrow a hard hat if cutting high timber.

Carefully used and reasonably maintained, a chain saw will more than pay for its cost in a better-looking yard, ample firewood, and yeoman duty in emergencies. A hard look at the marketplace will turn up the right one for you. PS

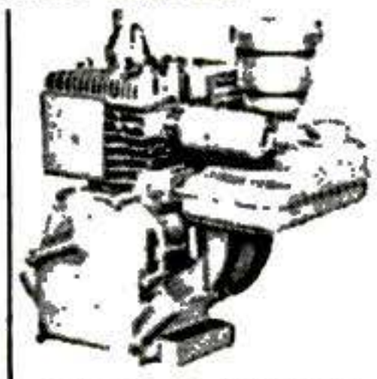
Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty *at less than cost*. Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. *Act fast. Order from Master Mechanic Mfg. Co.*

Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500—Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price $59.50. Special (item 1002)

$34.95

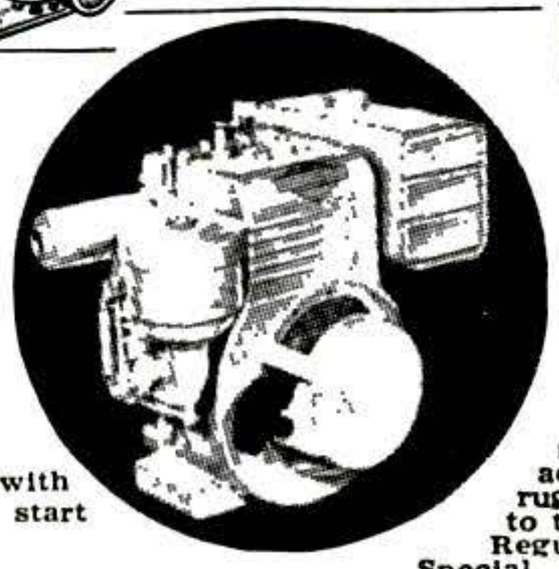
2 for $64.50
6 for $190.00



Briggs & Stratton 2½ hp, Mdl. 81106 Rope start, std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (item 1518) **$34.50**

2 for $67.50
6 for $199.50

$69.95 5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton



Same engine with 12 v. elec. start and battery charging (item 1571) **$89.95**

Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302. Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job. Regular price ...$92.60 Special (item 1059) .. **$69.95**

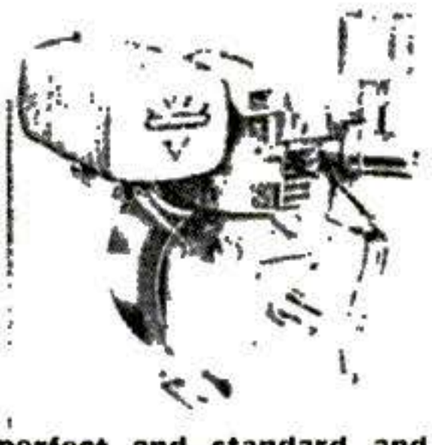
2 for $135.00 6 for $375.00

2¾ h.p. Clinton—34.95

Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start ⅝" std. shaft Item 1107 ..... **34.95**
2 For 67.50

3½ h.p. Clinton—39.95

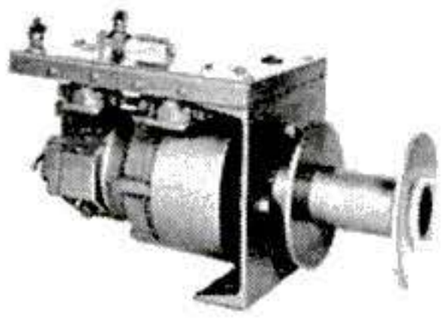
A big engine with big power. Model 404, 4 cycle, rope start ¾" std. shaft. Industrial ball-bearing engine. Item 404 **39.95**
2 for 77.50



Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost $40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.
ITEM 855 NC, Wt. 8 lbs. **$7.45**



TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000#

A powerful, compact winch which installs easily even in limited space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32 volt system. Reverses under power—positive brake holds load. Drip proof cover. Remote control if desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of ¼" cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute. A terrific winch at an economy price.
Item 1263
Wt. 55# **$69.50**

RECHARGE ALL BATTERIES

Only Everlite

- **Charges 6 batteries**
- **Charges 3 times faster**
- **Charges all batteries**

Including hearing aid, flashlight, lantern, radio, in fact any battery up to 12V. Save Money and have the convenience of fresh batteries always. Simple and 100% Safe. Plugs into any 115V. outlet. Guar. for one year. Send $6.95 plus .65 for shipping— **$6.95**

Model 75

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-107 Burlington, Wis.

Southern Customers Write to Dept. B-107 Box 65 Sarasota, Florida

How You'll "Drive" the Amazing Urbmobile

[Continued from page 78]

practically deserted except for local traffic."

Likewise, if the guideways were put in the median strip of a freeway, you'd need no service strip. Or one guideway could run along each outer edge of a freeway.

You glide off the guideway at your exit, and take over the controls to drive home. Tomorrow is Saturday, and you've promised the kids you'll take them for a ride on the Urbmobile system. It's easy enough. Once on the system, you keep dialing new destinations. Instead of being shunted off downtown, the car will be progressively switched to tour the system. A central computer will even keep track of how far you travel on the system and add the right amount to your bill.

Urbmobile cars themselves will need little guidance or control equipment—almost everything required will be built into the track system. Here's how it might work:

You'll tell the guideway control system where you want to go by displaying a sign in a window on the side of your car. Inside the window is a strip of fabric that can be rolled up and down, like the sign on a bus, by cranking the dial on the dash. On the cloth, instead of words for stations, are coded black-and-white marks. At every switching point, a trackside optical scanner looks at the coded message, reads your destination, and either switches you off or sends you ahead. This might be done by actuating one of a pair of arms, on the car itself, to engage guide rails. (An accompanying diagram shows one possible design.)

Whose cars? Many questions about Urbmobile remain unanswered. Perhaps the biggest: Who will own the cars?

They could be owned individually, as people now own their own cars.

But the whole plan might be a good bit simpler if the system owned all vehicles. When you finished work in the afternoon, you'd go down to the station and take the first car in line. You'd drive it off the guideway, take it home overnight, and return it next morning after driving it downtown.

This way, there'd be no problem of storing cars in numbered slots during the day and retrieving them on demand. The control system would be far simpler and cheaper. And individual cars would be used more efficiently. The car you released in the morning might be used by someone wanting to go to the suburbs or to another part of the city, instead of sitting idle all day. With a smaller total number of cars handling the traffic load, costs would be cut.

Which system ultimately evolves will depend on many factors, including how badly people want to own the cars they drive, rather than rent them.

Where it will work. The Urbmobile won't solve traffic problems everywhere, its backers point out. Only in fairly spread-out cities will it really be practical, their calculations show.

It should work beautifully in Los Angeles, New Orleans, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Denver, Houston. As a model in designing the system, CAL engineers are using Buffalo, another ideal area.

It won't work in cities with really dense central cores—New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago. So great is their traffic load that they need rapid-transit systems able to carry up to 40,000 people an hour per lane. And Urbmobile, while many times better than an auto expressway, doesn't approach the efficiency of a commuter train.

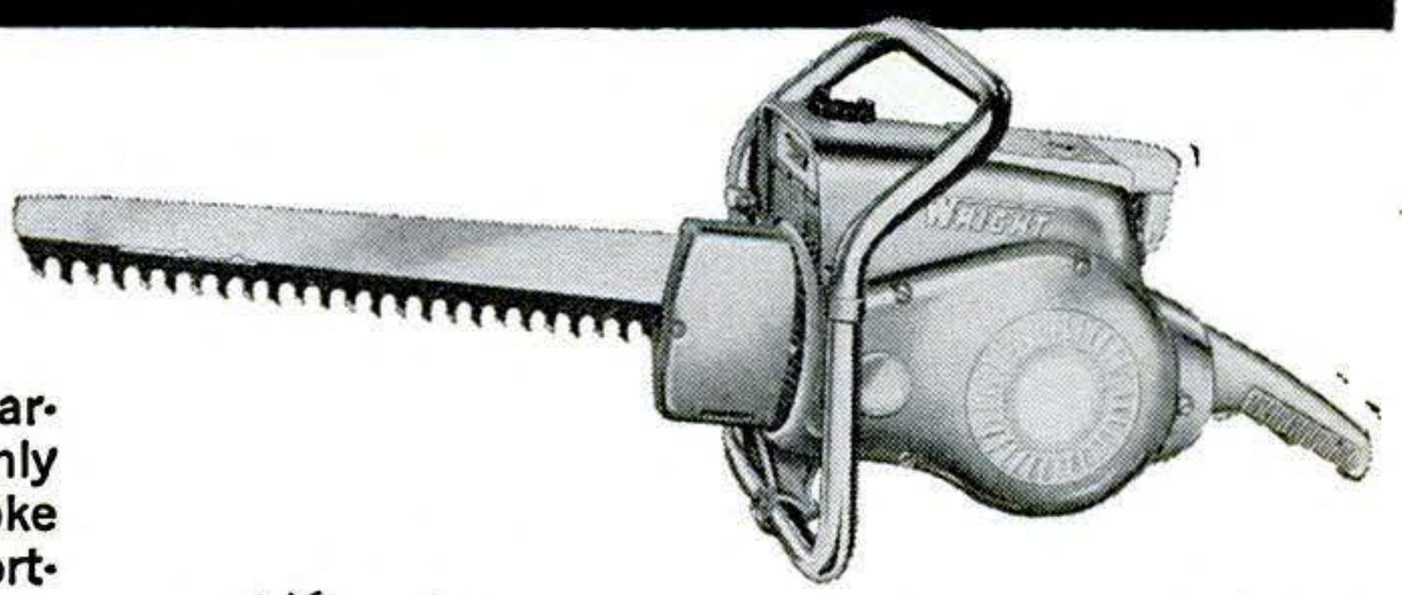
Nevertheless, Urbmobile seems to have a good chance of success. And while the present study aims to design a system operable by 1985, those involved agree it could happen earlier.

"If our study survives HUD's scrutiny and the government decides to go into a development program," says CAL's Wolf, "there would have to be at least a year of intensive engineering studies to pick the best configuration. Then, in about two or three years, you could probably produce what I call a 'back-yard' system, a prototype that would not be exposed to the public. If that worked all right, I'd guess it would require another two or three years to build a full-scale demonstration project in some city. So, under the best conditions, it would take five to seven years to get an actual system going." PS

Copyrighted material

...world's safest power saw!

WRIGHT®
POWER BLADE SAW



What woodcutting jobs will you do? Carpentry, firewood, pruning, clearing? Only Wright does them all. Exclusive stroke action blade cuts at 10,000 R.P.M. Portable gasoline power cuts anything, anywhere, anytime. Use like a hand saw or chain saw to cut logs, limbs or lumber. Built-in safety features make Wright the world's safest power saw. Get a free demonstration.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PRUNING

FIREWOOD

CARPENTRY

WRIGHT DIVISION BEAIRD-POULAN INC. P. O. BOX 9329 SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71109

To Make and Sell Ornamental Concrete Items

You Need **MOLDS**

For Thorough Info
On Over 300
Different Molds
You Can Buy And
Use Plus Complete
Start To Finish
Professional Instructions
RUSH $2.00 for book

TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
839 Lenoir Rd. - P. O. Box 99 - Hickory 7, N. C.

KING MIDGET FOR 1968

More powerful Kohler engine, amazing performance, Faster, Quieter. **Many** new features, World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c per week. Owner Demonstrators wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book, fully illustrated, dealers price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus service and repair manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory. **MIDGET MOTORS CORP., ATHENS 2, OHIO**

Now Possible To Shrink Hemorrhoids

And Promptly Stop Itching, Relieve Pain In Most Cases.

Science has found a medication with the ability, in most cases—to relieve pain, itching and shrink hemorrhoids. In case after case doctors proved, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction took place. The secret is *Preparation H*®. It also soothes irritated tissues and helps prevent further infection. Just ask for Preparation H Ointment or Suppositories.

A

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL HEIRLOOM CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $1.00 for plans & instructions to build choice of ☐ A—Grandfather ☐ B—Steeple ☐ C—Grandmother clock PLUS FREE catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans $2.50

B C

MASON & SULLIVAN Dept. PS-107, Osterville, Mass. 02655

Money Back Guarantee ## HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER **Life Time Guarantee**

New Advanced Model 110 Volt Arc Welder. You cannot buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** With our easy-to-understand welding book, anyone can braze, solder, and weld any metal, even aluminum. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete, with rod-holder, helmet, ground clamp, generous supply of 1/16" and ⅛" welding rods, ¼" carbons, flux and a special twin carbon torch which generates over 11,000 degrees heat for cutting or bending steel. **FREE.** If you order now we will send you free an extra $2.00 supply of rods, flux, solder, and a pair of gloves. **LIFE TIME GUARANTEE.** Never a repair charge for parts or labor. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, we will immediately refund your money without question.
SEND ONLY $2.00 and when delivered pay postman $16.95 plus postage, or send full price $18.95 and we pay postage. (Remember: Order immediately for your free bonus gift of rods, solder, flux, and gloves.)

SEND ONLY $2.00

Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-10, DELRAY, FLORIDA

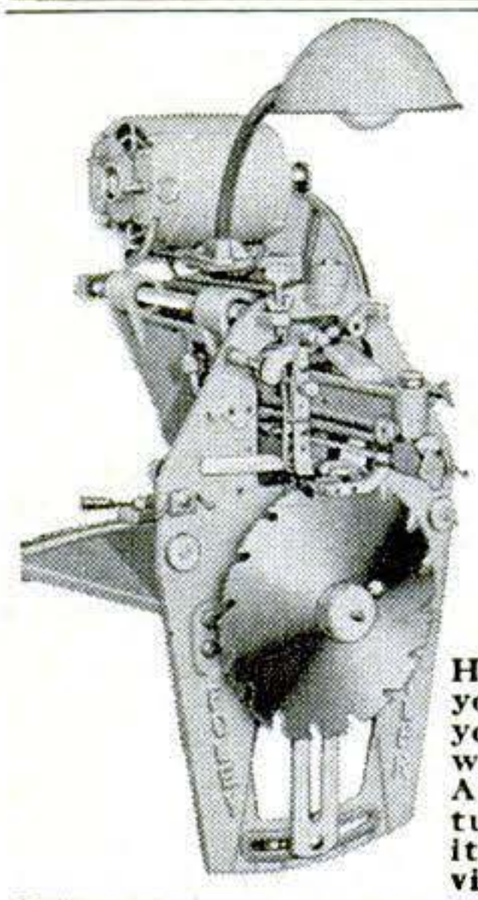
Copyrighted material

DURO-PLASTIC's new Quick Set E•POX•E® Glue, the world's strongest, now dries hours faster. What'll we do with all that extra time?

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

DURO PLASTIC

WOODHILL
CHEMICAL CORPORATION
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44128



MAKE $20 to $30 A WEEK EXTRA MONEY

Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Earn extra money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer. You can actually build your own business with it—without special training or previous experience.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH. Make from $3 to $6 an hour evenings, week-ends. Start in your basement or garage. No canvassing. *"I advertised in our local paper and got in 83 saws"—says M. L. Thompson.* Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Filer brings you more customers. Hundreds are making extra money this sure, fast, easy way. You can too.

FREE BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW TO START

"Money Making Facts" explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc., how to build your business and expand—every step of the easy way. Don't wait. Mail coupon now for this exciting book and easy pay plan. No salesman will call.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
1049-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Rush free book, "MONEY MAKING FACTS", and details on easy pay plan.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Physics for Fun: Bernoulli's Paradox

[Continued from page 89]

the two surfaces provides sufficient lift to hold up the heavy plane.

A table-top experiment that you can set up in a jiffy will show you how air speeding over the top of an airplane wing holds it up. All you will need is a common drinking straw, a straight pin, and two eight-inch (or smaller) paper plates. (A photo shows how to use them.)

Atomizers and carburetors. Perfume atomizers, and paint and insecticide sprayers operated by compressed air, also utilize the Bernoulli principle. In each case, a tube dips into a liquid. Across the open upper end of the tube, air is driven at high speed by a rubber bulb or a pump. The pressure of this high-speed air is lower than the pressure of the still air around it. As a result, the higher pressure of the still air forces the liquid to the top of the tube, where it is caught in the air stream and spewed out with it.

The carburetor in your car is just a special form of atomizer. Here the lower end of a thin tube dips into a reservoir of gasoline. The upper end leads to the constricted section of a venturi (named for G. B. Venturi, an Italian pioneer in hydrodynamics who followed Bernoulli), a tube wide at both ends and tapering to a narrow throat in between. Air drawn through the venturi by the intake stroke of the car's piston is speeded up at the throat. There the air at low pressure draws up the gasoline, combines with it, and sends the combination into the cylinder as a fine mist.

Putting curve on a ball. A spinning baseball, a "sliced" golf ball, and a "chopped" tennis ball all curve because of the Bernoulli effect. As a ball spins, a thin film of air is carried around with it. On one side of the ball this spinning air is moving with the current produced by the forward motion of the ball; on the other side it is moving against the current. The result of such cooperation and opposition is that the air speed along one side of the ball is greater than the air speed along the other. As a result, the ball curves toward the side past which the air moves fastest.

By changing his grip on the ball, of course, a pitcher can control spin to produce a wide variety of curves. PS

Copyrighted material

The '68 Outboards Are Here!

[Continued from page 130]

Biggest of the Johnsons—the high-performance GT-115—is said to be capable of producing single-engine speeds up to 65 m.p.h., twin-engine speeds of about 80. Specially contoured cylinder heads and piston deflectors, and a high-speed induction system with large carburetor throats enable it to gulp in all the air it needs to develop full power.

The Sears. All the high-power outboards for '68 are designed for use with a 100:1 oil ratio, utilizing a surface-gap spark plug. Alternator-generators keep batteries lively, charging even at idling speed. The big ones come with 28, 45, and 75 hp. Fishing motors are rated at four through 14 hp.

Outboard Jet. There's a jet-powered 16½-cubic-inch outboard for 1968, too. It's the OJ-200—a 9.5-hp. motor. Equipped with a jet drive, it has no propeller, and no projections below the hull. The motor is designed to take a boat anywhere it will float. It weights 57 pounds, is only 26 inches long.

The McCullochs. These continue to stress the compactness and portability in the lower-horsepower range of outboards fishermen and outdoorsmen go for. Of particular interest are the electric-starting 7½- and nine-hp. models. These are equipped with Bail-A-Matic to keep your feet dry in your boat even on a rainy day. It uses power from the motor to suck water out of the boat and put it back in the lake where it belongs. There are seven outboards for 1968, ranging from four hp. to 75.

The Homelite. America's only four-cycle outboard shows no changes for 1968. It still packs 55 horses into its 59.4-cubic-inch displacement. Since it is a four-cycle engine, you need not mix oil with the gasoline. Tested on a 16½-foot Boston Whaler weighing 700 pounds and carrying 500 more of payload, the Homelite burned 4.8 gallons of gasoline per hour, doing 29.5 m.p.h. At medium speed of 23.2 m.p.h., the motor burned 2.8 gallons of gasoline per hour. And at trolling speed of 1,000 r.p.m., it burned only 1.2 quarts per hour.

Parts service has been improved. With 12 distributors around the country, Homelite claims 24-hour service. PS

80 amp. INDUSTRIAL Transformer Arc Welder

FULL 5 year Warranty

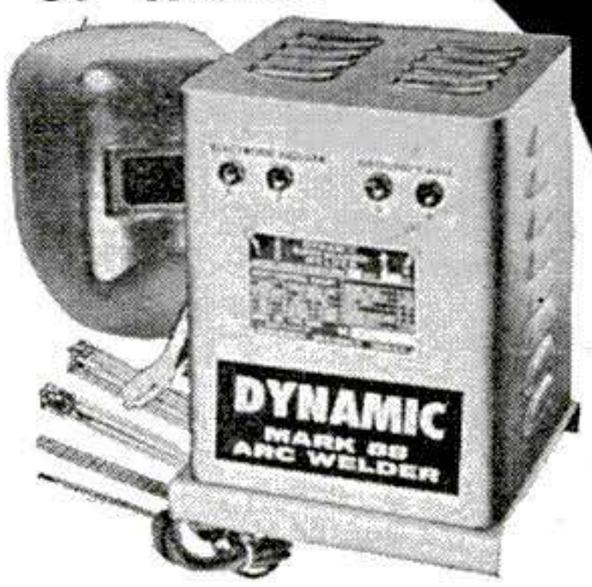
Double Protection Guarantee

DYNAMIC MARK 88

ONLY $59.50 COMPLETE

FOR HOME, GARAGE, SERVICE STATION, WORKSHOP, FARM OR FACTORY.

4 HEAT SETTINGS, 20, 40, 60, 80 AMPS. WILL WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER & CUT IRON, STEEL, ALUMINUM, BRASS, AND OTHER METALS UP TO ½" IN THICKNESS.



This rugged, precision built transformer arc welder handles big, tough welding jobs **comparable to machines selling for several times the low price.** It has a powerful extra heavy duty transformer, glass insulated, 4 heat settings to 80 amps. Handles ½" metals. Does both carbon and metallic arc welding. Anyone can operate on 110 V. A.C. line fused for 30 amps. Heavy duty metal cabinet with baked on blue hammerloid finish. **Complete, ready-to-operate** with fiber glass helmet with Fed. spec. lens, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-yr. warranty. If inoperative return ppd., will repair or replace without charge. **ORDER TODAY, ONLY $59.50 COMPLETE (220 V. $61.50) SEND ONLY $6.00.** Pay balance plus C.O.D. charges on delivery or write for easy "PAY AS YOU WELD" Plan. Welder details **FREE.**

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 So. Federal St. Dept. D-3K CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

car using oil? add Casite

SAVE ON Imported & Domestic WOOD

CABINET HARDWARE – VENEERS – TOOLS

EVERYTHING for the Wood Shop

New 1968 Catalog Ready!

OVER 1500 ITEMS at MONEY SAVING PRICES! Finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Hardwood veneers. Power tools at discount prices. Hardware, lamp parts, upholstery supplies, mosaic tile. Hard to find inlays, bandings, etc. Get new catalog . . . send name, address and enclose 35¢ to pay postage, handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. Dept. B-107 2729 S. MARY ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60608

When removing finishes on fine wood surfaces, use hardwood scraper to avoid marring.

STRYPEEZE Paint Remover

SEMI-PASTE

STRYPEEZE Semi-Paste is a non-benzol, general purpose paint remover that clings to rounded or vertical surfaces. STRYPEEZE Semi-Paste will not raise wood grains . . . is not harmful to natural fibers.

SAVOGRAN COMPANY Since 1875

SAVOGRAN
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS

CUT OUT — — SEWER CLOG

SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

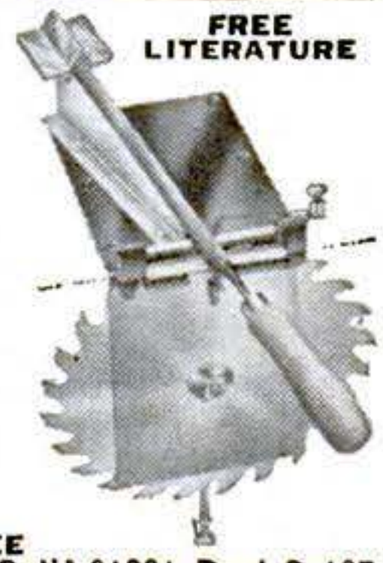
POWER BLADES OUTCUTS THEM ALL WALL-TO-WALL 1" TO 12" PIPE

HELPFUL FREE BOOK
How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS.** Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive **FREE SKETCH** of Plumbing pipe layout, latest techniques. Save Plumbing Bills. Cut this ad out now and write your name and address beside it for useful **FREE BOOK** on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630.**

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95** PPD.



FREE LITERATURE

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95** PPD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-107

World's Mightiest Fire Engine

[*Continued from page 97*]

The engine is coupled to a semiautomatic transmission with power takeoffs for driving the priming pump, or the air compressor that provides starting air for the main pump engine. Inside the forward compartment of the trailer is the heart of the system, a Napier-Deltic liquid-cooled engine rated 2,400 hp. at 1,800 r.p.m. The engine is an 18-cylinder, two-stroke, turbo-blown diesel weighing 13,000 pounds.

Directly coupled to this engine is the six-stage specially designed DeLaval centrifugal pump. The 14,500-pound pump is built of stainless steel for operation with fresh or salt water. It delivers 8,800 gallons a minute at 350 p.s.i. when its six impellers are operated in parallel with two water intakes. When a valve is closed, the impellers operate in series to deliver 4,400 gallons at 700 p.s.i. for high-pressure penetration.

When located 1,000 feet from a fire, the Super Pumper can handle up to 37 tons of water a minute—enough for tens of small fire hoses or fewer larger ones. "The water horsepower is equivalent to that of 20 regular pumpers," says John Lehoczky Jr., chief engineer of the system for Mack Trucks.

The "business end." While the Super Pumper is the heart of the system, the Super Tender is the "business end." On its tractor is a monster high-capacity "Big Bertha" water cannon with a five-foot barrel. The cannon has a 450-foot reach shooting at a 70-degree angle, and the deluge from it penetrates deep into major fires and smashes down the walls of fire-weakened buildings.

The trailer of the Super Tender carries 2,000 feet of the special 4½-inch high-pressure plastic hose used with the pumper. The three satellite trucks also carry 2,000 feet apiece, for a total of more than 1½ miles of hose. The satellites mount smaller cannons, each fed by four inlets.

The Super Pumper never responds directly to a fire, but to the nearest adequate supply of water.

Many skeptics felt that the $875,000 cost of the new system should have gone for a large number of conventional fire trucks. But the world's mightiest fire engine has already paid for itself. PS

Copyrighted material

120-Size Cameras Fight Back

[*Continued from page 135*]

tures of the blown-up 35 types seem in order: They will, like the cubes, all be SLRs. They will have built-in light metering, possibly even a meter behind the lens. They will be designed for eye-level viewing (the cubes are basically waist-level types, with pentaprisms as extras).

You can't talk about 120 cameras without mentioning the big workhorse 120 cameras such as Mamiya 23, Koni-Omega, Graflex XL, Linhof Press. These are heavy, do-everything, jumbos, made for precision work, where the first requirements are quality and versatility.

It is easy to fall in love with them. They are basically bodies on which you build the camera you want, choosing lens, back (for different negative sizes or for cut film), and accessories. Despite the weight, handgrips give you a secure hold, and quick film-transport mechanisms let you shoot action scenes with almost the facility of a 35.

Many photographers, of course, never switched from 120. The rugged and reliable twin-lens Rollei, along with its many imitators, is still a favorite with photographers. Rollei has made an effort to increase the versatility of its twin-lens by means of accessory lenses that convert the camera to wide-angle or telephoto use. But they are expensive and have not caught on. The Mamiyaflex, with true interchangeable lenses at a reasonable price, offers a simpler solution. Both of these fine cameras are, however, out of the mainstream of today's design developments—which means SLR.

Does a big camera necessarily involve big money? No. By and large, in terms of enlarging quality, whether for prints or projection, a good, reasonably priced (say $100) 120 camera will outperform almost any 35mm camera on the market.

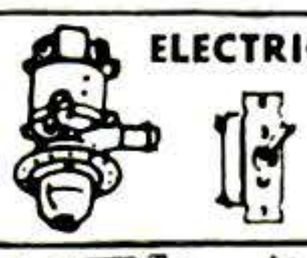
Consider the arithmetic. Making an 8-by-10 print from a 35mm negative requires an enlargement of about eight times. The same size print from a 2¼-inch-square negative requires only a 4½-time enlargement. To match the print quality produced by that 2¼-inch negative, the 35mm film and lens must have twice the resolution—which in most cases they don't.

Bigger is better. PS

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS **SAVE** UP TO **90%**

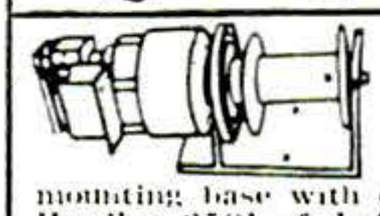
HEAVY DUTY GEAR MOTOR

Tremendous torque. Exc. for building own winch, golf cart, electric cars, etc. Rated approx. 3 HP & 68 RPM on 12 V.D.C. or 120 RPM on 24 V.D.C. 15" L x 8½" W. Govt. overhauled cond. GOVT COST approx. $300. Shpg. wt. 43 lbs. **$27.50** (Stk. #2148)



ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL SWITCH

For boats, campers & trailers. Output 300 GPH. Can be used in fuel or water. ½" pipe bronze inlet. 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion-proof motor. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T COST $200. **$12.50** (Stk. #1164)



HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH

Rugged, deluxe winch. Ball bearing construction thruout motor & gear train. High gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Reversing switch. Rugged ⅜" plate steel mounting base with outrigger support. 22" L x 9" W x 8" H. Handles 250' of ¼" cable. Built for 12 V battery operation: also operates on 6 V at reduced cap. & speed. For Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $490. NEW, 90-day guarantee. Model E-D. **$89.50** (Stk. #692)

NEW! BIG! 1967 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City. 50% deposit required for all COD sales. Must include your zip code number. Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world for 22 years.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS1067

8501 Stellar Dr. • Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, GUARANTEED. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items from fresh or salt water, tools from tanks and drains. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well pleased.

S-710	(Wt. 53 oz.)	Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block	$18.50
S-625	(Wt. 49 oz.)	Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block	$12.50
S-600	(Wt. 40 oz.)	Has pull of 100 lbs. on steel block	$ 8.00
S-575	(Wt. 18 oz.)	Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	$ 7.50
S-500	(Wt. 13 oz.)	Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block	$ 5.50
S-90	(Wt. 5 oz.)	Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block	$ 3.50
S-44	Rod Magnets for Electric Guitars ¼" DIA. x 1¼"	12 for	$ 4.00
S-47	Hot pad Magnets	8 for $1.00 / 50 for	$ 4.87
S-35	Hobbyist Assortment of 8 small magnets		$ 2.00

Also alnico magnet rods, bars, horseshoes, channels. And magnetic latches, rubber, ceramic and strip magnets. Price list 25c.

SEND M.O. OR CHECK—WE PAY POSTAGE—SORRY NO C.O.D.'s

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33142

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb can, only 1.60 at lumber, paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa.

POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG

SHOOTS THRU 100 PAGES-THIS BOOK!

'B·B SHOT' MAKE THIS TEST... Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only 2" long x 1" in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically designed for high power, operating ease and safety.

FREE! Get the 'BB Shot' now—we'll include an extra Velocity Cone and FREE Target, BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser . . . all for only $1.98 ppd. 3 for $5.00 ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N. Y. C. residents or minors

GRAYSON CO. • Dept. C-65, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

$1.98 ppd.

Copyrighted material

Don't Let Tension Push You Around

[Continued from page 82]

"A muscle must relax," he says. "Relaxing is a part of its function. If it fails to relax, it stays tight. If it stays tight it loses its give, its suppleness. When this happens, the muscle loses most of its ability to release tension."

Sources of tension. Today, as a first step toward self-awareness, Dr. Kraus first orders his patients to take stock of themselves. Are they happy with their work and truly enjoying it? Do they get along with their associates? Then he asks them to search for humor in every knotty problem. "Laughter," he says, "breaks up tension."

"The all-important thing is that you should be satisfied and happy in your life. If you are not, make a change. If you cannot make a change, learn to accept your situation. You hurt only yourself when you put up with dangerous internal stress."

He prescribes:

- "Start the day leisurely. Eat a leisurely breakfast. Don't let the children upset you. A bad temper in the morning can set your mood for the day. And don't try to read the paper, listen to the radio, and keep an eye on the clock all at the same time."
- Dress properly. He believes in loose clothing, comfortable shoes, socks that do not constrict. He detests girdles for men or women.
- Adequate sleep is essential. "No matter what the ads say, the best mattresses you can sleep on are made of horsehair, hog's hair, or felt, and they come without springs."
- Wide shoulders can cause a stiff neck if you sleep on your side. "Be sure you have enough pillows. Avoid foam rubber. It tends to hold your neck in a rigid position."
- If you drive a lot, interrupt your trips at least every hour or so. Park and walk around, huff and puff, swing your arms, shrug your shoulders.
- Take breaks. If Dr. Kraus could make but one suggestion to a tense patient, he would ask him to break his work routine into small segments of 30 minutes to an hour. "Break it up," he says, "or it will break you up."

But his most potent weapon is teaching his patients to relax. You can learn, too.

Test yourself. Dr. Edmund Jacobson of Chicago made a brilliant breakthrough years ago when he observed that muscles that had learned to become tense could also learn to relax. His first step was to teach patients to identify the sensation of residual tension.

He asked them to lie down and close their eyes, with the arms resting beside the body. Then he told them to bend one hand up and back, bending it slowly and steadily, not seesawing, and bending it back as far as possible.

For a long minute, while they held the hand there, in that position, he told them to "observe carefully a certain faint sensation in the upper portion of the forearm. This sensation is the signal mark of tension wherever it appears in the body. Vague as it is, you can learn to recognize it."

Sometimes just discovering it took a patient two or three days.

Jacobson says, "When you understand what you are looking for, start afresh and bend the hand slowly back again. But this time, when it reaches its peak, relax your muscles and let it fall. Let it go completely. Let it fall limply."

Eventually, after releasing it, there is no tension left to feel.

Today, Dr. Kraus recommends Jacobson's principles and adds certain releasing exercises of his own. Once a muscle is relaxed, he has found over and over, it may be too weak to do its normal job. In this case, a stressful situation may tie it into knots again. His major contribution to the therapy of relaxing is probably his insistence on strengthening exercises. First, you release taut muscle. Second, you strengthen.

Dr. Jacobson was the first to see that tensed muscles could be trained to relax, and that age was irrelevant. Anybody could do it. Dr. Kraus was the first to advocate retraining the muscle to make certain it could do its job. Muscles are much like mischievous children, he feels. They are more inclined to stick to bad habits than to persist in good ones. Like children, they need a boss.

"How they behave and how your nerves behave," he insists, "is up to you." PS

Copyrighted material

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

ANTIQUE Cars, Parts, Monthly Bulletin. 1902's—1941's For Sale. Six-Month Subscription $2. Elsons', Paxton 20, Ill. 60957.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

STOP Car Theft! Install Decals On Auto Window. Signifies Owner's Alarm System. Kit $1.00—Cash, Money Order. Electrosonic Alarm, P. O. Box 120, Highbridge Station, Bronx, New York 10452.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto PS10 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

"NEW! New! Portable Electronic auto and marine engine analyzer $24.95. Free Literature. Colette Electric Co., 15024 Harper, Detroit, Michigan 48224."

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N. Y. 10314.

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Service Motors, 616 Burnside, Inwood, L. I., New York 11696.

FOREIGN Car Parts. Discounts. Service Motors, 616 Burnside, Inwood, L. I., New York 11696.

ELECTRIC Operated Clutch. Just Press Button on Stick and Shift. No pumps or belts—Less than $20.00 for any car or truck. Get drawings and details. $2.00. Godwin's Shop, 2515 W. Jackson St., Pensacola, Fla. 32505.

HOW To Buy Wholesale Stereo For Your Car. Tape players, radios, cartridge tape decks, portable cartridge players, batteries 12 and 6 volts. For information, send $1.00 check or money order to True Stereo, Dept. PS, 532 So., Orange Avenue, Newark, New Jersey 07103.

JUST Out! J. C. Whitney 244-page Auto Parts, Accessories Catalog. Save up to 50% on over 100,000 items for all makes, models of cars, trucks, imported and sports cars, Model "A", "T", from 1909 thru 1968. Send 25c to cover postage, handling. Write today! Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago, Ill. 60616.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Econoline Bus or Van, Foldout Trailer, Bus Conversion drawings, $2.95 each. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

GIANT Bicycle: Convert your bicycle with our kit. No cutting, no welding, no harm to your bike. Make people notice you. Feels just like flying. $9.95. B & M Products Co., P. O. Box 4572, El Paso, Texas 79914.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies & Services 80
Agents Wanted 66
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods 24
Artist's Supplies & Equipment 75
Astronautics 6
Author's Service 70
Automobiles & Midget Cars 1
Auto Supplies & Equipment 2
Auto Trailers & Campers 3
Aviation 5
Birds & Animals 38
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors 7
Body-Building, Self-Defense Courses ... 45
Books & Magazines 47
Business Opportunities 60
Buy It Wholesale 79
Camping Equipment & Tents 34
Cartooning, Sign Painting 73
Coins & Currency 51
Contests 69
Detectives 76
Do-It-Yourself 11
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs 39
Education & Instruction 72
Electrical Supplies & Equipment 9
Electric Trains, Raceways 93
Emblems & Brassards 101
Employment Information 62
Engineering & Professional Services ... 64
Engines & Motors 14
Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes . 42
Flowers, Plants & Nursery Supplies 31
For Inventors 94
Formulas, Plans, etc. 25
For Sale Misc. 99
For the Home 91
Gifts 90
Government Surplus 43
Hi-Fi, Stereo, Electronics 55
Hobbies & Collections 21
Home Craftsman 12
Household Pets 36
Hunting & Fishing Information 40
Import-Export 59
Inventions Wanted 95
Investments 78
Jokes & Novelties 49
Loans by Mail 77
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, etc. 50
Minerals & Precious Stones 23
Miscellaneous 105
Models—Ships, Planes, Rockets 92
Moneymaking Opportunities 61
Motion Picture & Color Slides 19
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies 4
Musical Instruments 57
Of Interest to Women 103
Old Gold, Jewelry Wanted 88
Personal 106
Phonograph Records, Tapes 56
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, etc. 20
Plastics 27
Printing, Multigraphing, etc. 84
Printing & Rubber Stamp Outfits 85
Profitable Occupations 46
Radio, Television, Ham Equipment 54
Real Estate 32
Remailing Service 68
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 83
Salesmen—Distributors Wanted 67
Science & Chemistry 26
Song Writers 58
Special Services 63
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, etc. 33
Stamp Collecting 52
Tobacco, Pipes, Cigars 87
Tools & Machinery 13
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters ...102
Wanted to Buy 100
Watches, Clocks—Sales & Service 89
Wearing Apparel 98
Welding, Soldering 10

CUSHMAN Scooter $8, Kart $19, Minibike $22. Gasoline engines $2 up. Kart $10, Minibike $12, less engines. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalog Number 135 listing these and hundreds of other Bargains, Homebuilders Parts, Plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio 45701.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35c. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 2491 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis. 53206.

HONDA 50 to 90-S Big Bore & Stroker Kits. Columbia Eng., 2105 E. 37, L. A., California 90058.

CONVERT Bike To Motorbike! Plans . . $1.00; Go-Cart or Motorscooter Plans . . . $2.00 each. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

BUILD Your Own Minibike! No Welding Required. Designed For Home Construction. Plans $1.00 Westate, Box 537, PS10, Campbell, California 95008.

5 AVIATION

FREE catalog 950 aviation/space books. Aero Publishers, 329PS Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50c (Refundable). Box 52S3, Thomasville, Pennsylvania 17364.

PROPELLERS, Engines, Plans, Kits, Supplies for Airboats, Snowplanes, Gyrocopters, Hovercraft. 48 page illustrated catalog. $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Fort Worth, Texas 76105.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans Kit Brochure, and Photo Review $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

AIR-Car—Flies 30 mph over land/water. New design uses Karting engine plus materials under $200. Plans $25.00. Dobson Products Company, 4518 Roxbury Rd., Corona del Mar, Calif. 92625.

HELICOPTER, One-Man, Portable, Kits, Plans, Information 25c. Photos and three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

AIRBOAT - Snowsled - Hovercraft - Autogyro Propellers. Plans, Supplies. G.E.M. drawings, engines, 6-blade fans. Catalog, drawings, photographs, $1.00. Esco-S, Box 1520, Bradenton, Florida 33505.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKET Shoppe, 30152 Hobnail, Birmingham, Michigan 48010. Kit, engine, & catalog, $1.00.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado 81240.

Copyrighted material

Street, Buffalo, New York 14207.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

BOAT Plans — Full-Size Patterns — Frame Kits specially prepared for amateurs. New 88 page catalog of over 72 designs including Sail, Jets, Inboards & Outboards. . . . Cruisers, houseboats, "hot boats" catamarans . . . all types from 8' to 36' "plus" boat trailers. New catalog only 50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blue-Print Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

PLANS, kits, hulls—24 page 20th Anniversary catalog. All class racing boats. Flatbottom to Drag Hydros—Midget to 7 Litre, 25c. Champion Boats, Box 9215B, Long Beach, Calif. 90813.

"FLEET" Liquid Plastic Boat Finish seals water out! Unsurpassed for rich, gloss finish. Wear longer! 28 colors. Use on wood, metal, fiberglass, canvas. Send for "Free" color card and introductory offer. Stay-Tite Products, Box 20130, Cleveland, Ohio 44120

KITS: Sailing, Rowing, Eight's and Ten's. Butler's, X123P, Marblehead, Massacnusetts 01945.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

LAMP-Appliance parts. Wholesale catalogue $1.00 (refundable). SECO, 109 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

METERS—Surplus—New—Used. Panel and Portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, California.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

75 AMPERE ½" transformer welder. $39.95 f.o.b. Essay Mfg., Co., Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

WELDERS—110-220 150 Amperes $49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

CABINET—Three Wall Shelves; Ten Drawers; $12.95 Postpaid. Toolmasters, Box 8092, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66208.

PAINT Your own wall mural! Inexpensive, easy Paint-by-Numbers Pattern Kit includes oils, brushes—everything! 35 decorator designs. Color catalog 25c. Muralart, 4401-P Birch, Newport, California 92660.

BUFFING Manual Free. Black-Cottle Co., Box 121P, Clinton, N. Y. 13323.

MAKING Your Own Power Tools? May I Help You? Free Information. Diagrams, 1850 Madison Ave., Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

Minnesota 55343.

NEW Furniture Finishing Kit. Amazing professional results. Surprise yourself. Walnut, Mahogany, Fruitwood, med. $6.95—large $9.95. Process 40, Box 21207, Concord, California 94521.

SKIL-Crafts New 200-page '67-'68 Catalog. Largest selection of Leathercraft, Artist. Hobby and Craft Supplies from one source. Send 50c (refunded with first $5 minimum catalog order). Skil-Crafts, Box 105-PS, Joplin, Missouri 64801.

2,500 DIFFERENT Plastic Molds, Figurines, Crafts. Catalog 25c. Steece Brothers, Box 177-PS, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2053-P Eastchester Road, Bronx, 10461.

FREE Make 'Em and Save Leathercraft Idea Manual. Tandy Leather Co., 1001 Foch, G61, Fort Worth, Texas.

CABINETMAKING Made easy and, "How To Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

NEW Bargain Price Catalog for the Handyman, Home Craftsman, Woodworker! Imported and Domestic Kiln Dried Woods, Lamp Parts, Legs, Hardware, Tools, Veneers, Kits—Hundreds of Items. 35c. Kay-Kraft Mills, 602PS North First Street, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

MOLDS, supplies for plaster, resin. Catalog 25c. Village Craft, 9360 W., Village Pkwy, Lakewood, Colo. 80215.

HARDWOODS, Veneers, Inlays, Shop Supplies. Power Tools—discounts! 132 page color catalog 35c. Crafts, Dept. 107-B 2729 S. Mary, Chicago Illinois 60608.

STEEL Shelving, Bins, Carts, Benches, Tables. Bargains: Catalog 25c. Falls Church Office/Shop Furniture, (PS), Box 219, Falls Church, Virginia 22046.

STAINED Glass Lamps. Make your own from kits. Catalog 10c. Ascherl Studios, 869 Center Rd., Hinckley, Ohio 44233.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 115S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

HUGE 388 page catalog! Motors, tools, appliances, etc. Just $1.00 refundable with order. B & G Specialties, Box 241, San Carlos, Calif. 94070.

PRECISION granite surface plate. Guaranteed accuracy ±.00015. Special offer on two sizes: 2"x8"x12", $14.95 and 2"x12"x 18", $29.95, plus shipping charges. Minnesota residents add 3% sales tax. Precision Granite, 11550 Larch, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55433.

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

FREE Catalogues, 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

35MM COLOR Slide Catalog. Newest Worldwide coverage in depth. Thousands exclusive, 10c. Wolfe, Dept. 16-07, Los Angeles, California 90025.

8mm. MOVIES—2"x2" Color Slides—Biggest selection anywhere! Hollywood classics, great comedians, railroads, automobiles, trolleys, wars, travel, wild life, circuses, many others! 16mm. films also. Big catalog free! Blackhawk Films, 70 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

16MM CLASSICS for sale. Catalog. Manbeck Pictures, 3621 Wakonda Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50321.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and free film returned: 8MM Kodachrome $3.10: 8 Exp Kodacolor $3.10: 35MM Kodachrome 20 slides, $2.85: 8 Exp Black & White 90c. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MATCH Covers — Balance reduced, Clearance List. Wholesale, 48 Bartlett, Rochester 14608.

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

KEY Chain collectors—real Florida Fiddler Crab embedded in plastic. $1.00. Glenro, Box 10005, Tampa, Florida 33609.

SEASHELLS Worldwide Pricelist Free. Javo Distributors, Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

GET Free Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or Craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . new catalog just off the press — yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

DIAMONDS Industrial. Start collecting now—Educational. ¼ Caret, $2.00 etc. Free Price List. DiTru, 653 Yorktown, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

Copyrighted material

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

INDIAN Relics. 10 Arrowheads $3.00. Large Free List. Hyde's, Box 1788, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send $1.00 for enlarged illustrated Catalog No. 116-A. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tennessee.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of formulas, processes. Details free. Cassell, Box 1535, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing. Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller—Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida 33601.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

FREE! Science Catalog if you state your zip code. Chemicals, glassware, physics, biology. Allen Laboratories, Box 1263, Mansfield 4, Ohio.

PERCUSSION Bombs — Explode when thrown down. Complete non-commercial! manufacturing procedure, formula, only $1.00. Chemicals available. Technitome, Box 22, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service, Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado 81240.

FIREWORKS—Explosives - Detonators. New Manual reveals formulas, preparations, only $2.00. "Free with order, $2.95 Silver Wham Kit." Exchem, Box 169, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

PROFESSIONAL fireworks fuse, burns underwater, 75 feet, $1.00. Eddcolabs, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

UNDERWATER fuse, 3/32" diameter, 25 feet with samples, formulas, instructions, $1.00, 125 feet $4.00, postpaid. Free catalog. Zeller, Box 640, Hudson, Michigan.

PYROTECHNIC and general chemicals, Laboratory Apparatus, Astronomical and Biological Supply Catalog 35c. Xercon Scientific Co., 8542 Oglesby, Chicago 60617.

100 ONE-Minute time-delay fuses! $1. KRE, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, N. J. 08840.

COPYRIGHTED: Vast converging stellar radiations cause gravitation. Summary 10c. Carnahan, 2007 Eaton, Austin, Texas 78723.

LABORATORY Chemicals and Apparatus Catalog 20c. MB, Box 1922, Cornwells Heights, Pa. 19020.

NEW! 200 Explosive Formulas! $2. Kre, 50 Atlantic, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

FREE Pyrotechnic formulas with catalog 35c, all science supplies. Special! Elastic water kit, tubeless siphon, flows backwards. Send $1.00. Dissect-A-Kit, Box A55, Wantagh, N. Y. 11793.

CHEMICALS, laboratory apparatus, microscopes, mineralogy sets and telescopes. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supplies, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

ROCKETS! Flight Kits. Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3, Seymour, Ind. 47274.

LASER Safe "Model" Pistol. $2.00. How To Build, Plans, Drawings, Parts List, Manufacturers Addresses, included in each of our courses. Single Shot Laser Model Pistol Plans $1.00. Continuous Firing Pistol Plans $2.00. Treasure Locator—1 Transistor: Unit-Plans $1.50. 1 Transistor "Fish Attractor Electronic" Plans $1.50. Science Project Catalog 25c. Roy Davis Scientific Co., Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14620.

SKYROCKETS, Super fireworks. 51 different types. Over 100 complete formulas. Make your own firecrackers, cannoncrackers, fountains, stars, rockets, colored flares, propellants, colored smokes, whistles, sparklers, and numerous other devices. All for only 75 cents. Why pay more elsewhere? Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

FREE! $6.00 worth of pyrotechnic and fireworks, formulas with purchase of fifty-five cent catalog. To get hundreds of additional free formulas, see details in our catalog! Franks Scientific Co., P.O.Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

UNIVERSAL Science Theory: calculations, drawings; explains atom, radiation belts, gravity, etc. Theory explaining working of the mind. Price 50c. Turner, Box 741, Kenosha, Wis. 53141.

LASER!!! Build from Illustrated Instructions—$1.00. B&D, 20 Gilbert Street, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

LABORATORY Conversion Charts With Discounts Catalog—25¢. Hagenow Scientific Supplies, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

FIREWORKS, Skyrockets, Aerial Bombs, M-80's, Firecrackers, Roman Candles, Fountains, Whistle Bombs—Catalogue 25c. Kelly's Fireworks Mfg. Co., 445 Willet St., Buffalo, New York 14206.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 25c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

25 SMOKE Bombs, $3.00! 25 feet Fuse, $1.00! Fireworks Manual, $1.00! Rocket Manual, $1.00! Red Flares, 3—$1.00! Catalog and Details on How To Get 5 Feet Fuse Free 10c! S & C Labs, 21863 Colgate, Farmington, Michigan 48024.

ROCKETRY!! New Kits—2,000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gifts With Catalog, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

FLASH Powder—Burns in brilliant colored flashes when ignited. Complete Formulas, Instructions, Catalog $1.00. Colonnese, Box 1036, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

SKYROCKETS, M-80's, Salutes, Roman Candles, Fireworks Supplies, Commercial and Display Fireworks. Huge Illustrated Catalog $1.00. Carton of 30 Assorted Legal Samples $2.00. American Fireworks, Box 10862, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430.

FIREWORKS, Pyrotechnics, Rockets. Free Catalog. Pyromania, 679 Forest, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137.

UNUSUAL Chemistry courses, kits! Information booklet, 25c. National, Box 94, Redwood City, California 94064.

FREE—Chemical resistant polyethylene gloves with catalog. Chemicals, Biologicals, Apparatus, Microscopes, Preserved Specimens, Minerals, Fossils, Telescopes and Books. New illustrated catalog only 35c. Dover Scientific Company, 1207 First Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021. Open all day Saturday.

FIFTEEN Super Salutes, 2 inches by 1¼ inch, $1.00. Tecko, Box 294, Westfield, New Jersey 07090.

27 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

LIQUID Casting Resin. Large stock of supplies for making lamps, desk sets, ash trays, art objects, jewelry, embedding. Fun for entire family. Sell for big profits. Illustrated catalog and instructions shows how. Send 25c. Dept. 67-10C, Taylor & Art Plastics Inc., 1710 E. 12th, Oakland, California 94606.

PLASTICS — Home — Business — Boat — Hobbyists — Inventors. Any Thickness — Clear — Colored — Sheets; — Rods — Tubes — Blocks — Vinyls. Catalog and Samples 50c. (Refundable First Order). World Of Plastics 580 S. 10th Street, Newark, New Jersey 07103.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers, We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence, R. I. 02907.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

GINSENG bringing $16 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

32 REAL ESTATE

CANADA'S Finest Lands. $4.00 An Acre and Up. Acquired Through Estate Liquidations. Suitable For Hunting, Fishing, Camps, Cottages, Farming, Timber, Minerals, Investment. Small Monthly Payments. Free Descriptive Booklet. Canadian Estate Land, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101-SE, Toronto 12, Canada.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, island, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit.) Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 304, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 50th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301H, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

40,000,000 ACRES Government public land in 25 states. Some low as $1.00 acre. 1967 report. Details $1.00. Public Land, 422-PS10, Washington Building, Washington, D. C.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest—where few individuals have the privilege of owning land. Isolated yet accessible, with electricity. Good fishing, hunting, Warranty Deed, pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD66LS149.

FREE REAL ESTATE CATALOG
NEW 176-page illustrated Fall-Winter issue describes hundreds of farms, ranches, town and country homes, businesses, waterfront, vacation and retirement properties Coast To Coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code, please.

UNITED FARM AGENCY
612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

"THE Only 'No-Risk Land Purchase Plan' in America—10 year money-back guarantee on any Vacation, Retirement or Investment homesite in Boiling Spring Lakes—the multi-million, 14,000-acre development on the Carolina Coast. All facilities, electricity, roads, motel, golf course, country club, already in. Private ocean beach, 50 fresh water lakes, ¼-acre homesites as low as $435.00; $5.00 down. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York) Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-M, North Carolina 28461."

FREE Catalog! Big 180 page Fall-Holidays edition! Thousands of properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 67 Years' service, 490 Offices, 39 states Coast to Coast. Mailed Free from the World's Largest! Strout Realty, 60-ZB E. 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017. 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., 60603; 521-ZB E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

33 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FIREARMS — 1000's rifles, handguns, hotguns — used, new, overseas surplus, mmo. Shooters, hunters, campers equipment bargains. Catalog, 25c. Eastern, Box AA, 790 South Arroyo, Pasadena, California 91105.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. pinners, Lure Parts. Sinker Molds. Jigs. eels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 3614.

FREE . . . . Wholesale Catalog. Arrow hafts, Broadheads, Fletchings, Fisharrow arts, Tools, Bows. Finnysports (23G), Toedo, Ohio 43614.

"LIVE Traps. All sizes, mouse to dog. lso fish, sparrow, turtle, and other traps. Vorld's largest selection. Free catalog. ensitronix, 2225-MC20 Lou Ellen, Houson, Texas 77018."

OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Orchard Trading Company, Box 241-P, Hastings, Michigan.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING, Tents. Giant catalogue. Send 5c. Morsan, 810G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens-aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 248-107, Dania, Florida.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for us. Free Information, Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Particulars 25c coin. Angora, Malta 1, Montana 59538.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95. 5000—$8.95. 10,000—$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

BIG Money Growing Fishworms, Crickets, Giant African Crawlers. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery, Edison, Ga 31746.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

"FISH traps, collapsible. Pond-lake types. Animal, bird traps. Free catalog and trapping secrets. Sensitronix, 2225-F24 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018"

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90008.

ASTRONOMY for students, hobbyists. Send 30c sample copy magazine. Sky and Telescope, 49 Bay State Road, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

BINOCULAR SALE! Free color catalog 100 models $9.95-$250.00. Write, United, 9043 So. Western BCAT-316, Chicago 60620.

WORLD famous "Dynascope" Telescope —Build your own reflector telescope; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS-10, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

TASCO Catalog 25c. 3x9 Variable 40mm, List $39.99—Our Price $29.99. 3x9 32mm Variable $34.99—Our Price $24.99. Jackson Sporting Goods Surplus, RD 4, New Prospect Road, Jackson, New Jersey 08527.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses. Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.50 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey, 08007.

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes, Kits, Mirrors, Lenses, etc. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y. 11952.

ASTRONOMICAL books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, New York.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

FREE Jeep Buying information when you send us 50c for New Gov't. Surplus Bargain Catalogue (Refundable). Surplus, Box 1-C, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

JEEPS From—$52.50, Typewriters From —$4.15, Cars From—$31.50, Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-S21 Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90—Trucks From $78.40—Boats. Typewriters, Airplanes, Sporting Equipment, used. 100,000 Bargains Direct From Government, Many in Your Area, Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

JEEP Buying Information free when you send us 50c for New Gov't. Surplus Bargains catalogue (Refundable). Surplus Trader, Dept. 3, Thomasville, Pa. 17364.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How And Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information, PS Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

$50 JEEPS? Wrecked? Repairable? Learn the Truth! New 1968 Government Official Jeep; Surplus Personal Property Buying Manual has the latest, most accurate information available. Nothing like it elsewhere. 10,000 items. Big Amazing Surplus Bargain Catalogue Free with every $1.00 order for Manual. Box 1HP, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

DURO-Stress, Complete Illustrated Body-Building Course. U.S. Government Approved Method. Increase Strength 100% in 20 Weeks. Send $1.00. Duro-Stress, P.S.-10, 1226 Michigan Blvd., Michigan City, Indiana 46360.

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Chinese Kungfu Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Detail By Air. Write: Asia's Greatest Master, Leongfu (B/24) 119, Anderson, Ipoh, Malaysia.,

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., Box 5050, Rt. 2-P S., Escondido, California 92025.

BRUCE "Kato" Lee's Chinese Gungfu Fighting $5.00. Wall Chart $1.00. Free Brochure. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

KARATE—Judo—Kendo—Complete Catalogue. Send 15c Stamps: Judo America, 1090 Sansome B-200, San Francisco, California 94111.

FEAR No Man's Knives, Guns Or Clubs. Learn Official Police and Military Judo. Unarmed Fighting Secrets, Thirty-Six Karate Knock-Out Blows Without Fists. A Complete Home-Study Course. 45 Lessons, 96 Photographic Illustrations. Copyrighted By World Famous Official Police and Military Instructor. Exclusive. $1.50 Postpaid. Jorgensen, Box 5023-5107, Seattle, Washington 98107.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

BAR-BELL Course, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Good Barbell, B-254, Neosho, Missouri 64850.

FANTASTIC Results! Muscles! Strength! Tensolator Book—25c. Dynamic, (PS-10), 1024 Bendermere, Asbury Park, N. J. 07712.

"HUGH-Powerful" Arms and Legs! Lieutenant Leonard's Amazing Method. $2. Refundable. Leonard, Box 264-S10, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents: Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly in your own business. Or, work part-time with average earnings of $5 to $8 an hour and more. No selling. No previous experience necessary. Write for Free book. No obligation. No Salesman will call. Universal Schools, CPS-10, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

ACCIDENT Investigation. Earn while you Learn. Home Study. Free Booklet. Del-Hart Schools, 2759-K West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Veteran approved. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Ill.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-V2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60o26.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. J-2C, Princeton, Illinois.

FREE Book "900 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-15M, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

FOREIGN Employment information. Construction, other work projects. Good Paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

PROFITABLE Stained Glass Hobby! Free Details. Wittemore-Durgin, 147 Water, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

INCOME unlimited in homework of your choice. Write: Williamsons, 9323 Spring Arbor Road, Jackson, Michigan 49201.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CONFIDENCE and Power . . . $2.00. Understand Your Dreams . . . $2.00. How to Attract Good Luck . . . $2.00. American Peoples Enterprises, 126 Edgewood Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45407.

FREE — "Exciting" — rare-books!!! Connoisseurs catalog mailed free under plain wrapper. Amour, Box 98B, Stratham, New Hampshire 03885.

"BE Successful — understand yourself. Read "Confidence Thru Self-Analysis", $1.00. Keith, Box 414S, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95404."

92 PAGES Of Mailorder Know How $1.00. Kel Enterprises, 236 Rockaway, N.J. 07866.

Copyrighted material

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware. 19899

CHALLENGING! Different! Unusual books! Free catalog. Ruby's, D-31 Paradise, Pennsylvania 17562.

AMAZINGLY Unique Books! Free Catalog! Nuland, Box 270-PS, Claremont, New Hampshire 03743.

BACK Issues; Electronics, Television, Science. 125 Popular Publications. List 25c. Kelley, 65 California, Hempstead, New York 11550.

HIGHER Earnings, Prestige, and Happiness are all yours when you develop a photographic memory. Free information. Misty-12, Box 3, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11203.

RARE and Out Of Print Books, All Subjects. Catalog 10c. Morehead Art & Antiques Co., 727 Arendell, Morehead City, North Carolina 28557.

ADULT Books, Gifts. Free Catalog. Books, 2217 Lackland, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.

FREE List — Self Improvement — Low Cost Books Regarding: Self-Confidence, Thinking, Speaking, Relaxation, Sleep, Dreaming, Dieting, Smoking. Write: Claremont Products, 1119B Sumac, Janesville, Wisconsin 53545.

ADULT — Vocational — Self-Improvement Books. Free Catalog. Star-Lux, 1695-SP Fulton, Bronx, New York 10457.

"UNUSUAL" Books! Catalogue Free! International (PS), Box 7798, Atlanta 9, Georgia 30309.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

PROFESSIONAL Comedy Catalog plus jokebook. $1.00. Orben Books, Dept. 403, Baldwin, N. Y. 11510.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WANNA Be A Houdini? Rush 25c. World's greatest Giant Illustrated Catalog! 164 exciting pages! Amazing Professional Tricks, Magic, Illusions, Jokers! House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS7C, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

MAGIC Catalog 10c. (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

NEW Edition, 1967 Catalog of 500 Tricks, only 10c. Fastest same-day service to magicians for 40 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas 75221.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog, $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

TEN Wartime Silver Nickels, $1.60. 28 Lincolns 1909-1939, $1.60. 22 "S" Lincolns, including 1955S, $1.60. 10 "S" Jeffersons, $1.60. 10 "S" Roosevelts 1946S-1955S complete), $2.95. All different. Guaranteed. Buy four units, 1943PDS steel cents given free. Harris, 4535G Stevenscreek, Santa Clara, California 95050.

BARGAINS: $20.00 Gold Uncirculated $57.50, Two different Types $109.50. 1961—1962—1963 Brilliant Proof Sets, each $5.95. Bebee's Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

LINCOLNS; 1939S Through 1955S, VG-XF, $1.00. Pricelist and 1960-D, S.D.—10c. CVL Coins, Box 43-N, Pratt, Brooklyn 11205.

1924S LINCOLN Plus Catalog 50c. Discounts, fastest service. Martin's, 36-S, East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85701.

FREE Coin Supplies! Bargain coin list, 25c (refundable). Economy Coins, Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

ANCIENT Roman Coin $1.29. Medieval Silver Coin $1.49. 100 Foreign Coins $2.95. 5 China Silver Dollars $2.95. Golden, Box 483S, Fullerton, California 92632.

3 LINCOLN Cents, 1929D, 1919, 1923, plus catalog only 10c. Approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton W2, New Hampshire.

TEN Different Indianheads $2.75; Five V-Nickels $1.25; 100 Different Lincolns $4.85; 20 Different Buffalos $3.95; Downeycoin, 7848-P Florence, Downey, California 90240.

SILVER Dollar $1.95; Flying Eagle Cent $3.50; Ten Indianheads $2.90; Five V-Nickels $1.40; All Four $9.50. Nelson Exchange, 346-R, Rye, New York 10580.

BARGAIN! Early American Coins! Half Cent $9.50. Large Cent, Half Dime, Shield Nickel, Seated Dime $2.50 Each. 2c, 3c, Piece $1.50 Each. 20c Piece $19.75. Bob's, 3346 Lawrence, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

20 DIFFERENT Foreign Coins $1.00 postpaid. Neal, Box 8892, Nashville, Tennessee 37211.

40 GENUINE coins from 40 Countries. Mostly uncirculated. $2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

RARE Lincolns: 1909VDB — 1939DS Mints. Thirty Different $2.00; Sixty Different $7.95; Twenty Different "D" Mint Plus 1943D — $4.95. Gemcoin's, Box 4533-S, Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.

3 OLD time Lincolns before 1920 plus price list only 20c. Northwestern Coins, Box 3206, Sioux City, Iowa 51102.

OLD Time Lincoln Cents! 15 Different before 1941 only $1.00. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Oklahoma 74834.

U.S. LIST Plus 54S Cent 10c. Schultheis, Devonshire, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

COINS Wanted! Immediate Cash! Terrific Buying List 25c. Fairway Company, 121-R, Rye, New York 10580.

LINCOLNS—Good or better. 10 different "P" mints before 1925, $1.25. 10 different "S" mints before 1950, $1.50. 15 different "D" mints before 1950, $2.25. All 3, $4.50. Village Coin Shop, Dept. C, Plaistow, N. H. 03865.

SPECIAL—Scarce Date Jefferson Nickels. All V.G. or better. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1944S-1946S-1948S-1958—30c each. 1942D-1949S-1950—50c each. 1943D-1951S-1955—75c each. 1938D-1939S—$1.40 each. 1938S—$3.00—1939D—$5.00—1950D—$14.50. Dates not listed 20c each. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

SPECIAL: Lincoln Cent 1955-S, only 25c with Free List. Bedrin, 250A Fulton, Hempstead, New York 11550.

40 PAGE U. S. and Canada illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston, Mass. 02108.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

FROM War Torn Viet Nam 50 scarce pictorials $1.00. Approvals accompany. Merryman Stamps, P. O. Box 50, Somerville, New Jersey 08876.

ASTRONAUT Commemoratives Free With Approvals. Robins, 486 Shiloh, Dayton, Ohio 45415.

TWENTY Canadian commemoratives, 10c with pictorial approvals. Premiums. Tremere, Ormiston, Saskatchewan.

FREE mint set. Approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

COLLECT Postage Stamps in Beautiful White Ace Albums. Send for Color Booklet. Washington Press, Maplewood, New Jersey 07040.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are offering a nice collection of stamps from — Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10c to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58C, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

UNBEATABLE Offer! Stamps from Angola, Greenland, Iceland, Macao, Maldives, Rwanda, Ryukyus, Yemen — Countries missing in most collection — Free to new approval applicants. Moumblow, 19A Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

ENORMOUS selection old U.S., flags, Famous Americans, Commemoratives, 10c with approvals. Gift to buyers. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312P, Jackson Hts., New York 11372.

BEAUTIFUL Stamps! Reproductions Of World Masterpiece Oil Paintings In Full Color On Approval. Postmark, Great Neck 4, New York.

FREE! Space set and packet. Approvals. Thayer's, Box 243, Brookline, Massachusetts 02146.

$5.00 CATALOG value $1.00. Europe, Asia, S. America with approvals. J. Stamps, 1790 Dupont, Lemon Grove, California 92045.

RARE Errors: Inverted Centers from U.S.A., India, Austria, New Zealand, & Baden color error, on stamps of Aden—plus Big Stamp Dictionary, Everything 10c; Approvals included. Stampex, Box 47-EP, White Plains, N. Y.

5000 USA COMMEMORATIVES, revenues, airs, presidentials, 19th Century, high values $3.00. 300 USA pre-1939 commemoratives $2.00. 200 USA pre-1923 $1.00; 700 $3.00; 3000 $12.50. 50 USA revenues $1.00. 1500 foreign $1.00; 5000 $3.00. 1000 foreign pre-1940 $3.00; 5000 $12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

TERRIFIC 1c and 2c approvals. Thousands available. Thoms' Stamps, P.O. Box 456-PS, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

FREE! ! Triangle Set, Scout Beauty, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

"COLORFUL" Set Free! Request approvals. Gorliz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 Different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NEW Issues — Free Weekly illustrated list. Brooks, 2601-P Avenue "U", Brooklyn 29, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

FREE 100 World Wide Stamps with request for Mint Pictorial Approvals. Dept. PS, K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

One Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c. approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. Stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

Copyrighted material

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Collection — Includes Olympic sports stamps, wild animals, bi-color triangles, colorful birds, outer space stamps, Poland kitten stamp, and others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Dept. #58-A, Fruitport, Michigan 49415.

AMERICANS on Foreign Stamps—Presidents Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. Spaceman, Princess Grace & Others. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. 58, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

NEW African Stamp Collection — including Burundi, Guinea, Mali, Rwanda, Togo and others. A colorful addition to your collection. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. #58B, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond, Giant Roosevelt, 100 Others Different, 10c. Approvals. B. & G. Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A107PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

FREE Wonderful New United States Catalog! Postage and Airmails Complete. 786 Illustrations. Special Offers, Bargains Galore—Everything! Send Today. H. E. Harris, Dept. FC-1, Boston, Mass. 02117.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E107PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

BREATHTAKING! 50 Mint Monaco Pictorials, $1.00. Approvals accompany Stamp Exchange, Box 103M, Fairfield, California 94533.

TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 4S10 Oxford, Wis. 53952.

WORLDWIDE. 50 all different, absolutely free—just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

VALUABLE Collectors' Item! Official Canadian 1st Day Issue of the Queen Elizabeth Royal Visit to EXPO 67 Postage Stamp mounted on commemorative envelope bearing beautiful portrait of Her Majesty. Postmarked with Highly-prized first day cancellation! Also Included to introduce you to World's Most Rewarding Hobby: (2) Complete Set of 42 English Kings and Queens, (3) Big Collectors' Catalog, and (4) "How To Collect Postage Stamps" Booklet. Also, selections of Queen Elizabeth and other fine stamps from our approval service for Free Examination. You may return selections without buying and can cancel service anytime, but the Queen Elizabeth Commemorative Envelope, 42 English Kings & Queens, Big Collectors' Catalog, and Booklet "How To Collect Postage Stamps" are yours to keep Free! Send 25c to cover postage and handling. Kenmore Stamp Company, B-223, Milford, New Hampshire 03055. USA.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco, California 94101.

FREE First Day Cover, Approvals; Gall, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, Pa. 18036.

FREE—Commemoratives, Pictorials, Approvals. Wisehart, 48 North Powell, Columbus, Ohio 43204.

11 DIFFERENT U.S. over 60 years old 10c. Scott's Famous U.S. Foreign Approvals. Scott, 22 Middle, Lexington, Massachusetts D1-02173.

64 PAGE U.S., U. N. illustrated catalog 10c. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston, Mass. 02108.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N.J.

LARGE Colorful stamps, 3 different sets only 10c! Approvals. Cole, Box 223E, Buffalo, New York 14221.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

U.S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa—Europe—Asia—British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also free valuable Booklet. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS-10, White Plains, N. Y.

FREE Mint Set approvals. Hentzell, Box 516, Monte Rio, Calif. 95462.

RARE Stamp Free. Also new packet Aden to Urandi, with Kennedy Triangles, Space, Sports, Ships, Dogs, Cats, Reptiles, plus others. All Free. Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Toronto, Can.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp 25c! Gift Set Included. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

FREE! 25 Portuguese, colorful approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

FREE! 100 Worldwide, Approvals Included. Martin, Box 218, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

WANDERLUST? Generous Bargain Lot: Sets, Packets, Pictorials $1. Giant Assortment $5. High Value Packet $3. Literature, Samples Free. Persile, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11225.

U. N. FOUR Mint Pictorials Free To Approval Applicants. Morrell, 161 No. Whitney St., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

FLAGS—121 Free with Approvals. W. B. Stamp Co., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

TRIANGLES Galore! Three beautiful sets of triangles plus 105 different including colorful Asiatic pictorials. Send only 10c today. Also, collection building set-and-single approvals. Shaw Stamp Company, Dept 101, Drawer E, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego, California 92105.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

RUSSIAN Mint Set! 10c. Approvals. Denali, 3029 Fulton, Saginaw, Michigan.

WORLD Collection — Different! 1,000—$3.00; 2,000—$4.00; 3,000—$6.25; 5,000—$16.50. Brivio, 3703—63 St., Woodside 77, N. Y.

PRICE List U.S. No Approvals. Thomas, 5000 Miami, St. Louis, Mo. 63139.

APPROVALS: Mounted British Colonies, Europe, Scandinavia, Latin America, New Issues. M. Walker, Box 4505P, El Paso, Texas 79914.

FLYING Pope's Visit, 50 World, 10c. Approvals. Frank's, 19366 Danbury, Detroit, Mich. 48203.

SPACE Collection, Topical Collection, Kennedy, Israel, Rockets, Animals and many others. 25c. Approvals. Kimberley Approvals, 125 South Court, Orlando, Florida 32801.

ONE Stamp from 100 different Countries $1.00. Mesquite Stamps, 2904 Anchor, Mesquite, Texas 75149.

SEVEN different 3c commemorative plate blocks $1.00. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker, New Hamp. 03242.

FREE, San Marino Mint Dinosaur Set. Approvals. C. Moumblow, 2000-4a Maple Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627.

FREE! 100 Worldwide with penny approvals. 10c Handling. Skytop, Box 1022-PS, Binghamton, N. Y. 13902.

TRIANGLE and Diamond Collection!! Includes Exotic Birds, Insects, Flowers and Animals. Plus 20 Large US Commemoratives. 5c. Approvals Accompany. Hamilton, 7150 Cyril, Chicago OC10, Illinois 60649.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co., Defiance, Ohio.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon 97308.

FREE. 200 mixed U.S. including large commemoratives, 10c. Handling. Monjar, 3004 Westknolls, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 5c with approvals, Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

"ROUND" Gold Qatar Stamps 10c with Approvals. Bellmont Stamps, Washington, D. C. 20015.

FREE COLORFUL COLLECTION INCLUDING Famous Paintings, Kennedy, Churchill Memorials, Playful Kittens, Beautiful Birds, Triangles, Diamonds, and several Olympics. Absolutely Free to Adults requesting our Worldwide Approval Service. Valley Stamps, Box 398-PS, Spring Valley, California 92077.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

FREE Sample! Interesting Informative Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina 29621.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

50 DIFFERENT Large U.S. Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Earl Mills, P.O. Box 272-P, Auburn, Massachusetts 01501.

SPECIAL: 50 Different United States Commemoratives, 10c With approvals. Shelron, Box 187K, Hempstead, New York 11551.

FREE Space Collection with approvals. Tiget, Box 1496, Denver, Colorado 80201.

NEW United States Sipex Souvenir Sheet, 10c. Free List. Richards, Box 373A, Hempstead, New York 11551.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

1000 UNITED STATES airs, commemoratives, high values, etc. $1.00. No approvals. A. Gericke, Box 791, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

POLICE Radio. Hear all police calls, fire departments, Sheriffs, taxis, ambulances, Highway Patrol. New 5 band portable radio and direction finder. Free Booklet. NovaTech, Dept. 250, Redondo Beach 90278.

BUILD Electronic Burglar Alarm! Amazing Solar Radio! Rain Detector! Complete instructions, Diagrams, Parts lists. 50 exciting projects! $2.00 Ppd. Mardon Company, Box 1997PS, Blasdell, N. Y. 14219.

VISCOUNT Transistor Police/am Radio. $15.95. Geneco, Box 1304, Rome, Georgia 30161.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

CHALLENGE Your Sound System with the most demanding music ever put on record. Theatre and classic pipe organ recorded without dynamic suppression. Write: Concert Recording, Lynwood, California 90262.

SCOTCH Recording Tapes. Tape Recorders. Catalog 5c. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

Copyrighted material

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523A Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

TAPE recorder sale. Brand new, nationally advertised brands. $10.00 above cost. Arkay Sales, 1028-G Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02215.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

HOBBYISTS, Experimenters, Amateur Scientists, Students . . . Construction Plans—All complete including drawings, schematics, parts lists, prices, parts sources . . . Laser—Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Operates in the pulse mode, in the visible light range—$6.00 . . . Diode Laser—invisible light (infrared) can be continuously modulated—$3.00 . . . Radar—Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery—$4.00 . . . Or send 25c coin or stamps for complete catalog . . . Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

FREE—Free—Free—Free—Free—Free—Free. Send in for your Free one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a Free subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 729 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

EXCHANGE or Rent Stereo car tapes. Autotapes, Box 19086, Indianapolis, Indiana 46219.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Dept. 666A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Enclosures, Kits. Literature. Factory Prices! Auratone Mfg., Chula Vista, Calif. 92011.

ZONAR (Zone Approach Receptor). New miniature electronic switch detects nearness of human body! Guaranteed. Free information. Claremont Products, 860 Reed, Claremont, Calif. 91711.

HOW to improve your stereo. Room Acoustics clearly explained. Illustrated handbook $1.50. Astrosound Books, Box 2086, Anaheim, California 92804.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, Symphonette Square, Dept. 3, Larchmont, New York 10538.

STEREO Tapes, Save up to 60% (no membership fees, postpaid anywhere USA). Free 60-page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Beware of slogans "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is usually reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C. 20009.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

ALBUMS, Singles, Country-Western thru Symphonies. Stamp. "Dahle," P.O. Box 2007-PS Station "A", Omaha, Nebraska 68120.

RECORDS To Tape. Write: William G. Baumann, Dept. PS, 1219 East Singer Circle, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53212.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y. 10009.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal, N.Y. 13850.

GUITARS, Accessories—Guitar Maker's Books, Materials, Supplies. Free Catalog. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Okla. 74115.

GUITARS! Famous Brands. Big Discounts. Free Catalogs. Write: National Guitar Sales, Dept. PS10, Box 417, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101.

DRUMMERS — Novelty "Ching-Ring". New Wild Beat! Free Brochure. Roberts Music Sales, 19125 Summers, South Bend, Indiana 46637.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California 91722.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

SONG Ideas Wanted. Write with active professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas—free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 10019-G.

POEMS Wanted for new song hits and recordings by Americas' most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PS Broadway, New York 10019.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute. Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

FREE Recording. Songs, Lyrics. Suwanee, Dept. PS, Broadway, Lenoir City, Tennessee 37771.

LYRIC Writers! Write songs with Nashville hit writers who get records by top Nashville artists. Write: Globe, 420 Broad, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

DEMOS, Pressings, printing services. "Dahle", P.O. Box 2007-PS, Station "A", Omaha, Nebraska 68120.

SONGWRITERS: Protect Your Ideas! Get Safe Procedure! Superior Song Service, Dept. 323, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

59 IMPORT - EXPORT

FREE Imports From Overseas. Write: Imports, 828 Fullerton, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

127 NATIONS advertise Europe's largest Import-Export Monthly catalog! 1,000,000 sources! 500% profit! 2,500 pages, $10.00. 20 pages, $1.00. . . . Japan's largest! 5,000 pages, $20.00. Monthly, $5.00. 20 pages, $1.00. Millionaires-A, 1,000,000 West 76th, New York City 10023.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

DIFFERENT! Outstanding Profits — high quality mailorder businesses. Complete set up service; not just instructions. Hermes Co., 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

NOW! Be Your Own Boss In The Business You Like. Amazing New Guide Shows You How To Be Successful. Free Details. Holly House, 12K Stephens Road, Apalachin, New York 13732.

COMPLETE Details On Starting Mailorder Business. O. H. D., 2760 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore, Maryland 21223.

FREE book "Wholesaling For Profit" puts you in New Home Business. Direct Mail—Drop Ship Program brings you orders. SMC, 7630SSJ Gloria Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

"MAILORDER . . . Stop Looking! Start your own Business!" Methods, 1927-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

AMAZING New Home Business!!! Make Custom carrying cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, 1001 others. Mail plan brings big profit orders. Materials, instruction — everything supplied. Free Details. CCSC, 7630CSJ Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, California 91406.

ELECTRICAL Repair — Washers, dryers, motors, stoves, clocks, toasters. Free details. Industrial Training Institute, Dept. 65126, 815 E. Rosecrans, Los Angeles 90059.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rockbottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS-2, West Jackson, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-1067, 7550 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soiless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas. 75104.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

VENDING Machine Catalog. Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Disclose free advertising. Profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, A69A, Los Angeles 90025.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-107, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. A69A, Los Angeles 90025.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Penna.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Miami, Florida, 33145.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-147 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors, are your prospects. Write now for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. BB8, Mount Morris, Illinois 61054.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 1508 Erie, Chicago 60622.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. Accredited. State approved. National Tax, Monsey 1HA, New York 10952.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

Copyrighted material

MAILORDER — Cash business without merchandise investment. 65 products, dropshipped. Nat'l Merchandisers, 3408½ Motor, Los Angeles 90034.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today, National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

EARN $1,000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

INSTALL burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. A69A, Los Angeles 90025.

START own business! Booklet shows you how! Only 10c Popular Mechanics Classified, Dept. S-5, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free Recipes. James Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

FREE Book "900 Successful, Little-known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-152M, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

MONEY: Kwik-Shave eliminates Brush & Lathers: Millions Buyers Waiting. Counter Displays, etc. Quick start. 1-Dozen $6.00; 3-Dozen $16.80; 6-Dozen $29.60. Gross $52.20. Sample $1.00 or Write: R. Castro Mfg., Kenna 1, W. Va. 25248.

GIANT Mail. Folio, magazines, opportunities, merchandise—35c. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

MEDICARE-Social Security. Earn top fees assisting clients obtain maximum benefits. Accredited. National Tax, Monsey 301HA, New York 10952.

YOU can be your own boss in one of the fastest growing service businesses, sponsored by the world's leading home and office cleaning system. Join hundreds of successful, independent, franchised ServiceMaster owners with unlimited growth potential because they offer a complete line of professional cleaning services—carpets, floors, furniture, walls—plus all specialty services required by insurance adjusters. Write for full information. No obligation. ServiceMaster, Dept. 854, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

EARN To $7.65/Hour Extra! Operate your own tax consulting-accounting service. We train you, help you start. Rush name, address, zip for free book. Southwestern Academy, Dept. 107P, Dallas, Texas 75220.

FREE Details On How To Run Mail Order Book Match Business From Your Home! Albert Goode, PS, Box 86, Ingomar, Montana 59039.

$15.00 HOURLY Profit—Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few Hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide. Duraclean, C7-180, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

"72 POPULAR moneymaking ads revealed! Details. Long, 2501 Lippincott, Flint, Michigan 48507.

SEEKING Success? You are wealthy already! The whole World is ours! Everybody on Earth your partner! Investigate my proposition! Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Ill. 62832.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego, California 92117.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

HOME Electronics Course only $26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Dept. 667A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

"EVERYBODY Likes Fine Candy"—Learn professionally home. (Our 51st year). Ragsdale Candies, D 107, East Orange, New Jersey 07019.

"UNIQUE LITTLE GOLDMINE."
NOTHING Like It! Camar, 40-PS Driftway, Danbury, Conn. 06810.

MAILORDER . . . No investment in products! Details. Dynamics, 1430 S10 West Wells, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203.

RETIRED or part time men. Shampoo carpeting. New Power Foam Process. Total investment $225.00. Refund if unsuccessful. Martindale, Box 313, Menominee, Michigan 49858.

"HOW to make money by Mail"! Free Details! Thacker, Box 4-SO, Rossville, Georgia 30741.

OPERATE profitable mailorder business. Vikari's, 835-PS Third Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

MARINE Salvage Operations. Millions potential. $100 investment guaranteed. Free details. Tolmac Salvage Co., Box 7003, 541 N. Reynolds, Toledo, Ohio 43615.

SECRETS Of How To Get Venture Capital. Thousands sources. Immediate results. Free details. Counselor-3, Harlingen, Tex.

100,000 BARGAINS! Wholesale! Closeouts! Imports! Free details! Wholesalers, 1265-PF Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

VACUUM Plastic Molding & Liquid Plastic Casting—At Home! Make hundreds of full 3-D plastic products. Big profit in spare time. Free facts, samples. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. S. 12305 Hawthorne Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazine! Sample 10c. Labon, Box 54386—PSS, Los Angeles, California 90054.

$80.00 A DAY! Selling Books by Mail. DonKar, 1914B La Cana, Hacienda Heights, California 91745.

MAKE 80c profit on $1 sale. Details, test sample 25c (refundable). Sands Company, Box 16126-BK, San Francisco, California 94116.

CONCRETE Facts: Cement Artists Make Big Money. Home Business; Experience Unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs Easily Made Without Moulds. Birdbaths, Fountains, Wishing-Wells, Benches, Etc. Chemical Coloring Formulas, Marbleglazing. Free Illustrated Brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

I MADE $17,000 ON ONE DEAL
YOU Can Too! Complete Information. United, Box 6284-B, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

$60.00 DAY, manufacturing Concrete Posts. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

LEARN Bonsai. Make valuable oriental miniature Ming trees. Grow living Bonsai miniatures, and tiny forests. Free facts. Minitree, Dept. FC, 12305 Hawthorne Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS
OVER 1,000 business opportunities. 50 manuals show you how. Catalog Free. Riverside Enterprises, Riverside, Corning, New York 14830.

BIG Profits: Consignment Selling Full/Spare Time. Others sell for you. Details free. Myrlan Industries, P.O. Box 716, Sun Valley, California 91352.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own Drafting Service! Sure, Independent Income; Full, Part Time. Experience Unnecessary; Details: Roberts Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

HOW To Bring The Mailorder Dollars Tumbling In! Free Details! Livingstone, Box 5332, North Charleston, S.C. 29406.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

BECOME Finance Broker Part Or Full Time. Information: Research Investments, Box 171, El Reno, Okla. 73036, Desk 2.

PAINT Murals for profit. Earn $10 - $15 per hour. No art experience needed. New transfer method. Paint $100 murals for "pennies" in paint. Huge demand from bars, builders, homes, etc. Free Success Plan. Murals, Box 883-F-71, Tarzana, California 91356.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Big Money Fast! H. B. Price made $7,118.90 First year spare time writing orders for Stark Dwarf and Standard Fruit Trees, Ornamentals, Roses, etc. It's easy with Big Full-Color Free Outfit—full or spare time. No investment. Every home a prospect. Stark Dwarfs bear Giant-size Apples, Peaches, Pears, Cherries. Stark, Desk 30108, Louisiana, Mo. 63353.

REPAIR Typewriters at Home! Inexpensive Course quickly trains you for $6.50 hourly. Write: Athay, Tarentum, Pennsylvania 15084.

SHORTAGE Of Accident Investigators creates great opportunity. Many men earn $5 to $8 hourly in spare time. No high school diploma required. We train you privately by mail in 24 easy steps. For Free information write Liberty School, Dept. C-19, 162 Cook, Libertyville, Illinois 60048.

MAKE $12.00 profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details: Send stamp. Redikut's, Loganville 41, Wisconsin.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-V1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60626.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITY
MONEY—We Pay at the rate of $10 hr for Nothing but your opinions, written from home about our clients' products and publications, sent you free. Nothing to buy, sell, canvass or learn. No Skill. No Gimmicks. Just honesty. Details from Research, PS-20, Box 669, Mineola, N.Y. 11501.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolin Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Penna.

EARN $500.00 Monthly Clipping Ads at Home. No Investment-Experience. Free Information—send stamp. American, Box 56, Muncie, Kansas.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-KM, Chicago.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

SPARE Time cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for high quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For Full details, write. Hanover Shoe, 318 Carlisle, Hanover, Penna.

56 ACTIVE Franchise Opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 56 Franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful National Companies. Send name, address to W. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

Copyrighted materia

FREE! World's Greatest Mail Order Medium! Bargains Galore! Business Opportunities, etc. Popular Mechanics Classified, Dept. W-1, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

MAKE $5.00 Hour sharpening scissors. Details free. Flory, 3741 Rufe Snow, Fort Worth, Texas 76118.

MONEY By Mail! 100 Letters per day containing 25c! This plan plus six others. Send 25c Today! Mekalet PS1067, Box 193, Lyons, Illinois 60534.

TEAR Out This Ad And Mail With Name, address for big box of home needs and cosmetics for Free Trial, to test in your home. Tell your friends, make money. Rush name. Blair, Dept. 55DW, Lynchburg, Virginia 24505.

SHARP $$$$ opportunity! One low-cost machine sharpens-serrates knives, scissors, pinking sears. Earn $6-$9 hourly in spare time. Professional results without experience. Free details. Beaver Grinder, 2107C Nielsen Bldg., Eugene, Oregon.

KEY Check Outfit $35.—Complete Tools, Stock. Hart, 303 Degraw, Brooklyn, New York 11231.

HOMEWORK Pays! 75 Companies Begging for Sparetime Workers! Complete Instructions, List, $1.00. Opportunities, Box 11071-EJ, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free; Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

EARN Money During Spare Time. Details. Dept. PS, Box 9411, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

HOMEWORKERS! 200 companies researched—New Directory—48 informative pages. $2.00. Quest Enterprises, Box 6029, Dept. 210, San Jose, California 95150. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

YOU can "Grow Rich While You Sleep" with fantastic proved secret. Write: Wood, Box 4-S, Wells, B. C. Canada.

RARE Opportunity. Three secret formulas today's finest perfumes, instructions and supply sources. Very special at $2.00. Formulas, 1851 Forrest Rd., Winter Park, Florida 32789.

MONEY By Mail. Your Own Business. Details. Buchwalter Sales, 834-175th St., Dept. 60, Hammond, Indiana 46324.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items. Book Reveals Several Ways. $1.00 Postpaid. Ralph Portela, 114 Elliot Place, New York, N. Y. 10452.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap). Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

BECOME Notary Public! Free, Particulars. Stationers Exchange, Box 4120-S, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman, Box 878, Palm Desert, California 92260.

MAKE Up To $25.000.00 A Year! Easy, Pleasurable, Legal In Most States. Complete Details $1.00. House of Pleasure, 1226 Michigan Blvd., Michigan City, Indiana 46360.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $16.50 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-LT, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11c bring $2.58 profits immediately! Free information! Rush name on postcard to: Warner, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. CL-3-LT, Chicago 60626.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission Mailers. Ooton Distributors, 110-SP, North Shore Drive, Suffolk, Va. 23434.

50% PROFITS Fast! No inventory! Absolutely no risk! Details 25c. Moneysaver, Box 666X, Aptos, Calif. 95003.

MILLION-Dollar Breath Test! Free! Oraldyne, Box 260-B3, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

SELL Your Photos. Reports tell How, Where. Color Slide Markets on $1.00. Wrights, 110 E. Watertown, Rapid City, So. Dakota 57701.

BECOME A Cattle Investor! Quick turnoven or your money. Profits to 20%, $100 per unit. Free Information. Cactus Cattle Company, Rt. 1, Box 486, Glendale, Arizona 85301.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

OVERSEAS Jobs, Companies Hiring; List $1.00. Elliott Company, 216—7th Street, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

GUARANTEED Employment Opportunities. Men, Women, Students, Teachers. Foreign, U.S.A. Fulltime and Summer jobs. All occupations and trades. Send $3.00 (Refundable) for Application Forms and Compendium. World Continental Employment, P.O. Box 475, Dept. 36-3, Lodi, California 95240.

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $2,000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment B-4, Woodbridge, Connecticut.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

MEN, Women-clerical, Professional; skilled, unskilled, etc. High pay; travel; bonuses. Foreign, state wide. For complete information send $1.00 to: United Services, P. O. Box 2903, Portland, Oregon 97208.

EXCELLENT Wages, Benefits, Possible Draft Exemption, Aboard Ships. Complete Information $2.00. Nautical Press, Box 2133, Long Island City, New York 11102.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Good Pay, Adventure, Government Paid Transportation Allowance! Send $1.00 for "Australian Opportunities Handbook." International Services, Box 12-F10 Greenfield, Ind. 46410.

EARN $18,135.57 yearly—U.S. Tax exempt working Foreign! I have—you can too! American Companies operating worldwide need personnel. All skill required! Executive provides inside information on Employment Opportunities, successful Job-Getting methods, Salaries, Bonuses, Vacations, Travel Allowances and more! Directory covering 300 Companies also included. Only $3.00 ($3.25 Airmail). Satisfaction guaranteed! International Counselor, Box 6166-SM, Waco, Texas 76703.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Foreign intrigue, excitement, excellent salaries. Men and women needed immediately. All work categories. Expenses paid. Free information. Write: Global Research Bureau, P.O. Box 429, Hollywood, Fla. 33022.

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government Assisted Passage. Unlimited Opportnities. Latest Government Information $1.00. Austco, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, California 90803.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

RESEARCH—Most subjects—products. Mail request and $2.00. Horton, Box 1431, Greenville, South Carolina 29602.

LOCATING Service! Any item or product. Jake Barraco, 478-B Gardner, South Beloit, Illinois 61080.

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

SEARCH Service. Products, Books, Magazines. $2.00. Hickman, Box 5996, Reno, Nevada 89503.

64 ENGINEERING & PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

SLIDE Rules. 10" Log $5.00. Mannheim $3.00. Multi-Rule Sales, Box 191, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.

66 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R. I.

START Your Own Business on Credit Your own boss. Hundreds of Dealers making $100 to $300 and more weekly. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 300 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. J-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

$200.00 WEEKLY. Every business and professional man has No-pay accounts. Send them to us for collection. We pay you for each name listed. No collecting. Dept. PS-12, General Finance Company, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

MAKE $50.00 daily selling air-operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

FREE. 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-KA, Chicago.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 153, Akron, Ohio 44308.

WANT To Make Up To $100 A Week spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K582, Chippewa Falls, Wisc. 54729.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

NEW Items (Stamp)! 2H Comp., P. O. Box 652PS, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

GET New shirt outfit free! $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $4.95 up, sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 724, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808.

SELL Paint By Number Wall Mural Kits. Nationally advertised line demanded by 140,000 Hobby, Paint, Dept. Stores. $18 Billion "Do It Yourself" market. Big party plan, door-to-door business. Free giant catalog business plan. Murals, Box 883-F-77, Tarzana, California 91356.

HOUSEHOLD and food products route. $25.00 or more daily profit. Larger repeat orders. Man, Woman, Full, part time. McNess, Freeport 27, Illinois 61032.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-1067, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstrations of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. Chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. P-66-S, New York 10016.

SELL Hertel Bibles—Part Time. Finest reference Bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write: International Book, Box 118-PS, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

Copyrighted material

FREE. 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age. for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn. Dept. 18-KS. Chicago.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave., 293 Mitchell, South Dakota.

JOIN An Established Firm. Over 30 years with Calendars and Advertising Specialties. Fleming, 6535-B Cottage Grove, Chicago 60637.

LONG needed invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 158. Denver, Colo.

HOW To Be . . . $20.000.00 A Year Automobile Salesman. Booklet $1.50 each. Saning Enterprises, P.O. Box 207, Endicott, N. Y. 13760.

"METALSEAL" Radiator Sealer, Needs Salesmen, Distributors. Huge Profits. Write: Box 147-PS, Madison, N. C. 27025.

68 REMAILING SERVICE

KENNEDY Missile Area Remails 25c, Monthly $3.00. 10 Color Postcards- Missile's, etc., $1.00. Snareco., Box 555. Titusville. Florida 32780.

50c EACH First Class. 65c Each Domestic Airmail Letter. Going Rates All Others. P.O. Box 1831. Salinas. California 9.901.

MONTREAL Confidential remailing. Thibault, Box 123, Station 'G', Montreal 18, Canada.

MYSTERIOUS Orient Worldwide Re-air-mails. Confidential. dependable. Lin, P. O. Box 22041. Taipei. Taiwan.

CHICAGO and vicinity remails. singles 25c. Northfield Office Services, Box 111, Northfield, Illinois 60093.

NEW YORK CITY—Remailings 25c. 20 Worldwide Postcards $1.00. R. Valles, Box 375, New York City 10036.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle. Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00. Confidential, reliable. Leon, Box 360. Guayaquil. Ecuador.

FLORIDA remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. MMH. Box 46875. St. Petersburg Beach 33706.

REMAILS 25c. Monthly $3. Free Details. Nationwide Research. 4808 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles. Calif. 90016.

MICHIGAN Remailing, daily, confidential, reliable timing. 25c—$3.00 monthly. Lettershop. B1, 238 N. Madison. Bay City, Michigan 48706.

SECRET Remailing, Receiving system. Packages. Letters. $3 monthly. Continental, Box 3781B, Phoenix, Arizona 85030.

HONOLULU-Remailings 25c. $3 Monthly. Transpac, Box 7058, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821.

69 CONTESTS

SWEEPSTAKES Contests. How to win. Write for free particulars. General Contests, 1609-19 East Fifth, Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31. New York.

PUBLISH Your Book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press (Dept. PSV), 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TOP Paying Jobs—Guidance Manual $1. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263B Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

"CHRISTIAN" Tracts, Mimeograph and Give At Each House, Free Samples. Assemble For Bible Study, Sin Confession, Prayer, Songs. Help Put This Ad In Magazines At Your Expense. Christian Tract Center, 3905 Victoria, Hampton, Virginia 23360.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School, 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

FCC LICENSE Training by correspondence. Approved for veterans. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif 90027.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Iowa

GET A British Diploma in Color. Philosophy. Biochemistry. Radionics. Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM. Brantridge Forest School. "Lodge" Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's 124 Marlborough. Salem, Mass. 01970.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 33A, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute, 2603A Inwood Road, Dallas, Tex. 75235.

BOOKS. Free general catalog. 60 pages Text, vocational, educational. instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. M1, Columbus 1, Ohio.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. "Write NCRS, Dept. EE, Englewood, Colorado, today."

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 70-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit. pleasure. Free sample lesson. catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2KT 1, Chicago 60606.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay. security. Complete information Free! Write: North American School of Conservation-P, Newport, California 92660.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

FREE Trial!! Sensational sleep-learning record kit improves memory, personality, concentration. Results guaranteed! Forum, 333-AE10, Michigan, Chicago 60601.

FREE Bible course. Exciting! CCS, 143 South Gregg, Charlotte, N.C. 28208.

WATCH Repairing, Swiss and American watches. Develop skill step by step in spare time at home. Tuition $5, monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WW, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

GENIUS—How, Why Raise Geniuses. $1.00. 225 So. "F" St., Oxnard, Calif. 93030.

REVOLUTIONARY, Scientific Voice-Improvement Method. Famous Teacher—Literature Free. Voice Power, Box 742-C, Collinsville, Virginia 24078.

MEMORIZE many names and facts easily. Short, pleasant course and money-making plan. Details $2.00 (refundable). S. Datus, 1373 Eleventh St., West Vancouver, B.C., Canada

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665-35, St. Louis, Missouri 63188.

PIANO Technology — Electronic Organ Servicing Learned Easily At Home. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

INTELLIGENCE Test! 100 questions, answers. Entertaining! Educational! $1.00. Zorbas Publications, Box 2224-S, Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

"THE Exam Secret!" To Get Ahead You Must, Sooner Or Later, Take Exams. This Remarkable Book Shows Basic Winning Techniques. $1.00 Postfree. Lloyd Publications, 1400 Ainsley Building, Miami, Florida 33132.

MINISTERIAL Extension Courses. Send For Entrance Examination. Soms, 887 West Spruce Ave., Ravenna, Ohio 44266.

UNUSUAL, spare time successful business can be yours. Details free. FitzSimon, 1803-PS Hicks Avenue, San Antonio, Texas 78210.

KISSING Techniques! New! Free Lesson! Oraldyne, Box 260-K3, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

COMPUTER Programming. How to get started without expensive schooling. $2.00. Box 3068, San Jose, Calif. 95121.

LEARN automotive tune-up. Instructions. Instruments. Sales. 1425 Park, Plano, Texas 75074.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Cartooning at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career." Write: Cartooning, Box 3176-C, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you Cartooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263-4E, Branford, Connecticut 06405.

CARTOONING And Commercial Art. Easy home-study drawing course. Art background not necessary. Excellent creative money making opportunities part or full time. We show you how. Low monthly tuition. Free booklet. Continental Schools, Dept. 7A-30, 1330 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

"DRAWING With Chalk", inspirational pictures in minutes. Easy instructions $1.00. Brandon, Box 5207, Trenton, N.J. 08638.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $1.00! Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting — Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Signs, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

75 ARTIST'S SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

STUDIO Easel. Sturdy Professional Model, easily assembled Kit, precut parts, $4.98. Astroart, Box 2086, Anaheim, California 92804.

Copyrighted material

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Criminology Institute, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma 73543.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate, Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180E, Universal City, California 91608.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to 1917S North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. $39.39 repays $1000 in 36 months. Write for details. World Finance Company, Dept. OW-OBO2, 620 Symes Building, Denver, Colorado 80202.

BORROW $1,205 Airmail! Repay $47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-T, 200 Keelin Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

78 INVESTMENTS

OPPORTUNITIES In Stocks. Save Commissions. Complete Information $1.00. Box 15, Buckland, Connecticut.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

NEW Items (Stamp)! 2H Comp., P. O. Box 652PS, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Housewares, clothing, suits, furs, shoes, furniture, rugs, appliances, refrigerators, washers, dryers, polishers, dinnerware, teflon, cookware, radios, televisions, stereos, phonographs, records, cameras, projectors recorders, musical instruments, organs, typewriters, books, vitamins, shavers, wigs, binoculars, luggage, sporting goods, golf, bowling, game tables, guns, power tools, rider mowers, tractors, boats, motors, scooters, bicycles, watches, diamonds, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand products. For free list (factory prices) Postcard: Selbyco-6, Decatur, Ill. 62522.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago, Ill. 60606

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! Free details! Wholesalers, 1265-PS Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10001.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California 91722.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

ADDRESS Stamp $1.50. Signature $2.88. Free Catalog. Jackson's, 1433 W. Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

POCKET Stamp Printer. Your Name, Address 79c. Ormiston's, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

SIGNATURE Stamp $2.80. Free Illustrated Catalog. Carrol's, Avoca, Ark. 72711.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

TOP-Value Printing Bargains. Free folder. Neeann's, Route 1, Box 57, Dayton, Washington 99328.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples. Bargain Pricelist free. Pioneer, PS-10, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624

FREE Literature: 1000 Address Labels $1.00, 1,000 Business Cards $4.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

THERMOGRAPHED Business Cards $2.99 --1,000. Free Samples. Gables, 405 Clifton, Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

BUSINESS Forms 1,000-$6.95. Free Catalog. Wagner Company, 6200PS Whitewood, Library, Penna. 15129.

INEXPENSIVE Raised Letter Business Stationery, Cards, Etc. Samples--Weiss Associates, 213 Sixth, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

AMAZING Business Printing values Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

YOUR Own Signature or Name & Address Stamp. 25c each. Both 49c. Van-Hall, POB 4604, Surfside Beach, South Carolina 29577.

1000 BUSINESS Cards. Raised Letters, $3.95 Postpaid. Noble, 505 Briggs, Bellmore, New York 11710.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

RUBBER Stamp Manufacturers Supplies. Starting Outfits, Presses. Low Prices. Fast Service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, 1433 W. Winnemac, Chicago, Ill. 60640.

Rubber Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" x 15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Order presses, supplied, shipped day received. 1966-67 catalog, low supply prices. Custom Manufacturing, 406 East Elm, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Connecticut 06450.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp Manufacturing Supplies. Starting Outfits. Wholesale. Martins, 1425E Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

TYPE And supplies for rubber stamp makers. New wholesale price list No. 4 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

TYPE cases, cabinets. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

87 TOBACCO, PIPES, CIGARS

$25.00 MEERSCHAUM Pipe $9.95. Free Literature. Northwestern, 646 Gough, San Francisco, California 94102.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1457, Chicago, 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77BL, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

WATCHMAKERS'-Jewelers' Supplies. Catalog 50c. Bengal's, 10717 Venice, Los Angeles, California 90034.

GENUINE Mortima Super Datomatic sportsman's watch; 100% water proof. Only $9.95 Ppd. Morris, 420 Brooklyn Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11225.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches, Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago, Illinois 60690.

USED Wrist, Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

90 GIFTS

ELEGANTLY designed Sterling Silver Tie Bar with absolutely genuine black Star Sapphire. Only $5.75. Postage Paid. Morris, 420 Brooklyn Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11225.

EXCITING! Adorable Gifts. Free Catalogue. Paton, Box 2609, New York, N. Y. 10017.

STARTER Sets For Gifts—$3.00. 25 Pre-1940 Pennies in Album. Jodol Enterprises, Box 214, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611.

NEW GIFT CATALOG IN FULL COLOR. 25c Coin please. Thank you. Gosse P-10, 38 Day Street, Somerville, Mass. 02144.

91 FOR THE HOME

OPEN Window privacy, interior protection. Airlite fixture holds any height curtain attractively taut. $2.95 prepaid. Free literature. Airlite Corporation, 1215 Jackson, Long Island City, New York 11101.

LAMP Dimmer, Solid State. Screws Into Socket. Varies Light Intensity. $8.95. Guaranteed. Free Information. Digi Pulse, 44 Kalda Lane, Plainview, New York 11803.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP Model Kits Schooner America, Frigate Essex, etc. Fittings, Plans, Books. 40 Page Catalog 40c. Model Shipways, Folio P, Bogota, New Jersey 07603.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan, 48067.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado 81240.

SHIP models catalog 15c. Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

Copyrighted material

ROCKETS!! Real Flying Models—2500 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash /royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-V Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents. $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Av., Washington 5, D. C.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches. 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified. Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should have, write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501X Thirteenth St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20004.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed. $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information". Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 28, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies. $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-710-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

DIRECTORY Patent ideas for Sale, only $2.00. M. Daoust, Dept. S867, 3138 Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20004.

INVENTIONS Promoted-For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure". Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record." Information, Raymond Lee, 230-W Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer Eagle Development Company, Dept. S. 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your Invention on cash or royalty basis? Write: Kessler Corporation, C-710-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately. Highest cash royalties paid. Adams, Invention Broker, 15 Park Row, New York City.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

98 WEARING APPAREL

RUBBER Garments! 40 Page Illustrated Catalog, $2.00. Renee, Box 2804-Y, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

99 FOR SALE MISC.

MOVIE Posters. (Recent Years). 15 Assorted $3.00. Fezler's, Patchogue, N. Y. 11773.

ALARM Siren Protects Home, Store, Auto, Boat, etc., From Fire—Theft. Operates, Flashlight Batteries. $9.95. Universal, Box 156, Flatbush Station, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11226.

GENUINE Tiger, Leopard skins with heads. Pricelist catalog $1.00 (refundable). Kusick, 463B Main, Boston, Mass. 02129.

100 WANTED TO BUY

WANTED, Gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067-AC Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

BUYING Old Coins. Free Details. Marvin Koehler, Thorndale, Texas 76577.

USED correspondence courses Bought-Sold! Alkam, #464-PS, Jackson Heights Station, Queens, New York 11372.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

NAZI Flags! Large 2X3 Souvenir $3.00. Postpaid. W.W.#2 Products, Box 2063, St. Louis, Missouri 63158.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

PRACTICAL metal locator for prospectors, treasure hunters $3.00. Money back guarantee. Detectit, Box 772, Medford, Oregon 97501.

NEW For '67! Goldak Treasure Locators Find Coins, Gold, Silver, A Profitable Yet Fun Hobby. Goldak Dept., PSC, 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California 91201.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. New 1967 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

FIND buried Coins, Treasures, Relics. New supersensitive low priced models for land or underwater use. Free information. Sensitronix, 2225-H Lou Ellen, Houston 18, Texas.

NEW revolutionary analytical transistorized metal detector. Push button tuning, automatic tuning, etc. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free Information. Detectron, Dept. PS10, San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE Hunters, Prospectors. "Quality-Engineered Mineral-Metal Detectors Available." Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Jewelry. Fully Guaranteed. Terms From $69.50. Free Catalogue. White's Electronics, Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

"TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018."

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee, Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations. Dept. D. Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

SAMPLE Copy 25c ! ! ! Read the Treasure Hunter, Box 188A, Midway City, Calif.

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Dept. C, West Barnstable, Mass. 02668.

URECON metal finder, 8" head, transistorized, $37.50 delivered. URPA Corp., 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

DISCOVERIES Unlimited with scientific M-Scope. Gold, silver, coins, relics, etc. Guaranteed. Terms. Free, illustrated Discovery Booklet. Fisher Research, Dept. PS-7, Palo Alto, California 94302.

METAL Locator kits and assembled models from $39.90. Terms. Transistorized models available. Free catalog. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 6095, Alexandria, Virginia 22306.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

FASCINATING Full Color Catalog Outstanding Gifts, 10c. Sewall, Dept. 2810, Box 3024, Glendale, Calif. 91201.

MAKE Jewelry at home—spare time—pays big money—up to 300% profit. Ideal for fund raising. Fun for young and old. EZ as ABC. Write today for free rhinestones and free information. Give zip code. King's Jewelry, Box 255, Dept. Z, Glenview, Illinois 60025.

EARN Up To $2.00 Hour Lacing Baby Moks. Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

Copyrighted material

$100 WEEK possible. Assemble our products! United, Box 55392-U, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

WANT to Make Money Selling Exciting New Products. Send name for free 5 Month Subscription. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 18-KO, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-V3, 6212 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

1,000 PERSONAL Address Labels 90c. Top quality. Freburn Sales, Box 2118, Fall River, Massachusetts 02722.

$45.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-E, Clearwater, Fla. 33517.

FASCINATING Gift Catalog. Sewall, Dept. 290, Box 3024, Glendale, Calif. 91201.

ASSEMBLE products for cash. Ronald Crum, 61 Union, Bloomingdale, N. J. 07403.

WORLD'S most potentially profitable investment! Learn homeworker's mail-order! 24 Lessons, $2.00! Big Ben, 26 Court, Brooklyn 11201.

HOME typing. Immediate earnings. $50-$100 weekly spare time. Instructions and employers' list, $1.00. Summithouse, PS10, Box 1762, New York 10017.

$50-$100 WEEKLY possible Home Typing. Complete moneymaking instructions, $1.00. Consolidated Services, Box 593, PS710, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS Catalogue — Samples — Recipes — 25c. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Mo. 64772.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog, $1.00. Continental, Box 26034-EJ, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226.

ENGRAVED Redwood Name Signs. Free folder. Country Craft, Box 366-P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

SAVE $1000.00 every year on second cars, campers. Other hints can save you money, even your life. Free information. Mann Reifschneider, D8, Box 556, Salinas, California 93901.

196 ORIGINAL "Back Our Boys In Vietnam" Stamps For $1.00. Illustrated in blue with picture of service men and flags. Use on envelopes, stationery, etc. B.S.M. Stamp, 36 Gerardine Place, Spring Valley, New York 10977.

RACING profits possible in 9 of 10 plays. Details. Howard, Box 507, PS-10, Carroll, Iowa 51401.

100 PROBLEMS—tricky, logical, new. Test yourself. $1.00. Lemark, 3618 Wagner, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

NEW—How to save $$$. Home, auto, groceries. Details Free. Van's Mail Mart, 2372 Belmont, Long Beach, Calif. 90815.

MAGNETS. All types. Maryland Magnet Company, 5412-B Gist, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

WINEMAKING — Professional results. Free catalogue. P. Markris, Box 3636, Milwaukee, Wisc. 53217.

RECEIVE Mails — Magazines — Samples — Catalogues. Get Listed. 25c. Norman Roricke, Pleasant Plain, Ohio 45162.

BLITZ-Reducing! 5 pounds overnight! Guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-BV, Hollywood, California 90028.

106 PERSONAL

"SLEEP Therapy." Send For Free Brochure, "What's It All About." Tapes, Box 190PS, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

FINANCIAL Problems? Quick Solution. Consolidate bills. Raise money. Amazing results. Free Details. Write: Interstate Counselors, 35-PS Main, Koleen, Indiana 47439.

MUSIC lovers, continuous, uninterrupted background music from your FM radio, using new inexpensive adaptor. Free literature. Electronics, 11500-R NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

BILL Problems? Poor credit no trouble. Not a loan company. Send for free application. Automatic Acceptance, 318PS Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada or 307PS Pocasset Ave., Providence, R. I.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 533 Euclid-Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

LEG Sore Sufferers —Send for Free Book on proven Viscose for relief of pain and aches of leg ulcers, swelling, itch, rash, due to deep vein congestion. Works as you walk. Viscose Co., 100-PS West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Far East, etc. 2,000 openings in all trades. Construction, Office Work, Sales, Engineers, etc. $400 to $2,500 month. Expense paid. Free information, write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

"DEBT Escape Kit" shows how-to-do-it! Immediate relief. Free details. Counselor-16, Harlingen, Texas.

FREE yourself of debts, fast and legal. Kirk's, Dept. 11A7, Chamois, Mo. 65024.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D.C. 20044.

MONEY, Love, Success through "Divine Power!" Charles Redmond, Box 8454S, Los Angeles 90008S.

NEED Money For College? Sincere. Michael, P.O. Box 3035, Hialeah, Fla. 33013.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Please refer to heading on first page of this section for complete data concerning terms & closing date.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10—$14.00
11—$15.40	12—$16.80	13—$18.20	14—$19.60	15—$21.00
16—$22.40	17—$23.80	18—$25.20	19—$26.60	20—$28.00
21—$29.40	22—$30.80	23—$32.20	24—$33.60	25—$35.00
26—$36.40	27—$37.80	28—$39.20	29—$40.60	30—$42.00
31—$43.40	32—$44.80	33—$46.20	34—$47.60	35—$49.00

_____ Words @ $1.40 $_____

Insert _____ time(s) Total Enclosed $_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Signature _____

WORD COUNT: Include name & address. Name of city (Des Moines) or state (New York) counts as one word each. Zip code free. Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as 35mm, COD, PO, AC, etc., count as one word. Hyphenated words count as 2 words. **Send order with check to O. K. Kelly, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.**

Copyrighted material

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS-107 Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $.....
or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND.
No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95
- ☐ Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50
- ☐ Long Rip Fence #354C at $4.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $14.95
- ☐ Mitre gage for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Jointer-Planer at $19.95
- ☐ Lathe at $9.85
- ☐ Set of 3 High Speed Turning Chisels at $4.95
- ☐ Drill Press at $29.95
- ☐ Disc Sander at $7.95†

½ hp GE Motor { ☐ $14.80 (purchased with other item) ☐ $18.95 (if purchased separately)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE/ZIP ..... STATE .....

SAVE AS MUCH AS... 80% WITH QUALITY Amco POWER TOOLS

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct... save store profits.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES ... Here is what the editors say: "A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

✱ **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE** ... Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table ... less blade. RIP FENCE, if desired, for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS ... TABLE STAYS LEVEL • Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) ... or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans ... all you'll need are a sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE

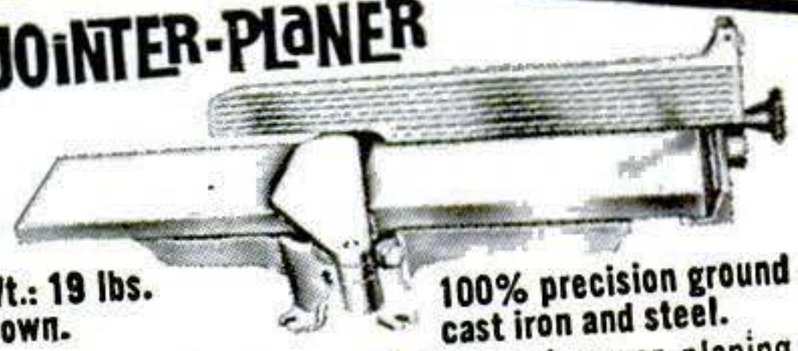
$9.85 f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50.
Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS ... with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER



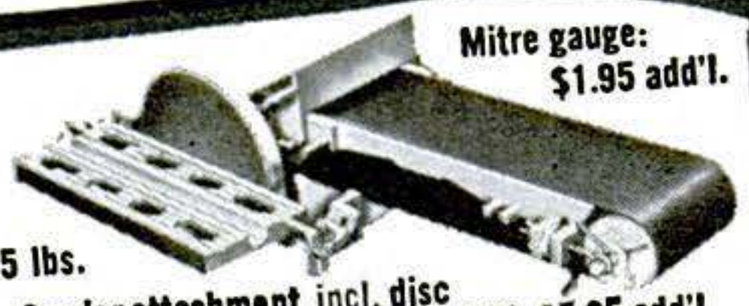
$19.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.
100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF $60 UNITS ... Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth ⅜". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER



Mitre gauge: $1.95 add'l.

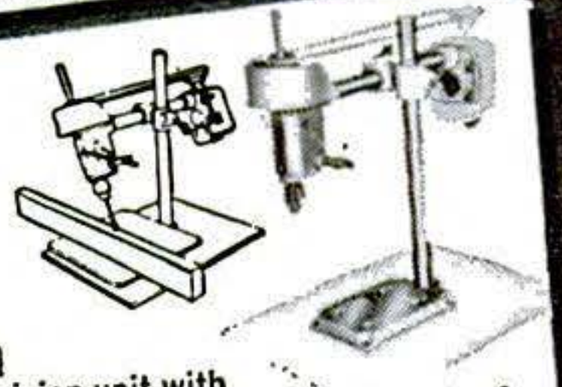
f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): $7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $50 SANDERS ... The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses ⅓ hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS



All cast iron and steel
f.o.b. factory
Wt. 30 lbs.
½" cap.
Jacob's chuck incl.

$29.95

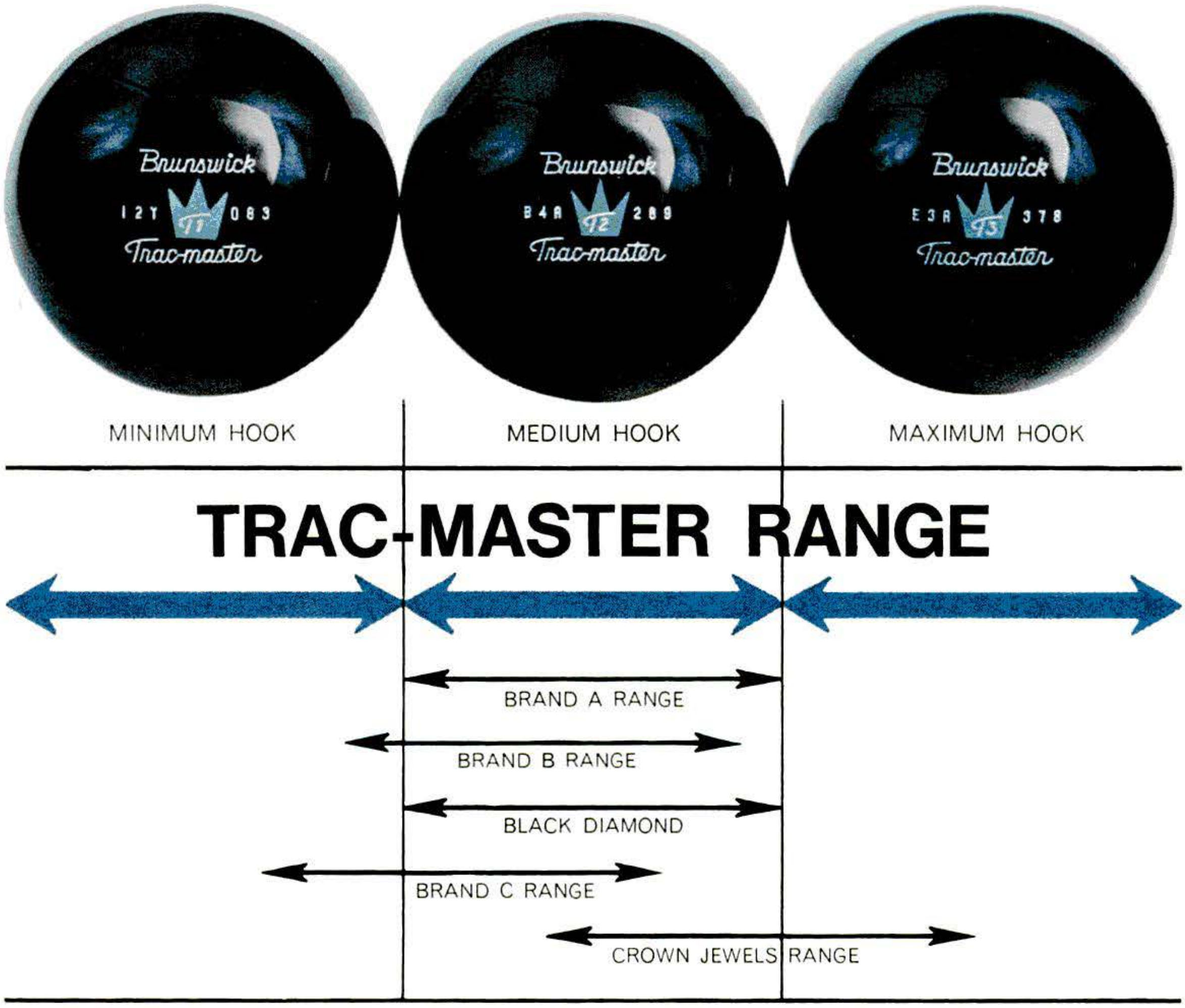
DOES WORK OF $90 UNITS ... and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Pre-set to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.***

BRAND NEW GE ½ H.P. MOTOR... $14.80 F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS PURCHASED SEPARATELY, $18.95

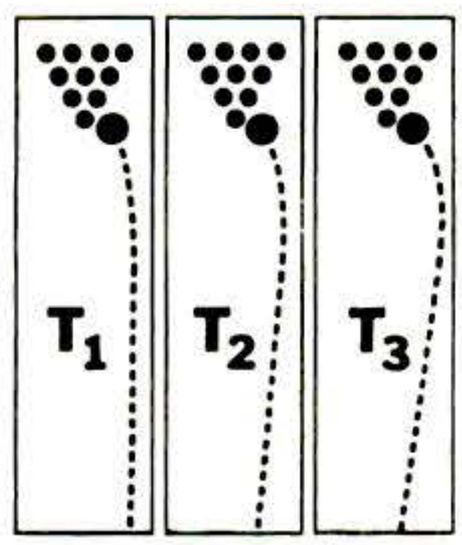
Copyrighted material

The Predictables.

No other ball offers you such a wide range of hooking potential—to give you the exact hook you want to fit your style.



Other so-called high-performance balls give you *some* hooking potential, through trick drilling. But most of it is still in the *medium* hooking range. Only Trac-Master goes *beyond* the medium range. That's because only the Brunswick Trac-Master comes in your choice of three distinctly different performing balls. One to cut down your hook, one to build it up, one to maintain it, as is. The Trac-Master you select is your *custom-made* ball—it lets you hook the way you want to without changing your natural delivery style.



How can Trac-Master give you this predictable performance? We vary the combination of cover stock formulation, balance and drilling in each of the three balls. All these factors can affect hooking potential. Only Brunswick varies *all three.*

Your Brunswick Pro Dealer will be happy to analyze your present ball, style and grip, and help you to determine which Trac-Master will give you the best results. Results you can predict—with the closest thing ever to a custom-made ball. The Brunswick Trac-Master.

FOR THE NAME OF THE DEALER NEAREST YOU WRITE: BRUNSWICK, DEPT. GM., 69 W WASHINGTON, CHICAGO, ILL. 60602

Brunswick
THE NO 1 NAME IN BOWLING

BRING A FRIEND

Copyrighted material

When Ford built this $100,000 GT, they weren't about to scrimp on spark plugs. So they got Autolite plugs. Like you buy.

About $1 each.

Last year, the Ford GT became the first American car ever to win the grueling 24-hour Le Mans race. (This year, another Ford GT did it again, to make it two in a row.) It's probably the finest racing car $100,000 can buy. The transmission alone cost $25,000. The engine cost as much as a small house.

And the spark plugs? About a dollar a throw. They're Autolite plugs. The same kind *you* buy.

What are $1 Autolite spark plugs doing in a $100,000 car? Simple. There *are* no better plugs. Not at *any* price.

Autolite spark plugs have a stronger, tougher insulator. To resist corrosion from dirt, gas and carbon deposits. Plus a special alloy electrode for long spark plug life. To top it off, molten glass is used to form a true hermetic seal. One that guarantees zero leakage.

Put this kind of spark plug in your kind of car. Whatever kind you drive.

Autolite...the only name you need to know for spark plugs, batteries, filters, shock absorbers and complete ignition systems.

Autolite Ford